



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

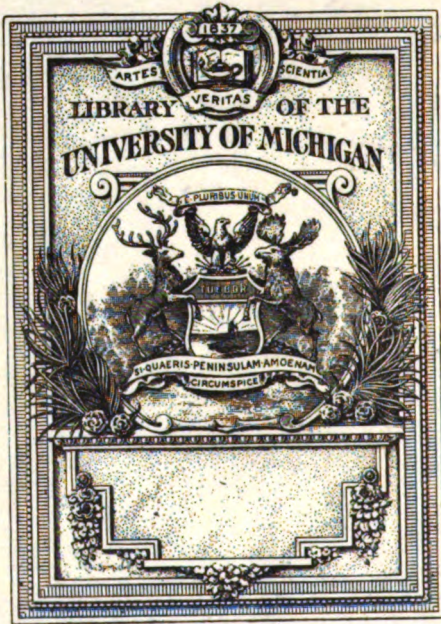
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,094,570



35 JX72
636
.1354

GENERAL INDEX,

ARRANGED IN ORDER OF

COUNTRIES AND SUBJECTS,

TO

HERTSLET'S COMMERCIAL TREATIES,

VOLS. I TO XV,

With Notes

SHEWING WHICH TREATIES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS WERE IN FORCE ON THE

1ST JANUARY, 1885.

COMPILED UPON AN ENTIRELY NEW PRINCIPLE

BY SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, C.B.,

Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office.

LONDON :

BUTTERWORTHS, 7, FLEET STREET,

Printed and Published by the Queen's most excellent Majesty.

SOLD ALSO BY HARRISON, 69, PALL MALL,
Bookseller to the Queen and H. B. the Prince of Wales.

1885.

All rights reserved.

LIST OF VOLUMES.

COMPILED BY THE LATE LEWIS HERTSLET, ESQ.

Vol.	I	.....	Published	1820
"	II	.....	"	1820
"	III	(with Analytical Index)	"	1827
"	IV	" "	"	1835
"	V	" "	"	1840
"	VI	" "	"	1845
"	VII	" "	"	1850
"	VIII	" "	"	1851
"	IX	(with Index of Countries)	"	1856
"	X	" "	"	1859
"	XI	" "	"	1864

COMPILED BY SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, C.B.

Vol.	XII	(with Index of SUBJECTS, Vols. I to XII)	Published	1871
"	XIII	(with CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX, Vols. I to XIII)	"	1877
"	XIV	.....	"	1880
"	XV	(with CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX to Vols. XIV and XV).....	"	1885
"	XVI	GENERAL INDEX, arranged in order of Countries and Subjects, Vols. I to XV.....	"	1885

P R E F A C E.

IN issuing to the public a New Volume of "Hertslet's Commercial Treaties," forming the Fifteenth of the Series, and containing documents down to the end of the year 1883, it is with no small satisfaction that I am enabled to accompany it with a GENERAL INDEX to the entire work, which is issued as a separate Volume (Vol. XVI). The necessity for such an Index as this must, I feel sure, have long been felt by those who are interested in the Commercial Relations between this and Foreign Countries, owing to the variety of subjects which have hitherto been completely buried under the simple title of "Commercial Treaty," which is that given to all Treaties of Commerce and Navigation; no Table of Contents, or marginal notes, being ever attached to give the general public any clue as to what those important documents may actually contain.

It is not a little surprising that such a system as this should have been continued, not only in this but in other Countries, down to the present day, considering the fact that there are few Treaties of "Commerce and Navigation," so called, which do not relate, beyond the question of the treatment of Ships and their Cargoes, to many other important matters affecting British Interests abroad, such, for instance, as the right of British Subjects to participate in the *Coasting Trade* of Foreign Countries, the treatment of *Wrecks* and of the property saved therefrom, the necessity for travellers being provided with *Passports* or with permits to reside in certain countries, the Payment of *Taxes*, the Exemption from *Service* in Foreign *Armies* and *Navies*, the Protection of *Trade Marks*, the Privileges of *Diplomatic* and *Consular Agents*, the right to dispose of *Property* by *Will*, and

occasionally to *Extradition*, the *Slave Trade*, and many other Subjects.

These subjects, and a variety of others, which are embodied either in Treaties, or are provided for in the Acts of Parliament, Orders in Council, Foreign Laws, &c., which are inserted in this work, have been carefully separated in this Index; and although the task of preparing it has been very laborious, I have been encouraged in the undertaking by the remembrance of the kind manner in which my previous labours in this direction for the public good have been received by those who have been best qualified to form an opinion as to their utility, among whom I trust I may be permitted especially to mention Earl Granville and the Earl of Derby.

Carefully prepared Analytical Indices were given in the earlier volumes, and when the General Index to the first twelve volumes appeared in 1871, Earl Granville was pleased to express his approval of it through his Private Secretary, in a letter from which the following is a short extract:—

He said: “Lord Granville has examined it (the General Index) in several places, and bids me tell you how much he is struck by the excellence of its plan, and the careful way in which you have worked it out. He sees that it must have cost you an immense amount of labour, and he thinks you have produced a model which others who engage in like tasks would do well to imitate.”

The Earl of Derby was also pleased to convey to me his approval of it in a note, in which his Lordship said:

“Only those who have occasion to search among public documents know how the multiplicity of these in modern times produces almost the same effect as the absence of them in old days. Without some such guide as you have provided it would be well nigh hopeless to try and find what one might want among old Treaties.”

But useful as that Index was generally admitted to be, I still felt that it was capable of improvement in more than one direction; and as fourteen years have now elapsed since it was issued, and many important changes have taken place in our commercial relations with almost every Foreign Power since that time, I have recast the whole upon an entirely new principle.

The main improvement which has been introduced into it has been this: it is arranged, as was the previous one, in alphabetical order, but under Countries and Subjects combined, and not under Subjects only, and instead of the Treaty only being referred to under each heading, the *Article* of the Treaty has been added in every instance, and a reference given, not only to the volume but to the exact page in which the Article, or Articles should there be more than one, is to be found. This, it will readily be seen, will save those who may be in search of information upon any particular point an immense amount of labour and research, since the mere reference to the volume and page where the Treaty containing the desired information was to be found, which was given in the former Index, useful as it was admitted to be, did not save the student the trouble of wading through the Treaty in order to discover the particular Article in which might be contained the information he was in search of; but all this trouble and research will now be saved to him, inasmuch as, by simply referring to the Index under the subject required, he will find at once a reference not only to the Treaty but also to the volume and page in which the *Article* appears giving the information desired. Thus, should it be desired to ascertain whether there exists any Article in our Treaty, say, with *Portugal*, giving the right to British subjects to dispose of their property in that country by Will, a reference to the heading WILLS will show that British subjects have that right by the Treaty with

Portugal, Wills, &c., Art. 2, 3rd July, 1842, vol. VI, page 600, to which a note is added stating that that Treaty was in force on the 1st January, 1885.

Another great improvement consists in this. A note has been placed against each important Treaty, whether relating to Commerce and Navigation, Extradition, the Slave Trade, or to any other subject, showing whether it has expired, or whether it was *in force on the 1st January, 1885*. This will afford the student important information which it has hitherto been impossible for him to ascertain elsewhere with any degree of certainty. A note has also been placed against each Act of Parliament to denote whether it has been wholly or partially repealed, or whether it is still in force.

Where a doubt, however, may be said to exist as to whether any particular Foreign or Colonial Law or other Document was in force on the 1st January last, I have not attempted to solve that doubt by placing any note against it, nor have I thought it necessary to multiply the Notes by placing any against Documents which have lost their interest, except as constituting useful precedents, feeling satisfied that the Notes which I have given will be found amply sufficient for all practical purposes.

A few more instances may be given to illustrate the plan upon which this Index has been prepared.

Under the heading of AFRICA (East, South, and West) will be found, alphabetically arranged, a complete collection of the Treaties and Engagements which have been concluded between this country and the various Native Kings and Chiefs, relating to the Slave Trade, Commerce, &c. Many of these Treaties contain Articles relating to the cession of territory to the British Crown, the admission and protection of Missionaries, Religious Liberty, the erection of Factories and of Schools for the education of the natives, the abolition of Human Sacrifices, the keeping open of Trade Routes, the Navigation of Rivers, and various other subjects which have now been analysed for the first time, and the contents of which can readily be found by referring to the Index under the heading of the subject required.

It is believed that this portion of the Index will be found especially interesting and valuable to Naval Officers.

Again, as one of the main features of this work has always been to define the rights and privileges of British subjects in foreign countries, as well as the rights and privileges of foreigners in England and in the British Dominions, every care has been taken to collect together as much information on this subject as possible. Under the heading therefore of ALIENS, PROPERTY, WILLS, &c., will be found a reference to all the clauses in Treaties between this country and Foreign Powers, as well as to British Colonial and Foreign Laws which relate to those Subjects.

The claims of British subjects which have been recognized by foreign countries, by Treaty or otherwise, are all alluded to under the heading of CLAIMS.

The question of the position of the British Colonies towards the mother country has recently become more than ever important, and all the information contained in this work relating to the Colonies has therefore been specially referred to under the heading of COLONIAL, as well as under each separate Colony; and attention may be drawn to the fact that, owing to the great difficulty which has been found to exist in obtaining access readily to the various Colonial Laws bearing upon such subjects as Aliens, Extradition, Postal Arrangements, Acquisition of Territory, and so forth, all the most recent and important Colonial Acts relating to these matters which have been passed down to the end of 1883 have been inserted in Volume XV.

Under the heading COMMERCIAL TREATIES is given a complete list of the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation now in force between this Country and Foreign Powers; whilst the various subjects to which they relate, such as the privileges of *Ships and Cargoes, Reciprocity, Most-favoured-nation Treatment, Trade and Navigation, Wrecks, &c.*, are also alluded to under their separate headings.

Diplomatic and Consular Rights and Privileges are given under the heading of DIPLOMATIC AGENTS and CONSULS.

Under the heading of COPYRIGHT will be found a reference to all the Treaties which this Country has concluded with Foreign Powers, as well as to the most important Acts of Parliament and Colonial Laws which have been passed bearing upon that subject.

The collection of Extradition Treaties between Great Britain and Foreign Powers has been made as complete as possible, and includes the special Agreements which have been entered into between certain British Colonies and Foreign Countries, as well as the various Imperial and Colonial Laws which have been passed bearing on the subject of the Surrender of Fugitives from Justice. A reference to these documents will be found under the headings of EXTRADITION, OFFENDERS, &c.

The value of such a collection was fully recognized by those who gave evidence before the Committee of the House of Commons on Extradition in 1868, when the earlier volumes of this work were specially referred to.

As this work has from its very commencement been officially supplied to Her Majesty's ships of war, attention may also be

drawn to the fact that, in addition to what was stated above with regard to the African Treaties (a selection only from which is given in the "Slave Trade Instructions issued to Naval Officers"), under the heading of NAVY will be found much information with regard to the right of British ships of war to enter Foreign Ports *in time of Peace*, for the purpose of effecting repairs, of revictualling, or for any other purpose; whilst under the heading of WAR will be found recorded the conditions under which foreign ships of war have been permitted to enter British Ports, or British Ships have been allowed to enter Foreign Ports *in time of War*. Further information of interest to naval officers will be found under these headings as well as under those of COLLISIONS, DESERTERS, SALUTES, WRECKS, &c.

In order to make the work as complete as possible for those who are interested in POSTAL matters, not only have all Postal and Money Order Conventions between the mother country and Foreign States been carefully collected up to date (31st December, 1883), but also the Postal Agreements which have of recent years been concluded directly between various British Colonies and foreign countries, or between India and Foreign Powers, such, for instance, as those entered into between the United States and Canada and other British Colonies, and between Denmark, France, Italy, Germany, &c., and India. The Accessions of Foreign States to the Postal Union of 1878 have also been inserted.

The question of the SLAVE TRADE and of SLAVERY has always formed an important element in the collection of "Hertslet's Treaties relating to Commerce and Navigation, and to the suppression and abolition of the Slave Trade," ever since its commencement in 1827, now some 58 years since, and under this heading will be found arranged in order of Country a reference to the Treaties which have been concluded with foreign States for the abolition of the Slave Trade, as well as to the Laws which have been passed by various countries for the suppression of the Slave Trade, or for the abolition of Slavery within their respective Dominions.

The usefulness of such a collection of documents was fully recognized by the Royal Commission which sat on the question of Fugitive Slaves in 1876, when this work was specially alluded to.

As Cessions of Territory are not unfrequently mentioned in so-called "Commercial" as well as in other Treaties, and as territorial questions have been brought prominently forward of late, under the headings of TERRITORY and BOUNDARIES will be found references to various Treaties and other documents by which this country has, in modern times, acquired from, or has surrendered to, other Powers, territory or islands in various parts of the world.

These few remarks will, it is to be hoped, be sufficient to show the principle upon which this General Index has been compiled, and it is my earnest hope that a practical reference to it will prove that the endeavours which I have made to render the collection of "Hertslet's Commercial Treaties" still more useful and valuable have not been made in vain.

I should wish it, however, to be clearly understood that I am solely and personally responsible for the various Notes which appear in this Index.

EDWARD HERTSLET.

FOREIGN OFFICE,
June 1st, 1885.

HERTSLET'S COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

GENERAL INDEX

(COUNTRIES AND SUBJECTS).

Vols. I. to XV.

		Vol.	Page.
Abaqua Zoeloo.	See ZULULAND.		
Abbadec.			
Engagement..	Commerce, &c	18th Feb., 1839. IX.	4
Abbeokuta.			
Agreement.....	Trade	22nd May, 1858. XIII.	15
Agreement.....	Slave Trade.... Commerce, &c.	7th Nov., 1861. { XI. 42 XII. 84	
Abdalees.			
Treaty	Peace	Friendship	2nd Feb., 1839. VIII. 2
"Aberdeen" Act.			
Act of Parl....	Slave Trade.... Brazil	8 & 9 V., c. 122, 1845. VII.	148
Act of Parl. ..	Ditto, repealed	32 V., c. 2, 1869. XIII.	173
Aben-Arfo.			
Treaty	Slave Trade.... Commerce, &c.	27th Jan., 1852. IX.	12
Absh.			
Treaty	Slave Trade.... Commerce, &c.	28th Aug., 1841. VII.	22
Treaty	Slave Trade.... Commerce, &c.	13th Oct., 1863. XIII.	19
Abethabee.			
Treaty	Slave Trade....	11th Jan., 1820. XIII.	638
Engagement..	Slave Trade....	3rd May, 1847. VIII.	801
Agreement.....	Maritime	Peace	16th Sept., 1868. XIV. 1112
Engagement..	Slave Trade....	5th Mar., 1873. XIV.	1116
Abyssinia.			
Treaty	Tajoura	Trade. Art. 3.	19th Aug., 1840. XIII. 7
Treaty*	Friendship.... Commerce, &c.	2nd Nov., 1849. IX.	1
	Two Treaties, one relating to Commerce and the other to the Slave Trade, were concluded with King John on the 3rd June, 1884.		
Acadia	See NOVA SCOTIA.		
Acassa.			
Treaty	Slave Trade.... Commerce. Sacri- fices. Religion	8th Sept., 1863. XIII.	17

* Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Accra.					
Treaty	Peace	Addah, &c.	10th May, 1871.	XV.	4
Treaty	Peace .....	.....	22nd June, 1874.	XIV.	25
Accra Port.....	Proclamation.	Cape Coast.Import. Arms, &c.	8th Feb., 1873.	XIV.	51
Acheer.					
Treaty	Commerce ...	.....	22nd April, 1819.	VIII.	699
Notes	Netherlands..	Treaty. Acheen, 1819	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	{ 295 301
Convention ...	Netherlands..	.....	2nd Nov., 1871.	XIII.	665
Adame.					
Treaty	Slave Trade...	Commerce	29th Jan., 1852.	IX.	13
Adansi.					
Treaty	Ashantee.....	Tribute. Art. 3...	18th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	22
Addah.					
Treaty	Peace	Ahwoonlah. Volta River, &c.	30th Nov., 1868.	XV.	2
Treaty	Peace	Ahwoonlah. Volta River, &c.	10th May, 1871.	XV.	4
Treaty	Peace	Ahwoonlah. Volta River, &c.	22nd June, 1874.	XIV.	25
Addo.					
Agreement ...	Slave Trade....	Commerce	27th June, 1863.	XII.	103
Aden.					
Abdabees	Engagement..	Peace. Commerce	18th Feb., 1839.	IX.	4
Abdalees	Treaty	Peace. Friendship	2nd Feb., 1839.	VIII.	2
Akrabees.....	Engagement..	Protection	12th April, 1857.	XIII.	3
"	Engagement..	Jabel Hassan	23rd Jan., 1863.	XIII.	4
Great Britain	Act of Parl....	Slave Trade. East 36&37V., c.59,1873. African Courts	.....	XIV.	3
		Amended by Act 42 & 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879.			
"	Order in C.....	Slave Trade Act, 1876	30th April, 1877.	XIV.	1005
"	Act of Parl....	Slave Trade. East 42&43V., c.38,1879. African Courts	.....	XV.	1
Hagrabees.....	Engagement..	Peace. Friendship	4th Feb., 1839.	IX.	4
Hazzabees.....	Treaty	Peace. Friendship	31st Jan., 1839.	VIII.	1
Hooshabees...	Engagement..	Protection	14th June, 1839.	XIII.	2
India	Act	Aden a Free Port.	15th Mar., 1850.	IX.	534
Lahej	Engagement..	Transfer of Aden to British Gov.	23rd Jan., 1838.	XI.	1, 2
		Captured by British Forces, 19th January, 1839.			
"	Treaty	Peace. Friendship	4th Feb., 1839.	VIII.	2
"	Bond	Peace, &c.....	18th June, 1839.	IX.	7
"	Engagement..	Peace. Commerce	11th Feb., 1843.	IX.	7
"	Bond	Peace, &c.	20th Feb., 1844.	IX.	9
"	Treaty	Commerce. Pro- perty	7th May, 1849.	IX.	10
Lower Bola- kees	Treaty	Wrecks. Roads, &c.	30th May, 1871.	XIV.	1
Maculla	Engagement..	Slave Trade.....	14th May, 1863.	XIII.	687
"	Engagement..	Slave Trade.....	7th April, 1873.	XIV.	2

		Vol.	Page.
Aden—continued.			
Maidee	Engagement... Peace. Friendship	18th Feb., 1839.	IX. 5
Mureedee.	See YAFFANS.		
Muswadee-Subees	Engagement... Friendship. Peace	19th Feb., 1839.	IX. 5
Portugal	Tariff	British and Portuguese India. Aden excepted	26th Dec., 1878. XIV. 1144
Sherzebee ...	Engagement.. Friendship	10th Mar., 1839.	IX. 6
Shuhur	Engagement.. Slave Trade.....	14th May, 1863.	XIII. 687
„	Engagement.. Slave Trade	17th Nov., 1873.	XIV. 2
Subees, Southern	Engagement.. Friendship. Peace	20th Feb., 1839.	IX. 5
Wahert	Treaty.	Peace. Friendship	2nd Feb., 1839. VIII. 1
Yaffaes	Engagement.. Peace. Commerce	21st Feb., 1839.	IX. 6
Yaffaes (Mureedee and Sayeedeh)	Engagement.. Protection	8th June, 1839.	XIII. 1
Zaidee	Engagement.. Peace. Friendship	18th Feb., 1839.	IX. 5
Adinnar Cooma.			
Treaty	Slave Trade... Commerce.....	29th Jan., 1852.	IX. 13
Admiralty Courts. See Law. Navy. Vice Admiralty Courts.			
Admiralty Jurisdiction. See Jurisdiction. Navy.			
Afghanistan.			
Treaty	Cabul. Friendship	17th June, 1809.	VIII. 685
Treaty	Peace. Friendship	30th Mar., 1855.	XIV. 1064
Agreement ...	Protection. Subsidy. Balkh. Cabul. Candahar. Peshawur	26th Jan., 1857.	XIV. 1065
Treaty	Persia. Sovereignty. Arts. 5, 6...	4th Mar., 1857.	X. 948
Amavits. See Bankruptcy. Colonies. Law.			
Amowhee.			
Treaty	Slave Trade... Commerce	28th Jan., 1852.	IX. 13
Africa (Central).			
Aulimiden....	Engagement.. Peace. Friendship .....	.....1854.	X. 705
Bornoo	Treaty	Commerce	3rd Sept., 1852. X. 702
Egypt	Convention... Slave Trade. Art. 4	4th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 323
„	Law.....	Freed Slaves. Sudan	4th Aug., 1877. XIV. 327
Gando	Engagement.. Commerce .....	.....1853.	X. 704
Sokoto	Treaty	Commerce	2nd May, 1853. X. 704
Tedemeket ...	Engagement.. Friendship .....	.....1854.	X. 707
Timbuctoo ...	Engagement.. Peace. Friendship .....	.....1854.	X. 706
Africa (East).			
Brava	Treaty	Wrecks. Somali Coast	21st Nov., 1866. XIII. 12
Comoro	Treaty	Maroni. Slave Trade	20th Sept., 1854. X. 36
„	Agreement ...	Slave Trade	29th July, 1861. XI. 2
Delagoa Bay.	See DELAGOA BAY.		
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	East African Courts. Slave Trade	36 & 37 V. c. 59. 1873. XIV. 3

Amended by Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879.

* In force 1st January, 1885.

Africa (East)—continued.

Great Britain	Order in C....	Slave Trade Act, 1876	30th April, 1877.	XIX.	1005
"	Act of Parl.*	East African Courts. Slave Trade	42 & 43 V., c. 38, 1879.	XV.	1
Mohilla	Treaty	Slave Trade	16th Sept., 1854.	X.	34
Oulakees	Engagement..	Non-export Slaves	14th Oct., 1855.	XIII.	9
Portugal	Treaty	Trade. Art. 24.....	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	57
"	Treaty	Territorial Claims. Art. 2	22nd July, 1817.	II.	77
"	Addl. Convention	Slave Trade. African Possessions. Art. 2	28th July, 1817.	II.	85
"	Protocol	Slave Trade. Bays, Rivers, &c.	12th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	808
"	Protocol	Slave Trade. Bays, Rivers, &c.	19th Nov., 1850.	IX.	656
"	Portaria	Emigration. Free Labourers. Lourenço Marquez to Natal	2nd Aug., 1875.	XV.	282
"	Portaria	Emigration. Lourenço Marquez	12th Dec., 1879.	XV.	804
Socotra	Agreement ...	Storing of Coals, &c.	1834.	XIV.	1001
"	Agreement ...	Non-cession of Island except to Great Britain. Wrecks	23rd Jan., 1876.	XIV.	1002
Soomalees (Habr Owul)	Agreement ...	Commerce. Berbera	6th Feb., 1827.	XIII.	5
Soomalees (Habr Gerhagis)	Engagement..	Non-export Slaves	17th Oct., 1855.	XIII.	9
Soomalees (Habr Taljala)	Engagement .	Non-export Slaves	17th Oct., 1855.	XIII.	9
Soomalees (Habr Owul)	Engagement .	Friendship. Slave Trade. Murder. British Officers. Berbera, &c.	7th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	10
Tajoura	Treaty	Commerce. Protection. Non-conclusion of Treaties, Foreign Powers, &c.	19th Aug., 1840.	XIII.	6
"	Deed	Sale of Island of Mussa to Great Britain	19th Aug., 1840.	XIII.	7
Zails	Treaty	Commerce, &c. Sale of Island of Aubad to Great Britain. Non-conclusion of Treaties. Foreign Powers	3rd Sept., 1840.	XIII.	8

See also ARABIA. JOHANNA. RED SEA.

* In force 1st January, 1885.

Africa (North).

See ALGIERS. EGYPT. MOROCCO. TRIPOLI. TUNIS.

Africa (South), Republic.

See TRANSVAAL.

Africa (South).

Abaqua Zooloo. See ZULULAND.

Amacaleka Treaty* Commerce, &c. 7th Oct., 1844. IX. 86

Amaponda Treaty Commerce, &c. 7th Oct., 1844. IX. 83

Ammakwane.. Treaty* Commerce, &c. 19th June, 1838. IX. 73

Basutos Treaty Friendship, &c. Oct., 1843. IX. 82

" Proclamation British Subjects, &c. 12th Mar., 1868. XV. 499

Cape of Good Hope. See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Congo Tribe... Treaty* Commerce 5th Dec., 1836. IX. 73

" Treaty* Commerce, &c. 30th Jan., 1845. IX. 90

Fingo Treaty* Commerce, &c. 10th Dec., 1836. IX. 73

" Treaty* Commerce, &c. 30th Jan., 1845. IX. 97

Gaika Treaty* Commerce, &c. 5th Dec., 1836. IX. { 63
77

" Treaty* Commerce, &c. 30th Jan., 1845. IX. 96

" Treaty* Commerce, &c. ^{31st Jan.,}
^{32nd Nov.,} 1845. IX. 100

" Proclamation Peace 2nd Mar., 1853. XI. 5

Great Britain Act of Parl.† Offences. Slave Trade 59 G. 3, c. 97, 1819. X. 158

" Act of Parl.‡ Government of Africa, &c. 6 Vic. c. 13, 1843. VI. 489

" Act of Parl.‡ Jurisdiction 6 & 7 Vic. c. 94, 1843. VI. 500

" Proclamation Cape of Good Hope. Annexations. Boundary. 17 Dec., 1847. IX. 114

" Treaties, Kaffir Tribes, Annulled

" Act of Parl.§ Government. African Settlements 23 & 24 Vic. c. 121, 1860. XI. 265

" Act of Parl.‡ Offences 26 & 27 Vic. c. 35, 1863. XI. 904

" Act of Parl.§ Union. South African Colonies and States 40 & 41 Vic. c. 47, 1877. XIV. 914

Annexations by Order in Council, s. 50.

Kaffir Tribes. See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. KAFFRARIA, &c.

Natal. See NATAL.

Orange Free State. See ORANGE FREE STATE.

Phillippolis, Treaty Friendship, &c. 5th Oct., 1843. IX. 80
Griquas

" Treaty Territories. Justice, &c. 5th Feb., 1846. IX. 106

Roumania Protocol Exclusion. Colonies. Commercial Treaty, 1880 5th April, 1880. XV. 322

* Annulled by Proclamation, 17th December, 1847; Vol IX, page 114.

† Annulled by Treaty, 22nd November, 1845; Vol. IX, page 100.

‡ Partially repealed.

§ In force 1st January, 1885.

				Vol.	Page.
Africa (South)—continued.					
Servia	Declaration....	Exclusion. Colo- nies. Commercial Treaty, 1880	4th July, 1881.	XV.	348
Tambookie	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	18th Jan., 1837.	IX.	73
„	Proclamation	Cape. Amendment. Treaty, 1837. Pursuit. Crimi- nals. Stolen Property, &c.	1st Feb., 1841.	XIV.	7
„	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	^{25th March,} _{11th April,} 1845.	XIV.	12
Transvaal	Ratification....	Treaty. Portugal, 1875	7th Oct., 1883.	XV.	{ 295 301
See also TRANSVAAL.					
T'Slambie	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	5th Dec., 1836.	IX.	73
„	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	30th Jan., 1845.	IX.	98
Zululand. See ZULULAND.					
Africa (West). TREATIES, &C., WITH AFRICAN CHIEFS.					
For Treaties between Great Britain and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, &c., see SLAVE TRADE.					
Abbeokuta	Agreement	Slave Trade.....	22nd May, 1858.	XIII.	15
„	Agreement	Slave Trade. Roads. Lagos, &c.	7th Nov., 1861.	{ XI. XII.	{ 42 84
Aboh (Niger)	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce	28th Aug., 1841.	VII.	22
Abo-den Arfo	Treaty†	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Roads. Property. British Agents. Niger. Presents, &c.	27th Jan., 1852.	IX.	12
„	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce, &c.	13th Oct., 1863.	XIII.	19
Acassa (Niger)	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce, &c.	8th Sept., 1863.	XIII.	17
Accra, &c.	Treaty	Protection. Volta River. Arbitra- tion. Disputes, &c.	10th May, 1871.	XV.	4
„	Treaty.....	Peace. Volta River	22nd June, 1874.	XIV.	25
Adaffo.....	Treaty†	Slave Trade. Com- merce	29th Jan., 1852.	IX.	13
Addah, &c.	Treaty	Peace. Protection. Arbitration. Dis- putes, &c.	30th Nov., 1868.	XV.	2
„	Treaty	Peace. Protection. Arbitration. Dis- putes, &c.	10th May, 1871.	XV.	4
„	Treaty	Peace	22nd June, 1874.	XIV.	25
Addo	Agreement	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Protec- tion. English Flag	27th June, 1863.	XII.	103

* Annulled by Proclamation, 17th December, 1847; Vol. IX, page 114.

† Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

		Vol. Page.
Africa (West)—continued.		
AdinnarCooma Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce	29th Jan., 1852. IX. 13
Aflowhoo Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce	28th Jan., 1852. IX. 13
Afyarengba. See AHWOONLAH.		
Aghwey	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Schools
"	Agreement	2nd Feb., 1852. IX. 13
"	Agreement	Peace. Little Popoe
"	Agreement	Peace. Ditto
Ahwoonlah. See ADDAH.		
Akedo(Niger) Declaration	Commerce	24th Nov., 1860. XI. 30
"	Declaration	Attack "Sunbeam" and "Rainbow"
Ambriz	Treaty	24th Nov., 1860. XII. 77
"	Treaty	Commerce. Protec- tion. Privileges.
Ambrizette ... Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Taxes	15th Dec., 1849. IX. 14
"	Treaty	17th Sept., 1855. X. 27
"	Treaty	Protection. Traders
Andony	Treaty	27th June, 1879. XIV. 1192
Angiana(Niger) Agreement	Cession to Bonny	22nd Dec., 1846. XIII. 13
Antiave. See ADDAH.		
Antonio La- hou	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce
Anyako. See ADDAH.		
Aquamoo.....	Treaty	Peace
"	Treaty	Peace
Ashantee.....	Treaty†	Peace. Commerce, &c.
"	Treaty†	Peace. Commerce
"	Proclamation	Cape Coast. Sale of Arms prohib- ited
"	Treaty	Peace. Indemnity. Elmina. Roads. Trade, &c.
Aveno. See ADDAH.		
Bacca Loco	Convention....	Cession
"	Deed	Protection. Chief. Commerce
Bacon. See COMBO.		
Badagry	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce
"	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Debts. Property
"	Agreement	Cession
Baddiboo.....	Treaty	Peace. Indemnity. Disputes

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

† Abrogated by subsequent wars.

		Vol. Page.	
Africa (West)—continued.			
Baddiboo.....	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. British and French Traders. Disputes, &c.	Aug., 1861. XII. 82
Bago	Treaty	Cession, &c.....	6th July, 1818. XIV. 932
Bagroo.....	Convention ...	Cession	24th Sept., 1825. XIV. 947
„	Treaty	Cession	9th Nov., 1861. XII. 85
„	Treaty	Navigation, &c.	21st Feb., 1872. XIV. 987
„	Engagement...	Outrages. Wood Cutters	22nd Feb., 1872. XIV. 989
„	Treaties.	Slave Trade. See SHERBRO' .	
Bananas	Convention....	Timmanees. Cession	21st July, 1820. XIV. 936
„	Convention ...	Cession, &c.	20th Oct., 1820. XIV. 938
Bareira	Treaty... ..	Slave Trade. Commerce. Roads. British Agent. Property. Disputes. Wars. Bareira and Mellicourie Rivers. Treaties. Foreign Powers. Presents	28th May, 1845. VII. 67
„	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	16th Nov., 1847. XII. 38
Barmah	Treaties	Slave Trade, &c. See SHERBRO' .	
Barra	Convention ...	Peace. Slave Trade. Cession, &c.	^{15th} / _{16th} June, 1826. XII. 5
„	Convention ...	Cession. Gambia	18th Nov., 1850. XII. 44
„	Treaty	Recognition of King	2nd Aug., 1853. XII. 62
„	Convention ...	Commerce. Property	26th Aug., 1854. XII. 62
„	Convention ...	Peace. Friendship	24th April, 1856. XII. 66
Bassambra	Agreement ...	Reparation	8th Nov., 1860. XI. 29
(Brass)			
Batanga	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	5th July, 1847. VIII. 17
„	Agreement ...	Trade. Wrecks. Kings. Protection. Property, &c.	18th July, 1860. XIV. 967
„	Agreement ...	Protection. Traders	23rd Mar., 1880. XV. 538
Batanga Benito	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	7th April, 1848. VIII. 47
Battaré (Benin)	Agreement ...	Navigation. Protection	18th Feb., 1858. XII. 71
Bendo-Thumba.		See SHERBRO' .	
Bendoo (Sherbro')	Convention....	Cession	24th Sept., 1825. XIV. 947
„	Treaty.....	Cession	9th Nov., 1861. XII. 88

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

				Vol.	Page.
Africa (West) — <i>continued.</i>					
Benin River	Treaty.....	Portugal. Com- merce, &c., Art. 13	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	5
„	Treaty.....	Portugal. Com- merce, &c., Art. 11	10th July, 1654.	II.	14
„	Laws and Re- gulations	Commerce. Navi- gation	4th April, 1851.	IX.	14
„	Compact	Compensation. At- tack. Factories. Fine. Stoppage of Trade	2nd April, 1863.	XII.	102
„	Agreement	Jacqua. Navigation	18th June, 1866.	XII.	114
„	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
„	Rules, &c.	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Bentoor Brass River	Regulations..	Supercargoes. Com- merce, &c.	17th Nov., 1856.	X.	691
„	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
„	Rules, &c.	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Bereira.	See BARRERA.				
Biaforos	} Treaty	{ Bulama, &c. Slave Trade. Cession	24th June, 1827.	XI.	7
Biafra					
	See also Bulama.				
Bimbis	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Presents	17th Feb., 1844.	VII.	54
„	..... Acts.....	Ratification, &c.....	24th Feb., 1846.	VII.	{ 55 56
„	..... Engagement..	Human Sacrifices..	31st Mar., 1848.	VIII.	42
„	..... Treaty.....	Commerce. Navi- gation	19th Dec., 1850.	IX.	16
„	..... Engagement..	Peace. Fugitives. Boobee Island	7th Feb., 1855.	X.	24
„	..... Agreement	Dikolo Town. Out- rages on Mission- aries. Fine	28th Feb., 1862.	XII.	93
Biombo	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce	24th May, 1849.	VIII.	56
Block-ouse ,..	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce	30th Jan., 1852.	IX.	18
Bolola (Rio Grande)	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce	27th Feb., 1847.	VIII.	9
Bompehtook.	See SHERBRO'.				
Bompey	Convention	Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
„	..... Addl. Articles	Slave Trade. Pro- perty. Debts	17th April, 1854.	X.	15
„	..... Treaty	Peace. Friendship, &c.	1st June, 1859.	XII.	73
„	..... Treaty.....	Peace. Navi- gation, &c.	24th May, 1869.	XIV.	972
„	..... Decision	Sierra Leone. Suc- cession	18th June, 1870.	XIV.	976

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

				Vol.	Page.
Africa (West)—continued.					
Bompey (Sherbro')	Treaty	Succession. Religion. Commerce, &c.	17th June, 1870.	XIV.	977
See also MENDI (GBAH). SHERBRO'.					
Bonny (or Grand Bonny)	Treaty*	Subjects. Commerce	25th Jan., 1836.	VII.	1
"	Convention*	Commerce. Navigation. Oil in Casks	9th April, 1837.	VII.	1
"	Treaty	Slave Trade.....	6th June, 1844.	XII.	31
"	Treaty	Cession of Andony	22nd Dec., 1846.	XIII.	13
"	Treaty†	Slave Trade. Commerce. Presents	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII.	51
"	Engagements	Human Sacrifices, &c.	2nd Dec., 1849.	IX.	18
"	Treaty	Commerce. Navigation, &c.	3rd Oct., 1850.	IX.	19
Confirmed 7th April, 1856.					
"	Addl. Articles	Trade. Fines. Deposition. King Pepple	23rd Jan., 1854.	X.	{ 10 12
Confirmed 7th April, 1856.					
"	Agreement	King Dappo. Slave Trade. Commerce	29th Jan., 1854.	X.	13
"	Engagement..	Slave Trade. Debtors. Ex-King Pepple	12 th 18 th Jan., 1855.	X.	20
"	Declarations..	Regency. Allowance. Ex-King Pepple. Refugees. Comey, &c.	11 th 12 th Sept., 1855.	X.	{ 25 26
"	Addl. Article	Regency. Refugees	11 th 12 th Sept., 1855.	X.	26
"	Addl. Articles	Commerce, Bye Laws. Court of Equity. Fines	7th April, 1856.	X.	683
"	Agreement	Peace with Opobo	7th Jan., 1865.	XIII.	20
"	Agreement	Peace. Fines.....	20th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	23
"	Order in C. ...	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
"	Rules, &c. ...	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
"	Treaty.....	New Calabar. Peace	21st Nov., 1879.	XIV.	1195
See also SHERBRO'.					
Boobee.....	Engagement..	Peace. Bimbia. Boundary	7th Feb., 1855.	X.	24
Boom Country	Treaty.....	Peace. Rivers. Disputes. Warlike Stores. Protection. Roads. Trade. Justice. Presents, &c.	24th May, 1869.	XIV.	972
"	Treaty.....	Commerce. Ditto	10th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	19
See also SAMOOH. SHERBRO'.					

* Confirmed by Treaty, 2nd October, 1850. (Calabar, New.)

† Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

				Vol.	Page.
Africa (West)—continued.					
Boorfoot.....	Convention....	Peace. Friendship	15th April, 1856.	XII.	66
Bovin River.	Treaties	Slave Trade, &c.	See SHERBRO' .		
Brass River.	See BENTO RIVER .				
Brokama	Treaty	Protection. Slave Trade. Commerce. Cession, &c.	29th May, 1827.	XII.	10
Bulama	Deed	Cession to Great Britain	29th June, 1792.	XI.	8
"	Treaty	Biaforos. Cession to Great Britain	24th June, 1827.	XI.	7
"	Proclamation.	British Occupation	23rd May, 1842.	XI.	9
"	Protocol	Portugal. Arbitration. Sovereignty	13th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	688
"	Award.....	U.S. Portuguese. Sovereignty.	21st April, 1870.	XIII.	958
"	Act	Portugal. Occupation	1st Oct., 1870.	XIII.	693
Bullems	Convention....	Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
"	Order	Dalu Mahdoo. Suppression. Slave Trade	23rd Sept., 1852.	XIV.	964
"	Treaty	Peace. Navigation, &c.	24th May, 1869.	XIV.	972
See also KAFU BULLOMS. SHERBRO' .					
Bulola	Treaty	Slave Trade. Factories, &c.	23rd June, 1827.	XII.	12
Bumbelly ...	Conference	Trade. Roads. Rivers, &c.	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
See also TIMMANEES.					
Buesama (Rio Grande)	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	9th Mar., 1852.	IX.	21
Cabenda	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.	11th Feb., 1853.	IX.	22
Cagnabac.....	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	26th Jan., 1847.	VIII.	5
Calabar, New	Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	9th April, 1837.	IX.	24
" "	Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation. Disputes	2nd Oct., 1850.	IX.	24
" "	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce.	8th Aug., 1851.	IX.	26
" "	Declaration....	Trade with Eganny	25th Jan., 1854.	X.	12
" "	Addl. Articles	Commerce. Oil Puncheons. Fines	10th Jan., 1855.	X.	10
" "	Addl. Articles	Commerce. Oil Puncheons. Fines. Disputes	15th Sept., 1855.	X.	26

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5. of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

† Confirmed by Treaty, 2nd October, 1850. (Calabar, New.)

			Vol. Page.
Africa (West)—continued.			
Calabar, New	Declaration....	Slave Trade.....	10th Nov., 1856. X. 690
"	"	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction..... 21st Feb., 1872. XIII. 60
"	"	Treaty.....	Peace. Barbo House. Fine for breach 19th Nov., 1879. XIV. 1194
"	"	Treaty.....	Peace. Bonny. Fine for breach 19th Nov., 1879. XIV. 1195
"	Old	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Presents 6th Dec., 1841. VIII. 978
"	"	Engagements	Human Sacrifices. ^{18th} / _{20th} Mar., 1848. VIII. { 40
"	"	Agreement ...	Slave Trade. Treaty, 1841 28th May, 1849. VIII. { 41
"	"	Agreement....	Qua Delegates. Slave Trade. Human Sacrifices. "Egbo" 15th Feb., 1851. IX. 23
"	"	Agreement	Duke Town. Slave Trade 2nd Feb., 1854. X. 13
"	"	Addl. Article	Twin Children 18th Jan., 1855. X. 21
"	"	Engagement..	Creek Town. Debts 17th Oct., 1855. X. { 28
"	"	Engagement..	Duke Town. Debts. "Egbo" 19th Oct., 1855. X. { 29
"	"	Treaty.....	Old Town. Human Victims. Slave Trade. Twin Children 21st Jan., 1856. X. 33
"	"	Agreement	Duke Town. Friendship. Trade 17th June, 1856. X. 685
"	"	Bye-Laws	Supercargoes and Traders. Equity Court. Duke Town. Commerce. Debts. Fines, &c. 19th Sept., 1856. X. 686
"	"	Grant	Equity Court House. Duke Town 20th Sept., 1856. X. 690
"	"	Agreement	Creek Town. British Consul. Fernando Po 16th Jan., 1860. XIV. 966
"	"	Agreement	Duke Town. British Consul. Fernando Po 3rd May, 1860. XIV. 966
"	"	Agreement	Creek Town. Substitutionary Punishment 18th Jan., 1861. { XI. 31
"	"	Bye-Laws	Trade. Equity Court. Comey. Debts. "Egbo." Pilots. Stoppage of Trade, &c. XII. 79
"	"	Bye-Laws	Trade. Equity Court. Comey. Debts. "Egbo." Pilots. Stoppage of Trade, &c. XII. 94

* Confirmed by Agreement, 28th May, 1849.

Africa (West)—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Calabar, Old	Agreement	Fine.PalmOil.Vio- lation of Treaty	7th Dec., 1867.	XIII.	21
"	"	Ratification	Treaties1851,1855. Twin Children	25th April, 1871.	XIII. 24
"	"	Agreement	Duke Town. Sub- stitutionary Punishment	26th April, 1871.	XIII. 25
"	"	Order in C.	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII. 50
"	"	Rules, &c.	Jurisdiction.....	29th April, 1872.	XIII. 63
"	"	Treaty	Creek Town. Re- cognition Eyo Honesty VII King	27th Feb., 1874.	XIV. 24
"	New	Treaty	Peace. Will Braid. Barboy	19th Nov., 1879.	XIV. 1194
"	"	Treaty	Peace. Bonny	19th Nov., 1879.	XIV. 1195
Caliba	Engagement	Ce-sion. Lemain Is.	14th April, 1823.	XIV.	942
"	Engagement	Quarries. Yani ..	7th May, 1827.	XIV.	960
Cameroons	Agreement	Commerce,&c. Acqua and Bell	18th Mar., 1840.	VII.	4
"	....	Declaration....	SlaveTrade. Acqua and Bell. Dash	10th June, 1840.	VII. 6
"	....	Treaty	Slave Trade. Bell. Presents	7th May, 1841.	VII. 19
"	....	Treaty	SlaveTrade. Acqua. Presents	7th May, 1841.	VII. 21
"	....	Declaration....	Slave Trade. Pre- sent. Bell	25th April, 1842.	VII. 20
"	....	Declaration....	Slave Trade. Pre- sents. Acqua	25th April, 1842.	VII. 22
"	....	Treaty	Commerce. Navi- gation. Disputes. Fugitives	17th Dec., 1850.	IX. 27
"	....	Declaration....	Acqua. Trade. Protection	30th Jan., 1855.	X 21
"	....	Engagement .	Bell. Commerce.Trust	1st Feb., 1855.	X. 22
"	....	Engagement .	Bell. Commerce. Acqua. Firearms	2nd Feb., 1855.	X. 23
"	....	Agreement	Acqua. Dido. Reprisals	14th Jan., 1856.	X. 30
"	....	Bye-Laws	Equity Court. Trade. Slave Trade. Debts. Fines. Cask House. Fire- arms, &c.	14th Jan., 1856.	X. 30
"	....	Agreement	Abolition. "Ma- koko" Custom. (Acqua)	19th May, 1858	XII. 72
"	....	Agreement	Human Sacrifices. Disputes	8th July, 1859.	XII. 74
"	....	Addl. Article..	Human Sacrifices..	13th Dec., 1861.	XII. 90
"	....	Addl. Articles	Treaty, 1856	19th May, 1862.	XII. 98
"	....	Bye Laws	Trade. Equity Court. Disputes. Pilots. "Egbo." Stoppage of Trade. Debts,&c.	6th Jan., 1869.	XIII. 21

				Vol.	Page.
Africa (West)—continued.					
Cameroons	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
„	Rules, &c. ...	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Camma*	Treaty†	Slave Trade. Com- merce	25th May, 1848.	VIII.	49
Cantalicunda.	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Roads. Property. Brit. Agent. Presents. &c.	18th Jan., 1843.	VII.	48
Cape Lopez....	Treaty†	Slave Trade. Commerce.	See ZANGA TANGA.		
Cape Mount ..	Convention ...	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Fac- tories	21st Feb., 1841.	VII.	15
		Confirmed by Treaty, 2nd January, 1846.			
„	Addl. Article	Slave Trade.....	13th Mar., 1841.	VII.	15
		Confirmed by Treaty, 2nd January, 1846.			
„	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce	2nd Jan., 1846.	VII.	71
„	Treaty	Peace. Commerce	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	31
Carbanta.	See SAMOOH.				
Cartabar	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Roads. Property. Bri- tish Agent. Presents	23rd April, 1841.	VII.	71
Chacoonda	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Roads. Property. Bri- tish Agent. Presents, &c.	6th Jan., 1843.	VII.	39
Char.....	Convention	Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
Cookboro.	See SHERRBRO'.				
Combo	Treaty	Slave Trade. Ces- sion. St. Mary Island, &c.	4th June, 1827.	XII.	11
„	Convention	Cession	13th July, 1840.	XII.	28
„	Convention	Cession. Baccon....	26th Dec., 1850.	XII.	47
„	Convention	Cession	24th May, 1853.	XII.	60
„	Convention	Peace. Friendship	15th April, 1856.	XII.	66
„	Treaty	Peace	7th Feb., 1864.	XII.	108
Compotora River.	See OPOBO RIVER.				
Congo River	Agreement	Commerce. Navi- gation	20th June, 1854.	X.	17
„ „	Engagement .	St. Antonio. Slave Trade. Com- merce. Pirates. Presents, &c.	1st June, 1865.	XII.	112
„ „	Engagement .	Left Bank. Slave Trade. Com- merce. Pirates, &c.	6th June 1865.	XII.	113

* Territory ceded to France by Treaty of January, 1868. See "State Papers," Vol. LVIII, page 18.
† Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

		Vol. Page.	
Africa (West)—continued.			
Congo River	Engagement .	South Bank. Slave Trade. Commerce. Pirates, &c.	27th Mar., 1876. XIV. 36
"	"	Addl. Articles	St. Antonio. Vessels aground 27th Mar., 1876. XIV. 38
"	"	Addl. Articles	Left Bank. Vessels aground 27th Mar., 1876. XIV. 39
"	"	Engagement .	North Bank. Slave Trade. Commerce. Vessels aground. Pirates 19th April, 1876. XIV. 40
See also LUCULLA. MELLELLA.			
Corisco	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	6th Jan., 1849. VIII. 53
Corro	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Roads. Property. British Agent. Presents, &c.	9th Jan., 1843. VII. 42
Creek Town ...	Agreements....	Slave Trade, &c.	See CALABAR.
Dahomey	Convention	Peace. Commerce. British and Dahomian Flags	8th Mar., 1847. XII. 33
"	.... Treaty	Slave Trade	13th Jan., 1852. IX. 29
"	.... Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Factory. Flags. Fine. Blockade	12th May, 1877. XIV. 46
Danger River.	See MOONEY.		
Dikolo Town	Treaties	See BIMBIA.	
Dobacoonda ..	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce. Roads. Property. British Agent. Presents	21st Jan., 1843. VII. 51
Dodo.	See MENDI (GBAH).		
Drewin	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	26th Feb., 1848. VIII. 28
Dubreka	Suppl. Article	Navigation Dues....	31st Oct., 1848. XII. 43
Dwabin	Treaties	Slave Trade, &c. See ASHANTEE.	
Ebo.	See ABOH.		
Egarra (Niger)	Agreement	Slave Trade. Commerce. Roads. Property. British Agent. Niger. Presents, &c.	6th Sept., 1841. VII. 27
"	Agreement	Protection, &c.....	15th Oct., 1864. XIV. 17
Egba (Abbeokuta)	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	5th Jan., 1852. IX. 29
Egwanga.	See OPOBO RIVER.		

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

Africa (West)—*continued.*

				Vol.	Page.
Epé (Lagos)..	Agreement	Slave Trade. Protection. Palma. Markets. Export Duty. Presents	28th Sept., 1854.	X.	18
Fantee	Treaty	Peace. Commerce. Open Roads	27th April, 1831.	XII.	13
„	Declaration....	Human Sacrifices. Trials	6th Mar., 1844.	XII.	30
„	Agreement	Poll Tax	19th April, 1852.	XII.	49
Feaho.	See ADDAH.				
Feta.	See ADDAH.				
Fouricaria ...	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Roads. British Agent. Property. Factories. Disputes. Wars. Fouricaria, Bereira, Mellicourie Rivers. Treaties. Foreign Powers. Presents	28th May, 1845.	VII.	64
		See also Treaty, Bo Woolah, 10th June, 1861.			
„	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	15th Nov., 1847.	XII.	38
„	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. British Agent. Roads. Property. Disputes	2nd Aug., 1851.	XI.	13
„	Suppl. Clause	Charges for Trade	27th Dec., 1851.	XI.	15
„	Treaty	Peace. Slave Trade. Commerce. Disputes. Property. British Agent. Roads	10th June, 1861.	XI.	34
Fundoo	Accession	Treaty. Timmanees, 1836. Roads. Rivers	29th Mar., 1837.	XIV.	963
Furadugu	Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
	See also TIMMANEES.				
Gaboon	Convention	Commerce. Dash, &c.	10th Nov., 1840.	VII.	6
Gallinas	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	21st Nov., 1840.	VIII.	977
„	Declaration....	Slave Trade.....	4th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	55
„	Oath	Alliance. Slave Trade	28th Jan., 1850.	IX.	30
„	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	2nd Feb., 1850.	VIII.	980
		See also Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. XLIX, page 978.			
„	Treaty	Peace. Solyman. Commerce. Factories, &c.	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	31
Gambia	Convention	Cession. Barra	^{15th} / _{19th} June, 1826.	XII.	5
„	Instructions...	Religion. Commerce	24th June, 1843.	IX.	49
		For Orders in Council, &c., see GAMBIA. See also Baddiboo, Barra, Boorfoot, Cartabar, Combo, Gounjour, Marabout, Nyanibantang, Papua.			

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

Africa (West)—continued.			
Gambia	Charter	West African Settlements	17th Dec., 1874. XV. 531
Garraway, R.	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	30th Mar., 1847. VIII. 15
Gold Coast	Convention	Denmark. Exchange of Territory	5th Mar., 1867. XII. 119½
„	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction. Adjacent Countries. War	6th Aug., 1874. XV. 525
		For Ordinances, &c., see GOLD COAST. See also Ashantee, Dahomey, Fantee.	
GoomCorkWay	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	26th Jan., 1852. IX. 32
Gounjour	Convention	Peace. Friendship	15th April, 1856. XII. 66
„	Treaty	Peace	7th Feb., 1864. XII. 108
Grand Bereby	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	25th Feb., 1848. VIII. 26
Grand Bonny	Treaties	Slave Trade. See BONNY.	
Grand Lahou	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	28th Feb., 1848. VIII. 32
Grand Popoe	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	2nd Feb., 1852. IX. 40
Grand Sesters	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	28th Mar., 1847. VIII. 13
Great Scarcies.		See SCARCIES.	
Higgmah.		See SAMOOH.	
Hootay.		See ADDAH.	
Ibu.		See ABOH.	
Iddah.		See EGARRA.	
Imperay	Treaty	Bagroo. Peace, &c.	21st Feb., 1872. XIV. 987
„	Engagement	Outrages. Woodcutters	22nd Feb., 1872. XIV. 989
Ivory Bay	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	2nd Mar., 1848. VIII. 38
Jaboo	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce. Chapels	25th Feb., 1852. IX. 33
Jack Jacques	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	29th Feb., 1848. VIII. 36
Jacques	Compact	Compensation	2nd April, 1863. XII. 102
„	Agreement	Commerce. Benin River	18th June, 1866. XII. 114
Jellah-Coffee..	Treaty	Peace. Volta River, &c.	22nd June, 1874. XIV. 25
Joug River.		See SHERBRO'.	
Kaffu Bullom	Treaty	Cession	8th th Mar., 1827. XIV. 957
„	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Roads. British Agent. Property. Cession. Sierra Leone River, &c.	29th Nov., 1847. XII. 41

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

		Vol. Page.
Africa (West)—continued.		
Kaffu Bullom	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Property. British Agent. Cession, &c. 26th Aug., 1852. XII. 52
"	Treaty	Open Roads, &c..... 30th Nov., 1871. XIV. 982
See also BULLOMS.		
Kaloom	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Roads. British Agent. Property. Disputes 2nd Nov., 1847. XII. 34
"	Suppl. Article	Commerce. Dues. River Dubreka 31st Oct., 1848. XII. 43
Kambia	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce 26th Dec., 1851. XI. 19
"	Annulled by Treaty, 10th June, 1861.	
"	Treaty	Peace. Slave Trade Commerce. Disputes. Property. British Agent. Roads 10th 11th June, 1861. { XI. 34 XIV. 968
See also MACBATH.		
Kanabak	Treaty	Trade. Wrecks 19th April, 1855. XII. 64
Kinsembo	Engagement*	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c. 18th July, 1857. X. 1091
Kittam	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce 3rd Dec., 1847. VIII. 20
Kolifa	Conference ...	Trade 18th April, 1836. XIV. 961
See also TMMANES.		
Kykandy	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. British Agent. Houses. Roads, &c. 19th Mar., 1851. { IX. 33 XI. 10
Lagos	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c. 1st Jan., 1852. IX. 33
"	Agreement ...	Commerce. Navigation 28th Feb., 1852. IX. 53
"	Agreement ...	Merchants. Super-cargoes. Trade. Duty. Palm Oil. Stolen Property 27th Mar., 1854. X. 14
"	Agreement ...	British Consul ... 31st Dec., 1859. XIV. 965
"	Treaty	Cession. Port and Island. Slave Trade. King Docomo. Disputes. Seal 6th Aug., 1861. XI. 41
"	Proclamation	British Occupation 6th Aug., 1861. XI. 42
"	Addl. Article	Cession to British Crown 18th Feb., 1862. XII. 93
For Orders in Council, &c., see LAGOS. See also Abbeokuta, Epe, Porto Novo.		

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1846.

		Vol.	Page.
Africa (West)—continued.			
Lagos	Declaration....	Ports Leckie, Palma	7th Feb., 1863. XII. 100
Leckie.	See LAGOS.		
Liambri	Engagement .	Trade. Factories	23rd Nov., 1860. XI. 30
(Niger)			
Limba	Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836. XIV. 991
	See also TIMMANEES.		
Little Booton	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	25th Mar., 1847. VIII. 11
Little Popoe	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	24th Jan., 1852. IX. 41
"	Agreement	Peace	14th Oct., 1861. XII. 84
"	Agreement	Peace. Aghwey....	13th April, 1864. XII. 109
Little Scarcies.	See SCARCIES.		
Locco Mar-samma	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce. Cession. Sierra Leone River. Open Roads. British Agent. Property, &c.	29th Nov., 1847. XII. 39
"	Addl. Articles	Commerce. Extradition. Protection. Property, &c.	12th May, 1853. XII. 59
	Proclaimed by Governor of Sierra Leone, 1st August, 1854; Vol. XII, page 61.		
"	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Property. British Agent. Open Roads. Disputes, &c.	7th 18th April, 1860. XII. 75
"	Treaty	Peace. Open Roads, &c.	30th Nov., 1871. XIV. 982
Luboo Land.	See SAMOOH.		
Lucalla	Engagement	Slave Trade. Commerce. Most Favoured Nation. Pirates	20th Mar., 1877. XIV. 44
(Congo)			
Mabang	Accession.....	Treaty. Timmanees, 1836. Peace. Roads. Rivers	28th Mar., 1837. XIV. 963
Mabelly	Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836. XIV. 961
	See also TIMMANEES.		
Machatee.....	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.	26th Dec., 1851. XI. 17
	Annulled by Treaty, 10th June, 1861.		
"	Treaty.....	Peace. Slave Trade. Commerce. Open Roads. Disputes. Property. British Agent	10th 11th June, 1861. { XI. 34 XIV. 968
Mahara	Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836. XIV. 961
	See also TIMMANEES.		

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

	Vol.	Page.
Africa (West)—continued.		
Mahmoo. See MENDI (GBAH).		
Malaghea Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Mellicourie River. Disputes. War. British Agent. Open Roads. Property. Treaties. Foreign Powers. Presents	23rd May, 1845. VII. 60
Malimba..... Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	31st Mar., 1848. VIII. 43
Mallaly Conference	Trade. Roads and Rivers	18th April, 1836. XIV. 961
„ Accession	Peace. Timmanees	28th May, 1837. XIV. 963
See also TIMMANEES.		
Mambolo Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Open Roads. British Agent. Property, &c.	3rd Dec., 1856. XII. 67
Mandingo Agreement	Cession. Matacong	30th Dec., 1825. XIV. 953
See also SOOMBIA SOOSOOS.]		
Manna..... Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	1st Jan., 1847. VIII. 3
„ Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.	2nd Feb., 1850. IX. 31
Mannoh. See SHERRBO'.		
Marabout Convention	Peace	24th Feb. 1863. XII. 101
Marampa..... Conference	Trade. Roads and Rivers	18th April, 1836. XIV. 961
See also TIMMANEES.		
Massambra..... Agreement.....	Reparation. Attack "Sunbeam" and "Rainbow." Niger	8th Nov., 1860 XI. 29
Ma Yosso Accession	Treaty. Timmanees, 1836. Peace. Roads and Rivers	28th Mar., 1837. XIV. 963
Mellella Engagement (Congo)	Slave Trade. Commerce. Most Favoured Nation. Pirates, &c.	19th Mar., 1877. XIV. 42
Mellicourie.... Agreement	Slave Trade. Commerce	5th Nov., 1842. XII. 30
Mendi Conference	Trade. Roads and Rivers	18th April, 1836. XIV. 961
Mendi (Gbah) Agreement	Peace. Arbitration	21st Dec., 1875. XIV. 30
See also TIMMANEES.		
Mo-Bongo. See SAMOOH.		
Momando. See SAMOOH.		

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

			Vol.	Page.
Africa (West)—continued.				
Mooney (Dang- ger River)	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Mellicou- rie River. Dis- putes. British Agent. Roads. Property. Trea- ties. Foreign Powers. Presents	16th July, 1847.	VIII. 18
Moricaryah ...	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce	20th May, 1845.	VII. 56
Myappa	Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV. 961
	See also TIMMANEES.			
Naloes (Rio Nunez)	Articles	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Disputes. Property. British Agent. Roads	21st Mar., 1851.	{ IX. 37 XI. 13
	See also NUNEZ, RIO.			
New Calabar.	Treaties	Slave Trade. Com- merce	See CALABAR.	
New Cestos....	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce	11th Jan., 1841.	VII. 8
Niger.	See ABOH. ACASSA. AKEDO. ANGIANA. EGARRA. LIAMBRI. ONITSHA. OSAMARI.			
	New Treaties were concluded with the Native Chiefs of the Niger in 1884, which will be given in a subsequent volume.			
North Bulloms	Engagement	Cession. Iombo Is.	5th June, 1821.	XIV. 940
"	Convention....	Cessions	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV. 943
"	Engagement..	Cessions	5th Aug., 1824.	XIV. 946
Nun (Mouth of Niger)	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII. 50
"	Regulations....	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII. 63
Nunez, Rio....	Agreement*	Slave Trade. Com- merce	21st Feb., 1847.	VIII. 7
"	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Disputes. Property. Houses. British Agent. Open Roads	21st Mar., 1851.	{ IX. 37 XI. 13
Nyanibantang	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Roads. Property. Pre- sents, &c.	31st Dec., 1842.	VII. 36
Obulambra....	Agreement	Reparation. Attack "Sunbeam" and "Rainbow." Ni- ger	8th Nov., 1860.	XI. 29
Okeodan	Agreement	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Protec- tion. English Flag	4th July, 1863.	XII. 105
Old Calabar.	See CALABAR, OLD.			

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1846.

		Vol.	Page.
Africa (West)—<i>continued.</i>			
Onitaha (Ni-ger)	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Human Sacrifices. Commerce, &c.	12th Oct., 1863. XIII. 18
"	Treaty.....	Sacrifices. Cession. Court of Equity. Presents	15th Oct., 1877. XIV. 49
Opobo River..	Grant	European Trade....	10th April, 1870. XIII. 24
"	.. Order in C.	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872. XIII. 50
"	.. Rules, &c.	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872. XIII. 63
"	.. Treaty.....	Trade. King Ja Ja. "Comey." Disputes	4th Jan., 1873. XIV. 18
Osamari (Ni-ger)	Treaty.....	Sacrifices. Cessions. Presents, &c.	25th Aug., 1877. XIV. 47
Otondo	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	4th April, 1843. VIII. 45
Palma.	See LAGOS.		
Papel	Engagement ..	North Bulloms. Cession	5th Aug., 1824. XIV. 946
"	..... Treaty	Commerce. Hostages. Prisoners	1st April, 1843. VII. 32
Plantain Island (Sherbro)	Convention	Cession	24th Sept., 1825. XIV. 947
"	Addl. Articles	Slave Trade. Extradition. Property. Debts	17th April, 1854. X. 15
"	Treaty	Caulker Chief	31st May, 1859. XI. 26
"	Treaty.....	Succession. Religion. Commerce, &c.	17th June, 1870. XIV. 977
See also SHERBRO' .			
Pocrah	Agreement	Slave Trade. Commerce. Protection. English Flag	29th June, 1863. XII. 104
Pongas, Rio...	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Property. Disputes. British Agent. Open Roads	17th Jan., 1852. XI. 21
Port Lokkoh..	Conference	Trade. Roads and Rivers	18th April, 1836. XIV. 961
See also TIMMANRES.			
Porto Novo....	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	17th Jan., 1852. IX. 41
"	.... Addl. Articles	Slave Trade. Factories. Debts. British Agent. Disputes. Peace. Navigation. Lagoon. Badagry	16th May, 1861. XI. 32

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1846.

				Vol.	Page
Africa (West)—continued.					
Porto Novo....	Treaty	Commeroe. Fac- tories. Property. Disputes	17th June, 1861.	XI.	87
Portugal	Treaty	British Trade. Art. 13	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	5
„	Treaty	British Trade. Art. 11	10th July, 1654.	II.	14
„	Convention	African Posses- sions. Art. 2	28th July, 1817.	II.	85
Qua Country.	See OPOBO RIVER.				
Qua Delegates	} Treaties, &c.	See CALABAR, OLD.			
Qua Plantations					
Quiah	Treaty	Cession	2nd April, 1861.	XII.	80
„	Terms	Peace. Properties	1st Feb., 1862.	XII.	91
„	Treaty	Trade. Slavery. Religion. Boun- daries. Roads. British Quiah	29th Jan., 1872.	XIV.	984
Quittah.	See AHWOONLAH.				
Ribbee.	See MENDI (GBAH).				
Rio Grande.	See BULOLA.				
Rio Nunez.	See NUNEZ.				
Rio Pongas.	See PONGAS.				
Robannah.	See SHERBRO'.				
Rokelle	Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
	See also TIMMANEES.				
Rokon	Conference	Trade. Open Roads and Rivers	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
	See also TIMMANEES.				
Ro Woolah....	Treaty	Peace. Slave Trade. Commerce. Dis- putes. Property. British Agent. Roads	10th June, 1861.	XI.	84
	See also KAMBIA.				
St. Andrew....	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce	26th Feb., 1848.	VIII.	80
St. Antonio....	Engagements.	Slave Trade, &c.	See CONGO.		
Salame.	See AHWOONLAH.				
Sainjehoo.	See SAMOOH.				
Samo	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Melli- courie River. Disputes. Roads. British Agent. Property. Trea- ties. Foreign Powers	20th May, 1845.	VII.	56
SamooH, &c....	Treaty	Peace. Slave Trade. Slavery. Media- tion. Roads. Justice	19th April, 1875.	XIV.	27

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

			Vol. Page.
<i>Africa (West)—continued.</i>			
Sanda	Conference	Trade. Open Roads and Rivers	18th April, 1836. XIV. 961
See also TIMMANKES.			
Scarcies, Great	Treaties	Slave Trade, &c. KAMBIA. MACBATER.	See FOURICARIA.
„	Small Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Disputes. Property. Brit- ish Agent. Open Roads, &c.	23rd Dec., 1851. XI. 16
Shebar.	See SHERBRO' .		
Sherbro'	Convention	Cession	24th Sept., 1825. XIV. 947
„	Proclamation	Sierra Leone. Ces- sion	3rd Oct., 1825. XIV. 950
„	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Com- merce	12th Feb., 1848. VIII. 22
„	Treaty	(Bompey. Shebar and Plantain Is- lands.) Com- merce. Boundary. Disputes. Fac- tories. Property. Caulker Family, &c. Confirmed by Treaty, 31st May, 1859.	4th July, 1849. IX. 41
„	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Bagroo, Joug, and Boom Rivers	7th July, 1849. VIII. 59
„	Accession*	Slave Trade. Chiefs of Bagroo, Bul- lom, Boom, Joug, and Shebar	7th July, 1849. IX. 44
„	Addl. Articles†	Slave Trade. Com- merce. Houses. Property	31st Mar., 1853. IX. 44
„	Addl. Articles†	Slave Trade. Com- merce	9th, 19th, 21st } IX. 46 May, 1853 }
„	Addl. Article †	Slave Trade. Pro- perty. Debts	17th April, 1854. X. 15
„	Treaty	Caulker Chief.....	31st May, 1859. XI. 26
„	Ratification....	Ditto	1st June, 1859. XI. 26
„	Treaty	Cession	9th Nov., 1861. XII. 87
„	Agreement	Peace. Arbitration. Fine. Captives	21st Dec., 1875. XIV. 30
„	Agreement	Peace. Arbitration. Roads. Customs Dues. Presents	21st Dec., 1875. XIV. 32
„	Agreement	Peace. Arbitration. Roads. Customs Dues. Presents	30th Dec., 1875. XIV. 34

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1846.
 † Proclaimed by Governor of Sierra Leone, 1st August, 1864; Vol. XII, page 61; and carried into effect by Act of Parliament, 18 and 19 Vics., c. 86, 1865; Vol. X, page 6.

				Vol.	Page.
Africa (West)—continued.					
Sherbro' Is....	Convention	Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
Sierra Leone..	Treaty	Cession, &c.	22nd Aug., 1788.	XIV.	927
"	Treaty	Cession. Trade, &c.	10th July, 1807.	XIV.	929
"	Proclamation	Cessions	3rd Oct., 1825.	XIV.	950
"	Proclamation	Ratification. Treaties	1st Aug., 1854.	XII.	61
"	Agreement	Arbitration. Sierra Leone	11th June, 1870.	XIV.	974
"	Engagement ..	Succession. Sierra Leone	13th June, 1870.	XIV.	975
"	Decision	Succession. Plantain Is., Bompey	13th June, 1870.	XIV.	976
"	Charter	West Africa Settlements	17th Dec., 1874.	XV.	531
"	Agreements ...	Peace. Mendi	$\frac{31^{st}}{30^{th}}$ Dec., 1875.	XIV.	{ 30 32 34
For Acts of Parliament, Commissions, Instructions, Orders in Council, and Ordinances, see SINARA LEONE.					
Simmerah	Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
"	Accession.....	Treaty. Timmanees, 1836. Roads and Rivers	28th Mar., 1837.	XIV.	963
"	Memorandum	Appointment of Headman	11th April, 1837.	XII.	28
Annulled by Treaty, Timmanees, Art. 16, 13th February, 1841; Vol. VII, page 13.					
See also TIMMANEES.					
Sin	Convention	Trade. Protection	22nd Jan., 1856.	XII.	64
See also BAGROO. BAREIRA. BENDOO. FOURICARIA. MALAGHEA. QUIAH. SHERBRO'. TIMMANEES.					
Small Scarcies.	See SCARCIES, SMALL.				
Solyman	Oath	Alliance. Slave Trade	28th Jan., 1850.	IX.	30
"	Treaty	Peace. Commerce. Religion, &c.	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	31
"	Treaty*†	Slave Trade. Commerce	2nd Feb., 1850.	VIII.	980
Soninkees	Convention	Peace. Combo	24th April, 1856.	XII.	66
"	Convention	Peace	24th Feb., 1863.	XII.	101
"	Treaty	Peace	7th Feb., 1864.	XII.	108
Soombia Soosoo	Treaty	Peace. Commerce. Slave Trade. Roads. Cession, &c.	18th April, 1826.	XII.	2
"	Treaty	Annulment. Art. 9, Treaty, 1826	25th May, 1827.	XIV.	960
Sugury	Treaty†	Slave Trade. Commerce	18th Feb., 1848.	VIII.	24
"	Treaty	Peace. Commerce, &c.	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	31
Tambacca	Conference	Trade. Roads. Rivers	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961

See also **TIMMANEES.**

* See also Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. XLIX, page 978.

† Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

		Vol. Page.
Africa (West)—continued.		
Tance	Accession	Peace. Timmanees, 28th Mar., 1837. XIV. 963 Roads. Rivers
Tasso	Convention	North Bulloms. 2nd Aug., 1824. XIV. { 944 Cession } 945
„	Engagement..	North Bulloms. 5th Aug., 1824. XIV. 946 Cession
„	Convention....	Cession..... 24th Sept., 1825. XIV. 947
See also SHERBRO' .		
Tassomanker.	See SHERBRO' , &c.	
Teroboy.	See AHWOONLAH .	
Thumba.	See SHERBRO' .	
Timmanees	Convention	Cession 25th May, 1819. XIV. 934
„	Convention	Cession (Quia)..... 21st July, 1820. XIV. 936
„	Treaty.....	Peace. Commerce, 23rd Sept., 1831. XII. 14 &c.
Annulled by Convention of 16th April, 1836.		
„	Convention	Peace. Alliance. 16th April, 1836. XII. 21 Liberated Afri- cans. Mabelly. Protection. Roads and Rivers. Ex- tradition, &c.
Annulled by Treaty, 13th February, 1841.		
„	Conference	Marampa, &c. 16th April, 1836. XIV. 961 Trade. Open Roads
„	Accession.....	Mabang, &c. Treaty. 28th Mar., 1837. XIV. 963 Peace, 1836
„	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Com- 19th Feb., 1841. VII. 8 merce. Roads. Houses. British Agent. Disputes. Presents. Debts. War
„	Addl. Articles*	Port Lokkoh. Com- 4th May, 1853. XII. 56 merce. Extradition. Protection. Property, &c.
„	Addl. Articles*	Port Lokkoh. Pay- 9th May, 1853. XII. 58 ments to Chiefs
„	Treaty	Slave Trade. Com- 27th Feb., 1857. XII. 68 merce. British Agent. Roads. Property, &c.
Tintimar	Declaration	Slave Trade 17th May, 1856. X. 685
Tomeso	Conference	Trade. Roads and 18th April, 1836. XIV. 961 Rivers
See also TIMMANEES .		
Trazars.....	Treaty.....	Trade, &c..... 2nd April, 1814. XIV. 980
Tura.	See SOOMBIA SOOSOOS .	
Whey.	See AHWOONLAH .	

* Proclaimed by Governor of Sierra Leone, 1st August, 1854; Vol. XII, page 61.

Africa (West)—continued.

			29th Jan., 1852.	Vol. XI.	Page. 23
Wonkafong....	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Disputes. Property. British Agent. Roads, &c.			
Woolli.....	Treaty	Alliance. Friendship. Peace. Gambia. Slaves. Roads. Fata-tenda	15th May, 1827.	XII.	8
„	Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce. Roads. Property. British Agent. Presents	13th Jan., 1843.	VII.	45
„	Treaty	Trade. Protection, &c.	24th Jan., 1864.	XII.	107
Ya Comba ...	Convention	Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
Yannie	Accession	Treaty. Timmanees, 1836. Roads and Rivers	28th Mar., 1837.	XIV.	963
Yellee	Accession	Peace. Timmanees, 1836. Roads and Rivers	28th Mar., 1837.	XIV.	963
Zanga Tanga	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Commerce	2nd Feb., 1853.	IX.	48

See also Extradition. Fines. Human Sacrifices. Religion.

Africa (West), Settlements.

Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Gov., Africa	6 Vict., c. 13, 1843.	VI.	489
„	Act of Parl.†	Jurisdiction.....	6 & 7 V., c. 94, 1843.	VI.	500
„	Act of Parl.‡	Government. Africa Settlements	23 & 24 V. c. 121, 1860.	XI.	265
„	Royal Commission	Union. West Africa Settlements	19th Feb., 1866.	XIII.	28
„	Act of Parl.‡	Jurisdiction. Offences, West Africa Settlements	34 Vict. c. 8, 1871.	XIII.	49
„	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction.....	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
„	Proclamation	Cape Coast. Non-sale of Arms to Ashantees	8th Feb., 1873.	XIV.	51
„	Charter	West Africa Settlements	17th Dec., 1874.	XV.	581
„	Accession.....	Postal Union, 1874	9th Oct., 1878.	XV.	827
„	Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	21st Feb., 1879.	XV.	1008

See also DENMARK. FRANCE. GAMBIA. GOLD COAST. LAGOS. NETHERLANDS. PORTUGAL. SIERRA LEONE. SLAVE TRADE.

Agadeer.....	Convention	Morocco. Duties. Art. 12	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	921
--------------	-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----	-----

* Right reserved to France to become a party to this Treaty, agreeably to provisions of Art. 5 of Convention between Great Britain and France of 29th May, 1845.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1886.

			Vol.	Page.
Aghwey.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	2nd Feb., 1852.	IX.	13
Agreement	Peace	14th Oct., 1861.	XII.	84
Agreement	Peace	20th April, 1864.	XII.	110
Agricultural Produce and Implements.				
France	Convention.... Destruction of Crops. Art. 2	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	185
Morocco	Convention.... Monopoly. Art. 2	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	916
„	Regulations Agricultural Tax, &c.	30th Mar., 1881.	XV.	253
Servia	Treaty..... Import Art. 3 Duty.	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	344
Tunis	Convention.... Arts. 9, 18	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	{ 545 546
See also Commercial Treaties.				
Ahwoonlah.				
Treaty	Peace. Addah. Volta River, &c.	30th Nov., 1868.	XV.	2
Treaty	Peace. Addah, &c. Volta River	10th May, 1871.	XV.	4
Treaty	Jurisdiction.....	15th June, 1874.	XIV.	25
Akedo.				
Declaration....	Commerce	24th Nov., 1860.	XI.	30
Declaration	Attack on "Sunbeam" and "Rain- bow"	24th Nov., 1860.	XII.	77
Akim.				
Treaty	Ashantee. Art. 3.....	13th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	22
Akrabee.				
Engagement	Protection	12th April, 1857.	XIII.	3
Engagement	Jabel Hassan	23rd Jan., 1863.	XIII.	4
Alabama Claims.				
Treaty.....	United States	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	970
Award.....	Tribunal. Arbitration. Geneva.	14th Sept., 1872.	XV.	833
See also Claims, and Hertelet's "State Papers," Vol. LXVIII, page 67.				
Aland Islands.				
Treaty.....	Russia. Peace. Art. 33.....	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	540
Convention	Russia, &c. Non-fortification.....	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	544
Albatross Rock. See PENGUIN ISLANDS.				
Albreds.				
Convention	Barra	French Factory. Art. 3	$\frac{15th}{16th}$ June, 1826.	XII. 6, 7
Convention	Barra	Ditto	18th Nov., 1850.	XII. 44
Convention	France	Cession to Great Britain	7th Mar., 1857.	X. 761
Act of Parl....	Convention....	France. Ditto	21&22V.c.35, 1858.	X. 770
Alcavalos Dues ("Cientos" and "Millones").				
Treaty	Spain	Payment. Arts. 21, 22	12th Sept., 1700.	V. 464
Treaty	Spain	Payment. Arts. 3, 5, 11	9th Dec., 1713.	II. { 207 209 218
Ratification....	Spain	Payment. Arts. 3, 5	7th Feb., 1714.	II. 216

				Vol.	Page.
Algerie.					
Decree.....	Chile.....	Free Port	7th Oct., 1866.	XIII.	203
Algiers.*					
Treaty†	Peace and Commerce		10th April, 1682.	I.	58
Treaty†	Peace and Commerce		5th April, 1686.	I.	66
Treaty†	Renewal of Treaties, &c.....		17th Aug., 1700.	I.	72
Treaty†	Peace and Commerce		28th Oct., 1703.	I.	74
Treaty†	Peace and Commerce		29th Oct., 1716.	I.	75
Treaty‡	Peace and Commerce		18th Mar., 1729.	I.	78
Addl. Article‡	Packet Boats		3rd June, 1751.	I.	79
Treaty‡	Peace and Commerce		14th May, 1762.	I.	80
Treaty‡	Peace and Commerce		3rd Aug., 1765.	I.	81
Treaty‡	Peace and Commerce		3rd Sept., 1800.	I.	83
Treaty‡	Island of Malta		19th Mar., 1801.	I.	84
Treaty‡	Ionian Islands		3rd April, 1816.	I.	84
Addl. Article‡	Hanover.....		20th May, 1816.	I.	86
Treaty.....	Peace. Renewal of Treaties		28th Aug., 1816.	I.	86
Declaration....	Christian Slavery		28th Aug., 1816.	I.	87
Declarations..	Renewal. Peace		26th July, 1824.	III.	14, 16
Act of Parl. ...	British Jurisdiction.....		6 & 7 W.4, c. 78. 1838.	V.	503
	Repealed.				
Treaty.....	France. Commerce. Art. 18.....		23rd Jan., 1860.	XI.	170
	Abrogated.				
Law.....	France. Mercantile Marine, ss.		19th May, 1866.	XIII.	411
	8-11				
	See also Mercantile Marine.				
Treaty.....	France. Commerce, &c. Arts. 1, 2		23rd July, 1873.	XIV.	342
	Abrogated.				
Convention....	France. Commerce, &c. Arts. 2, 6		24th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	{ 349
	Abrogated.				{ 351
Convention....	France, &c. Postal. Algiers part of		9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	84
	France. Art. 20				
Convention §	France. Commerce, &c. Arts. 1, 2		28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	185
	See also FRANCE.				
Allems.||					
Africa, South	Act of Parl.....	Aliens	40 & 41 V. c. 47.	XIV.	919
			s. 33. 1877.		
Antigua.....	Naturalization	Africans	11th Oct., 1861.	XV.	664
Argentine Conf.	Constitution..	Naturalisation, &c.	1st May, 1853.	X.	47
"	Constitution..	Foreigners	25th Sept., 1860.	XII.	116
"	Law	Nationality. Natu- ralization	8th Oct., 1869.	XIV.	1003
Bahamas	Act	Aliens	22nd Mar., 1848.	XV.	664
"	Act	Aliens	11th May, 1866.	XV.	665
"	Act	Property.....	11th April, 1872.	XIV.	761
"	Act	Legal condition ...	23rd May, 1872.	XIV.	762
Barbadoes	Act	Jurors and Juries	8th Feb., 1845.	X.	797
Belize.	See HONDURAS, BRITISH.				

* French sovereignty recognized by Great Britain, 30th May, 1837. See Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. XXVI, page 1095.

† Renewed by Treaty 18th March, 1729.

‡ Renewed by Treaty, 28th August, 1816.

§ In force 1st January, 1865.

|| An alien is disqualified as a Burgess, in Ireland by Act 3 & 4 Vict., cap. 108, s. 32; in England by Act 32 & 33 Vict., cap. 56, s. 1; and in Scotland by Act 39 & 40 Vict., cap. 12.

Aliens—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Bermuda.....	Act	Aliens	11th April, 1857.	XV.	666
„	Act	Property	2nd Oct., 1871.	XIV.	765
Canada	Act	Aliens ss. 2, 3....	30th May, 1849.	XV.	983
„	Act	Naturalization, s. 2	12 V. c. 197, 1849.	XV.	983
„	Act	Naturalization ...	22nd May, 1868.	XIV.	782
„	Act	Naturalization ...	14th April, 1871.	XIV.	799
„	Act	Real Estates. N.W. Territories	8th April, 1873.	XV.	681
„	Act	British Columbia and Manitoba	23rd May, 1873.	XIV.	801
„	Act	Naturalization.....	21st Mar., 1881.	XV.	973
Cape G. Hope	Order in C.	Legislature	11th Mar., 1853.	X.	234
„	Act	Freehold Property	4th June, 1856.	XV.	720
„	Act	Naturalization.....	14th Aug., 1881.	XV.	720
Costa Rica ...	Constitution ..	Nationality. Natu- ralization	15th April, 1869.	XIV.	254
Denmark.....	Constitution ..	Naturalization ...	28th July, 1866.	XIV.	255
„	Constitution ..	Naturalization, &c. Arts. 5, 6, 9, 10, 11	27th Sept., 1866.	XIV.	271
„	Law	Naturalization, &c.	25th Mar., 1871.	XIV.	256
Dominica ...	Constitution ..	Naturalization. ss. 5, 10	27th Sept., 1866.	XIV.	271
Equator	Constitution ..	Nationality, &c.....	9th June, 1869.	XIV.	328
Falkland Is...	Ordinance.....	Aliens.....	25th April, 1870.	XV.	729
Fiji	Ordinance ...	Property. Natural- ization	30th Oct., 1875.	XIV.	818
France.....	Law†	Naturalization	3rd Dec., 1849.	XV.	911
„	Law†	Children of Fo- reign Parents, and of Natural- ized Foreigners	7th Feb., 1851.	XV.	167
„	Law†	Naturalization.....	29th June, 1867.	XV.	912
„	Law†	Children of Fo- reign Parents, and of Natural- ized Foreigners	16th Dec., 1874.	XV.	167
„	Forms†	British Subjects born in France. Nationality	4th Nov., 1878.	XV.	916
Germany, North	Law	Naturalization ...	1st June, 1870.	XIV.	1056
Germany.....	Law	Naturalization	20th Dec., 1875.	XV.	600
Gibraltar.....	Order in C.	Residence	30th Aug., 1873.	XIV.	820
„	Proclamation	Enforcement of Or- der in C. of 1873	1st Dec., 1873.	XIV.	821
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Mixed Juries. Trials	28 Ed. 3, c. 13, 1354.	X.	236
„	Act of Parl.*	Mixed Juries. Trials	8 Hen. 6, c. 29, 1429.	X.	237
„	Act of Parl.*	Exclusion from Parliament, &c.	12 & 13 Wm. 3, c. 2, 1701.	VII.	602
„	Act of Parl.†	Foreign Ambassa- dors	7 Anne, c. 12, 1708.	V.	595

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Aliens—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Offices. Lands, &c. 1 Geo.1, s.2, c.4, 1715.	VII.	602
„	Act of Parl.†	Nationality. Child- ren born Abroad 4 G. 2, c. 21, 1731.	XV.	601
„	Act of Parl.†	Children of British Subjects born Abroad 13 G. 3, c. 21, 1773.	XV.	608
„	Act of Parl.*	Naturalization 14 Geo. 3, c. 84, 1774.	VII.	603
„	Act of Parl.‡	Mixed Juries, &c. 6 Geo. 4, c. 50, 1825. Counties. ss. 1-3, 47, 62	X.	786
		See also Act 33 & 34, Vict., c. 77.		
„	Act of Parl.‡	Registration 6 & 7 Wm.4, c.11, 1836.	V.	169
„	Act of Parl.*	Naturalization, &c. 7 & 8 Vic. c. 66, 1844.	VII.	602
„	Regulations	Naturalization 1st Aug. 1847.	X.	819
		Altered in 1870, 1871, 1872, and 1880.		
„	Act of Parl.*	Naturalization. 10 & 11 Vic. c. 83, Colonies. 1847.	VIII.	245
„	Act of Parl.....	Removal of Aliens 11 Vic. c. 20, 1848. Expired; but temporarily re-enacted, as regards Ireland, by 45 & 46 Vict., c. 25, 1882.	VIII.	294
„	Act of Parl.‡	Income Tax 16 & 17 Vic. c. 34, 1853.	IX.	406
„	Act of Parl.†	Aliens disqualified to own British Ships. s. 18 17 & 18 Vic. c. 104 1854.	IX.	780
		See also 33 Vict., c. 14, s. 14, 1870; Vol. XIII, page 1155.		
„	Regulations....	Naturalization. Mar., 1856. Colonies.	X.	1051
		See Regulations, December, 1861.		
„	Notices	Certificates Nov., Dec., 1856. Altered in 1870, 1871, 1872 and 1880.	X.	820
„	Regulations, &c.	Naturalization. Dec., 1861. Colonies	XI.	307
„	Act of Parl.‡	Aliens. Oaths. 31 & 32 Vic. c. 72, ss. 2-16 1868.	XIII.	1117
„	Act of Parl.‡	Naturalization, 33 Vic. c. 14, 1870. Real Property, &c.	XIII.	1149
		Amended by Act 33 & 34 Vict., c. 102, 1870. See also Act 35 & 36 Vict., c. 39, 1872.		
„	Act of Parl.†	Domiciled Aliens. 33 & 34 Vic. c. 77, Jurors. ss. 8, 9 1870.	XIII.	1205
„	Act of Parl.†	Naturalization. 33 & 34 Vic. c. 102, Oaths. Allegiance 1870.	XIII.	1219
		See also Act 35 & 36 Vict., c. 39, 1872.		
„	Regulations	Certificates of 28th Feb., 1871. Naturalization or Re-admission to British Nationality. Applications by Diplomatic or Consular Officers Abroad. Fees, &c.	XIII.	1800
		See also Regulations, Instructions, &c., 1870-1880.		

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

Aliens—continued.

Great Britain	Instructions* (AAA)	Applications. Certificates of Naturalization. Aliens in Diplomatic or Consular Service Abroad	28th Feb., 1871.	XIII.	1300
"	Regulations*	Forms. Declarations and Certificates. Registration. Oaths. Fees Certificate Fee raised to £5, 24th June, 1880.	1st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	{1293 1302
"	Act of Parl.*	Renunciation. Naturalization. Nationality. Married Women	35 & 36 Vic. c. 39, 1872.	XIII.	1262
"	Regulations & Instructions	Revised, June, 1880.	1870-1872.	XIII.	1300
"	Regulation*	Fee for Certificate raised	24th June, 1880.	XV.	941
"	Instructions* (A)	Applications. Certificates of Naturalization. Private Citizens	June, 1880.	XV.	941
"	Instructions* (AA)	Ditto, Alien in Service of Crown in United Kingdom	June, 1880.	XV.	941
"	Instructions* (B)	Confirmatory. Aliens already Naturalized	24th June, 1880.	XV.	944
"	Instructions* (C)	Assurance in case of doubt	24th June, 1880.	XV.	945
"	Instructions* (D)	British born Subject alienized by Act, but desirous of recovering his original status in Country of Birth	24th June, 1880.	XV.	946
"	Forms (E)* (F) (G)	Declaration of Alienage	Aug., 1870.	XIII.	1298
"	Form (H)	Declaration. British Nationality Expired 11th May, 1872.	Aug., 1870.	XIII.	1299
"	Act of Parl.*	Crimes. Ireland. Removal of Aliens. s. 15	45 & 46 Vic. c. 25, 1882.	XV.	651
Grenada	Act	African Immigrants	8th Sept., 1855.	XV.	735
"	Act	Naturalization. Property, &c.	7th Oct., 1872.	XIV.	822

* In force 1st January, 1885.

<i>Aliens—continued.</i>				Vol.	Page.
Hayti	Constitution..	Nationality. Naturalization. ss. 4-7, 11, 12	6th Aug., 1874.	XV.	216
Honduras ...	Constitution..	Nationality. Naturalization	28th Sept., 1865.	XIV.	388
"	Decree.....	Aliens	6th Mar., 1866.	XV.	754
Honduras, British	Act	Rights of Aliens, &c.	19th July, 1855.	XV.	670
"	Act	Removal. Aliens...	7th April, 1863.	XIII.	1062
"	Ordinance ...	Removal. Aliens	2nd Feb., 1872.	XIV.	767
Hong Kong...	Ordinance ...	Property	No. 2. 17th Nov., 1853.	X.	54
"	Ordinance.....	Removal of Aliens	1st Mar., 1882.	XV.	993
India	Act of Parl... Partially repealed.	Foreigners	3&4W.4,c.85,1833.	VII.	410
"	Act	Naturalization. Aliens	16th July, 1852.	XIV.	1061
"	Act.....	Foreigners	12th Feb., 1864.	XV.	755
Ionian Islands	Constitution..	Naturalization ...	2nd May, 1817.	I.	53
Jamaica	Law.....	Property	2nd June, 1871.	XIV.	829
"	Law.....	Property	15th May, 1873.	XIV.	831
Lagos	Ordinance ...	Nationality, &c.	7th July, 1873.	XIV.	990
Leeward Is....	Act.....	Aliens.....	29th July, 1880.	XV.	1001
Luxemburg...	Constitution	Naturalization, &c.	17th Oct., 1868.	XIV.	409
Manitoba ...	Act	Property.....	28th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	838
Mauritius ...	Ordinance ...	Naturalization ...	18th Oct., 1872.	XIV.	839
Mexico	Constitution	Nationality, &c.	15th May, 1856.	XIV.	411
Morocco	Treaty.....	Protection	3rd July, 1880.	XV.	251
Natal	Law.....	Naturalization ...	12th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	912
Netherlands	Convention....	Ceded Provinces....	13th Aug., 1826.	I.	359
"	Law.....	Expulsion. Fo- eigners	13th Aug., 1849.	XV.	1035
Newfoundland	Act	Aliens	17th Mar., 1857.	XV.	743
"	Act	Aliens	9th May, 1881.	XV.	1009
New Granada	Constitution	Nationality, &c.	22nd May, 1858.	XIV.	423
N. S. Wales...	Act	Naturalization. Property	29th June, 1875.	XIV.	845
New Zealand	Act of Parl.*	Foreigners	15 & 16 Vic. c. 72, 1852.	IX.	383
"	Act†.....	Naturalization.Fees	14th Nov., 1871.	XIV.	848
"	Act	Aliens	17th Aug., 1880.	XV.	1010
"	Act	Children of Natu- ralized Persons	13th Sept., 1882.	XV.	1014
Peru	Constitution	Nationality, &c.	29th Aug., 1867.	XIV.	430
Portugal	Law.....	Foreigners	27th May, 1871.	XIII.	697
"	Decree.....	Foreigners. Resi- dence. Certifi- cates, &c.	17th July, 1871.	XIII.	698
Queensland...	Act	Aliens	28th Dec., 1867.	XV.	744
Roumania ...	Constitution	Nationality, &c.	30th June, 1866.	XIV.	457
Russia	Ukase	Foreigners. Privi- leges	7th June, 1860.	{ XII. XIII.	{ 766 737

* Partially repealed.
† Repealed.

Aliens—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Russia.....	Ukase	Naturalization	6th 18th Mar., 1864.	XIII.	739
Salvador	Agreement	Nationality. Children of British Subjects	26th Oct., 1862.	XIII.	752
„	Constitution	Nationality. ss. 7, 16	16th Oct., 1871.	XIV.	469
Servia	Constitution	Nationality. ss. 22, 40	11th July, 1860.	XIV	471
Sierra Leone	Ordinance	Children of Aliens	7th Dec., 1853.	X.	1
„	Ordinance	Naturalization	26th Nov., 1873.	XIV.	992
Spain	Decree.....	Naturalization, &c. ss. 1-5, 44, 45	17th Nov., 1852.	XII.	{ 789 795
„	Law.....	Naturalization, &c. Colonies	4th July, 1870.	XIV.	475
„	Constitution..	Aliens. National- ity, &c.	30th June, 1876.	XIV.	{ 512 513
Straits Settle- ments	Ordinance	Naturalization	22nd Aug., 1870.	XIV.	859
Switzerland ...	Law.....	Naturalization. Nationality	3rd July, 1876.	XV.	381
Tasmania.....	Act	Aliens	30th Nov., 1861.	XV.	749
Trinidad	Ordinance	Juries. Trial of Aliens	1st Mar., 1848.	X.	800
Tripoli.....	Treaty.....	Natives. Art. 6.	18th Oct., 1662.	I.	126
Tunis	Treaty.....	Natives. Art. 6.	5th Oct., 1662.	I.	158
„	Treaty.....	Natives. Arts. 6, 10	30th Aug., 1716.	I.	162
„	Treaty.....	Natives. Arts. 6, 10	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	{ 166 167
See also GIBALTAR. HANOVER. IONIAN ISLANDS. MINORCA.					
Turkey.....	Law.....	Aliens	19th Jan., 1869.	XV.	1067
Turkey, &c.	Treaty.....	Territory ceded to Greece. Art. 13	24th May, 1881.	XV.	423
United States	Act	Judicial Courts	24th Sept., 1789.	X.	629
„	Acts	Justice.....	1787-1790.	X.	{ 628 630
„	Act	Remedial Justice	29th Aug., 1842.	VI.	851
„	Convention	Naturalization. Allegiance	13th May, 1870.	XIII.	960
„	Act	Naturalization	14th July, 1870.	XV.	439
„	Order in C.	American Citizens naturalized as British Subjects	17th Aug., 1870.	XIII.	967
„	Suppl. Conven.	Naturalization. Allegiance	23rd Feb., 1871.	XIII.	968
„	Act of Parl.....	Naturalization, U.S.	35 & 36 Vic. c. 39, 1872.	XIII.	1262
„	Acts. Carolina, N. and S.	Property. Aliens	27th Feb., 1872.	XIV.	1179
„	Act	Naturalization	1st Feb., 1876.	XV.	460
„	Act	Immigration. Alien Convicts	3rd Aug., 1882.	XV.	1095
Venezuela	Constitution	Nationality, &c. ss. 6, 7	28th Mar., 1864.	XIV.	691
„	Constitution	Nationality. Natu- ralization. ss. 5, 6	27th April, 1881.	XV.	1100

Vol. Page.

Aliens—continued.

Victoria	Act	Aliens	9th May, 1865.	XV.	751
----------------	-----------	--------------	----------------	-----	-----

See also Army. Justice. Privileges. Property.

Allowances. See Drawbacks. Pensions.**Amacaleka.**

Treaty	Commerce, &c.	7th Oct., 1844.	IX.	86
--------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----	----

Annulled by Proclamation, 17th December, 1847.

Amaponda.

Treaty	Commerce, &c.	7th Oct., 1844.	IX.	83
--------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----	----

Amaquatis.

Agreement....	British Protection.....	10th Dec., 1875.	XV.	860
---------------	-------------------------	------------------	-----	-----

Amazons.

Bolivia.....	Decree.....	Premium. Trade..	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Brazil	Decree	Opening Navigation	7th Dec., 1866.	XIII.	157
„	Decree.....	Navigation	31st July, 1867.	XIII.	158
„	Decree.....	Navigation. Trade	25th Jan., 1873.	XIV.	202

Ambassadors, &c. See Diplomatic Agents.**Amboyna.**

Treaty	Netherlands. Trade, &c.	Art. 7	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	{ 287 295 301
--------------	-------------------------	--------	------------------	------	---------------------

Ambriz.

Treaty	Commerce, &c.	15th Dec., 1849.	IX.	14
--------------	--------------------	------------------	-----	----

Ambrizette.

Treaty	Slave Trade....	Commerce	17th Sept., 1855.	X.	27
--------------	-----------------	----------------	-------------------	----	----

Treaty	British Traders Taxes, &c.	27th June, 1879.	XIV.	1192
--------------	----------------------------	------------------	------	------

America North (British).

Treaty	U.S. Possessions. Indians.	Art. 9	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	385
Convention....	United States. Trade.	Art. 2.....	3rd July, 1815.	II.	389
Order in C....	Trade. African Possessions.....	12th Oct., 1829.	IV.	200	
Act of Parl.*	Free Ports, and Free W. Ports	3&4W.4, c.59, 1833.	IV.	236	
Act of Parl.*	Recovery of Debts.....	5&6W.4, c.62, 1835.	XI.	740	
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels. Medical Officers	8 V. c. 14, 1845.	VII.	630	
Act of Parl.*	Local Customs Duties	9&10 V. c. 94, 1846.	VIII.	212	
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels	11 V. c. 6, 1848.	VIII.	277	
Order in C....	Passenger Vessels	15th April, 1848.	VIII.	288	
	Revoked by Order in Council, 6th October, 1849.				
Order in C....	Passenger Vessels	6th Oct., 1849.	VIII.	433	
	Revoked by Order in Council, 16th October, 1852.				
Notice	Passenger Steam Vessels. No. of Days	9th May, 1851.	IX.	315	
Act of Parl.†	N. W. Territory. Trade with 22&23V.c.26, 1859.		XI.	741	
	Indians. Justice				
Act of Parl.†	Powers. Parliament. Canada.	38&39V.c.38, 1875.	XIV.	810	
	Act 1867				

See also BERMUDA. CANADA. COLUMBIA (BRITISH). NEW BRUNSWICK. NEWFOUNDLAND. NOVA SCOTIA. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

America (North-West Coast). See Boundaries. (Russia.) Commerce. Territories.**American Indians.** See NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
American Lakes.				
Arrangement	United States. Naval Forces.....	April, 1817.	IX.	763
Proclamation	United States. Naval Forces.....	28th April, 1818.	IX.	763
Decision	United States. Boundaries.Treaty,	18th June, 1822.	IV.	493
	1814.			
See also Boundaries.				
Ammakwane.				
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	19th June, 1838.	IX.	73
	Annulled by Proclamation, 17th December, 1847.			
Amoy.				
Treaty	China. Open to Trade. Art. 2 ...	29th Aug., 1842.	VI.	222
Amulgavine.				
Engagement	Slave Trade.....	1st May, 1847.	VIII.	800
Engagement	Slave Trade.....	1872.	XIV.	1114
Anchorage Dues. See Channel Islands. Commercial Treaties. Light-house Dues. Trade and Navigation.				
Andalusia.				
Treaty	Spain. British Privileges. Art. 9....	^{18th} _{23rd} May, 1667.	II.	144
Andony.				
Treaty	Cession to Bonny	22nd Dec., 1846.	XIII.	13
Angiana.				
Agreement ...	Slave Trade. Commerce	27th Nov., 1860.	{ XI. 80 XII. 78	
Angola.				
Convention ...	Portugal. Slave Trade. Molembo and Cabinda. Art. 2	28th July, 1817.	II.	85
Portaria	Portugal. Factories on Coast.....	28th Jan., 1856.	XII.	698
Law	Portugal. Abolition of Slavery ...	5th July, 1856.	XII.	700
Decree	Portugal. Abolition Forced Labour	3rd Nov., 1856.	XII.	702
Portaria	Portugal. Slave Trade	17th Feb., 1857.	X.	957
Portaria	Portugal. Forced Labour	5th Feb., 1859.	XII.	708
Decree	Portugal. Contracts. Servants....	27th Mar., 1880.	XV.	806
Anguilla.				
Order in C....	American Trade	26th Jan., 1828.	IV.	509
Act	Extradition. Foreign Offenders....	3rd Oct., 1848.	X.	804
Act	Customs Duties	5th Feb., 1850.	VIII.	451
Anhalt-Dessau, and -Bernburg.*				
Treaty	Copyright. Accession to Treaty of 1846	8th Feb., 1853.	IX.	127
Order in C....	Duties on Books, Prints, &c.	11th Mar., 1853.	IX.	128
Order in C....	Copyright	11th Mar., 1853.	IX.	129
Order in C....	Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
See also GERMANY.				
Anholt.				
Treaty	Denmark. Art. 4.....	14th Jan., 1814.	I.	231

* Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

	Vol.	Page.
Antigua.		
Order in C.....	Free Warehousing Port	2nd Feb., 1842. VI. 472
Act	Criminals. Venezuela	24th Oct., 1849. XIII. 1030
Order in C.....	Copyright	19th June, 1850. VIII. 475
Act	Immigration. Naturalization. Africans	11th Oct., 1861. XV. 663
Order in C.....	Incumbered Estates	1st Nov., 1864. XIII. 1256
Act of Parl.*	Federation. Leeward Islands	34&35V.c.107, 1871. XIII. 1251
Antonie Lahou.		
Treaty.....	Slave Trade.... Commerce	28th Feb., 1848. VIII. 34
Antwerp.		
Treaty.....	France. Commercial Port. Art. 15	30th May, 1814. I. 253
Treaty.....	Belgium. Commercial Port. Art. 15	15th Nov., 1831. IV. 34
Treaty.....	Netherlands. Belgium. Art. 14....	19th April, 1839. V. 363
	See also SCHELDT, RIVER.	
Apla.		
Treaty.....	Samoa. Art. 8	28th Aug., 1879. XV. 336
Convention ...	Samoa. Govt. Town and District	2nd Sept., 1879. XV. 336
Convention ...	Samoa. Govt. Town and District	29th Sept., 1883. XV. 1051
Apologies for Insults.		
Algiers	Declaration Non-repetition. In- sult. "Dandy"	26th July, 1824. III. 16
China	Convention.... Attack. Garrison. Ta-ku. Art. 1	24th Oct., 1860. XI. 112
France.....	Note	Expulsion. Consul Pritchard. Tahiti
		29th Aug., 1844. XI. 129
Paraguay.....	Agreement	Explanations.....
		14th Oct., 1862. XI. 877
Persia	Treaty.....	Insult. British Minister
		4th Mar., 1857. X. 949
Tunis	Declaration....	Reparation. Insult. "Mark Anthony"
		13th April, 1826. III. 32
Apostacy from Islamism.		
Report.....	Turkey	23rd Mar., 1844. XI. 544
	See also Religion.	
Apprehension of Offenders. See Extradition. Offenders.		
Apprentices and Sailors. See Deserters. Trade and Navigation.		
Aquameo.		
Treaty.....	Peace. Volta River	3rd Mar., 1869. XV. 4
Treaty.....	Peace	15th June, 1874. XIV. 24
Arabia.		
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade Treaties. s. 7	36&37V.c.59, 1873. XIV. 6
Order in C.....	Slave Trade Act, 1876	30th April, 1877. XIV. 1005
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade Treaties. s. 3	42&43V.c.38, 1879. XV. 2
	See also ADEN. AFRICA, EAST COAST. MUSCAT. PERSIAN GULF. SOHAR.	
Arbitration.		
Protocol.....	Italy. Commerce, &c.....	15th June, 1883. XV. 783
	See also Claims. Mediation. Territories.	

* In force 1st January, 1886.

			Vol.	Page.
Archangel.				
Separate Art.	Treaty.....	Russia	11th Jan., 1843.	VI. 769
Separate Art.	Treaty*	Russia	12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1065
Ardahan.				
Convention....	Russian Occupation		4th June, 1878.	XIV. 1170
Annex to do.	Ditto. Art. 6.....		1st July, 1878.	XIV. 1171
Argentine Confederation or Republic (Buenos Ayres).				
Decree.....	Import of Slaves		15th May, 1812.	IX. 184
Decree.....	Import of Slaves		4th Feb., 1813.	IX. 185
Decree.....	Export of Slaves		3rd Dec., 1816.	IX. 185
Decree.....	Post Office Packets		10th April, 1824.	IX. 183
Decree.....	Slaves. Servants		3rd Sept., 1824.	IX. 185
	Annulled by Decree, 15th October, 1831.			
Law.....	Slave Trade. Piracy.....		15th Nov., 1824.	{ IV. 69 IX. 186
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation		2nd Feb., 1825.	III. 44
Act of Parl.†	Merchant Shipping	7 Geo. 4, c. 5,	1826.	III. 55
Order in C.	Anchorage; Guernsey, &c.		10th May, 1827.	III. 204
Order in C.	British Possessions		16th July, 1827.	IV. 184
Order in C.	Trade in British Ports		3rd Sept., 1827.	IV. 192
Convention....	British Claims		19th July, 1830.	IV. 69
Decree.....	Slave Trade		15th Oct., 1831.	IX. 187
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports		12th Oct., 1832.	IV. 216
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Decree.....	Slave Trade		26th Nov., 1833.	{ IV. 74 IX. 187
Treaty*	Slave Trade		24th May, 1839.	V. { 117 137
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports		9th Dec., 1839.	V. 237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Act of Parl.	Slave Trade....		5 & 6 Vic. c. 40, 1842.	VI. 157
Order in C.	Pilotage in British Ports.....		13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Decree.....	Monte Videan Vessels		13th Feb., 1845.	XIII. 68
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco		8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845.	VII. 646
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports		8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.			
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco		9 & 10 V. c. 102, 1846.	VIII. 220
Convention....	Friendship. Navigation		24th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 105
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco		13 & 14 V. c. 95, 1850.	VIII. 518
Laws and Regulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c...		1825—1851.	IX. 188
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports		15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Decree.....	Navigation. Internal Waters.....		28th Aug., 1852.	X. 44
Constitution..	Religion. Slave Trade. Naturalization		1st May, 1853.	X. 47
Treaty*	Navigation. Paraná and Uruguay		10th July, 1853.	IX. 191
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law		1st Oct., 1856.	XI. 143
Convention....	British Claims		21st Aug., 1858.	XI. 50
Addl. Articles	British Claims		18th Aug., 1859.	XI. 53
Constitution..	Religion. Extradition. Slaves. Foreigners. Navigation. Rivers. Treaties, &c.		25th Sept., 1860.	XII. 116

* In force 1st January, 1835.

† Repealed.

Argentine Republic (Buenos Ayres).—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Decree.....	Intestate Property	19th Nov., 1862.	XII.	118
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea	12th Sept., 1863.	XII.	119
Portocol	Claims. British Subjects	15th July, 1864.	XIII.	69
Protocol	Claims. British Subjects	18th Jan., 1865.	XIII.	70
Law	Intestate Property.....	29th Sept., 1865.	XIII.	70
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1118
Notice	Commission. Claims	7th June, 1869.	XIII.	72
Law	Nationality. Naturalization	8th Oct., 1869.	XIV.	1008
Decree	Suppression. Postal Agencies.	29th Jan., 1873.	XV.	7
Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Agreement	Postal. Packets of Patterns	10th June, 1884.†		
Armenians.				
Orders	Turkey. Protestants	Mar., Nov., 1847.	XI.	549
See also ARDAHAN. BATOUM. KARS. RELIGION.				
Arms. See Warlike Stores.				
Army, Militia, National Guard (Military Exactions, Requisitions, Billeting, &c).				
Argentine Conf. See BUENOS AYRES.				
Austria.....	Treaty‡	Privileges. Subjects. Art. 1	5th Dec., 1876.	XIV. 164
Bolivia.....	Treaty‡	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 10	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. 95
Borneo(North)	Charter‡	Army and Navy....	1st Nov., 1881.	XV 87, 89
Brazil	Treaty§	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 5	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 40
Expired 10th November, 1844.				
Buenos Ayres	Treaty‡	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 9	2nd Feb., 1825.	III. 47
Chile	Treaty‡	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 11	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 952
China	Order in C.||	British Subjects. Naval and Military Service	30th Aug., 1862.	XI. 665
„	Order in C.||	Do. Do.	9th Jan., 1863.	XI. 683
„	Order in C.....	Repealing Do. Do.	1st Mar., 1864.	XII. 276
Colombia.....	Treaty§	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 9	18th April, 1825.	III. 59
Replaced by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.				
„	Treaty‡	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 16	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 374
Costa Rica	Treaty‡	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 10	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 137
„	Declaration‡	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Sons of British Subjects	16th Feb., 1859.	XIII. 364

* New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

§ Expired.

|| Repealed by Order in Council, 1st March, 1864.

			Vol. Page.
Army, Militia, National Guard (Military Exactions, Requisitions, Billeting, &c.)—continued.			
Denmark.....	Declaration.*	Exempt. Military Service	14th June, 1869. XIII. 368
Equator	Treaty*	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 9	3rd May, 1851. IX. 245
France	Circular	Exempt. Military Service. British Subjects born in France	26th Dec., 1877. XV. 914
„	Convention*	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 11	28th Feb., 1882. XV. 188
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Army Mutiny	18 V. c. 5, 1850. VIII. 453
„	Act of Parl.‡	Foreign Bills of Exchange	17&18V.c.83,1854. X. 272
„	Act of Parl.†	Militia. Employment Abroad	18 V. c. 1, 1854. X. 523
„	Act of Parl.†	Army Mutiny. Foreign Service	21 V. c. 9, 1858. X. 852
„	Act of Parl.	Military Reserve Force	22&23V.c.42,1859. XI. 248
„	Act of Parl.†	Allowances Abroad. Militia	25&26V.c.80,1862. XI. 799
„	Act of Parl.†	Mutiny	26 V. c. 8, 1863. XI. 814
„	Act of Parl.†	Mutiny	26 V. c. 9, 1863. XI. 840
		<small>See Acts 42 and 43 Vict., c. 32, 1879; and 44 and 45 Vict. c. 57 and 58, 1881.</small>	
„	Act of Parl.‡	Volunteers. Members of Parl.	26&27V.c.65,1863. XI. 1079
„	Act of Parl.*	Foreign Enlistment	33&34V.c.90,1870. XIII. 1207
„	Act of Parl.*	Billeting. Foreign Consuls. s. 101	44 & 45 V. c. 58, 1881. XV. 635
Greece	Convention....	Bavarian Troops. Arts. 14, 15	7th May, 1832. IV. 323
„	Treaty*	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 11	4th Oct., 1837. V. 292
„	Protocol	Military Forces, Ionian Islands	25th Jan., 1864. XII. 525
Guatemala	Treaty§	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 10	20th Feb., 1849. VIII. 526
„	Decree	Exempt. Military Service. Sons of British Subjects	5th April, 1859. XIII. 544
Honduras	Treaty§	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 15	27th Aug., 1856. X. 875
India	Act of Parl....	Military Service..	21&22V.c.106,1858. X. 1092
„	Act of Parl....	Transfer of Forces	24&25V.c.74,1861. XI. 868
„	Act	Recruitment. Foreign States. No. 4	24th Feb., 1874. XV. 761

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed.

‡ Partially repealed.

§ Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Army, Militia, National Guard (Military Exactions, Requisitions, Billeting, &c.)—continued.					
Ionian Islands	Treaty*	Austria, &c. British Army. Arts. 5, 6	5th Nov. 1815.	I.	49
„	Act	Military Commissions	27&28V.c.77, 1864.	XII.	563
Italy	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 14	15th June, 1833.	XV.	780
Mexico	Treaty*	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 10	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	252
Montenegro	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service. Art. 1	21st Jan., 1832.	XV.	241
Morocco	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 4	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	905
Nicaragua	Decree	Exempt. Military Service. Sons of British Subjects	29th July, 1859.	XIII.	667
„	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 15	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	456
Paraguay	Treaty*	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 11	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	604
Expired 2nd November, 1860.					
Peru-Bolivia	Treaty*	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 10	5th June, 1837.	V.	388
Peru	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 9	10th April, 1850.	IX.	624
Portugal	Treaty	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 21	10th July, 1654.	II.	18
Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810.					
„	Treaty	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 7	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	37
„	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 1	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	599
See also TRANSVAAL.					
Roumania	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service. Billeting, &c. Art. 1	5th April, 1880.	XV.	316
Russia	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 14	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1070
Salvador	Memorandum	Exempt. Military Service. Sons of British Subjects	3rd June, 1859.	XIII.	751
„	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 16	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	890
„	Agreement†	Nationality. Sons of British Subjects	26th Oct., 1862.	XIII.	752

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1886.

		Vol.	Page
Army, Militia, National Guard (Military Exactions, Requisitions, Billeting, &c.)—continued.			
Samoa	Treaty*	War Contributions. Military Requisitions. Billeting. Art. 3	28th Aug., 1879. XV. 335
Sandwich Is. .	Treaty*	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 10	10th July, 1851. IX. 689
Sicilies	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 5	26th Sept., 1816. II. 135
		Annulled by Treaty, 29th April, 1845.	
„	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service. Art. 3	29th April, 1845. VII. 972
		Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)	
Spain	Decree.....	Military Service. Foreigners. Art. 24	17th Nov., 1852. XII. 792
„	Law	Military Service. Colonies. Art. 37	14th May, 1870. XIV. 480
Switzerland....	Treaty*	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Arts. 5, 6	6th Sept., 1855. X. 595
Texas	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 9	13th Nov., 1840. VI. 810
Transvaal ...	Treaty*	Portugal. Exempt. Military Service. Art. 2	11th Dec., 1875. XV. 302
„	Convention†	Exempt. Military Service. Art. 28	3rd Aug., 1881. XV. 412
		New Treaty signed 27th February, 1884.	
„	Protocol*.....	Portugal. British Ratification. Treaty, 1875	7th Oct., 1882. XV. { 295 301
Tunis	Convention*	Military Service, &c. Arts. 3, 5	19th July, 1875. XIV. { 542 543
Turkey	Capitulations*	1675-1809. See Hertslet's "Treaties on Trade, Turkey," 1875.	
„	Hatti Sheriff	Military Service....	3rd Nov., 1839. XI. 535
„	Proclamation.	Military Service. Christians	9th May, 1855. X. 619
„	Firman	Military Service. Christians, &c.	21st Feb., 1856. X. 627
„	Treaty†	Privileges, &c. Art. 1	29th April, 1861. XI. 561
„	Regulations*	Dragomans, &c., Foreign Consulates. Military Service	1863-65. XV. { 1064 1067
Uruguay	Treaty†	Exempt. Military Service, &c. Art. 9	26th Aug., 1842. VI. 932
		Expired 14th March, 1854.	
		See also Claims. Deserters. Loans. Postal Treaties. Prizes. Salutes. War.	
Art, Works of.		See Copyright. Trade.	
Arts, Gulf of, and River.			
Convention....	Turkey, &c.	Navigation. Fortresses. Art. 2	24th May, 1881. XV. 421

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

	Vol. Page.
Ashantee.	
Treaty*	Peace. Commerce..... 7th Sept., 1817. XII. 1
Treaty*	Peace. Commerce..... 27th April, 1831. XII. 13
Treaty.....	Accra, &c. Protection. Trade. 10th May, 1871. XV. 5
	Art. 3
Proclamation.	Cape Coast. Non-sale of Arms 8th Feb., 1873. XIV. 51
Treaty.....	Peace. Indemnity. Elmina. Roads. 13th Feb., 1874. XIV. 22
	Trade, &c.
Asia.	
Order in C.....	Slave Trade Act, 1876 30th April, 1877. XIV. 1005
Convention....	Turkey. Reforms. Christians 4th June, 1878. XIV. 1170
Assessors. See Expertise. Jurisdiction. Jurors.	
Assin.	
Treaty.....	Ashantee. Art. 3 13th Feb., 1874. XIV. 22
Athos. See MOUNT ATHOS.	
Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.	
Convention†	United States. Ship Canal, &c. 19th April, 1850. VIII. 969
Declaration, &c.†	Do. Non-application of ditto, to 19th April, 1850. X. 645
	British Honduras
Addl. Article	Honduras. Railway, &c. Free 27th Aug. 1856. XI. 365
	Transit
	Expired.
Treaty†	Nicaragua. Transit Routes. Mails. 11th Feb., 1860. XI. 457
	Arts. 20, 21, 24, 25
Aubad Island.	
Treaty.....	Zaila. Cession to England. Art. 5 3rd Sept., 1840. XIII. 9
Auelmiden.	
Engagement...	Peace. Friendship 1854. X. 705
Australia.	
Act of Parl...	Government. Aliens. Customs 13 & 14 V. c. 59, 1850. X. 223
	Explained by Act 25 Vict., cap. 11.
Order in C.....	Felons, &c. India to W. Australia 6th June, 1855. X. 463
Act of Parl.†	Passenger Vessels 24 & 25 V. c. 52, 1861. XI. 777
Act of Parl.†	Government. Colonies..... 25 Vic. c. 11, 1862. XI. 322
Act of Parl.†	Outrages. Pacific. s. 2 35 & 36 V. c. 19, 1872. XIII. 669
Act of Parl.†	Customs Duties. Australian Colo- 36 V. c. 22, 1873. XIV. 760
	nies. Agreements. New Zealand
Act of Parl.†	Outrages. Pacific. Fiji. s. 8 38 & 39 V. c. 51, 1875. XIV. 428
Agreement.....	Postal. France and Australian ^{26th} April, 1883. XV. 923
	Colonies
See also NEW SOUTH WALES. NEW ZEALAND. QUEENSLAND. SOUTH AUSTRALIA. TASMANIA. VICTORIA. WESTERN AUSTRALIA.	
Austria.	
Treaty.....	Friendship, &c. 3rd Oct., 1813. I. 3
Declaration....	Congress. Slave Trade..... 8th Feb., 1815. I. 9
Treaty.....	Congress. Rivers, &c. 9th June, 1815. I. 3
Protocol	French Slave Trade 26th July, 1815. III. 93
Treaty.....	Ionian Islands..... 5th Nov., 1815. I. 45
	Annulled by Treaty, 14th November, 1863.

* Abrogated by subsequent war.
† In force 1st January, 1886.

			Vol.	Page.
Austria.—continued.				
Regulations....	Diplomatic Precedence.....	1815; 1818.	X.	194
Declaration....	Congress. Slave Trade.....	28th Nov., 1822.	III.	1
Convention....	Austrian Loan.....	17th Nov., 1823.	III.	4
Act of Parl....	Austrian Loans.....	5 Geo. 4, c. 9, 1824.	III.	7
Decree.....	Slave Trade and Slavery.....	7th Aug., 1826.	III.	10
Convention....	Commerce and Navigation.....	21st Dec., 1829.	IV.	1
	Replaced by Treaty, 3rd July, 1838.			
Order in C....	British Possessions.....	7th April, 1830.	IV.	8
Notification....	Privileges. Austrian Ports.....	19th Aug., 1830.	IV.	10
Order in C....	Duties, &c., British Ports.....	21st Nov., 1831.	IV.	11
Order in C....	Privileges in British Ports.....	12th Oct., 1832.	IV.	216
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Treaty*.....	Commerce. Navigation.....	3rd July, 1838.	V.	1
Order in C....	Privileges in British Ports.....	9th Dec., 1839.	V.	237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Act of Parl....	Treaty. Commerce. Shipping Ports	3 & 4 V. c. 95, 1840.	V.	16
Order in C....	Trade. Danube.....	23rd June, 1841.	VI.	1
Treaty†.....	Slave Trade.....	20th Dec., 1841.	VI.	2
	See also Convention, 29th March, 1879, Germany, Vol. XIV, p. 1212.			
Protocols.....	Conferences. Slave Trade.....	Feb., Nov., 1842.	VI.	339
Order in C....	Trade. Odessa.....	10th Dec., 1842.	VI.	38
Act of Parl....	Slave Trade Treaty, 1841.....	6 & 7 V. c. 50, 1843.	VI.	40
Order in C....	Trade. Vistula.....	4th Mar., 1844.	VI.	48
Order in C....	Pilotage in British Ports.....	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII.	73
Order in C....	Privileges in British Ports.....	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.			
Protocol†....	Conference. Slave Trade.....	3rd Oct., 1845.	VII.	79
Austria-Hungary.				
Treaty*.....	Accession. Belgium. Slave Trade Treaty. 1841	24th Feb., 1848.	VIII.	61
Constitution...	Wars. Treaties.....	25th April, 1848.	XIV.	1006
Patent.....	Exercise of Religion.....	4th Mar., 1849.	X.	38
Treaty.....	Navigation. River Po.....	3rd July, 1849.	IX.	924
Laws and Regulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1849, 1851.	IX.	131
Order in C....	Privileges in British Ports.....	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Note.....	Seaman Deserters.....	25th Aug., 1852.	XIII.	72
Order in C....	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	16th Oct., 1852.	IX.	134
Declaration...	Maritime Right.....	16th April, 1856.	X.	547
General Treaty, &c.	Peace with Russia. 1856-1858.	See RUSSIA. TURKEY.		
Proclamation	British Neutrality. War. Austria and France and Sardinia	13th May, 1859.	XI.	58
Declaration....	British Passenger Steamers.....	14th June, 1860.	XI.	61
Protocol.....	Pacification of Syria.....	3rd Aug., 1860.	XI.	897
Treaty.....	Redemption. Stade Toll.....	22nd June, 1861.	XI.	855
Protocol.....	Conference. Affairs of Servia.....	4th Sept., 1862.	XI.	575
Order in C.*	Regulations. Collisions at Sea....	28th April, 1863.	XI.	906
Treaty.....	Redemption. Scheldt Toll.....	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1097
Treaty.....	Union. Ionian Islands. Greece	14th Nov., 1863.	XI.	1107
Protocols.....	Affairs of Greece. Austrian Lloyd's Vessels	Jan.—Mar., 1864.	XII.	525

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1868.

Austria-Hungary—continued.

		Vol.	Page.
Regulations*	Navigation and Police. Lower Danube	21st Nov., 1864.	XII. 124
Convention	Lighthouse. Cape Spartel	31st May, 1865.	XII. 658
Convention†	Postal	16th Oct., 1865.	XII. 143
	See also Convention, 16th January, 1871.		
Public Act†	European Commission. Navigation of Danube	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. 884
	Amended by Additional Act, 28th May, 1881.		
Treaty‡	Commerce	16th Dec., 1865.	XII. 168
	Replaced by Treaty, 5th December, 1876.		
Protocol‡	Treaty. Commerce. Liechtenstein, &c.	16th Dec., 1865.	XII. 175
	See also Protocol, 5th December, 1876.		
Protocol	Navigation of Danube	28th Mar., 1866.	XII. 919
Order	Maritime Trade during War	13th May, 1866.	XIV. 55
Circular	Neutrality. War. Austria, Prussia, Italy	26th June, 1866.	XIII. 73
Proclamation	Neutrality. War. Austria, Prussia, Italy	27th June, 1866.	XIII. 75
Order	Customs. British Produce	20th Dec., 1866.	XIV. 55
Treaty†	Neutrality. Luxembourg	11th May, 1867.	XII. 1200
Final Protocol‡	Commerce. Duties	8th Sept., 1867.	XIV. 57
Treaty†	Navigation	30th April, 1868.	XII. 1108
Convention‡	Danube Works Loan	30th April, 1868.	XII. 1206
	Paid off, September, 1883.		
Order	Customs. Foreign Produce	29th May, 1868.	XIV. 58
Regulation	Customs Dues	19th June, 1868.	XIV. 59
Order in C.‡	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
Act of Parl.‡	Danube Works Loan Convention	31 & 32 V.c. 126, 1868.	XII. 1215
	Paid off, September, 1883.		
Regulation	Duty. Woollen Wares	3rd Aug., 1868.	XIV. 60
Declaration†	Explosive Projectiles. War.	11th Dec., 1868.	XIII. 79
Convention‡	Commerce	30th Dec., 1869.	XIII. 81
	Replaced by Treaty, 5th December, 1876.		
Convention†	Duties of Postage	16th Jan., 1871.	XIII. 86
Order in C.	Tonnage Measurement	19th Aug., 1871.	XIV. 1006
Convention	International Telegraph	14th Jan., 1872.	XV. 8
Law	Insurance Societies. Joint Stock Companies	29th Mar., 1873.	XV. 9
Treaty†	Extradition	3rd Dec., 1873.	XIV. 61
Order in C.	Extradition Treaty, 1873.....	17th Mar., 1874.	XIV. 66
Treaty	General Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
	See also Convention, 1st June, 1878.		
Regulations	General Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
Convention†	International Telegraph	22nd July, 1875.	XIV. 95
	See also Convention, 28th July, 1879.		
Notification ...	Denunciation. Commercial Treaties, 1865, 1869	16th Dec., 1875.	XV. 871
Accession†	Great Britain. Telegraph Convention, 1875	7th Jan. 1876.	XIV. 162
Accession.....	British India. French Colonies. Postal Union, 1874	27th Jan., 1876.	XV. 172
Order in C.	Canada. Coasting Trade. Austrian Vessels	1st June, 1876.	XV. 539
Treaty†	Commerce	5th Dec., 1876.	XIV. 163
	See Declaration, 28th November, 1877.		

* New Regulations issued 30th May, 1884.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Expired.

		Vol.	Page.
Austria-Hungary. — <i>continued.</i>			
Protocol*.....	Commerce. Liechtenstein	5th Dec., 1876.	XIV. 165
Declaration*	Prolongation Treaty Com., 1876	26th Nov., 1877.	XIV. 166
Convention*	Postal Union.....	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Treaty*	Affairs of the East. Commerce, &c.	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1172
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV. 9
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880.	XV. 247
Declaration	Commission. Liquidation. Egyptian Debts	31st March, 1880.	XV. 142
Protocol	Self-denying. Greece. Montenegro	21st Sept., 1880.	XV. 214
Agreement*....	Distressed Seamen	26th Nov., 1880.	XV. 78
Convention*	Turco-Greek Frontier. Navigation. Gulf of Arta, &c.	24th May, 1881.	XV. 421
Addl. Act*	Navigation. Danube	28th May, 1881.	XV. 428
Award	Treaty, Nicaragua, 1860. Mosquitos. Grey Town	2nd July, 1881.	XV. 276
Protocol	Self-denying. Affairs of Egypt	25th June, 1882.	XV. 166
Treaty*	Navigation. Danube.....	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. {1070 1073
Accession.....	Bosnia and Herzegovina. Telegraphic Convention, 1875	12th Oct., 1883.	XV. 871
Austrian Lloyd's.			
Protocol	Austria, &c. Ionian Islands	25th Jan., 1864.	XII. 526
Treaty*	Greece. Ditto, Art. 7	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 519
Ava.			
Arrangements	Commerce. Navigation	1795, 1796.	VIII. 643
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	24th Feb., 1826.	VIII. 705
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	23rd Nov., 1826.	XI. 135
See also BURMAH.			
Awards. See Boundaries. Claims. Mediation. Prizes. Property. Territories.			
Bacca Loco.			
Convention.....	Cession	12th Dec., 1825.	XIV. 951
Baccen. See COMBO.			
Back Papers. See SIERRA LEONE.			
Badagry.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	18th Mar., 1852.	IX. 14
Addl. Articles	Porto Novo. Navigation. Lagoon. Art. 8	16th May, 1861.	XI. 33
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	19th June, 1861.	XI. 39
Agreement	Cession	7th July, 1863.	XII. 106
Baddlboo.			
Treaty	Peace	26th Feb., 1861.	XII. 79
Treaty	Slave Trade. British and French Traders	Aug., 1861.	XII. 82
Baden.‡			
Constitution	Religion	22nd Aug., 1818.	IX. 137
Convention....	Commerce. Navigation	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI. 751
Order in C.....	Meuse. Ems. Weser. Elbe, &c.....	11th Aug., 1841.	VI. 759
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	30th July, 1856.	XI. 136
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII. 761

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

‡ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

		Vol.	Page.
Bago Country.			
Treaty	Cession, &c.	6th July, 1818.	XIV. 932
Bagroe.			
Convention	Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV. 947
Treaty	Cession	9th Nov., 1861.	XII. 85
Treaty	Navigation, &c.	21st Feb., 1872.	XIV. 987
Engagement...	Outrages. Wood Cutters	22nd Feb., 1872.	XIV. 989
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	10th Feb., 1874.	XIV. 19
Treaties	Slave Trade. See SHREBRO'.		
Bahamas.			
Order in C.	American Trade.....	18th Oct., 1827.	IV. 507
Order in C.	Free Warehousing Ports	18th May, 1836.	V. 166
Act	Aliens	22nd Mar., 1848.	XV. 664
Order in C.	Copyright	20th May, 1849.	VIII. 343
Instructions...	Civil War. United States.....	31st Jan., 1862.	XI. 901
Act	Seamen Deserters	3rd May, 1865.	XIII. 1072
Act	Aliens	11th May, 1866.	XV. 665
Act	Aliens. Property	11th April, 1872.	XIV. 761
Act	Aliens. Legal Condition.....	23rd May, 1872.	XIV. 762
Order in C.	Extradition Act, 1877	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 764
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	11th May, 1880.	XV. 966
Bahia.			
Treaty	Portugal. Privileges, &c. Art. 13	23rd June, 1661.	II. 22
Bahmah.			
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	10th Feb., 1874.	XIV. 19
Bahrain.			
Treaty	Plundered Property	5th Feb., 1820.	XIII. 684
Accession	Arab Tribes. Treaty of 8th Jan., 1820. Slave Trade	^{5th} 23rd Feb., 1820.	XIII. 682
Engagement	Slave Trade	8th May, 1847.	VIII. 801
Convention....	Peace. Friendship. Slave Trade	31st May, 1861.	XIII. 685
Engagement	Slave Trade	24th Aug., 1872.	XIV. 1115
Balkh	Agreement. Afghanistan. Defence against Persia	26th Jan., 1857.	XIV. 1065
Balt Island.	See SIERRA LEONE.		
Balta Liman.....	Convention. Turkey. Commerce Abrogated by Treaty of 29th April, 1861.	16th Aug., 1838.	V. 506
Bananas or Bannanoes Islands.			
Convention	Timmanee. Cession.....	21st July, 1820.	XIV. 936
Convention	Cession	20th Oct., 1820.	XIV. 938
Banca.			
Convention	Netherlands. Cession. Art. 2 ...	13th Aug., 1814.	I. 861
Bance Island.			
Treaty.....	Sierra Leone. King Firama and King Tom. Art. 3	10th July, 1807.	XIV. 929
Convention	North Bulloms. Cession. Art. 1 ...	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV. { 914 945
Engagement.	North Bulloms. Cession	5th Aug., 1824.	XIV. 946

				Vol.	Page.
Banda.					
Treaty.....	Netherlands.	Commerce, &c.	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	{ 287 295 301
		Art. 7			
Bangaya.					
State.....	North Borneo.	Charter	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	{ 86 89
Bangola. See ST. MARY ISLAND.					
Banguay Island.					
North Borneo	Charter.....			1st Nov., 1881.	XV. { 86 87
Bankruptcy (Debtors, &c.).					
Algiers	Treaties	Debts. Securities	1682-1686	I.	{ 62 70
		Art. 14			
		Renewed by Treaties, 11th March, 1729; and 28th August, 1816.			
		(Commerce.)			
China	Treaty*	Debts. Hong Mer- chants. Art. 5.	29th Aug., 1842.	VI.	222
		Confirmed by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
„	Edict	Debts. Hong Mer- chants	8th Sept., 1842.	VI.	225
„	Convention ...	Fraudulent Deb- tors	8th Oct., 1843.	VI.	262
		Annulled by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
„	Ordinance ...	Insolvent Estates	5th Mar., 1856.	X.	69
„	Treaty*	Fraudulent Deb- tors, &c. Arts. 22, 23	26th June, 1858.	XI.	91
Great Britain	Act of Parl. †	Joint Debtors.....	19&20V.c.79, 1856.	X.	439
„	Act of Parl. †	Recovery of Debts. Colonies	22&23V.c.12, 1859.	XI.	739
„	Act of Parl. †	Winding-up Com- panies	25&26V.c.89, 1862.	XI.	343
„	Act of Parl.	Bankruptcy	32&33V.c.71, 1869.	XIII.	1142
		Repealed by Act 46 and 47 Vict., c. 82, 1883.			
Ireland	Act of Parl. †	Oaths Abroad ...	20&21V.c.60, 1857.	X.	831
Madagascar....	Treaty*	Private Debts. Art. 12	27th June, 1865.	XII.	638
Morocco	Treaty.....	Debts, &c. Art. 7	28th July, 1760.	I.	103
„	Treaty.....	Bankrupts. Claims. Art. 2.	24th May, 1783.	I.	110
„	Treaty	Debts, &c. Art. 6	8th April, 1791.	I.	114
		Replaced by Treaty 9th December, 1856.			
„	Treaty*	Private Debts. Arts. 7, 10	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	906
Muscat	Convention*	Bankrupts. Debts. Art. 7	31st May, 1839.	V.	613
Persia	Firman*	Bankruptcies. Brit. Merchants	May, June, 1844.	IX.	611
Portugal	Treaty	Debts. Prisoners. Art. 6	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	3
		Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810. (Commerce.)			
„	Treaty.....	Recovery of Debts. Arts. 18, 15	10th July, 1654.	II.	{ 15 16
		Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810. (Commerce.)			
Scotland	Act of Parl. †	Oaths Abroad.....	19&20V.c.79, 1856.	X.	439

* In force 1st January, 1885.
† Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Bankruptcy (Debtors, &c.)—continued.					
Sweden	Treaty	Private Debts.	21st Oct., 1661.	II.	326
		Art. 8			
		Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812.			
Tripoli.....	Treaty	Debts. Bankrupts, &c. Art. 9	18th Oct., 1662.	I.	127
„	Treaty	Debts. Bankrupts, &c. Art. 13	5th Mar., 1674.	I.	131
„	Treaty	Debts. Bankrupts, &c. Art. 10	19th July, 1716.	I.	140
„	Treaty	Debts. Bankrupts, &c. Art. 10	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	146
Tunis	Treaties	Debts. Bankrupts, &c.	1662-1751.	I.	{ 157 164
Turkey	Order in C.	Jurisdiction. s. 87	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV	578
Zanzibar.	See Order in Council, s. 22, 29th November, 1884.*				
	Non-Sequestration of Debts, &c., in case of Rupture. See War.				
	See also Colonial. Debts. Jurisdiction. Law. Property. Wills.				
Barbadoes.					
Act	Legislative Government.....		6th June, 1840.	X.	796
Act	Trial of Aliens. Mixed Juries.....		8th Feb., 1845.	X.	797
Act	Foreign Reprints. Copyright.....		1st Sept., 1848.	X.	801
Act	Escaped Criminals. Venezuela....		1st Dec., 1848.	X.	679
Order in C.	Copyright		16th Dec., 1848.	VIII.	327
Order in C.	Extradition Act, 1878		27th Nov., 1878.	XIV.	765
Accession	Postal Union, 1878.....		30th June, 1881.	XV.	967
Barbarete.	See BAY ISLANDS.				
Barbary States.	See ALGIERS. MOROCCO. TRIPOLI. TUNIS.				
Barcira.	See BERRERA.				
Barley.	See COEN AND GRAIN.				
Barmah.	See SHEBBRO'.				
Baroach.					
Treaty	Commerce		30th Nov., 1771.	VIII.	627
Barrak.					
Convention	Peace. Friendship, &c.		^{15th} _{19th} June, 1826.	XII.	5
Convention	Cession		18th Nov., 1850.	XII.	44
Treaty	Recognition of King		2nd Aug., 1853.	XII.	62
Convention	Commerce		26th Aug., 1854.	XII.	62
Convention	Peace. Friendship		24th April, 1856.	XII.	66
Barrier Reefs (Great).					
Act	Queensland. Annexation		24th June, 1879.	XIV.	1238
Bassambra.					
Agreement	Reparation. Attack. "Sunbeam" and "Rainbow." Niger		8th Nov., 1860.	XI.	29
Basutos.					
Treaty	Friendship, &c.		Oct., 1843.	IX.	82
„	Proclamation. Cape. British Territory, &c.		12th Mar., 1868.	XV.	499

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

				Vol.	Page.
Basutos—continued.					
Convention.....	Orange Free State. Boundary, &c.	12th Feb., 1869.	XV.	853	
Batanga.					
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	5th July, 1847.	VIII.	17	
Agreement ...	Trade. Wrecks, &c.....	18th July, 1860.	XIV.	967	
Agreement ...	Protection. Traders	23rd Mar., 1880.	XV.	538	
Batanga Benito.					
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce	7th April, 1848.	VIII.	47	
Bathurst.					
Convention ...	France. Consular Agent. Art. 3	7th Mar., 1857.	X.	761	
Batum.					
Convention ...	Turkey. Russian Occupation ...	4th June, 1878.	XIV.	1170	
Treaty	Russia, &c. Art. 59. Free Port	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1176	
Battam.					
Treaty	Netherlands. British Establishments. Art. 12	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	288	
Battaré (Benin).					
Agreement.....	Navigation. Protection	18th Feb., 1858.	XII.	71	
Bavaria.					
Convention ...	Sovereignty, &c., of Greece	7th May, 1832.	IV.	313	
Act of Parl.	Greek Loan	2&3W.4.c.121, 1832.	IV.	326	
Expl. Article	Greece. Succession.....	30th April, 1833.	IV.	325	
Declarations...	Duties. Withdrawal of Property	April, 1836.	V.	{ 19 20	
	Replaced by Declarations of 4th November, 1862.				
Convention ...	Commerce. Navigation	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	751	
Order in C.	Meuse. Ems. Weeer. Elbe, &c.	11th Aug., 1841.	VI.	759	
Laws and Regulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1818-1851.	IX.	138	
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132	
Accession ...	Declaration. Maritime Law	4th July, 1856.	XI.	137	
Declarations...	Duties. Withdrawal of Property	4th Nov., 1862.	XI.	63	
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761	
	See also GERMANY.				
Bay Islands. (Barbarete. Elena. Guanaca. Morat. Rustan. Utile.)					
Letters Patent	British Colony	20th Mar., 1852.	X.	806	
Convention ...	Honduras. Sovereignty	28th Nov., 1859.	XI.	367	
Bay of Fundy.					
Decision	United States. Boundary	24th Nov., 1817.	III.	487	
	See also Fisheries.				
Bay of Honduras. See HONDURAS.					
Bays, Limit of.					
Convention ...	France. Coast Fishery. Art. 9	2nd Aug., 1839.	V.	89	
Convention ...	France. Coast Fishery. Art. 1	11th Nov., 1867.	XII.	1126	
	See also Fisheries. Maritime Jurisdiction.				
Belgium.					
Treaty	Austria, &c. Separation. Holland	15th Nov., 1831.	IV.	26	
Treaties	Laws. Commerce. Colonies, &c.	1814-31. See NETHERLANDS.			

Belgium—continued.

Vol. Page.

Accession	Convention. France. Netherlands, 10th June, 1833. 1833. Separation. Scheldt.	V.	{ 20 22
Treaty	Postal 24th Oct., 1834. Confirmed, with Convention with Netherlands of 8th October, 1818, by Convention of 19th October, 1844. Replaced by Convention 17th February, 1876.	VII.	81
Order in C.	Pilotage in British Ports 18th May, 1836.	V.	24
Order in C.	Trinity Light Dues 18th May, 1836.	V.	25
Treaty*	Separation from Holland 19th April, 1839.	V.	{ 26 356
Law	Dutch Toll. Scheldt 5th June, 1839.	V.	81
Convention†	Communications by Post..... 19th Oct., 1844. Confirmed by Additional Convention, 27th November, 1849.	VII.	86
Treaty†	Conveyance of Letters ^{17th} _{24th} Oct., 1844.	VII.	81
Articles†	Postage ^{6th} _{27th} Nov. 1844.	VII.	114
Addl. Articles†	Post Office ^{6th} _{18th} June, 1845.	VII.	145
Treaty*	Slave Trade..... 24th Feb., 1848.	VIII.	61
Protocol*	Slave Trade. 23rd June, 1849.	VIII.	67
Convention†	Postage 27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	71
Laws and Re- gulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.... 1831, 1851.	IX.	140
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation 27th Oct., 1851. Terminated, as fixed by Treaty, 23rd July, 1862.	IX.	141
Addl. Article	Ionian Islands 27th Oct., 1851.	IX.	146
Protocol	Duties on Salt..... 5th Feb., 1852.	IX.	147
Convention	Coast Fishery ... 22nd Mar., 1852. See also Convention, 6th May, 1882.	IX.	156
Declaration....	Duties on Salt 7th April, 1852.	IX.	147
Law	Treaty. Commerce, 1851..... 8th April, 1852.	IX.	157
Law	Convention. Fishery, 1852 8th April, 1852.	IX.	159
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports 15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Convention*	Copyright 12th Aug., 1854.	IX.	986
Declaration‡	Deserters. British Merchant Ships 24th Jan., 1855.	XI.	63
Order in C.‡	Foreign Seamen Deserters 8th Feb., 1855.	X.	38
Order in C.	Copyright 8th Feb., 1855.	X.	39
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law 6th June, 1856.	XI.	198
Convention†	Postal 8th Jan., 1857.	X.	713
Convention†	Postal ^{14th} _{28th} Aug., 1857.	XII.	182
Regulations†	Postal ^{14th} _{29th} Aug., 1857.	XII.	190
Treaty	Belgium & France. Commerce, &c. Referred to in Treaty between Great Britain and Belgium of 23rd July, 1862. Arts. 18 and 23, Vol. XI, pages 68, 72.	XI.	68
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll 22nd June, 1861.	XI.	355
Convention†	Postal..... 5th July, 1862.	XI.	64
Treaty*	Commerce and Navigation 23rd July, 1862.	XI.	66
Protocols*	Seamen Deserters. Fisheries. Sugar 23rd July, 1862.	XI.	73
Regulations†	Duties of Postage ^{23rd} _{26th} July, 1862.	XIII.	88
Protocol*	Tariff. Duty. Cotton Yarns 30th Aug., 1862.	XI.	74

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Replaced by Convention, 17th February, 1876.

‡ Confirmed by Protocol, 23rd July, 1862.

		Vol. Page.
Belgium—continued.		
Regulations*	Postal. Printed Papers, &c.	30th Oct., 1862. XI. 807
Convention†	Joint Stock Companies	18th Nov., 1862. XI. 74
Order in C.‡	Regulations. Collisions at Sea,	28th April, 1863. XI. 906
Award	Arrest of British Officers in Brazil	18th June, 1863. XI. 907
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863. XI. 1097
Convention	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	3rd Aug., 1863. XI. 1103
Convention	Drawbacks on Sugar	8th Nov., 1864. XII. 199
Conferences....	Drawbacks on Sugar	April, 1865. XIII. 88
Arrangement.	Drawbacks on Sugar	17th April, 1865. XIII. 89
Convention*	Duties of Postage	20th May, 1865. XIII. 90
Convention†	Lighthouse, Cape Spartel	31st May, 1865. XII. 658
Declaration....	Sugar Duties (Belgium and France)	15th July, 1865. XIV. 167
Regulations....	Duties of Postage	^{20th} _{24th} July, 1865. XIII. 96
British Notice	Fishing Vessels. Maritime Limits	20th June, 1866. XIV. 167
Conferences....	Drawbacks on Sugar.....	Sept., 1866. XIII. 123
Declaration	Experiments. Sugar Refining.....	20th Nov., 1866. XII. 216
Act of Parl.§	Drawbacks on Sugar	30 V. c. 10, 1867. XII. 1115
Treaty†	Neutrality of Luxembourg.....	11th May, 1867. XII. 1200
Agreement	Drawbacks on Sugar.....	July, 1867. XIII. 123
Order in C.‡	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868. XII. 1113
Protocol	Drawbacks on Sugar.....	21st Aug., 1868. XIII. 130
Conferences....	Drawbacks on Sugar	Aug., 1868. XIII. 131
Declaration	Drawbacks on Sugar	4th Nov., 1868. XIII. 131
Convention||	Postal Money Orders.....	31st May, 1869. XIII. 132
Regulations||	Postal Money Orders	^{4th} _{9th} June, 1869. XIII. 135
Conferences....	Drawbacks on Sugar	Oct., 1869. XIII. 142
Final Protocol	Drawbacks on Sugar	5th Oct., 1869. XIII. 142
Declaration	Drawbacks on Sugar	27th Dec., 1869. XIII. 143
Addl. Articles||	Postal Money Orders.....	^{26th} _{28th} Sept., 1871. XIII. 1264
Treaty	Surrender of Criminals	31st July, 1872. XIII. 144
	Replaced by Treaty, 20th May, 1876.	
Order in C....	Surrender of Criminals	15th Oct., 1872. XIII. 151
Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874. XIV. 67
	See also Treaty, 1st June, 1878.	
Regulations....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874. XIV. 74
Convention	International Telegraph	22nd July, 1875. XIV. 95
Arrangement.	Accession. British India. French Colonies. Postal Union, 1874	27th Jan., 1876. XV. 172
Convention†	Postal	17th Feb., 1876. XIV. 168
Treaty†	Extradition.....	20th May, 1876. XIV. 172
Law	Sugar Duties	24th May, 1876. XIV. 179
Regulations†	Postal	^{10th} _{17th} July, 1876. XIV. 181
Order in C.†	Extradition Treaty, 1876	21st July, 1876. XIV. 196
Protocol	Sugar Duties	9th Aug., 1876. XIV. 197
Declaration†	Extradition. List of Crimes	23rd July, 1877. XIV. 200

* Replaced by Convention 17th February, 1876.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

§ Repealed.

|| Amended by additional articles of ^{21st}_{27th} November, 1882.

Belgium—continued.

Order in C.*	Extradition. Crimes	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	201
Convention*	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Arrangement*	Telegraphic. Word Tariff	31st Dec., 1878.	XIV.	1197
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV.	9
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV.	933
Declaration*	Canada. Coasting Trade. Belgium	30th Sept., 1879.	XIV.	1225
Agreement*	Telegraphic. Word Tariff	19th Mar., 1880.	XV.	79
Agreement*	Anglo-Dutch Telegrams. Word Tariff	27th May, 1880.	XV.	81
Agreement*	Postal. Packets of Patterns	27th May, 1880.	XV.	82
Agreement*	Telegraphic Messages. Rates.....	31st May, 1880.	XV.	206
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880.	XV.	247
Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV.	211
Law	Destruction of Fishing Nets.....	27th Mar., 1882.	XV.	83
Convention*	Fisheries. North Sea	6th May, 1882.	XV.	7:4
Declaration*	Postal Money Orders	^{21st} 27th Nov., 1882.	XV.	84
Act of Parl.*	North Sea Fisheries	46&47V.c.22,1883.	XV.	952
Order in C.....	Collisions at Sea	11th Aug., 1884.‡		

Belize. See HONDURAS (BRITISH).**Belize River.** See WALLIS RIVER.**Beloochistan.**

Order in C.....	Slave Trade Act, 1876	30th April, 1877.	XIV.	1005
-----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------	------	------

Belts. See SOUND.**Bencoolen.**

Notes	Netherlands. British Factory ...	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	{ 284 296 301
-------------	----------------------------------	------------------	------	---------------------

Bendoo.

Convention	Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
Treaty	Cession	9th Nov., 1861.	XII.	88

Beni River.

Decree	Bolivia. Opening. s. 2	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
--------------	------------------------------	------------------	-------	-----

Benin River.

Treaty	Portugal. Commerce, &c. Art. 13	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	5
Treaty	Portugal. Commerce, &c. Art. 11	10th July, 1654.	II.	14
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	4th April, 1851.	IX.	14
Compact	Compensation	2nd April, 1863.	XII.	102
Agreement	Jacqua. Commerce. Navigation	18th June, 1866.	XII.	114
Order in C.*	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
Rules and Regulations*	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63

Benoni.

Province	North Borneo. Charter	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	87
----------------	-----------------------------	-----------------	-----	----

Bento River, or Brass River.

Agreement	Commerce, &c.	17th Nov., 1856.	X.	691
Order in C.*	Jurisdiction.....	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
Rules and Regulations*	Jurisdiction.....	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

			Vol.	Page.
Berar.				
Treaties	Friendship, &c.	1808, 1816.	VIII.	{ 671 693
Berbera.				
Engagement	Habr-Owul. Soomalees. British Trade	6th Feb., 1827.	XIII.	5
Agreement	Habr-Owul. Murder. British Officers. Trade	7th Nov., 1856.	XIII.	11
Berbice.				
Convention	Netherlands. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 1	13th Aug., 1814.	I.	361
Addl. Article.	Netherlands. Ditto	13th Aug., 1814.	I.	367
Convention	Netherlands. Dutch Proprietors. Trade	12th Aug., 1815.	I.	369
Decree.....	Netherlands. Trade	21st Dec., 1815.	IV.	333
Act of Parl.*	Trade. Dutch Proprietors. ss. 45-47	6 G. 4, c. 114, 1825.	III.	309
Act of Parl.*	Customs Duties. s. 40.....	7&8G.4,c.56, 1827.	III.	319
Act of Parl.*	Dutch Proprietors	3&4W.4,c.59, 1833.	IV.	357
Order in C....	Free Warehousing Port	11th Sept., 1840.	V.	600
Bereira.				
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce. Rivers	28th May, 1845.	VII.	65
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce	16th Nov., 1847.	XII.	38
Bermuda.				
Order in C....	Free Warehousing Port	26th Oct., 1836.	V.	197
Order in C....	Free Warehousing Port	8th Dec., 1840.	VI.	463
Order in C....	Copyright	13th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	337
Act	Aliens	11th April, 1857.	XV.	666
Act	Non-export of Arms	25th July, 1862.	XII.	1002
Act	Seamen Deserters	31st July, 1867.	XIII.	1102
Act	Aliens. Property	2nd Oct., 1871.	XIV.	765
Act	Recruiting. Foreign States	19th Sept., 1874.	XV.	668
Convention ...	U.S. Postal	^{9th} 20th Aug., 1876.	XV.	463
Accession	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV.	1165
Protocol.....	Postal Union, 1878	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1017
Order in C....	Extradition Act, 1877	4th Feb., 1879.	XV.	669
Bernagore.				
Addl. Articles	Netherlands. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 2	13th Aug., 1814.	I.	367
Bessarabia.				
Treaty.....	Russia, &c. Boundaries. Art. 20	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	538
Protocol	Russia, &c. Ditto	6th Jan., 1857.	X.	558
Treaty.....	Russia, &c. Ditto	19th Jan., 1857.	X.	959
Treaty.....	Russia, &c. Ditto. Art. 45 ...	13th July, 1878.†		
Bhownugger.				
Agreement	Customs Duties, &c.	8th Sept., 1840.	IX.	1002
	See also KATTEWAR.			
Bhurtpore.				
Treaty.....	Friendship.....	17th April, 1805.	VIII.	675
Biaforos	} Bulama, &c. Slave Trade. Cession	24th June, 1827.	XI.	7
Biafra				

* Repealed.

† See Hertslet's "State Papers," Vol. LXIX, page 764.

			Vol.	Page.
Richaneer.				
Treaty	Commerce	9th Mar., 1818.	VIII.	696
Bilbao.	See ST. ANDER.			
Billeting.	See Army.			
Billiton.				
Treaty	Netherlands. Occupation. Art. 11	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	287
Bills of Health.	See Consuls. Danube. Fees.			
Bills of Lading.	See Commercial Treaties. Trade.			
Bills of Sale.	See Property.			
Bimbia.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	17th Feb., 1844.	VII.	54
Acts	Ratification. Do.	24th Feb., 1846.	VII.	{ 55 56
Engagement	Human Sacrifices	31st Mar., 1848.	VIII.	42
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	19th Dec., 1850.	IX.	16
Engagement	Peace. Government	7th Feb., 1855.	X.	24
Agreement	Outrages on Missionaries	28th Feb., 1862.	XII.	93
Bintang.				
Treaty	Netherlands. British Establish- ments. Art. 12	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	288
Siombe.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	24th May, 1849.	VIII.	56
Births, &c., at Sea.				
Act of Parl.*	Registration. Births, Deaths at Sea	37&38 V.c.88, 1874.	XIV.	729
	See also Marriages.			
Bishops.	See Law. Religion.			
Black Sea.				
Act	Turkey. Privileges. Trade	30th Oct., 1799.	V.	499
Act	Turkey. Navigation	23rd July, 1802.	VII.	1021
Treaty	Turkey. Ships of War. Arts. 4, 11 Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)	5th Jan., 1809.	II.	{ 373 375
Circular	Russia. Trade. East Coast	12th Oct., 1831.	IX.	676
Note	Russia. Trade. East Coast	19th July, 1836.	IX.	678
Circular	Russia. Trade. East Coast	19th Sept., 1836.	IX.	678
Addl. Article	Turkey. Free Passage of Goods. Art. 3 Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	512
Treaty	Russia. Turkey, &c. Neutraliza- tion. Commerce. Naval Forces. Arts. 11, 12, 13, 14	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	536
Convention	Russia and Turkey. Limit. Naval Forces Articles XI, XIII, and XIV, abrogated by Treaty, 18th March, 1871.	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	542
Notification....	Refuge Houses. Seamen	19th Oct., 1868.	XIV.	557
Treaty	Russia, Turkey, &c. Abrogation Treaties, 1856. Limit. Naval Forces. Freedom of Commerce. Arts. 1, 3	18th Mar., 1871.	XIII.	744

* In force 1st January, 1880.

Black Sea—continued.			
Convention	Russia and Turkey. Abrogation. Convention, 1856. Limit. Naval Forces	13th Mar., 1871.	XIII. 749
Blacks. See Seamen. Slave Trade.			
Blockades. See War.			
Block-enc.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	30th Jan., 1852.	IX. 18
Bobs Island.			
Convention	North Bulloms	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV. { 944
Engagement..	North Bulloms. Cession	5th Aug., 1824.	XIV. 946
Becca Tigris.			
Convention	China	4th April, 1846.	X. 729
Belakees (Lower).			
Treaty	Wrecks	30th May, 1871.	XIV. 1
Belivia.			
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III. 55
Treaty	Commerce and Navigation	5th June, 1837.	V. 383
	<i>See Treaty, 29th September, 1840.</i>		
Order in C....	Privileges in British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V. 237
	<i>Revoked by Order of 8th August, 1845.</i>		
Treaty†	Slave Trade.....	25th Sept., 1840.	VI. 51
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. { 90
			97
Act of Parl....	Slave Trade	6 Vic. c. 14, 1843.	VI. 109
Order in C....	Pilotage in British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Law	Slave Trade. Piracy.....	9th Nov., 1844.	VII. 147
Order in C....	Privileges in British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	<i>Revoked by Order of 15th May, 1852.</i>		
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	9 & 10 V. c. 102, 1846.	VIII. 220
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	13 & 14 V. c. 95, 1850.	VIII. 518
Laws, &c	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1826—1851.	IX. 160
Constitution...	Exercise of Religion.....	21st Sept., 1851.	X. 41
Order in C....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Decree	Opening Rivers. Free Ports.....	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 152
Belola.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.....	27th Feb., 1847.	VIII. 9
Bombay.			
Treaty	Portugal. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 11	23rd June, 1661.	II. 21
Treaty	Portugal. Trade, &c. Art. 16.....	16th May, 1703.	II. 23
Convention	United States. Trade. Art. 3 ...	3rd July, 1815.	II. 389
Act	India. Coasting Trade.....	No. 1, 1838.	VII. 794
Notification...	India. Trade. Arabia, &c.....	9th Jan., 1839.	VII. 794
Treaty	Persia. Appointment Persian Commercial Agent. Art. 2	28th Oct., 1841.	VI. 590
	<i>See also Treaty, Art. 9, 4th March, 1857, Vol. X, page 949.</i>		

See also EAST INDIES. INDIA.

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1886.

			Vol.	Page.
Bompey.				
Convention	Cession.....	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
Treaty	Peace. Friendship, &c.	1st June, 1859.	XII.	73
Treaty	Peace. Navigation, &c.	24th May, 1869.	XIV.	972
Decision.....	Sierra Leone. Succession.....	13th June, 1870.	XIV.	976
Treaty	Succession. Commerce. Religion, &c.	17th June, 1870.	XIV.	977
Treaties	Slave Trade. See SHERBRO '.			
Bond	Forms. See PACIFIC ISLANDS. PERSIA, &c.			
Bondelswartz.				
Treaty	Aid. Cape Colony	31st Jan., 1870.	XV.	858
Bondholders.	See Loans. Taxes.			
Bonny.				
Treaty*	Amity. Commerce	25th Jan., 1836.	VII.	1
Convention*	Commerce. Navigation	9th April, 1837.	VII.	1
Treaty	Slave Trade	6th June, 1844.	XII.	31
Treaty	Cession of Andony. Wrecks, &c...	22nd Dec., 1846.	XIII.	15
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII.	51
Engagements.	Human Sacrifices, &c.	2nd Dec., 1849.	IX.	18
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation, &c.	3rd Oct., 1850.	IX.	19
	Confirmed, 7th April, 1856.			
Addl. Article.	Commerce, &c. King Pepple.....	23rd Jan., 1854.	X.	10
	Confirmed, 7th April, 1856.			
Agreement....	Slave Trade. Commerce. King Dappo	28th Jan., 1854.	X.	13
Engagement ..	Slave Trade. Debtors. King Pepple	12th 13th Jan., 1855.	X.	20
Declarations..	Regency. Comey	11th 12th Sept., 1855.	X.	25
Addl. Article..	Refugees.....	12th Sept., 1855.	X.	26
Addl. Article..	Commerce, &c. Equity Court.....	7th April, 1856.	X.	683
Agreement	Peace with Opobo.....	7th Jan., 1865.	XIII.	20
Agreement	Peace	20th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	22
Order in C.....	Jurisdiction.....	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
Rules, &c.....	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Treaty	New Calabar. Peace	19th Nov., 1879.	XIV.	1195
Boobee.				
Engagement	Peace. Government	7th Feb., 1855.	X.	24
Boon Country.				
Treaty	Peace. Navigation, &c.	24th May, 1869.	XIV.	972
Treaty	Peace. Disputes. Protection. Warlike Stores Roads. Trade. Justice. Extradition. Presents, &c.	10th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	19
Boon River.				
Treaty	Boon, &c. Free Navigation. Art. 1	24th May, 1869.	XIV.	973
Boondce.				
Treaty	Friendship.....	10th Feb., 1818.	VIII.	696
Boorfeet.				
Convention	Peace. Friendship	15th April, 1856.	XII.	66

* Confirmed by Treaty, 2nd October, 1860. (Calabar, New.)

				Vol.	Page.
Borabera.					
Declaration....	France	Independence.....	19th June, 1947.	VIII.	998
Borburata.					
Decree	Venezuela	Free Port	1st June, 1870.	XIII.	1011
Bordeaux Claims.	See Claims. (FRANCE.)				
Borneo.					
Treaty*	Commerce. Piracy. British Jurisdiction. Slave Trade		27th May, 1847.	VIII.	86
	Amended by Agreement, 26th November, 1856.				
Order in C.....	British Jurisdiction		14th Nov., 1854.	X.	41
Order in C.....	Revocation of ditto		13th Aug., 1855.	X.	723
Agreement*....	Jurisdiction. Trial. British Subjects. Disputes		26th Nov., 1856.	XIV.	1018
Ordinance ...	Labuan. Extradition		4th Feb., 1857.	XIII.	1042
Declaration*	Wrecks		17th Aug., 1878.	XIV.	1018
Borneo (North).					
Charter	British North Borneo Company ...		1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	85
Borneo.					
Treaty	Commerce		3rd Sept., 1852.	X.	702
Bosnia and Herzegovina.					
Accession	Telegraphic Convention, 1875		12th Oct., 1883.	XV.	871
Bosphorus.					
Treaty	Turkey. Passage. Ships of War. Art. 11		5th July, 1809.	II.	373
	Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.				
Convention	Turkey. Firmans. Passage. Bosphorus, Arts. 5, 6		16th Aug., 1838.	V.	506
	Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.				
Add. Article.	Turkey. Free Passage of Goods. Art. 3		16th Aug., 1838.	V.	512
Convention	Exclusion. Ships of War. Art. 4		15th July, 1840.	V.	{ 535 550
	Austria. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Turkey.				
Convention	Turkey, &c. Passage. Ships of War. Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Turkey.		13th July, 1841.	VI.	836
	Confirmed by Convention (Annex I), Paris, 30th March, 1856, X. 541; and by Treaty, Berlin, 13th July, 1878, XIV. 1177.				
Regulations....	Turkey. Passage after sunset		1844.	X.	1085
Convention	Turkey, &c. Passage. Ships of War. Arts. 1, 2		30th Mar., 1856.	X.	542
Treaty†	Turkey. Firmans. British Ships. Arts. 11, 16		29th April, 1861.	XI.	{ 565 567
Notice	Refuge Houses. Shipwrecked Seamen		19th Oct., 1868.	XIV.	557
Treaty	Turkey, &c. Passage. Ships of War. Art. 2		13th Mar., 1871.	XIII.	746
Notice	Navigation		3rd June, 1872.	XV.	830
Treaty	Turkey, &c. Passage. Ships of War. Art. 63		13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1177
Notice	Navigation		14th July, 1881.	XV.	832
Notice	Navigation		14th Feb., 1883.	XV.	832

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

		Vol. Page.
Bouneello.		
Treaties	Commerce	1765-1766. VIII. { 619 891
Boundaries.		
Africa, South.	Treaty.....	Boundary, &c. (Gaika) 5th Dec., 1836. IX. 63
		Annulled by Treaty, 22nd November, 1845; Vol. IX, page 100.
"	Treaty	Tambookie. Art. 3 28th Mar., 1845. XIV. 12
"	Proclamation.	Treaties. Kaffirs 17th Dec., 1847. IX. 114
		Annulled.
"	Proclamation.	Peace. Kreili 14th Feb., 1853. IX. 120
		See also CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. TRANSVAAL.
Africa, West.		See AFRICA, WEST; and TERRITORIES.
Basutoland ...	Convention....	Boundary
		12th Feb., 1869. XV. 858
Belgium	Treaty.....	Separation from Hol- 15th Nov., 1831. IV. 13
		land
		Annulled by Treaty, 19th April, 1839.
"	Treaty	Boundary. Sepa- 19th April, 1839. V. 26
		ration. Holland
"	Protocol	Marine Territorial 23rd July, 1863. XI. 73
		Limits. s. 2
Brit.Columbia	Act of Parl...	Boundaries. Van- 21 & 22V.c.99,1858. X. 1047
		couver
"	Act of Parl...	Boundary. United 26 & 27V.c.83,1863. XI. 1093
		States and Russia
"	Act of Parl.*	Boundary
		29 & 30V.c.67,1866. XII. 1096
Brit.Honduras	Convention....	Guatemala. Boun- 30th April, 1859. XI. 345
		dary
Canada.		See CANADA. NEW BRUNSWICK. NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.
		UNITED STATES.
Cape of Good Hope.		See BASUTOLAND. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.
		ORANGE FREE STATE. NATAL. ZULULAND, &c.
China	Convention....	Limits. Canton... 4th April, 1846. X. 729
"	Agreement	Entrance into Can- 6th April, 1847. X. 731
		ton, &c.
Greece.....	Convention....	Territorial Limits. 7th May, 1832. IV. 313
"	Convention....	Ditto. Art. 1..... 24th May, 1881. XV. 421
Guatemala....	Convention....	Boundary. British 30th April, 1859. XI. 345
		Honduras
Natal.		See NATAL.
Netherlands...	Treaty.....	Separation. Belgium 19th April, 1839. V. 354
New Bruns- wick	Report.....	United States. 28th June, 1847. XIV. 669
"	Act of Parl.†	Canada
"	Award.....	Canada and New 17th April, 1851. IX. 764
		Brunswick
"	Act of Parl.†	Boundaries
		20 & 21V.c.34,1857. X. 1042
		See also CANADA. UNITED STATES.
New Zealand.	Act of Parl.*	Boundaries
		26 V. c. 23, 1863. XI. 1024
Nicaragua ...	Treaty.....	Mosquito Indians. 28th Jan., 1860. XI. 447
		Art. 2
Orange Free State	Agreement ...	Frontier Line 13th July, 1876. XV. 862
Persia	Treaty.....	Frontiers. Herat. 4th Mar., 1857. X. 948
		Afghanistan. Art. 5

* Partially repealed.
† In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Boundaries—continued.			
Russia, &c.	Convention....	Boundary. North West Coast of America	28th Feb., 1825. III. 362
„	Treaty*	Boundaries. Bessarabia. Art. 20	30th Mar., 1856. X. 538
„	Protocol*	Ditto. Bessarabia	6th Jan., 1857. X. 553
„	Treaty*	Ditto. Bessarabia. I. of Serpents, &c.	19th June, 1857. X. 959
„	Treaty	Commerce, &c. N. W. Coast of America. Art. 19	12th Jan., 1859. X. 1063
Siam.....	Treaty	Bangkok. Four-mile Circuit, &c. Art. 4	18th April, 1855. X. 559
„	Agreement	Bangkok. Four-mile Circuit, &c. Arts. 10, 11	13th May, 1856. X. { 570 571
„	Convention....	India and Siam. Tenasserim	8th Feb., 1868. XIV. 1156
„	Treaty.....	Boundary. Quedah. Arts. 3, 4	6th May, 1869. XIV. 1158
„	Treaty†	Boundary. Salween River. Chiangmai. Art. 1	14th Jan., 1874. XV. 350
Spain	Treaty.....	Limits. Bay of Honduras. Art. 6	3rd Sept., 1783. II. 237
„	Convention	Limits. Bay of Honduras	14th July, 1786. II. 245
Tembuland ...	Agreement	Boundary. Art. 4	28th Oct., 1875. XV. 859
„	Deed	Lands. Umtata....	1st Aug., 1882. XV. 867
Transvaal.....	Treaty.....	Portugal. Art. 21	11th Dec., 1875. XV. 307
„	Convention‡	Boundaries, Arts. 1, 19	3rd Aug., 1881. XV. { 402 410
„	Protocol	Portugal. British. Ratification. Treaty, 1875	7th Oct., 1882. XV. { 295 301
„	Treaty.....	Boundaries. Art. 1	3rd Aug., 1881. XV. 402
United States	Decision	Boundary. River St. Croix	25th Oct., 1798. IX. 761
„	Treaty	Boundary. Canada, &c. Arts. 4-8	24th Dec., 1814. II. { 381 384
		Art. 4. Islands in Passamaquoddy Bay. Bay of Fundy. Great Menan Island.	
		Art. 5. Source of River St. Croix to River St. Lawrence. Canada. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick.	
		Art. 6. River St. Lawrence to Lake Superior.	
		Art. 7. Lake Superior to Lake of the Woods.	
„	Decision	Boundary. Bay of Fundy	24th Nov., 1817. III. 487
		Art. 4. Treaty of Ghent. Moose, Dudley, Frederick, and Grand Menan Islands in Passamaquoddy Bay. Bay of Fundy.	

* Altered by Treaty of 13th July, 1878. See Hertslet's "State Papers," Vol. LXIX.

† Abrogated by Treaty of 3rd September, 1883.

‡ Replaced by Treaty of 27th February, 1884.

Boundaries—continued.		Vol.	Page.
United States	Convention Boundaries 20th Oct., 1818. Lake of the Woods to the Stony Mountains. Territory on North-West Coast of America West of the Stony Mountains. Continued in force, as to such Territory, by Convention, 6th August, 1827.	II.	392
„	Decision Boundaries. Riv- 18th June, 1822. IV. 493 ers. Lakes		
„	Art. 6. Treaty of Ghent. River St. Lawrence to Lake Superior. Report..... 23rd Oct., 1826. XIII. 892 Art. 7. Treaty of Ghent. Lake Superior to Lake of the Woods. Finally settled by Treaty, 9th August, 1842.		
„	Convention North-West Coast 6th Aug., 1827. IV. 500 Territory on North-West Coast of America, West of the Stony Mountains. Abrogated 21st May, 1847.		
„	Convention Arbitration 29th Sept., 1827. IV. 502 Art. 5. Treaty of Ghent. North-East Boundary.		
„	Decision Netherlands. N.E. 10th Jan., 1831. IV. 520 Boundary		
„	Art. 5. Treaty of Ghent. River St. Croix, Nova Scotia. St. Lawrence. New Brunswick. Massachusetts. Maine. Bay of Fundy. Decision not admitted by United States. Finally settled by Treaty of 9th August, 1842.		
„	Treaty Boundaries, &c. 9th Aug., 1842. VI. { 854 Arts. 1, 2. 855 Art. 5. Treaty of Ghent. North-East Boundary. Art. 7. Treaty of Ghent. Lake Superior to Lake of the Woods.		
„	Act of Cong. Treaty, 1842 3rd Mar., 1843. VII. 1023		
„	Treaty Oregon 15th June, 1846. VIII. 930 Territory west of the Stony Mountains. Water boundary between Vancouver's Island and Mainland.		
„	Report..... Treaty, 1842 28th June, 1847. XIV. 689 New Brunswick. Maine.		
„	Award Canada and New 17th April, 1851. IX. 764 Brunswick		
„	Act of Parl.* Treaty, 1842 14 & 15 V.c.63, 1851. IX. 764		
„	Declaration.... Boundary Maps. 24th Feb., 1870. XIII. 957 Oregon		
„	Treaty Water Boundary. 8th May, 1871. XIII. 970 N.W. Coast		
„	Award (Ger- Water Boundary. 21st Oct., 1872. XIII. 530 many) Canal de Haro		
„	Protocol U.S. Water Bound- 10th Mar., 1873. XIV. 678 ary. Canal de Haro		
Zululand	Treaty Boundary. Buffels 5th Oct., 1843. XV. 848 River		
„	Conditions Appointment. 1st Sept., 1879. XV. 865 Chiefs. Art. 1		
„	Conditions Cetewayo. Art. 1 Aug., 1882. XV. 869		
See also separate Colonies.			
Bounties. See Commerce. Drawbacks. Slave Trade.			
Bourben.			
Order in C.	Trade with Mauritius	3rd June, 1842.	VI. 342
Bevin River Treaties. Slave Trade, &c. See SHERBRO' .			
Bralia. See IBRAILA.			
Bramble Cays.			
Act	Queensland. Annexation	24th June, 1879.	XIV. 1238

* In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol. Page.
Brass River.			
Treaty	New Calabar. Brass and Bonny Creek	19th Nov., 1879.	XIV. 1196
	See also BENTO RIVER.		
Brava.			
Treaty	Wrecks. Somali Coast.....	21st Nov., 1866.	XIII. 12
Brazil.			
Arrangement	Brazil Mails	14th Sept., 1808.	VII. 901
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	19th Feb., 1810.	II. 27
	Expired.		
Convention	Packets	19th Feb., 1810.	V. 406
Treaty	Portugal. Slave Trade	12th Jan., 1815.	II. 73
Convention	Portugal. Slave Trade	28th July, 1817.	II. 81
Separate Art.	Portugal. Slave Trade	11th Sept. 1817.	II. 121
Addl. Arts.	Portugal. Slave Trade	15th Mar., 1823.	III. 349
Constitution	Protestant Religion	25th Mar., 1826.	IX. 160
Convention*	Slave Trade. Art. 1	23rd Nov., 1826.	III. 33
	Adoption and renewal of Treaties with Portugal, 1815-23.		
Act of Parl.†	Slave Trade	7&8 G. 4, c. 74, 1827.	III. 37
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 38
	Expired 10th November, 1844.		
Decree	Prize Sentences	21st May, 1828.	IV. 60
Agreement	British Claims	5th May, 1829.	IV. 60
Act of Parl.‡	Bounties. Slave Seizures.....	1 W. 4, c. 55, 1830.	IV. 202
Law	Prevention Slave Trade	7th Nov., 1831.	IV. 64
Decree	Prevention Slave Trade.....	12th April, 1832.	IV. 66
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV. 216
Ordinance	Slave Vessels from Africa	6th June, 1837.	V. 32
Portaria	Slave Vessels	19th Oct., 1838.	V. 33
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V. 287
Order in C.	Pilotage in British Ports.....	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Notice	Slave Trade	12th Mar., 1845.	VII. 149
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco	8&9 V. c. 87, 1845.	VII. 646
Act of Parl.†	Slave Trade	8&9 V. c. 122, 1845.	VII. 148
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco	9&10 V. c. 102, 1846.	VIII. 220
Order in C.	Tobacco. Gibraltar	31st Oct., 1848.	VIII. 319
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco	13 & 14 V. c. 95, 1850.	VIII. 518
Law	Suppression of Slave Trade	4th Sept., 1850.	IX. 161
Decree	Slave Trade. Execution. Law, 1831	14th Oct., 1850.	IX. 163
Memorandum	Privileges of Mail Steam Packets	14th Oct., 1850.	XII. 242
Decree	Slave Trade. Execution. Law, 1850	14th Nov., 1850.	IX. 176
Agreement§	Postal	12th Jan., 1853.	XII. 239
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports	24th Oct., 1853.	IX. 180
Decree	Slave Traders.....	5th June, 1854.	X. 43
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	18th Mar., 1858.	XI. 139
Convention....	Commission. Private Claims	2nd June, 1858.	X. 724
Notices	Claimants. Ditto	1858, 1859.	{ X. 724 XI. 76

* In force 1st January, 1836.

† Repealed.

‡ Partially repealed.

§ Expired.

		Vol.	Page.
Brazil—continued.			
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll.....	22nd June, 1861.	XI. 355
Award	Belgium. Arrest of British Officers in Brazil	18th June, 1863.	XI. 907
Memorandum	Compensation. "Prince of Wales."	21st June, 1863.	XII. 243
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1097
Order in C.*	Regulations. Collisions at Sea ...	27th July, 1863.	XI. 1089
Decree	Liberated Africans	24th Sept. 1864.	XIII. 154
Decree	Coasting Trade. Foreign Vessels..	27th Mar., 1866.	XIII. 156
Decree	Slaves. Army	6th Nov., 1866.	XIII. 156
Decree	Free navigation of Rivers Amazons, Tocantins, and San Francisco	7th Dec., 1866.	XIII. 157
Regulations...	Navigation. Rivers Amazons, To- cantins, San Francisco	31st July, 1867.	XIII. 158
Act of Parl.†	Marriages at Morro Velho	30&31 V.c.93, 1867.	XII. 1118
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1118
Act of Parl.‡	Slave Trade	32 Vic. c. 2, 1869.	XIII. 178
Decree	Sale and Separation of Slaves	15th Sept., 1869.	XIII. 173
Law	Emancipation of Slaves	28th Sept., 1871.	XIII. 174
Decree	Letters of Freedom to Slaves	11th Nov., 1871.	XIII. 179
Decree	Emancipation of Slaves	13th Nov., 1872.	XIII. 1265
Treaty†	Surrender of Criminals.....	13th Nov., 1872.	XIII. 180
Decree	Rivers Madeira and Amazons	25th Jan., 1873.	XIV. 202
Convention†	Consular Rights. Trade Marks. Deserters	22nd April, 1873.	XIV. 204
	See Memoranda, 22nd April and 28th December, 1873.		
Memorandum†	Property. Consular Administrator in Brazil	22nd April, 1873.	XIV. 207
Order in C. †	Treaty, 1872. Extradition	20th Nov., 1873.	XIV. 209
Memorandum†	Property. Consular Administrator in Great Britain	28th Dec., 1873.	XIV. 210
Decree	Coasting Trade	11th April, 1874.	XIV. 211
Convention†	Postal	16th Aug., 1875.	XIV. 213
Regulations†	Postal	7th Oct., 20th Nov., 1875.	XIV. 220
Treaty	Portugal and Transvaal. Art. 14. Special Advantages Brazil.	11th Dec., 1875.	XV. 305
Order in C. †	Seamen Deserters	17th May, 1876.	XIV. 226
Accession.....	Telegraph Convention, 1875	16th July, 1877.	XV. 548
Convention ...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea	27th Nov., 1880.	XV. 950
Convention ...	Portugal. Special Advantages, Brazil. Art. 1	22nd May, 1882.	XV. 294
Brekama.			
Treaty	Protection. Slave Trade, &c.	29th May, 1827.	XII. 10
Bremen. §			
Notice	Trinity Dues	15th May, 1823.	V. 34
Order in C.....	Duties on Vessels, &c.	14th Aug., 1824.	III. 41
Order in C.....	Pilotage in British Ports	19th Oct., 1824.	III. 43
Convention ...	Commerce. Navigation	29th Sept., 1825.	III. 226

* Revoked. New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Repealed.

§ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871; but declared, by Art. 34 of German Constitution, to remain a Free Port outside the common Customs Frontier until it should apply to be admitted therein.

Bremen—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Order in C.....	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.	10th May, 1827.	III. 204
Order in C.....	British Possessions	16th July, 1827.	IV. 184
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV. 216
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Law	Slave Trade.....	20th Feb., 1837.	V. 35
Convention....	Slave Trade.....	9th June, 1837.	V. 303
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade.....	1 & 2 V. c. 39, 1838.	V. 310
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V. 237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Convention....	Commerce and Navigation	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI. 517
Treaty*	Postage	30th Aug., 1841.	VII. 154
Order in C.....	British Possessions.....	14th Sept., 1841.	VI. 520
Order in C.....	Pilotage in British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.		
Agreement*	Post Office	20th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 90
Report.....	Protestant Religion, Chapels, &c....	5th Sept., 1851.	IX. 181
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Declaration....	Seamen Deserters	24th Sept., 1852.	XIII. 185
Order in C.....	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	16th Oct., 1852.	IX. 134
	Revoked by Order, 18th March, 1880. (Germany.)		
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	11th June, 1856.	XI. 138
Agreement*	Duties of Postage	20th June, 1859.	XIII. 186
Agreement*	Duties of Postage	26th Mar., 1860.	XIII. 189
Treaty.....	Redemption. Stade Toll.....	22nd June, 1861.	XI. 355
Convention....	Postal	15th Dec., 1862.	XII. 251
	See Additional Articles, December, 1864.		
Treaty.....	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1097
Order in C.....	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	27th July, 1863.	XI. 1089
Addl. Articles	Postal	^{15th} 24th Dec., 1864.	XII. 261
Convention	Duties of Postage. Heligoland	21st May, 1867.	XIII. 192
Approval	Postal Convention. Heligoland	^{31st} 15th June, 1867.	XIII. 1266
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
	See also GERMANY.		
Brinjah.			
Firman.....	Commerce	1758.	VIII. 594
British Burmah.			
Treaty.....	India and Siam. Commerce, &c....	14th Jan., 1874.	XV. 349
	Abrogated by Treaty, 3rd September, 1883.		
Act	India. Fisheries	23rd Feb., 1875.	XV. 762
Treaty.....	India and Siam. Commerce. Crimes. Chiangmai. Lakon. Lampoonchi	3rd Sept., 1883.	XV. 811
British Columbia. See COLUMBIA (BRITISH).			
British Guiana.			
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV. 1165
Protocol	Postal Union, 1878	1st June, 1878.	XIV. ¹⁰⁰⁷ 1017
British Honduras. See HONDURAS (BRITISH).			
British Labourers, &c., Abroad.			
Notice	Non-relief	11th July, 1856.	X. 434

* Expired.

† Revoked. New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

	Vol. Page.
British North America.	
See AMERICA, NORTH (BRITISH).	
British North Borneo Company. Charter	1st Nov., 1881. XV. 85
British Vessels. See Trade and Navigation.	
Brokerage. See Brokers.	
Brokers (Factors, Agents, Dragomans, and Interpreters).	
Algiers	Treaty. Consuls. Druggermans. 10th April, 1682. I. 68 Brokers. Art. 17
"	Treaty. Consuls. Druggermans. 5th April, 1686. I. 70 Brokers. Art. 17 Renewed by Treaty, 18th March, 1729; and 28th August, 1816. (Commerce.)
See also France.	
Belgium*	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 18.... 27th Oct., 1815. IX. 145
" †	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 2 23rd July, 1862. XI. 66
Bolivia†	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 8.... 29th Sept., 1840. VI. 93
Brazil*	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 10 17th Aug., 1827. IV. 42 Expired 10th November, 1844.
Buenos Ayres†	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 8.... 2nd Feb., 1825. III. 47
Chile†	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 7.... 4th Oct., 1854. IX. 951
China†	Edict. Treaty. Commerce, &c. s. 16 8th Sept., 1842. VI. 225
Colombia*	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 8 18th April, 1825. III. 59 Replaced by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.
" †	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 14..... 16th Feb., 1866. XII. 373
Costa Rica†	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 8.... 27th Nov., 1849. VIII. 186
Denmark†	Treaty. Factors and Servants. 11th July, 1670. I. 197 Art. 27. Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.
Equator†	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 8 3rd May, 1851. XI. 244
France†	Convention. Commerce, &c. Art. 1 28th Feb., 1882. XV. 185
Greece†	Convention. Commerce, &c. Art. 10 4th Oct., 1837. V. 291
Guatemala*....	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 8 20th Feb., 1849. VIII. 524
Honduras*	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 9.... 27th Aug., 1856. X. 873
Italy*	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 14 6th Aug., 1863. XI. 1115
" †	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 13 15th June, 1883. XV. 780
Mexico*	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 8.... 26th Dec., 1826. III. 251
Montenegro†	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 2.... 21st Jan., 1882. XV. 242
Morocco*.....	Treaty. Consuls. Brokers. Art. 7 23rd Jan., 1721. I. 91
" *	Treaty. Consuls. Interpreters. 1st Feb., 1751. I. 99 Brokers. Art. 4
" *	Treaty. Consuls. Brokers. Ser- 28th July, 1760. I. 103 vants. Art. 7
" *	Treaty. Consuls. Interpreters. 8th April, 1791. I. { 113 Brokers, &c. Arts. 2, 4 { 114 Replaced by Convention, 9th December, 1856.
" †	Convention. Commerce, &c. Art. 4 9th Dec., 1856. X. 916
Paraguay*	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 9 4th Mar., 1853. IX. 603
Persia†	Grant. Commerce, &c. Art. 10 2nd July, 1763. VIII. 615

* Expired.
† In force 1st January, 1886.

Brokers (Factors, Agents, Dragomans, and Interpreters)—<i>contd.</i>				Vol.	Page.
Peru*	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 7	10th April, 1850.	IX.	623	
Portugal†	Treaty. Factors. Attornies. Art. 3	10th July, 1854.	II.	10	
	Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810.				
„ *	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 3	3rd July, 1842.	V.	601	
Roumania*	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 2	5th April, 1880.	XV.	316	
Russia*	Treaty. Commerce &c. Art. 11	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1061	
Sandwich Isl.†	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 2	31st July, 1843.	VII.	961	
	Annulled by Convention, 26th March, 1846. (Commerce.)				
„ *	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 8	10th July, 1851.	IX.	688	
Sardinia†	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 14	27th Feb., 1851.	IX.	702	
	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)				
Servia*	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 2	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	343	
Sicily†	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 4	29th April, 1845.	VII.	973	
	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)				
Switzerland*	Treaty. Brokers and Agents. Art. 1	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	594	
Transvaal	Convention. Agents. Art. 26	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV.	412	
	New Convention concluded 27th February, 1884.				
Tripoli*	Treaty. Druggermans. Brokers. Art. 16	5th Mar., 1674.	I.	132	
„ *	Treaty. Ditto. Art. 13	19th July, 1716.	I.	140	
„ *	Treaty. Ditto. Art. 13	1st July, 1751.	I.	146	
	Renewed by Treaties, 22nd July, 1762; and 10th May, 1812, Vol. I, pages 151, 152.				
Tunisi†	Treaty. Druggermans. Brokers. Art. 2	22nd June, 1762.	I.	172	
„ *	Treaty. Agents. Brokers. Interpreters. Guards. Servants. Arts. 3, 4	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	542	
Turkey*	Capitulation. Art. 9	1675.	II.	349	
„ *	Treaty. Dragomans. Art. 9	5th Jan., 1809.	II.	375	
	Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)				
„	Regulations. Dragomans. Consulates. Army	1863-1865.	XV.	{1064 1067}	
Uruguay†	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 7	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	930	
	Expired, 14th March, 1854.				
Brunel.					
Grants	Land. Mr. Dent	29th Dec., 1877.	XV.	85-87	
	See also BORNEO, NORTH;—(Charter, British North Borneo Company.)				
Brunshausen Toll. See Stade Toll.					
Brunswick. ‡					
Convention	Postage	8th July, 1845.	VII.	156	
Treaty	Copyright	30th Mar., 1847.	VIII.	{ 97 99	
Order in C.	Copyright	24th April, 1847.	VIII.	102	
Order in C.	Duties on Books, &c.	24th April, 1847.	VIII.	104	
Regulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1851.	IX.	518	
Order in C.	Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496	
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	7th Dec., 1857.	XI.	140	
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761	
	See also GERMANY.				
Bucharest and Varna.					
Convention	France. Telegraph	1st Feb., 1855.	XII.	428	
Buchupuros.					
Decree	Chile	Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203	

* In force, 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

‡ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

				Vol.	Page.
Buenos Ayres.	See ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.				
Buffels River.	Treaty	Zoolah. Boundary	5th Oct., 1843.	XV.	848
Buhawulpore.	Treaties	Commerce. Navigation, &c.....	1833-1838.	V.	{ 320 326
	Treaty	Friendship	5th Oct., 1838.	IX.	889
	Treaties, &c...	Toll	Indus, &c.	1838-1843.	IX. { 889 891
Bulama.	Deed*	Canabac	Cession to Great Britain	29th June, 1792.	XI. 8
	Treaty*	Biaforos	Cession to Great Britain	24th June, 1827.	XI. 7
	Proclamation*	Great Britain	Occupation	23rd May, 1842.	XI. 9
	Protocol	Portugal	Arbitration. U.S. Sovereignty	13th Jan., 1869.	XIII. 688
	Award.....	United States	Portuguese So-vereignty	21st April, 1870.	XIII. 958
	Act	Portugal	Occupation.....	1st Oct., 1870.	XIII. 693
Bulgaria.	Treaty.....	Turkey.....	Religion. Com-merce, &c. Con-sular Jurisdic-tion. Railways. Arts. 5, 8, 10	18th July, 1878.	XIV. { 1172 1173
	Notification ...	Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	24th June, 1879.	XV. 1068
	Circular	Accession ...	Telegraphic Con-vention, 1875	14th Feb., 1881.	XV. 1034
	Treaty	Turkey, &c....	Danube. Reserva-tions. Russia. Turkey	Aug., Oct., 1883.	XV. 1091
Bullion.	See Currency.				
Bullein.	Convention.....	Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
	Order in C.	Suppression. Slave Trade	23rd Sept., 1852.	XIV.	964
	Treaty	Peace. Navigation, &c.	24th May, 1869.	XIV.	972
	See also SHREBRO'.				
Bulela.	Treaty	Slave Trade	23rd June, 1827.	XII.	12
Bumbelly.	Conference ...	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
	See also TIMMANEES.				
Bunch, River.	Convention ...	Timmanees. Cession, &c.	25th May, 1819.	XIV.	935
Bundlecond.	Treaty	Commerce	4th April, 1806.	VIII.	677
Buoyage Dues.	See Lighthouse Dues.				
Burial Grounds.	See Religion.				
Burmah.	Treaty.....	Peace. Commerce. Navigation....	10th Nov., 1862.	XIII.	198
	Treaty.....	Commerce. Extradition. Jurisdic-tion	28th Oct., 1867.	XIII.	200
	See also AVA.				

* Expired.

Burmah, British.	See BRITISH BURMAH.		Vol.	Page.
Bushire.				
Agreement	Persia	Commerce	12th April, 1763.	VIII. 611
Grant	Persia	British Factory. Arts. 1, 2	2nd July, 1763.	VIII. 614
Treaty	Persia	Residence. British Agent. Art. 2	28th Oct., 1841.	VI. 590
Engagement...	Persia	Telegraph to Kha- nakeen	17th Dec., 1862.	XII. 692
Bussama.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce		9th Mar., 1852.	IX. 21
Cabinda.				
Treaty	Portugal. Slave Trade. Art. 2....		28th July, 1817.	II. 85
Declaration....	Portugal. Error in ditto		3rd April, 1819.	II. 123
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce		11th Feb., 1853.	IX. 22
Cabul.	See CAUBUL.			
Cachar.				
Treaty	Commerce, &c.		6th Mar., 1824.	VIII. 703
Treaty	Commerce, &c. ...		3rd Nov., 1834.	IX. 893
Caffoo Island.				
Convention....	North Bulloms. Cession		2nd Aug., 1824	XIV. 944
Cagnabac.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce		26th Jan., 1847.	VIII. 5
Caicos Island.	See TURKS ISLAND.			
Calabar, New.				
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation		9th April, 1837.	IX. 24
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation		2nd Oct., 1850.	IX. 24
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce		8th Aug., 1851.	IX. 26
Declaration....	Trade with Eganny		25th Jan., 1854.	X. 12
Addl. Articles	Commerce		10th Jan., 1855.	X. 19
Addl. Articles	Commerce		15th Sept., 1855.	X. 26
Declaration....	Slave Trade		10th Nov., 1856.	X. 690
Order in C.†....	Jurisdiction		21st Feb., 1872.	XIII. 50
Rules, &c.†....	Jurisdiction		29th April, 1872.	XIII. 63
Treaty	Peace. Barboy House. Fine. Palm Oil		19th Nov., 1879.	XIV. 1194
Treaty	Peace. Bonny. Markets, &c.		19th Nov., 1879.	XIV. 1195
Calabar, Old.				
Treaty‡	Slave Trade		6th Dec., 1841.	VIII. 978
Engagements.	Human Sacrifices		18 th 20 th Mar., 1848.	VIII. { 40 41
Treaty	Slave Trade.....		28th May, 1849.	VIII. 58
Agreement	Slave Trade. Human Sacrifices. Qua Delegates		15th Feb., 1851.	IX. 23
Agreement	Slave Trade. Duke Town		2nd Feb., 1854.	X. 13
Addl. Articles	Twin Children		18th Jan., 1855.	X. 21

* Confirmed by Treaty, 2nd October, 1860.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Confirmed by Agreement, 28th May, 1849.

			Vol.	Page.
Calabar, Old—continued.				
Engagement..	Debts. Creek Town.....	17th Oct., 1855.	X.	{ 28
Engagement..	Debts. Duke Town	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	{ 29
Treaty	Human Victims. Slave Trade.....	21st Jan., 1856.	X.	33
Agreement	Friendship. Duke Town.....	17th June, 1856.	X.	685
Agreement	Commerce, &c. Duke Town	19th Sept., 1856.	X.	686
Grant	Court House. Duke Town	20th Sept., 1856.	X.	690
Agreement	Creek Town. British Consul. Fernando Po	16th Jan., 1860.	XIV.	966
Agreement	Duke Town. British Consul. Fernando Po	3rd May, 1860.	XIV.	966
Agreement	Creek Town. Substitutionary Pun- ishment	18th Jan., 1861.	{ XI. XII.	{ 31 79
Agreement	Trade	5th May, 1862.	XII.	94
Agreement	Fine. Palm Oil. Violation of Treaty	7th Dec., 1867.	XIII.	21
Agreement	Preservation of Peace	20th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	22
Ratification....	Treaties 1851. 1855. Twin Children	25th April, 1871.	XIII.	24
Agreement	Duke Town. Substitutionary Pun- ishment	26th April, 1871.	XIII.	25
Order in C.*	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
Rules, &c.* ...	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Treaty	Creek Town. Recognition. King Eyo Honesty VII	27th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	24
Calantau.				
Treaty	Siam. Commerce. Art. 12	1826.	X.	576
	Confirmed by Agreement 18th May, 1855.			
Calbuco.				
Decree	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Calcutta.				
Treaty	United States. Trade. Art. 3	3rd July, 1815.	II.	389
Act of Parl.†	Trade with United States	59 G. 3, c. 54, 1819.	III.	491
Notification....	Trade	14th June, 1837.	VII.	793
	See also INDIA.			
Caliba.				
Engagement..	Cession. Lemain Island	14th April, 1823.	XIV.	942
Engagement..	Quarries. Yani.....	7th May, 1827.	XIV.	960
Callao.				
Decree	Peru. Claims. Pillage, 1865.....	27th Feb., 1871.	XIV.	1116
Callum Bay Island.				
Convention ...	North Bulloms	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV.	944
Calpee.				
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	23rd Oct., 1806.	VIII.	678
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	1st Nov., 1817.	VIII.	695
Cambay.				
Agreement	Commerce	22nd Oct., 1771.	VIII.	627
Cameroons.				
Agreement	Commerce. Acqua and Bell	18th Mar., 1840.	VII.	4
Declaration ...	Slave Trade. Acqua and Bell.....	10th June, 1840.	VII.	6

* In force 1st January, 1855.

† Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Cameroons—continued.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Bell	7th May, 1841.	VII.	19
Treaty	Slave Trade. Acqua.....	7th May, 1841.	VII.	21
British Declaration	Slave Trade. Present. Bell	25th April, 1842.	VII.	20
British Declaration	Slave Trade. Presents.....	25th April, 1843.	VII.	22
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	17th Dec., 1850.	IX.	27
Engagement ..	Commerce, &c. Bell	1st Feb., 1855.	X.	22
Engagement ..	Commerce. Bell. Acqua, &c.	2nd Feb., 1855.	X.	23
Agreement	Peace, &c. Acqua. Dido	14th Jan., 1856.	X.	30
Treaty	Bye Laws. Equity Court. Trade, &c.	14th Jan., 1856.	X.	30
Declaration....	Commerce, &c. Acqua	30th Jan., 1856.	X.	21
Agreement	Abolition. Makoko Custom. Acqua	19th May, 1858.	XII.	72
Agreement	Human Sacrifices	8th July, 1859.	XII.	74
Add. Article	Human Sacrifices	13th Dec., 1861.	XII.	90
Add. Articles	Treaty, 1856	19th May, 1862.	XII.	98
Add. Articles	Bye-Laws. Trade	6th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	21
Order in C.	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
Rules, &c.	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
	Cameroons placed under German Protection, 1884.			
Camma.*				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	25th May, 1848.	VIII.	49
Canada.				
Treaty	United States. Boundary. Arts. 6, 7	24th Dec. 1814.	II.	{ 383 384
Decision	United States. Water Boundaries	18th June, 1822.	IV.	493
Act of Parl.†	Tonnage Dues.....	6 G. 4. c. 114, 1825.	III.	529
Decision	Netherlands. Boundary. Art. 5.	10th Jan., 1831.	IV.	520
	Not admitted by United States.			
Act of Parl.†	Trade. United States	3&4W.4.c.59, 1833.	IV.	531
Proclamation.	United States. Civil War. Canada	5th Jan., 1838.	XII.	926
Act of Cong.	Expeditions. United States	10th Mar., 1838.	XI.	606
Proclamation.	Expeditions. United States	21st Nov., 1838.	XI.	608
Act of Parl.‡	Legislative Government	3 & 4 V. c. 35, 1840.	X.	219
Act	Rights. Natural-born Subjects.	27th Aug., 1841.	XV.	676
	Naturalization. Domicile			
Proclamation.	Incursions. United States	25th Sept., 1841.	XI.	609
Order in C.	Free Warehousing Ports	3rd June, 1842.	VI.	473
Act	Criminals. United States	30th May, 1849.	XIII.	1027
Act	Naturalization of Aliens. s. 2	30th May, 1849.	XV.	983
	Cited in Act of 21st March, 1881.			
Act	Criminals. United States	28th Mar., 1850.	XIII.	1032
Order in C.	Copyright	12th Dec., 1850.	IX.	302
Award	Boundary. New Brunswick.....	17th April, 1851.	IX.	764
Convention	United States. Postal	25th May, 1851.	XV.	435
Act of Parl.§	Boundary. New Brunswick.....	14&15 V. c. 63, 1851.	IX.	764
Treaty	United States. Navigation. Canals.	5th June, 1854.	IX.	1001
	Art. 4 Expired 17th March, 1866.			

* Territory ceded to France by Treaty of January, 1868. See Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. LVIII page 18.

† Repealed.

‡ Partially repealed.

§ In force 1st January, 1866.

Canada—continued.

		Vol.	Page.
Act	Fisheries. United States	23rd Sept., 1854.	X. 148
Act of Parl*	Constitution. Legislative Council.....	17&18V.c.118,1854.	X. 221
Convention....	United States. Postal.....	^{25th} _{28th} Aug., 1856.	XV. 438
Act of Parl†	Boundary. New Brunswick	20&21V.c.34,1857.	X. 1042
Act of Parl†	Justice	22&23V.c.26,1859.	XI. 741
Act of Parl*	Imports	22&23V.c.37,1859.	XI. 247
Act	Trade Marks. Registration of Designs	18th May, 1861.	XIII. 1049
Act	Surrender of Criminals.....	18th May, 1861.	XIII. 1067
Proclamation.	Non-export. Contraband of War	22nd Nov., 1864.	XII. 1068
Act of Parl‡	Union. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia	30 V. c. 3, 1867.	XIII. 1089
Act*.....	Surrender of Criminals.....	22nd May, 1868.	XIII. 1287
Act†.....	Fishing by Foreign Vessels	22nd May, 1868.	XIII. 1107
Act of Parl†	Surrender of Lands. Hudson's 31&32V.c.105,1868. Bay Company. Rupert's Land		XIII. 1124
Act	Copyrights	22nd May, 1868.	XIV. 769
Act	Trade Marks. Designs	22nd May, 1868.	XIV. 774
	Repealed by Canadian Act 42 Vict., c. 22, 15th May, 1879.		
Act	Copyright. Reprints	22nd May, 1868.	XIV. 781
Act	Aliens. Naturalization	22nd May, 1868.	XIV. 782
Act	Evidence. Foreign Tribunals, &c.	22nd May, 1868.	XIV. 788
Order in C.....	Act, 1868. Duty. Foreign Reprints	7th July, 1868.	XV. 678
Order in C.....	Suspending Act of Parliament, 1847. Duty. Foreign Reprints	7th July, 1868.	XV. 679
Act	Government. Rupert's Land. North-Western Boundary	22nd June, 1869.	XIII. 1132
Act of Parl.†	Loan. Rupert's Land.....	32 & 33 Vic. c. 101, 1869.	XIV. 789
Act	Arrest. Conspirators, &c.	14th April, 1870.	XIV. 792
Act	Government of Manitoba.....	12th May, 1870.	XIII. 1158
Act	Fishing. Foreign Vessels	12th May, 1870.	XIII. 1165
Act*.....	Extradition.....	12th May, 1870.	XIII. 1291
Act	Coasting Trade	12th May, 1870.	XIV. 794
Order in C.....	Admission of Rupert's Land	23rd June, 1870.	XIII. 1168
Act	Fishing. Foreign Vessels	14th April, 1871.	XIII. 1220
Act	Manitoba. British Columbia.....	14th April, 1871.	XIV. 795
Act	Government. N.-W. Territories	14th April, 1871.	XIV. 798
Act	Aliens. Naturalization	14th April, 1871.	XIV. 799
Treaty.....	United States. Canals. Fisheries.§ Arts. 4, 18—25, 33	8th May, 1871.	XIII. 981
Order in C.....	Admission of British Columbia	16th May, 1871.	XIII. 1221
Act of Parl.†	New Provinces	34&35V.c.28,1871.	XIII. 1246
Treaty	Chippewas, &c. Boundary	3rd Aug., 1871.	XV. 682
Treaty	Chippewas. Boundary	21st Aug., 1871.	XV. 685
Act	Fisheries. U. S. Treaty, 1871.....	14th June, 1872.	XIII. 1257
Act	Aliens. Naturalization. British Columbia. Manitoba	23rd May, 1873.	XIV. 801
Act	Admission. Prince Edward Island	23rd May, 1873.	XIV. 802
Act	Wreck and Salvage	23rd May, 1873.	XIV. 804

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1856.

‡ Partially repealed.

§ Fishery Articles expired 2nd July, 1864.

Canada—continued.

Addl. Articles	United States. Postal Cards	19th 26th	June, 1873.	XV.	449
Order in C.....	Admission. Prince Edward Island		26th June, 1873.	XV.	680
Treaty	Ojibbeways (Saulteaux). Boundary		3rd Oct., 1873.	XV.	689
Protocol	United States. Fisheries. Treaty, 1871		28th May, 1874.	XIV.	1181
Proclamation	United States. Ditto		29th May, 1874.	XIV.	1183
Treaty	Cres, Saulteaux, and other Indians. Boundary		15th Sept., 1874.	XV.	696
Arrangement	United States. Postal.....		27th Jan., 1st Feb., 1875.	XV.	454
	See Additional Articles $\frac{28th\ April,}{3rd\ May,}$ 1881.				
Act	Coasting Trade		8th April, 1875.	XIV.	809
Act	Real Estates. North-West Terri- tories		8th April, 1875.	XV.	681
Convention*	United States. Money Orders ...	8th 23rd	June, 1875.	XV.	455
Act of Parl.†	Powers. British North America Act, 1867		38 & 39 Vic. c. 38, 1875.	XIV.	810
Act of Parl.†	Copyright		38 & 39 Vic. c. 53, 1875.	XIV.	811
Treaty	Saulteaux and Swampy Cres. Boundary		24th Sept., 1875.	XV.	703
Act	Trade Marks. Designs		12th April, 1876.	XV.	710
	Repealed by Canadian Act, 42 Vtct., c. 22, 15th May, 1879.				
Order in C.....	Coasting Trade. Austria-Hungary		1st June, 1876.	XV.	539
Act†.....	Extradition		28th April, 1877.	XV.	712
	See also Act, 17th May, 1882.				
Addl. Article*	United States. Postal Money Orders	22nd 26th	Oct., 1877.	XV.	470
Accession ...	Postal Union, 1874.....		28th May, 1878.	XIV.	1166
Convention ...	Postal Union, 1878. Art. 21.....		1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1015
Act of Cong.	United States. Wrecks. Canada, &c.		19th June, 1878.	XV.	474
Article*	United States. Postal Money Orders	21st 31st	May, 1879.	XV.	475
Act	North-West Territories		7th May, 1880.	XV.	967
Act	Collisions. Canadian Waters.....		7th May, 1880.	XV.	968
Convention*	United States. Postal Money Orders	29th 4th	May, June, 1880.	XV.	480
Notes	Roumania. Exclusion. Canada. Commercial Treaty, 1880		Dec., 1880. Jan., 1881.	XV.	323
Act	Naturalization. Aliens		21st Mar., 1881.	XV.	973
Act	Collisions. Canadian Waters.....		21st Mar., 1881.	XV.	985
Addl. Articles	United States. Postal.....		28th April, 3rd May, 1881.	XV.	487
Declaration....	Servia. Exclusion. Canada. Com- mercial Treaty, 1880		4th July, 1881.	XV.	348
Act†.....	Extradition Act, 1877		17th May, 1882.	XV.	719
Order in C.†	Extradition		28th Dec., 1882.	XV.	719
	Suspension, Imperial Act, 1870.				
Act of Cong.	Canadian Grain. U. S. Mills.....		9th Jan., 1883.	XV.	840
Act	Foreign Vessels. Fishing. British Columbia		25th May, 1883.	XV.	986
Act	Evidence. Foreign Tribunals.....		25th May, 1883.	XV.	987

* Altered by Convention, 20th June, 1884.
† In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Canada—continued.			
Treaty	Italy. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. Canada. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.	XV. 782
Convention	Postal Money Orders	20th June, 1884.*	
	See also Boundary. Fisheries. North American Indians.		
Canal de Haro.			
Treaty	United States. Boundary. Art. 1	15th June, 1846.	VIII. 930
Award	Germany. Boundary. Great Britain and United States	21st Oct., 1872.	XIII. 530
Protocol	United States. Boundary	10th Mar., 1873.	XIV. 678
Canals. See Rivers.			
Canary Islands.			
Treaty	Spain. Duties. Art. 13	9th Dec., 1713.	II. 213
Separate Art.	Spain. Judge Conservator	9th Dec., 1713.	II. 219
Candahar.			
Agreement	Afghanistan. Defence of Persia	26th Jan., 1857.	XIV. 1065
Cannibalism.			
Treaty	Bonny and Andony. Discontinu- ance of practice. Art. 8	22nd Dec., 1846.	XIII. 14
Treaty	New Calabar. Ditto. Art. 4	19th Nov., 1879.	XIV. 1196
Canstatt, Mr.			
Agreement	Paraguay. Imprisonment	14th Oct., 1862.	XI. 877
Cantalicunda.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	18th Jan., 1843.	VII. 48
Canton.			
Order in C.	Trade	9th Dec., 1833.	IV. 82
Order in C.	Courts of Justice	9th Dec., 1833.	IV. 84
Treaty	China. Open to Trade. Art. 2....	29th Aug., 1842.	VI. 222
Order in C.	Trade. China	24th Feb., 1843.	VI. 229
Proclamation.	Opening Port	July, 1843.	VI. 249
Supplementary	Treaty. China. Art. 4	8th Oct., 1843.	VI. 263
Notification....	British Rights	19th Jan., 1846.	VII. 195
Convention	China. Admission of Foreigners....	4th April, 1846.	X. 729
Agreement	Ditto	6th April, 1847.	X. 731
Treaty	Admission. British Subjects	26th June, 1858.	XI. 86
Convention	Ratification, &c., ditto	24th Oct., 1860.	XI. 112
Cape Breton. See NEWFOUNDLAND.			
Cape Coast.			
Proclamation	Non-sale of Arms. Ashantis. Ports for Importation.	8th Feb., 1873.	XIV. 51
Cape Colony. See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.			
Cape Delgado.			
Portugal	Addl. Convention. Territory. Art.2	28th July, 1817.	II. 85
Cape of Good Hope.			
Convention	Netherlands. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 1	13th Aug., 1814.	I. 361
Addl. Article	Netherlands. Ditto	13th Aug., 1814.	I. 367

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Cape of Good Hope—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Convention	United States. Commerce, &c.....	3rd July, 1815.	II.	396
Order in C.....	Trade. Great Britain.....	30th April, 1827.	IV.	198
Order in C.....	Foreign Trade.....	16th July, 1827.	IV.	184
Order in C.....	Trade. Foreign Countries. Free Ports	22nd Feb., 1832.	IV.	206
Order in C.....	Trade. Tea	1st April, 1835.	IV.	276
Order in C.....	Port Elizabeth. Free Warehousing Port	13th April, 1836.	V.	154
Act of Parl*.	Offences. Vicinity.....	6&7W.4.c.57,1836.	IX.	121
Order in C.....	Duties. Foreign Goods	10th Aug., 1840.	V.	598
Proclamation.	Amendment. Treaty. Tambookie, 1837. Stolen Property, &c.	1st Feb., 1841.	XIV.	7
Order in C.....	Duties. Foreign Goods	8th May, 1841.	VI.	467
Order in C.....	Customs	11th Mar., 1842.	VII.	508
Order in C.....	Imports	2nd Oct., 1843.	VII.	564
Order in C.....	Trade. Free Ports	24th April, 1847.	VIII.	{ 235 238
Proclamation.	Treaties. Kafirs. Boundary.....	17th Dec., 1847.	IX.	114
Proclamation.	Condition, &c., of Kafirs	23rd Dec., 1847.	IX.	115
Proclamation.	Government. Kafirs	3rd Feb., 1848.	IX.	117
Order in C.....	Free Warehousing Ports	16th Dec., 1848.	VIII.	328
Order in C.....	Ditto. Repeal	1st Mar., 1849.	VIII.	346
Order in C.....	Free Warehousing Ports	1st Mar., 1849.	VIII.	347
Ordinance	Aliens. Legislature	3rd April, 1852.	X.	234
Proclamation.	Peace. Kreili. Boundary, &c.....	14th Feb., 1853.	IX.	120
Proclamation.	Peace. Sandilli and Gaikas, &c....	2nd Mar., 1853.	XI.	3
Ordinance	Government. Aliens, &c.....	11th Mar., 1853.	X.	234
Order in C.....	Copyright	10th Mar., 1855.	X.	308
Order in C.....	Passenger Ships.....	7th Dec., 1855.	X.	408
Act	Aliens	4th June, 1856.	XV.	720
Act	Aliens	14th Aug., 1861.	XV.	720
Act of Parl.†	Incorporation. Kaffraria. ss. 1-3	28&29V.c.5,1865.	XII.	1060
Adtl. Articles	France. Postal.....	14th June, 1866.	XII.	508
Letters Patent	Annexation. Ichaboe and Penguin Islands	27th Feb., 1867.	XV.	496
Proclamation.	Basutos. British Subjects. British Territory	12th Mar., 1868.	XV.	499
Treaty	Austria. Coasting Trade. Art. 2	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1110
Act	Coasting Trade	No. 26, 1872.	XV.	722
Order in C.....	Coasting Trade	27th Nov., 1872.	XV.	725
Act	Copyright	26th June, 1873.	XV.	726
Act	Repealing Act, 1873. Annexation. Ichaboe and Penguin Islands	6th July, 1874.	XV.	500
Act	Customs. Ichaboe and Penguin Islands	6th July, 1874.	XV.	502
Letters Patent	Annexation. Fingoland. Idutywa Reserve. Nomansland	12th June, 1876.	XV.	503
Act	Ditto, ditto	No. 38, 1877.	XIV.	503
Act of Parl.‡	Annexations by Order in Council.	40&41V.c.47,1877.	XIV.	914
Order in C.....	Extradition Act, 1877	15th Jan., 1878.	XIV.	816
Order in C.....	Royal Assent to Act annexing Griqualand West	22nd Feb., 1878.	XV.	{ 506 516

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Cape of Good Hope—continued.				
Order in C.	Annexation. Fingoland. Idutywa Reserve. Nomansland	18th April, 1878.	XV.	517
Notification...	Incorporation. Griqualand West	24th Jan., 1881.	XV.	518
Accession	Telegraph Convention, 1875.....	9th Dec., 1881..	XV.	987
Treaty	Montenegro. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. Cape. Art. 14	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	245
Treaty	Italy. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. Cape. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.	XV.	782
See also AFRICA (SOUTH). BONDELSWARTZ. ORANGE FREE STATE. ZULULAND, &c.				
Cape Lopez. Treaties. See ZANGA TANGA.				
Cape Mount.				
Convention	Slave Trade. Commerce	21st Feb., 1841.	VII.	15
Addl. Article	Slave Trade. Commerce	18th Mar., 1841.	VII.	15
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	2nd Jan., 1846.	VII.	71
Treaty	Peace. Commerce	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	31
Cape Spartel.				
Convention	Morocco, &c... Lighthouse	31st May, 1865.	XII.	658
Accession.....	Germany..... Ditto	4th Mar., 1878.	XIV.	375
Cape Verds.				
Portaria	Portugal. Freed Negroes	13th Aug., 1844.	VII.	984
Protocol	Portugal. Abolition. Mixed Courts. Slave Trade	18th Sept., 1851.	IX.	659
Portaria	Portugal	Abolition of Slavery	10th Mar., 1857.	XII. 704
Portaria	Portugal	Transfer of Slaves	26th July, 1858.	XII. 707
Decree	Portugal.....	Libertos.....	31st Oct., 1874.	XV. 281
Capitulations.				
Bulgaria	Treaty	Turkey. Maintenance. Art. 8	18th July, 1878.	XIV. 1172
Portugal	Treaty	Commerce. Art. 21	29th Jan., 1642.	II. 8
Roumania.....	Treaty.....	Consuls. Most Favoured Nation Treatment. Art. 8	5th April, 1880.	XV. 320
Servia	Treaty	(Turkey, 1675-1809). Commerce. Conditionally surrendered. Art. 13	7th Feb., 1880.	XV. 346
Spain	Treaty	Art. 40	12th 23rd May, 1667.	II. 155
Tripoli.....	Treaty	Application to, of Turkish Capitulations	18th Oct., 1662.	I. 128
„	Protocols.....	Turkey. Application to, of Turkish Capitulations. Art. 15	19th 24th Feb., 1878.	XIV. 540
Turkey, &c....	Treaty	Consular Jurisdiction, &c. Arts. 8, 20, 37, 49	13th July, 1878.	XIV. {1172-1175
Capraja Island.				
Treaty	Sardinia	Union. Art. 1	20th May, 1815.	II. 127
Captures. See Prizes. Slave Trade. War.				
Carampanque.				
Decree	Chile	Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Cargoes. See Commercial Treaties, Duties, Ships, and Cargoes.				

	Vol.	Page.
Carimon Islands.		
Treaty Netherlands. Establishments. Art. 12	17th Mar., 1824.	III. 288
Carnatic.		
Treaty Commerce	23rd Feb., 1768.	VIII. 623
Treaty Jurisdiction	31st July, 1801.	VIII. 662
Caroline Islands.		
Order in C..... British Jurisdiction	19th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 871
Carrizal Bajo.		
Decree Chile Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Cartabar.		
Treaty Slave Trade... Commerce	23rd April, 1841.	VII. 17
Cartenaddu.		
Agreement Commerce	30th Dec., 1761.	VIII. 610
Casina. See ST. GEORGE'S KEY.		
Caspian Sea.		
Decision Russia Exclusion. Foreign Companies	24th Nov., 1869.	XIII. 744
Castile.		
Treaty Portugal Free Trade. Art. 11	29th Jan., 1642.	II. 4
Treaty Portugal Free Trade. Art. 10	10th July, 1654.	II. 12
Castro.		
Decree Chile Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Cataraguy River. See RIVERS (ST. LAWRENCE).		
Cattle.		
France Convention Prevention. Diseases. Art. 2	28th Feb., 1832.	XV. 185
Tunis Convention Right to prohibit. Export. Art. 22	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 549
See also Commercial Treaties. Tariffs.		
Caubul.		
Agreement Afghanistan.... Defence against Persia	26th Jan., 1857.	XIV. 1065
See also AFGHANISTAN.		
Cayman Islands.		
Act of Parl.* Government .....	...26&27V. c. 31, 1863.	XII. 1012
Cayo Casina. See ST. GEORGE'S KEY.		
Ceded Territories. See Debts, Territories, and Hertalet's "Map of Europe by Treaty;" Index.		
Celebes.		
Explanatory Notes. Netherlands. Trade. East Indies	17th Mar., 1824.	III. { 295 301
Cemeteries. See Religion.		
Central America.		
Laws and Regulations Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1824-1851.	IX. 195
See also COSTA RICA. GUATEMALA. HONDURAS. NICARAGUA. SALVADOR.		

* In force 1st January, 1865.

			Vol.	Page.
Cephalonia.	See IONIAN ISLANDS.			
Ceram.				
Explanatory Notes	Netherlands	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	284
Ceremonies.	See Consuls. Precedence. Salutes.			
Cerigo.	See IONIAN ISLANDS.			
Certificates, Naturalization.	See Aliens.			
Certain Islands.				
Treaty	Locco Marsamma. Cession to Great Britain. Art 15	29th Nov., 1847.	XII.	40
Cessions of Territories.	See AFRICA, and TERRITORIES.			
Ceylon.				
Treaty	Netherlands. Dutch Trade. Art. 1	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	285
Order in C.....	Trade	30th April, 1827.	IV.	198
Order in C.....	Passenger Ships	21st Nov., 1855.	X.	404
Treaty	Austria. Coasting Trade. Art. 2	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1110
Ordinance	Recruiting	7th Nov., 1874.	XV.	728
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV.	1165
Order in C.....	Extradition	4th Feb., 1878.	XIV.	817
Convention....	Postal Union, 1878	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	{1008 1017
Ordinance	French Mail Packets	7th Dec., 1881.	XV.	987
Order in C.....	Light Dues. Great and Little Bases	22nd May, 1883.	XV.	660
Chacao.				
Decree	Chile	Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Chacoenda.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	6th Jan., 1843.	VII.	39
Champlain Lake.				
Arrangement	United States. Naval Force	April, 1817.	IX.	763
Proclamation	United States. Naval Force	28th April, 1818.	IX.	763
Chañaral de les Animas.				
Decree	Chile	Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Chandernagore.				
Treaty	France.....	Salt Trade. Arts. 1-4	7th Mar., 1815.	I. 267
Agreement	France.....	Jurisdiction. Boundaries	31st Mar., 1853.	XIII. 392
Channel, British.				
Declaration	Tunis	19th Oct., 1817.	I.	178
Declaration	Morocco	8th Mar., 1818.	III.	27
Channel Islands.	(Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, &c.)			
Order in C.....	Anchorage Dues. Foreign Vessels	10th May, 1827.	III.	204
Convention....	France. Fisheries. Arts. 2-6	2nd Aug., 1839.	V.	88
Act of Parl.*	Convention. France. Fisheries, 1839	2 & 3 V. c. 96, 1839.	V.	95
Act of Parl.*	Convention. France. Fisheries, 1839	3 & 4 V. c. 69, 1840.	V.	96
Regulations....	France. Fisheries. Arts. 9, 69, 83	24th May, 1843.	VI.	{418 425 428

* Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Channel Islands—continued.				
Declaration....	France. Fisheries. Confirmation.	23rd June, 1843.	VI.	447
	Regulations, 1843			
Act of Parl.*	Fishery Regulations, 1843. ss. 5, 18	6 & 7 V.c.79, 1843.	VI.	{ 453 455 461
Act of Parl.*	Foreign Passenger Ships	17 V. c. 5, 1854.	IX.	968
Act of Parl.†	Commerce, &c. ss. 7, 12	19&20V.c.97, 1856.	X.	440
Convention	Telegraph, Sub-Marine. s. 2	2nd Jan., 1859.	XII.	450
Instructions	Civil War, United States.....	31st Jan., 1862.	XI.	901
Convention	France. Sea Fisheries. Arts. 1, 38	11th Nov., 1867.	XII.	{ 1125 1133 423 429 437 438 442
Act of Parl.†	Ditto. Sea Fisheries. France. ss. 31&32V.c.45, 1868.	5, 27, 57, 58, 70	XIII.	{ 429 437 438 442
Notification....	Delay in execution of Fishery Convention of 1867	26th Jan., 1869.	XIV.	1200
Act of Parl.†	Foreign Enlistment. s. 26	33&34V.c.90, 1870.	XIII.	1216
Act of Parl.†	Continuance in force of Act 6 & 40&41V.c.42, 1877.	7 Vic. 79, 1843. Oysters. Crabs. Lobsters. ss. 14, 15	XIV.	758
Act of Parl.‡	North Sea Fisheries. ss. 16, 27.	46&47V.c.22, 1883.	XV.	967
	French Fishing Boats. ss. 24-31 and Schedules			
Chaparé River.				
Decree.....	Bolivia. Opening. s. 2	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Chapels and Chaplains.				
Act of Parl.†	Smyrna	6 G. 4, c. 33, 1825.	IV.	486
Act of Parl.*	Foreign Ports. s. 4	6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825.	IV.	172
Act of Parl.†	Pensions	4&5W.4, c.24, 1834.	X.	209
Regulations....	Church Affairs Abroad.....	1849.	XI.	918
	See also Marriages. Religion.			
Char.				
Convention....	Cession. Sierra Leone.....	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
Charitable Bequests. See Property. Wills.				
Chaussey Islands.				
France.....	Convention. Fishermen. Art. 7..	2nd Aug., 1839.	V.	88
"	Regulations. Fisheries. s. 78-84..	24th May, 1843.	I.	428
	See also Convention of 11th November, 1867. (FRANCE).			
Chefoo.				
Agreement.....	France. Temporary Occupation..	14th Nov., 1860.	XI.	664
Chefoo Convention. Great Britain and China, 29th October, 1869 (not ratified). Laid before Parliament with Correspondence relating to China, No. 1, 1870.				
Cherrika.				
Treaty.....	Commerce	1756.	VIII.	589
Chiengmai.				
Siam.....	Treaty. India. Commerce. Burmah	14th Jan., 1874.	XV.	349
	Abrogated by Treaty 3rd September, 1883.			
"	Treaty. Crimes. Commerce.....	3rd Sept., 1883.	XV.	811

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Chile.			
Act of Parl*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III. 55
Constitution..	Slave Trade	22nd May, 1833.	IX. 198
Treaty†	Slave Trade	19th Jan., 1839.	VI. 165
Convention†	Slave Trade. Ratifications	7th Aug., 1841.	VI. 204
Order in C....	British Possessions	11th Aug., 1841.	VI. 209
Decree	Non-employment of Slaves	9th Nov., 1841.	VI. 210
Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	21st Oct., 1842.	IX. 198
Act of Parl*	Slave Trade	6 & 7 V. c. 52, 1843.	VI. 211
Act of Parl*	Tobacco	8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845.	VII. 646
Act of Parl*	Tobacco	9 & 10 V. c. 102, 1846.	VIII. 220
Act of Parl*	Tobacco	13 & 14 V. c. 95, 1850.	VIII. 518
Laws, &c.	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1833-1851.	IX. 199
Convention....	Differential Duties	10th May, 1852.	IX. 200
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 948
Order in C....	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	25th Feb., 1856.	X. 48
	Revoked by Order in Council, 28th July, 1856.		
Order in C.†	Merchant Seamen Deserters	28th July, 1856.	X. 49
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	13th Aug., 1856.	XI. 141
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1097
Order in C.*	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	17th Nov., 1863.	XI. 1122
Decree.....	Free Ports, &c	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Proclamation .	British Neutrality. War between Chile and Spain	3rd Feb., 1866.	XIII. 204
Circular	Neutrality. War. Chile and Peru, and Spain	25th Feb., 1866.	XIII. 209
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
Decree.....	Cemeteries	21st Dec., 1871.	XIV. 1019
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1st June, 1878.....	17th Dec., 1878.	XV. 541
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Convention†	Claims.....	4th Jan., 1883.	XV. 542
Order in C.	Collisions at Sea	11th Aug., 1881.†	
Chimeré River.			
Decree	Bolivia. Opening. s. 2.....	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 153
China.			
Act of Parl.*	British Possessions	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 59, 1833.	IV. 81
Act of Parl. §	Tea Trade, &c.	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 85, 1833.	VII. 410
Act of Parl. §	Trade. China and India	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 93, 1833.	IV. 76
Order in C. ||	Trade at Canton.....	9th Dec., 1833.	IV. 82
Order in C. ||	Court of Justice at Canton	9th Dec., 1833.	IV. 84
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	29th Aug., 1842.	VI. 221
	Confirmed by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.		
Edict	Conclusion of Peace	8th Sept., 1842.	VI. 225
Order in C. ||	Court of Justice, Hong Kong.....	4th Jan., 1843.	VI. 228
Order in C. ||	Chinese Ports of Trade.....	24th Feb., 1843.	VI. 229

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1865.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

§ Partially repealed.

|| Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865.

China—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Declaration*	Transit Duties	26th June, 1843.	VI.	231
Proclamation.	Tariff. Regulations	22nd July, 1843.	VI.	223
Tariff	British Trade.....	July, 1843.	VI.	{ 234 238
Regulations†	Trade	July, 1843.	VI.	243
	Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
Proclamation.	British Trade.....	July, 1843.	VI.	249
Notification....	Table, Consular Fees.....	22nd July, 1843.	VII.	165
	Repealed by Notification, 22nd February, 1844.			
Act of Parl.†	British Subjects.....	6 & 7 V. c. 80, 1843.	VI.	251
Act of Parl.*	British Jurisdiction	6 & 7 V. c. 94, 1843.	VI.	500
Notice	Compensation for Opium.....	25th Aug., 1843.	VI.	254
Commission, &c.†	Superintendent of Trade. Laws, &c.	26th Aug., 1843.	VI.	{ 255 258
Order in C.‡....	Government of British Subjects....	2nd Oct., 1843.	VI.	260
Treaty	Commerce	8th Oct., 1843.	VI.	262
	Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
Commission, &c.†	Superintendent of Trade. Laws, &c.	9th Feb., 1844.	VI.	{ 272 274
Notification ...	Table. Consular Fees	22nd Feb., 1844.	VII.	166
	See List, 25th March, 1854.			
Ordinance ...	Hong Kong. British Consular Jurisdiction	No. 2, 1844.	VII.	167
	Repealed by Ordinance No. 1, 1847, Vol. VIII, page 111.			
Order in C.‡	Trials, &c. Hong Kong and China	17th April, 1844.	VI.	276
Ordinance*....	Hong Kong. Consular Courts.	No. 7, 1844.	VII.	185
	Registration, &c.			
	Partially repealed by Ordinance No. 1, 1845, Vol. VII, page 192.			
Act of Parl.†	Hong Kong. Foreign Trade	8 & 9 V. c. 88, 1845.	VII.	654
Notification....	Religious Toleration	23rd Dec., 1845.	VII.	193
Notification....	British Rights	19th Jan., 1846.	VII.	195
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Destitute British Seamen	No. 2, 1846.	VII.	198
Convention	Canton. Chusan, &c.	4th April, 1846.	X.	729
	Confirmed by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
Order in C.....	Sugars	6th April, 1846.	VII.	876
Notification....	Rates of Pilotage	4th Mar., 1847.	VIII.	110
Agreement	Canton. Honan. Churches, &c....	6th April, 1847.	X.	731
	Confirmed by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
Commission, &c.†	Superintendent of Trade. Laws, &c.	27th Nov., 1847.	VIII.	{ 120 122
Order in C.....	Bishopric of Victoria. Jurisdiction	1st May, 1849.	VIII.	124
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Rendition. Chinese Criminals	No. 2 (Colonial), 1850.	X.	50
	See also Ordinance, 29th May, 1871.			
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Foreign Seamen Deserters	No. 4, 1850.	X.	52
Order in C.‡	Government of British Subjects, &c.	13th June, 1853.	IX.	210
Commission ...	British Superintendent. Trade.	24th Dec., 1853.	IX.	231
	Vacancy			
Commission ...	Government of British Subjects....	24th Dec., 1853.	IX.	232
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Property of Aliens....	No. 2, 1853.	X.	54
Ordinance†....	Hong Kong. Deserters. Army and Navy. China	No. 1, 1854.	X.	55
List	Consular Fees on Probates, &c.	25th Mar., 1854.	X.	56

* Partially repealed.

† Repealed.

‡ Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865.

China—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Ordinance*	Hong Kong. Jurisdiction. Lunatics. Coroner. No. 2, 1854.	X.	56
Regulations ..	British Trade. Treaty Ports 18th May, 1854.	X.	57
Ordinance*	Hong Kong. British Neutrality. Civil War No. 1, 1855.	X.	61
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Chinese Registered Vessels No. 4, 1855.	X.	732
Act of Parl.†	Chinese Passenger Ships 18 & 19 V., c.104, 1855.	X.	62
Circular	Chinese Passenger Act 29th Jan., 1856. See also Ordinance, 29th April, 1878.	X.	68
Ordinance*	Estates of Insolvents No. 1, 1856.	X.	69
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Wills made by Chinese No. 4 (Colonial), 1856.	X.	70
Notification....	Cession of Property by Chinese 10th Mar., 1856.	X.	71
Ordinance*	Offenders against Treaties No. 2, 1856.	X.	71
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Chinese Registered Ves- sels and Passenger Vessels No. 9, 1856.	X.	72
	S. 5 repealed by Ordinance, 7th September, 1874.		
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Chinese Burials..... No. 12, 1856.	X.	73
Notification....	Chinese Burials 19th June, 1856.	X.	74
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Diplomats. Cons- uls. Oaths and Notarial Acts No. 15, 1856.	X.	75
Order in C.*	Government of British Subjects 2nd Feb., 1857.	X.	732
Treaty†	Peace, Commerce, &c. Additional Ports opened to Trade 26th June, 1858.	XI.	86
	Modified, and separate Article annulled by Convention, 24th October, 1860.		
Act of Parl.†	Marriages at Ningpo..... 21 & 22 V.c.46, 1858.	X.	734
Arrangement	Residence. British Representative Cancelled by Convention, 24th October, 1860. Oct., 1858.	XI.	97
Agreement†	Tariff Duties. Transit Dues 8th Nov., 1858.	XI.	97
Order in C.*	Trade. Treaty. June, 1858 3rd Mar., 1859.	X.	1073
Act of Parl.†	Duties of Chief Superintendent 22 & 23 V.c.9, 1859.	XI.	109
Ordinance*	Hong Kong. Medical Inspection. Chinese Passenger Ships 26th Dec., 1859.	XIII.	222
Letters Patent	Appeal to Hong Kong. Civil Suits 30th Jan., 1860.	XI.	681
	See also Order in Council, s. 119, 9th March, 1865.		
Order in C.	Maritime Law. Event of War 7th Mar., 1860.	XI.	110
Agreement	British and French Occupation. Shan-tung Promontory. Chefoo. Maitau Island 14th Nov., 1860.	XI.	664
Convention†	Peace. British Representative. Pekin. Indemnity. Tientsin. Coolie Emigration. Cowloon. Chusan 24th Oct., 1860.	XI.	{ 112 663
Order in C.	Naval and Military Service, British Subjects 30th Aug., 1862.	XI.	665
	Extended by Order in Council, 9th January, 1863. Repealed by Order in Council, 1st March, 1864.		
Regulations .	British Trade. Yang-tze River.... 1861, 1862.	XI.	{ 683 681
Order in C.	Naval and Military Service, British Subjects 9th Jan., 1863.	XI.	683
	Repealed by Order in Council, 1st March, 1864.		
Proclamation.	Non-export Military Stores, &c. 28th Feb., 1863.	XII.	225
Order in C.*	Non-return British Subjects de- ported 12th Sept., 1863.	XII.	275

* Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1863.

† In force 1st January, 1865.

			Vol.	Page.
China—continued.				
Order in C.....	Repeal of Orders, Naval and Military Service, British Subjects	1st Mar., 1864.	XII.	276
Order in C.....	Prohibition British Subjects, War against China Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865.	9th July, 1864.	XII.	278
Order in C.*	Government of British Subjects.... Arts. 9-22 repealed by Order, 14th August, 1878; Arts. 85-91, 117 and 118 repealed by Order, 26th October, 1881.	9th Mar., 1865.	XII.	281
Rules*.....	Government of British Subjects Rule 252 repealed by Order, 25th October, 1881.	4th May, 1865.	XIII.	227
Ordinance.....	Hong Kong. Surrender. Chinese Pirates	3rd July, 1865.	XIII.	321
Articles.....	Customs Seizures at Shanghai.....	27th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	1267
Ordinance.....	Hong Kong. Emigrants. Chinese Passenger Ships See also Ordinance, 29th April, 1878.	17th June, 1867.	XIII.	330
Order in C.†	Supreme Court. Hong Kong.....	28th Mar., 1868.	XII.	1119
Ordinance.....	Hong Kong. Suppression. Piracy. Co-operation. Chinese	22nd May, 1868.	XIII.	339
Order in C.*	Consular Fees	19th June, 1868.	XIII.	340
	See also Order in Council, 14th February, 1883.			
Act of Parl*	Marriages, British Subjects, by 31 & 32 V.c.61, 1868.		XIII.	343
Acting Consuls				
Ordinance†....	Hong Kong. Emigrants. Chinese Passenger Ships	13th Oct., 1868.	XIII.	343
Regulations*	Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour Dues. Treaty Ports Confirmed by Order, 25th October, 1881.	31st May, 1869.	XIII.	1268
Ordinance.....	Hong Kong Suppression. Piracy. Co-operation. Chinese	30th Mar., 1870.	XIII.	347
Ordinance.....	Hong Kong. Surrender. Fugitives. Macao	2nd Sept., 1870.	XIII.	348
Ordinance.....	Hong Kong. Surrender of Criminals, China	29th May, 1871.	XIII.	358
Ordinance.....	Hong Kong. Surrender. Foreign Offenders	20th Dec., 1872.	XIII.	359
Ordinance†....	Hong Kong. Passenger Ships. Emigration. Females	8th May, 1873.	XIV.	227
Order in C.....	Jurisdiction. Maritime. Shanghai Amended by Order, 22nd May, 1883.	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV.	230
Ordinance.....	Hong Kong. Passenger Ships. Emigrants See also Ordinance, 29th April, 1878.	7th Sept., 1874.	XV.	546
Ordinance.....	Hong Kong. Protection Chinese Women. Children. Emigration	18th Mar., 1875.	XV.	563
Ordinance*....	Hong Kong. Chinese Passenger Ships. Emigrants	26th April, 1876.	XV.	565
Order in C.*	Consular Fees.....	21st July, 1876.	XIV.	241
	See also Order in Council, 14th February, 1883.			
Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction. Addl. Ports	30th April, 1877.	XIV.	243
Act*.....	Queenland. Immigration. Chinese	20th Aug., 1877.	XV.	568
Order in C.*	Jurisdiction. Supreme Court, Hong Kong	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV.	244
Ordinance*....	Hong Kong. Passenger Steamers. Emigration	29th April, 1878.	XV.	571
Order in C.*	Government. British Subjects.....	14th Aug., 1878.	XIV.	246

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed.

	Vol. Page.
China—continued.	
Act of Parl.* Jurisdiction. Vessels. Chinese Waters	41&42V.c67,1878. XIV. 1219
Ordinance..... Hong Kong. Straits Settlements. Chinese Emigrants	29th July, 1880. XV. 1015
Order in C.* Government of Port, Consular, Customs, Harbour and Shanghai Land Regulations, Prisons, Mortgages, Bills of Sale, Partnerships, Civil Suits, Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals. British Subjects	25th Oct. 1881. XV. 97
Order in C.* Additional Fees. Consulate, Shanghai	14th Feb., 1883. XV. 573
Order in C.* Registrar, Shipping, Shanghai	22nd May, 1883. XV. 575
See also HONG KONG.	
Chinhal.	
Treaty China. Withdrawal Troops. Art. 12	British 29th Aug., 1843. VI. 224
Christians. See Government. Religion. Slavery.	
Church Affairs Abroad. See Chapels. Marriages. Religion.	
Church Missionary Society.	
Treaty Onitsha. Cession, Land. Art. 3	15th Oct., 1877. XIV. 50
See also AFRICA (WEST COAST). Religion.	
Chusan.	
China Treaty British Occupation. Art. 12	29th Aug., 1842. VI. 224
„ Convention Non-cession to any Foreign Power. Art. 3	4th April, 1846. X. 730
„ Convention.... British Evacuation. Art. 9	24th Oct., 1860. XI. 114
“Cientos” Dues. See “Alcavalos” Dues.	
Cinque Ports.	
Treaty Portugal Explanatory Note.	3rd July, 1842. VI. 625
Civil Functions. See Municipal Functions.	
Civil Service.	
Act of Parl.... Guarantee. Trust	30&31V.c.108,1867. XIII. 1104
Repealed; and other provisions for giving security made by Act 38 & 39 V., cap. 64, 1875.	
Act of Parl.* Pay and Allowances	31&32V.c.90,1868. XIII. 1123
Order in C.... Candidates. Parliament.....	27th Nov., 1884.†
Civil Service Pensions, Superannuations, &c. See Pensions.	
Civil War. See Claims. War.	
Claims.	
Algiers..... Treaties Redress of Injuries	1682-1800. I. { 64 80
Treaties 1682, 1686, Art. 21. Treaties 1703-1800, Art. 1.	
Argentine Conf. Convention British Vessels. Buenos Ayres	19th July, 1830. IV. 69
„ Convention British Claims. Civil War	21st Aug., 1858. XI. 50
Articles 2 and 9 replaced by Additional Articles, 18th August, 1859.	

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

				Vol.	Page.
Claims—continued.					
ArgentineConf.	Addl. Articles	Interest. British Claims	18th Aug., 1859.	XI.	53
"	Protocol	Claims. British Subjects	15th July, 1864.	XIII.	69
"	Protocol	Arbitrator. British Claims	18th July, 1865.	XIII.	70
"	Notice	Mixed Commission. Claims. Property. Asunción	7th June, 1869.	XIII.	72
"	Award	Chile. Claims. British Subjects	1st Aug., 1870.	XIII.	211
Austria	Convention....	Austrian Loan.....	17th Nov., 1823.	III.	4
"	Act of Parl....	Ditto.....	5 G. 4, c. 9, 1824.	III.	7
Belgium	Treaty	Private Claims. Holland. Art. 23	15th Nov., 1831.	IV.	36
"	Treaty	Ditto. Art. 1 and annex Art. 22	19th April, 1839.	V.	365
Brazil	Agreement ...	Captures. British Vessels, 1826-7	5th May, 1829.	IV.	60
"	Convention ...	Commission. Mutual Claims	2nd June, 1858.	X.	724
"	Notices	Mixed Commission	1858, 1859.	{ X. 724 XI. 76	
"	Award	Belgium. Arrest. British Officers	18th June, 1863.	XI.	907
"	Memorandum	British Claims. "Prince of Wales"	21st June, 1863.	XII.	243
Chile	Award	British Claims. Losses. Buenos Ayres. Decree, 1845. War. Uruguay	1st Aug., 1870.	XIII.	211
"	Convention ...	British Claims. War. Peru. Bolivia	4th Jan., 1833.	XV.	542
China	Treaty	Peace. Indemnity, &c. Arts. 6, 7	29th Aug., 1842.	VI.	223
"	Edict	Peace. Indemnity.	2nd Sept., 1842.	VI.	225
"	Notice	Compensation for Opium	25th Aug., 1843.	VI.	254
"	Separate Art.	Indemnity. Losses. Canton, &c.	26th June, 1858.	XI.	97
"	Convention ...	Indemnity. Canton. Arts. 3, 9	24th Oct., 1860.	XI.	{ 112 114
Colombia.....	Agreement ...	British Claims. Riot. Panama, 1856	7th Dec., 1868.	XIV.	1198
Denmark.....	Addl. Articles	Claims, &c. Art. 3	7th April, 1814.	I.	235
Dominican Republic	Decree	Indemnity. De- tele- grafo." Tor- tola, 1869	15th July, 1878.	XV.	573
Egypt. See EGYPT.					
Equator	Convention....	Mr. Meekintosh's Claims	24th July, 1857.	XV.	907

				Vol.	Page.
Claims—continued.					
Equator	.....	Addl. Conv.	Mr. Mackintosh's Claims	4th Mar., 1858.	XV. 909
France	.....	Treaty	Debts. Contracts, &c. Arts. 18, 19	30th May, 1814.	I. 255
"	.....	Addl. Articles	Debts. Sequestrations, &c.	30th May, 1814.	I. 261
"	.....	Treaty	Conventions. Claims. Art. 9	20th Nov., 1815.	I. 273
"	.....	Convention No. 7	British. Private. Sequestrations, &c.	20th Nov., 1815.	I. 277
"	.....	Addl. Article	Bordeaux Claims	20th Nov., 1815.	I. 297
"	.....	Convention No. 13	General Claims. Private	20th Nov., 1815.	I. 299
"	.....	Convention No. 7	British Claims. Final	25th April, 1818.	I. 329
"	.....	Convention No. 13	General Claims. Final	25th April, 1818.	I. 337
"	.....	Sep. Article	Bordeaux Claims..	25th April, 1818.	I. 335
"	.....	Addl. Articles	Bordeaux Claims..	4th July, 1818.	I. 335
"	.....	Act of Parl.	British Claims	59 G. 3, c. 31, 1819.	III. 103
"	.....	Declaration	Arbitration. Portendic Claims	14th Nov., 1842.	VIII. 992 XI. 125
"	.....	Award	Prussia. British Claims. Portendic	30th Nov., 1843.	VIII. 996
"	.....	Agreement	Indemnity. Expulsion. Consul Pritchard. Tahiti	Aug., Sept., 1844.	XI. 127
"	.....	Law	Mineral Oil Claims.	3rd July, 1874.	XIV. 1201
Greece	.....	Convention	British Claims	18th July, 1850.	IX. 497
"	.....	Report	Don Pacifico's Claims	5th May, 1851.	IX. 501
"	.....	Convention	Brit. Subjects, &c. Ionian Islands	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 520
Guatemala	....	Protocol	Indemnity. Outrage. Vice-Consul Magee	1st May, 1874.	XIV. 1216
Hayti	.....	Reports	Brit. Claims. Civil War	Jan., Oct., 1872.*	
Honduras	....	Agreement	Private Claims	27th Mar., 1852.	XIII. 554
"	....	Treaty	British Claims. Mosquito Land Grants, &c. Arts. 4, 7	28th Nov., 1859.	XI. 369
"	....	Notices	Commissioners. Mosquito Land Claims	April, Nov., 1861.	XI. 370
"	....	Agreement	British Claims	25th Feb., 1878.	XIV. 1060
Japan	.....	Convention	French Indemnity	20th June, 1864.	XII. 594
"	.....	Memorandum	French Indemnity	25th Aug., 1864.	XII. 594
"	.....	Convention	Indemnity	22nd Oct., 1864.	XII. 597
Mexico	.....	Convention	Bondholders	15th Oct., 1842.	XII. 640
"	.....	Convention	Bondholders	4th Dec., 1851.	XII. 642

* See Hertlet's "State Papers," Vol. I.XII, pages 582, 612.

				Vol. Page.
Claims—continued.				
Mexico.....	Convention	Spain and Mexico	6th Dec., 1851.*	
"	Order	Customs Revenues. Spanish Claims	9th Feb., 1852.	XII. 644
"	Agreement	Bondholders	27th Nov., 1852.	XII. 645
"	Protocol	British Claims	10th Aug., 1858.	XII. 646
"	Agreement	Bondholders	24th Jan., 1859.	XII. 648
"	Agreement	Bondholders	Feb., 1859.	XII. 650
"	Convention	Operations against Mexico. Claims	31st Oct., 1861.	XII. 474
"	Convention	Great Britain. France. Spain. Commission. Brit. Claims	26th June, 1866.	XII. 655
Mosquito. See NICARAGUA.				
Netherlands..	Treaty.....	Java, &c. Claims. Art. 16	17th Mar., 1824.	III. 288
"	Treaty	Separation. Bel- gium. Private Claims. Annex. Art. 22	19th April, 1839.	V. 365
New Granada	Convention	Mr. Maackintosh's Claim	27th Dec., 1825.	IX. 591
"	Convention	Mr. Maackintosh's Claim	13th Dec., 1851.	IX. 586
Nicaragua	Treaty.....	British Claims. Mosquito	28th Jan., 1860.	XI. 446
"	Declaration....	Mosquito Land Grants	2nd Aug., 1860.	XI. 450
"	Notices	Commissioners. Land Claims	17th April, 1861.	XI. 461
"	Arrangement	Mosquito Land Claims	27th Sept., 1862.	XIII. 667
"	Award.....	Austria. Mosquito Indians. Claims. Treaty, 1860	2nd July, 1881.	XV. 276
Paraguay.....	Treaty.....	" Tacuari" and " Little Polly "	14th Oct., 1862.	XI. 877
Persia	Treaty	Peace. Claims. Art. 11	4th Mar., 1857.	X. 949
Peru.....	Decree.....	Awards. Callao. Pillage, 1865	27th Feb., 1871.	XIV. 1116
Portugal	Treaty.....	Indemnity. Illegal Captures. Slaves. Africa	21st Jan., 1815.	II. 71
"	Addl. Con- vention	Indemnity. Illegal Captures. Slaves. Africa. Arts. 9-11	28th July, 1817.	II. 91
"	Notice	Mixed Commission	6th Nov., 1840.	VI. 726
"	Agreement	British Army and Navy Claims	13th Nov., 1840.	{ VI. 726 XI. 469
"	Regulations....	British Army and Navy Claims	22nd June, 1841.	{ VI. 732 XI. 474
"	Notice	Mixed Commission. Rules. Forms	26th June, 1841.	VI. 740

* Referred to in Mexican Order of 9th February, 1852. See Hertslet's "State Papers," Vol. XLI, page 745.

		Vol.	Page.
Claims—continued.			
Portugal	Agreement	“Titulos.” Claims	26th Aug., 1842. VI. 745
„	Regulations....	Mixed Commission	8th Sept., 1842. VI. 747
„	Notice	Mixed Commission	25th Mar., 1844. VI. 750
„	Notices	Mixed Commission	1844-1849. IX. 652
Prussia	Award.....	British Claims. France. Porten- dic, 1834, 1835	30th Nov., 1843. VIII. 996
Russia	Award.....	Claims. United States. Slaves. PrivateProperty. Treaty, 1814	22nd April, 1822. III. 521
Sandwich Is- lands	Treaty.....	Illtreatment, Brit. Subjects. Art. 8	31st July, 1843. VII. 963
Sicilies.....	Arrangement	British Claims. Sulphur	1840-1841. VI. 796
Soomalees ...	Agreement	Indemnity. Wreck. “Marianne.”	6th Feb., 1827. XIII. 5
Spain	Treaty	Indemnity for Losses. War. Art. 7	^{29th Nov.} ^{9th Dec.} 1713. II. 210
„	Convention	Private Claims	12th Mar., 1823. III. 381
„	Convention	Private Claims	28th Oct., 1828. IV. 416
„	Act of Parl....	Convention. Brit. & Spanish Claims	10 G. 4, c. 20, 1829. IV. 430
„	Decree.....	Commissioners of Claims	20th Jan., 1829. IV. 427
„	Agreement	Commission. Claim. “Mermaid”	4th Mar., 1868. XII. 1204
„	Arrangement..	Capture. British Subjects. “Vir- ginius”	13th Aug., 1874. XIV. 1160
See also SULU ARCHIPELAGO.			
Sweden	Convention	Compensation. Guadaloupe	13th Aug., 1814. II. 341
Texas	Convention....	Mexican Debt.....	14th Nov., 1840. VI. 811
Transvaal ...	Convention....	Losses, &c. War. Arts. 6-9	3rd Aug., 1881. XV. 406
Tripoli	Treaty	Redress of Injuries. Art. 15	18th Oct., 1662. I. 128
„	Treaty	Redress of Injuries. Arts. 22, 23	^{14th} ^{17th} March, 1664. I. 133
United States	Treaty	Claims. Slaves. Art. 3	24th Dec., 1814. II. 380
„	Convention	Russian Award. Claims. Slaves, PrivateProperty. Treaty, 1814	12th July, 1822. III. 502
„	Convention	Claims. Slaves, &c.	13th Nov., 1826. III. 535
„	Act of Cong....	Slaves, &c. Treaty, . 1814	2nd Mar., 1827. III. 537
„	Treaty.....	Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Co.	15th June, 1846. VIII. 930
„	Convention....	Commission. Pri- vate Claims	8th Feb., 1853. IX. 766

			Vol.	Page.
Claims—continued.				
United States	Notice	Convention, 1853..	20th Aug., 1853.	X. 661
"	Notice	Convention, 1853..	19th Sept., 1853.	X. 661
"	Notice	Convention, 1853..	20th Jan., 1854.	X. 662
"	Convention....	Extension. Com- mission. Claims	17th July, 1854.	IX. 997
"	Act of Cong....	Convention, 1853..	3rd Mar., 1855.	X. 657
"	Act of Parl....	Convention, 1853..	18 & 19 V.c.77, 1855.	X. 658
"	Notice	Convention, 1853.	24th Aug., 1855.	X. 663
"	Treaty	Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Co.	1st July, 1863.	XII. 932
"	Treaty	Claims. "Alabama." Companies. Pri- vate Individuals, &c.	8th May, 1871.	XIII. 970
<i>See also Fisheries. Rivers.</i>				
"	Notification...	No. 1. British Claims. Mixed Commission	27th June, 1871.	XIII. 987
"	Notification...	No. 2. Ditto	30th June, 1871.	XIII. 987
"	Notification....	No. 3. Ditto. Rules. Regulations. Notice to Claim- ants	16th Oct., 1871.	XIII. { 999 1003
"	Notification..	No. 4. Ditto. British Claims. Mixed Commis- sion	21st Oct., 1871.	XIII. 1004
"	Notification...	No. 5. Ditto. Alteration. Rules	17th Nov., 1871.	XIII. 1004
"	Notification...	No. 6. Ditto.	7th Dec., 1871.	XIII. 1006
"	Notification...	Presentation. Claims	22nd Feb., 1872.	XIII. 1006
"	Award	Claims. "Ala- bama," &c.	14th Sept., 1872.	XV. 833
"	Addl. Article	Meeting. Claims Commission	18th Jan., 1873.	XIV. 681
"	Award. (G.B., U.S., and Italy)	British & American Claims. Treaty, 1871	25th Sept., 1873.	XIV. 1180
"	Act of Parl....	Payment. Awards. Treaty, 1871	33 & 39 V.c.52, 1875.	XIV. 686
"	Award. (G.B., U.S., and Belgium)	Compensation. North American Fisheries	23rd Nov., 1877.	XIV. 1185
Uruguay	Agreement	Losses during War.	23rd June, 1857.	X. 1049
"	Notice	Mixed Commis- sion. Claims	14th Aug., 1858.	X. 1050
"	Convention....	British and French Claims	28th June, 1862.	XIII. 1007
"	Notification ...	British Claims. Disposal of Awards	22nd Dec., 1864.	XII. 957
"	Protocol	British Claims. Losses. War	29th Sept., 1879.	XIV. 1186
Venezuela ...	Convention ...	Claims	21st Sept., 1868.	XIII. 1009
"	Notification....	British Claimants	9th Oct., 1868.	XIV. 692

	Vol.	Page.
Claims—continued.		
Venezuela Report.....	Mixed Commission	15th Nov., 1869. XIII. 1010
„ Decree.....	Approval Awards. Mixed Commission	14th June, 1873. XV. 1098
„ Decree.....	Recognition British Claims, &c.	23rd May, 1876. XV. 1099
See also AFRICA, WEST COAST. (BADDIBOO. BENIN. BONNY).		
Clayton-Bulwer Treaty.		
Treaty	United States	19th April, 1850. VIII. 969
Clergy. See Religion.		
Coal.		
Austria, Prussia, Italy, and Germanic Conf. Circular	War. Coal to Belligerents. s. 3	26th June, 1866. XIII. 75
Chile and Spain. See Spain.		
France..... Declaration	Heraclea Mines	25th July, 1854. XII. 427
„ Agreement	Heraclea Mines	3rd Aug., 1854. XII. 427
„ Treaty*	Commerce. Non-prohibition Export of Coal, free of duty. Art. 11	23rd Jan., 1860. XI. 169
France and Prussia Circular	War. Coal to Belligerents. s. 3	19th July, 1870. XIII. 463
Germany. See France. Prussia.		
Italy..... Circular	Neutrality. War. Denmark and Germany	6th April, 1864. XIII. 615
Peru and Spain. See Spain.		
Prussia, &c..... Treaty.....	Commerce, &c. Free Export. Coal. Art. 5	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
See also France.		
Russia and Turkey Circular	War. Coal to Belligerents. s. 3	30th April, 1877. XIII. 463
„ Notification....	War. Coal. Suez Canal	15th Aug., 1877. XIV. 1150
Spain, Chile, and Peru Circular	War. Coal to Belligerents. s. 3	25th Feb., 1866. XIII. 211
Turkey, &c Tariff	Danube. Coal. s. 4	9th Nov., 1870. XIII. 883
United States. British Instructions	Coal to Belligerents U.S. Civil War. s. 4	31st Jan., 1862. XI. 902
„ British Instructions	Coal to Belligerents. Civil War	11th May, 1865. XII. 941
See also Commercial Treaties. War.		
Coaling Stations.		
Samoa..... Treaty. Art. 8		28th Aug., 1879. XV. 336
Socotra Agreement	Coal Depôt.....	1834. XIV. 1001
Coast Fisheries. See Fisheries.		
Coasting Trade.		
Albreds Act of Parl.†	Coasting Trade	21 & 22 V.c.35, 1858. X. 770

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

				Vol.	Page.
Coasting Trade—continued.					
Austria	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 10	3rd July, 1838.	V.	5
		See Treaty, 30th April, 1868.			
"	Treaty	Coasting Trade. Art. 2	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1110
		National treatment. Open to certain British Colonies (India, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, St. Lucia, Victoria).			
Belgium	Treaty	Coasting Trade. Art. 11.	27th Oct., 1851.	IX.	144
		Terminated, 9th September, 1862.			
"	Treaty	Coasting Trade. Art. 12.	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	68
		National treatment. Open to certain British Colonies.			
Bolivia	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 2	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	91
Bombay.	See INDIA.				
Brazil	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 10	17th Aug., 1827.	IV.	42
		Expired, 10th November, 1844. See also BRUNN.			
"	Decree	Coasting Trade opened temporarily	27th Mar., 1866.	XIII.	156
		Time extended by various Decrees till 31st December, 1870. See also BRUNN.			
"	Decree	Coasting Trade. Participation Foreigners	11th April, 1874.	XIV.	211
Calcutta.	See INDIA.				
Canada	Act	Coasting Trade. Treaties. Foreign Powers	12th May, 1870.	XIV.	794
		Amended by Act, 8th April, 1875.			
"	Act	Coasting Trade. Foreign Vessels	8th April, 1875.	XIV.	809
"	Order in C....	Austro-Hungarian Vessels. Coasting Trade	1st June, 1876.	XV.	539
"	Declaration....	Belgian Vessels. Do.	30th Sept., 1879.	XIV.	1225
Cape G. Hope	Order in C....	Coasting Trade	7th Dec., 1855.	X.	405
"	Treaty	Austria. Do. Austrian Vessels. Art. 2	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1110
"	Act	Coasting Trade	No. 26, 1872.	XV.	722
"	Order in C....	Coasting Trade	27th Nov., 1872.	XV.	725
	See also ITALY.				
Ceylon	Order in C....	Port to Port Trade. Foreign Vessels	21st Nov., 1855.	X	404
"	Treaty	Austria. Coasting Trade. Austrian Vessels. Art. 2	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1110
	See also ITALY.				
Chile	Convention....	Coasting Trade reserved	10th May, 1852.	IX.	200
Colombia	Decree	Regulations. ss. 160-178	19th May, 1864.	XII.	347
"	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 9	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	370
Costa Rica	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 2	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	134

Coasting Trade—continued.

Danube. See Turkey, &c.

Denmark.....	Law	Coasting Trade	14th April, 1865.	XIV. 1022
„	Law	Iceland. Faroe Is.	17th April, 1868.	XIV. 1022
Dominican Republic	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 3	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII. 983
„	Law	Coasting Trade Regulations. ss. 78-81	20th June, 1855.	XII. 410
„	Decree.....	Coasting Trade Restrictions	30th Dec., 1858.	XII. 412
Elbe	Convention	Bordering States. Art. 1	23rd June. 1821.	X. 490
Equator	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 3	3rd May, 1851.	IX. 243
France	Convention	Coasting Trade allowed temporarily. Art. 5	23rd April, 1814.	I. 247
„	Law.....	Coasting Trade. Wine	22nd July, 1871.	XIII. 473
„	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 2	23rd July, 1873.	XIV. 343
„	Convention	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 9	Expired 1st March, 1882.	
„	Convention	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 9	28th Feb., 1882.	XV. 187
Germany	Law	Coasting Trade	22nd May, 1881.	XV. 211
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Coasting Trade, &c. ss. 151-158	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853.	IX. 438
„	Act of Parl.*	Do. Admission. Foreign Powers	17 V. c. 5, 1854.	IX. 968
„	Act of Parl.†	Albreds and Portendic	21 & 22 V. c. 35, 1858.	X. 770
„	Act of Parl.†	Coasting Trade. Colonies. s. 4	32 V., c. 11, 1869.	XIII. 1130
„	Act of Parl.†	Coasting Trade. ss. 101, 138-143, 155	39 & 40 V. c. 36, 1876.	XV. 615
„	Act of Parl.†	Exemption. Deck and Load Lines. ss. 25, 26	39 & 40 V. c. 80, 1876.	XIV. 753
„	Act of Parl.†	Coasting Trade. s. 9	42 & 43 V. c. 21, 1879.	XV. 620
„	Act of Parl.†	Coasting Trade, &c. s. 10	44 & 45 V. c. 12, 1881.	XV. 634
Guatemala ...	Treaty ‡	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 2	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. 522
Honduras ...	Treaty ‡	Coasting Trade. Art. 3	27th Aug., 1856.	X. 872
„	„	National treatment. Expired.		
India	Act	Port to Port Trade	4th Mar., 1848.	IX. 531
„	Act	Coasting Trade. Freedom	No. 5, 8th Mar., 1850.	IX. 533

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Expired.

				Vol. Page.
Coasting Trade—continued.				
India	Act of Parl.*	Coasting Trade. 16&17V.c.107,1853.		IX. 459
		a. 329		
„	Treaty.....	Austria. Austrian Vessels. Art. 2	30th April, 1868.	XII. 1110
See also Italy.				
Ionian Islands	Act	Coasting Trade reserved	No.44.24Ap.,1847.	VIII. 735
Italy	Treaty.....	Coasting Trade. Art. 8	6th Aug., 1863.	XI. 1114
National treatment. Open to certain British Colonies. Expired.				
„	Treaty	Coasting Trade. Reserved. Art. 8	15th June, 1883.	XV. 779
Madagascar....	Rules	British Craft. Licences. a. 22	1st July, 1869.	XIII. 639
Madras.	See India.			
Mexico	Treaty.....	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 2	26th Dec., 1826.	III. 247
Denounced by Mexico, 8th December, 1867.				
Montenegro....	Treaty.....	Commerce, &c. Coasting Trade not reserved. See Art. 12.	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 244
Morocco	Addl. Article†	Coasting Trade. Art. 4	1st Feb., 1751.	I. 99
„	Treaty†	Coasting Trade. Arts. 3, 8	28th July, 1760.	I. { 101 104
„	Treaty†	Coasting Trade. Art. 30	8th April, 1791.	I. 120
„	Treaty†	Coasting Trade. Arts. 29, 37	14th June, 1801.	III. { 23 24
Confirmed, 19th January, 1824, III, 28.				
„	Convention....	Port to Port Trade. Art. 8	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 919
Nicaragua	Treaty.....	Coasting Trade. Art. 3	11th Feb., 1860.	XI. 452
Art. 3 not ratified with Treaty.				
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty.....	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 2	5th June, 1837.	V. 383
Peru.....	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 2	10th April, 1850.	IX. 622
„	Law	Foreign Steamers..	31st Dec., 1862.	XIII. 687
Portendic	Act of Parl.*	Coasting Trade. British rights relinquished. Art. 1	21 & 22 V.c.35,1858.	X. 770
Portugal	Treaty.....	Coasting Trade. Art. 10	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 604
Carrying Trade from Port to Port conditionally reserved. Opened to Foreign vessels, 16th April, 1885.				
„	Portaria	Casks. Palm Oil, &c. Coasters. Slave Trade.	18th Nov., 1854.	X. 485
„	Treaty.....	Transvaal. Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 13	11th Dec., 1875.	XV. 305

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Replaced by Treaties of 9th December, 1856, Vol. X, pages 903, 906.

Coasting Trade—continued.

Portugal	Decree.....	Trade. Cape Delgado to Lourenço Marquez opened to Foreign Vessels	30th July, 1877.*	
„	Treaty	Coasting and Carrying Trade. India. Art. 3	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 1121
„	Decree.....	Trade. Macao to Timor opened to Foreign Vessels	23rd Oct., 1880.*	
„	Decree.....	Carrying Trade. Portuguese Colonies. Guinea, St. Thomas, and Princes, opened to Foreign Vessels	18th Aug., 1881.*	
„	Protocol	British Ratification. Treaty. Transvaal, 1875	7th Oct., 1882.	XV. { 295 301
Prussia	Treaty	Coasting Trade, Art. 2 National treatment. Open to certain British Colonies.	16th Aug., 1865.	XII. 765
Rome	Declaration...	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 5	17th Nov., 1853.	IX. 672
See also Italy.				
Roumania	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 7	5th April, 1880.	XV. 320
Russia	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 10	11th Jan., 1843.	VI. 766
„	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 8	12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1060
St. Lucia	Order in C...	Coasting Trade ...	29th June, 1865.	XIII. 1079
„	Treaty	Austria. Do. Austrian Vessels. Art. 2	30th April, 1868.	XII. 1110
See also Italy.				
Salvador	Treaty	Coasting Trade. Art. 3 National treatment.	24th Oct., 1862.	XI. 886
Sandwich Is. ..	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 2	10th July, 1851.	IX. 686
Sardinia	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 6 Replaced by Treaty, 27th February, 1851.	6th Sept., 1841.	VI. 789
„	Law	Differential Duties	6th July, 1850.	VIII. 882
„	Treaty	Coasting Trade reserved. Art. 9 Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)	27th Feb., 1851.	IX. 700
„	Convention ...	Coasting Trade opened Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)	9th Aug., 1854.	IX. 991
„	Declaration....	Do. Ionian Islands	22nd Mar., 1855.	IX. 992
See also Italy.				
Servia	Treaty	Commerce, &c..... Coasting Trade not reserved. See Art. 12.	7th Feb., 1880.	XV. 346

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Coasting Trade—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Sicilies	Treaty	Navigation and Carrying Trade reserved. Art. 10	29th April, 1845.	VII. 973
		Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)		
Spain	Decree	Coasting Trade prohibited to Foreigners. Art. 26	17th Nov., 1852.	XII. 792
Sweden	Decree	Coasting Trade reserved	26th Oct., 1849.	VIII. 890
„	Proclamation.	Opening Coasting Trade	15th Aug., 1854.	XIV. 526
Texas	Treaty	Navigation and Carrying Trade reserved. Art. 4	13th Nov., 1840.	VI. 809
		Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.		
Transvaal.	See Portugal.			
Tunis	Convention	Coasting Trade opened. Art. 8	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 544
		To Ships under British Flag and to certain British Colonies.		
Turkey	Report	Coasting Trade open	April, 1854.	
		The British Ambassador at Constantinople reported in April, 1854, that the Turkish Coasting Trade was then open; excepting to Foreign Steam Passage Boats from the Bosphorus.		
Turkey, &c....	Regulations*	Coast Lighters. Danube. ss.91-93	21st Nov., 1864.	XII. 138
„	Order in C....	Coast Lighters. Danube. ss.91-93	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. 906
„	Regulations*	Coast Lighters, Danube. s. 104-106	8th Nov., 1870.	XIII. 867
„	Regulations....	Coasting Trade. Iron Gates to Ibraila. Art. 8	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. 1075
Tuscany	Convention	Opening Coasting Trade	30th Dec., 1854.	IX. 994
		National Treatment. Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)		
United States	Convention....	Trade. East Indies. Art. 3	3rd July, 1815.	II. 389
„	Treaty	Carrying Trade. St. Lawrence, &c. Art. 30	8th May, 1871.	XIII. 982
Uruguay	Treaty	Navigation and Carrying Trade reserved. Art. 2	26th Aug., 1842.	VI. 928
		Expired 14th March, 1854.		
„	Decree.....	Open Ports. Rivers	2nd June, 1854.	XIV. 690
Venezuela	Decree.....	Coasting Trade opened temporarily	17th June, 1870.	XIII. 1012
„	Decree	Coasting Trade reserved	20th Feb., 1871.	XIV. 1190
Victoria	Order in C....	Opening Coasting Trade	24th June, 1856.	X. 432
„	Treaty	Austria. Do. Austrian Vessels. Art 2	30th April, 1868.	XII. 1110

See also FISHERIES. RECIPROCITY. RIVERS.

* New Regulations of Navigation and Police issued 30th May, 1884.

			Vol.	Page.
Cochim.				
Treaty	Portugal. Colonies. Trade. Art. 12	23rd June, 1661.	II.	22
Cochin.				
Treaty	Friendship	6th May, 1809.	VIII.	684
Convention	Netherlands. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 2	18th Aug., 1814.	I.	361
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea	6th Sept., 1880.	XV.	948
Coimbe.	See CURRENCY. EGYPT.			
Colaba.				
Treaty	Commerce	July, 1822.	VIII.	702
Colapere.				
Treaties	India	Commerce, &c.	1812-1829.	VIII. { 687 705 714 715
Colastria.				
Grant	Commerce	9th Sept., 1760.	VIII.	608
Collisions, at Sea, &c.*	(Lights and Signals.) See also Vol. XII, Index.			
Austria-Hungary	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Belgium	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Brazil	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	27th Nov., 1880.	XV. 950
Canada.....	Act	Collisions. Canadian Waters	7th May, 1880.	XV. 968
„	Act	Collisions. Canadian Waters	21st Mar., 1881.	XV. 985
Chile	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Cochin.....	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
Danube	Regulations...	Collisions. Arts. 21-62, 71	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. { 1077 1085
Denmark.....	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Equator	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	27th Nov., 1880.	XV. 950
France.....	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Germany.....	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Regulations. ss. 25, 32, 57, 58, Schedule	25&26V.c.63, 1862.	XI. { 332 338
		Modification of existing Regulations.	Application of new Regulations to French Ships.	
„	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	9th Jan., 1863.	XI. 219
	Annulled by Order in C. of 14th August, 1879.			
„	Act of Parl.‡	Vice-Admiralty Courts	26 V. c. 24, 1863.	XII. 1007
„	Act of Parl.‡	Dockyard. Collisions	28&29V.c.125, 1865.	XII. 1082
„	Act of Parl.‡	Collisions at Sea. ss. 2, 3, 4, 21, 22, 25.	31&32V.c.71, 1868.	XIII. 1115
„	Order in C.....	Adtl. Regulations	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
	Annulled by Order in C. of 14th August, 1869.			
„	Order in C.	Light Dues	18th May, 1870.	XIII. 1166
„	Act of Parl.‡	Merchant Ship- ing. ss. 16, 17, 36, 37 V. c. 85	86&37V.c.85, 1878.	XIV. 714

* Regulations revised 11th August, 1884.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

Collisions at Sea—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
		Application to various foreign countries.	See also Orders,	
		11th August and 30th December, 1884.*		
"	Order in C.....	Art. 10 of Regu- lations of 1879.	24th Mar., 1880.	XV. 937
"	Order in C.....	Application of Regulations of 1879 to other specified Coun- tries	6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
"	Order in C.....	Application of Regulations of 1879 to other specified coun- tries	27th Nov., 1880.	XV. 950
"	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	11th Aug, 1884.*	
"	Order in C.....	Regulations. Ap- plication to certain specified countries	30th Dec., 1884.*	
Greece†	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Hawaiian Is.	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	27th Nov., 1880.	XV. 950
Italy†	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Japan	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	27th Nov., 1880.	XV. 950
		Modified as to Fog Horn.		
Kattyawar	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
Khelat.....	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
Kutch	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
Muscat	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
Netherlands...	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Norway	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Portugal†	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Russia	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Spain	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Sweden	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Travancore	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
Turkey	Regulations ..	Danube	8th 9th Nov., 1870.	XIII. 847
"	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	27th Nov., 1880.	XV. 950
		Modified as to Fog Bell.		
United States	Order in C.....	Seagoing Ships	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
"	Order in C.....	Inland Waters	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
"	Order in C.....	Regulations. Col- lisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Zanzibar	Order in C.....	Regulations.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
		See also PARAGUAY. Agreement. "Tacuari" and "Little Polly."		
		14th October, 1862. XI. 877.		
Colema.				
Decree	Chile	Free Port. Art. 1.	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Colombia (Republic).				
Treaty	Commerce and Navigation	18th April, 1825.	III. 56	
	Replaced, so far as relates to Colombia, by Treaty of 16th February, 1866.			

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

† See also Orders in Council, 30th December, 1884.

			Vol. Page.
Colombia (Republic)—continued.			
Declaration....	National Ships	7th Nov., 1825.	III. 69
Act	Slave Trade. Piracy.....	14th Feb., 1825.	IX. 234
Decree	Customs Code and Tariff	19th May, 1864.	XII. 319
Law	Navigation. Rivers and Canals	19th May, 1864.	XIII. 363
Law	Navigation of Rivers.....	25th May, 1864.	XIV. 251
Treaty*	Commerce and Navigation	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 364
Order in C.*	Seamen Deserters	28th Dec., 1866.	XII. 1123
Agreement	Claims. Riot at Panama, 1856	7th Dec., 1868.	XIV. 1198
Agreement*....	Postal	11th Sept., 1875.	XIV. 252
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	12th Aug., 1881.	XV. 879

See also EQUATOR. NEW GRANADA. VENEZUELA.

Colonial.

Treaty	Portugal. East Indies	29th Jan., 1642.	II. 1
	Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810.		
Treaty	Portugal. Commerce. Colonies....	23rd June, 1661.	II. 21
	Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810.		
Treaty.....	Spain. Intercourse. West Indies.	18th July, 1670.	II. 196
	Art. 7		
	Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783. (Commerce.)		
Treaty	Denmark. Restoration of Colonies,	14th Jan., 1814.	I. { 229 231
	Arts. 3, 4		
Treaty	France. Colonial Trade	30th May, 1814.	I. 249
	Confirmed by Treaty, 20th November, 1815.		
Treaty.....	Netherlands. East Indies	13th Aug., 1814.	I. 359
Act of Cong..	United States. Colonies closed.....	18th April, 1818.	II. 489
Act of Cong..	United States. Colonies closed.....	15th May, 1820.	III. 497
Act of Cong..	U.S. British Colonies. Trade.....	1st Mar., 1823.	III. 523
Order in C....	U.S. Trade. British Colonies.....	21st July, 1823.	III. 527
Treaty*	Netherlands. East Indies	17th Mar., 1824.	III. 284
Declaration*	Sweden. Duties on Goods. Colonies	24th April, 1824.	III. 390
Treaty*	Denmark. Colonial Trade. Art. 6.	16th June, 1824.	III. 76
	Greenland. Iceland. Ferroe Islands.		
Treaty*	Buenos Ayres. Colonial Trade	2nd Feb., 1825.	III. 44
Treaty	Colombia. Colonial Trade	18th April, 1825.	III. 56
	Replaced by Treaty of 3rd May, 1851 (Equator); and by Treaty, 16th February, 1886 (Colombia).		
Addl. Article*	France. Colonial Trade	26th Jan., 1826.	III. 127
Ordinance	France. Colonial Trade	8th Feb., 1826.	III. 134
Convention*	Sweden. Colonial Trade. Arts. 6, 7, 8	18th Mar., 1826.	III. { 435 436
Order in C....	Prussian Trade. British Colonies....	3rd May, 1826.	III. 360
Order in C....	Colonial Trade. France	1st June, 1826.	III. 138
Order in C....	Colonial Trade. United States	27th July, 1826.	III. 529
Treaty†	Mexico. Trade. British Dominions.	26th Dec., 1826.	III. 248
	Art. 3		
Proclamation.	U.S. British Colonial Ports	17th Mar., 1827.	III. 540
Order in C....	Foreign Trade. British Posses- sions	16th July, 1827.	IV. 184

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

			Vol. Page.
Colonial—continued.			
Treaty*	Brazil. Trade. British Possessions	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 38
Order in C.....	Trade. Spain. British Possessions	28th April, 1828.	IV. 412
Convention*	Austria. Trade. British Colonies	21st Dec., 1829.	IV. 1
Order in C.....	Austrian Trade. British Possessions	7th April, 1830.	IV. 8
Act of Cong. .	U.S. Trade. British Colonies	29th May, 1830.	IV. 512
Proclamation.	United States. British Shipping....	5th Oct., 1830.	IV. 514
Order in C.....	U.S. Ships. British Colonies	5th Nov., 1830.	IV. 517
Order in C.....	Danish Trade. Brit. Possessions	1st April, 1835.	IV. 94
Convention†	Greece. Trade. East Indies. Art. 9	4th Oct., 1837.	V. 291
Declaration†	Netherlands. Non-application of Treaty, 1837, to British Posses- sions out of Europe	22nd Nov., 1837.	V. 342
Act of Parl.‡	Re-union. Government. Canada	3 & 4 V. c. 35, 1840.	X. 219
Convention*	Prussia, &c. Trade. Brit. Possessions	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI. 751
Order in C.....	Trading Ports. Prussia. German Union	11th Aug., 1841.	VI. 759
Order in C.....	Chilean Trade. British Possessions	11th Aug., 1841.	VI. 209
Order in C.....	Hans Towns. Trade. British Pos- sessions	14th Sept., 1841.	VI. 520
Treaty†	Portugal. Trade. Colonies, &c. Art. 8. British and Portuguese Goods. Direct Trade See also Treaty, 22nd May, 1882, Vol. XV, page 293.	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 603
Explan. Note†	Portugal. British Colonies.....	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 623
Order in C.....	Trade. Brit. Possessions. Portugal	2nd Nov., 1842.	VI. 711
Act of Parl.‡	Intercourse. Jamaica. S. Domingo. s. 10	5 & 6 V. c. 56, 1842.	VI. 534
Act of Parl.‡	Exports. British Colonies	6 & 7 V. c. 84, 1843.	VI. 494
Order in C.....	Haitian Trade. British Colonies....	23rd Aug., 1843.	VI. 53E
Act of Parl.‡	British Jurisdiction	6 & 7 V. c. 94, 1843.	VI. 500
Order in C.....	Colonial Duties	23rd Aug., 1843.	VII. 562
Treaty*	Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Trade. British Colonies	1st May, 1844.	VII. 803
Decree.....	Portugal. Foreign Trade with Colonies	5th June, 1844.	XI. 484
Treaty*	Hanover. Trade. British Colonies. Art. 5	22nd July, 1844.	VII. 729
Order in C.....	Trade. Hanover. British Colonies	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. 785
Agreement ...	Spain. Consular Communications. Cuba	4th Nov., 1845.	XI. 515
Order in C.....	Colonial Duties	20th Nov., 1845.	VII. 701
Act of Parl.‡	Copyright	10 & 11 V. c. 95, 1847.	VIII. 253
Act of Parl.‡	Offences. Admiralty Jurisdiction	12 & 13 V. c. 96, 1849.	XI. 234
Act of Parl.‡	Government. Australian Colonies New South Wales. Victoria. Van Dieman's Land. Western Australia. South Australia.	13 & 14 V. c. 59, 1850.	X. 223
Treaty†	Equator. Colonial Trade. Art. 3	3rd May, 1851.	IX. 242
Act of Parl.‡	Evidence. Colonial Acts, &c.....	14 & 15 V. c. 99, 1851.	IX. 329
Act of Parl.‡	Lands. Revenues. Colonies	15 & 16 V. c. 39, 1852.	IX. 348

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Repealed.

§ Part ally repealed.

Colonial—continued.

		Vol.	Page.
Act of Parl.*	Representation. New Zealand	15&16V.c.72, 1852.	IX. 383
Act of Parl.†	Patents. Validity. Brit. Colonies	15&16V.c.83, 1852.	IX. 386
Decree	Spain. Foreigners. Non-applica- tion to Colonies	17th Nov., 1852.	XII. 759
Ordinance	Sierra Leone. Protection. Alien Children	7th Dec., 1853.	X. 1
Act of Parl.*	Colonial Lighthouses	18&19V.c.91, 1855.	IX. 972
Order in C.....	British Colonial Passenger Ships....	25th Feb., 1856.	X. 417
Regulations....	Naturalization. Salutes. Colonies	Mar., 1856.	X. 1051
Convention.‡	Netherlands. Consuls in Colonies	6th Mar., 1856.	X. 476
Act of Parl.‡	Irish Peers. Oaths in Colonies	20&21V.c.33, 1857.	X. 829
Act of Parl.‡	Colonial Attornies, &c., Abroad, and in British Courts	20&21V.c.39, 1857.	XI. 699
Act of Parl.*	Bankrupts. Oaths in Colonies	20&21V.c.60, 1857.	X. 831
Act of Parl.†	Estates. Married Women. Colonies	21&22V.c.77, 1858.	X. 860
Act of Parl.*	Probates, &c. Witnesses, &c., in Colonies	21&22V.c.95, 1858.	X. 839
Act of Parl.*	Divorce. Affidavits. Colonies....	21&22V.c.108, 1858.	X. 847
Act of Parl.‡	Evidence. Suits out of Jurisdiction	22 V. c. 20, 1859.	XI. 236
Act of Parl.*	Recovery of Debts. Victoria, &c...	22&23V.c.12, 1859.	XI. 739
Act of Parl.*	Probates, &c. Affidavits. Colonies	22&23V.c.31, 1859.	XI. 246
Act of Parl.†	Imports, Canada, viâ Portland	22&23V.c.37, 1859.	XI. 247
Act of Parl.‡	Law of one Court pleaded in another	22&23V.c.63, 1859.	XI. 249
Act	India. Passengers by Sea	15th Jan., 1860.	XIV. 1067
Act of Parl.†	Reduction. Strength of Spirits....	23&24V.c.84, 1860.	XI. 257
Act of Parl.*	Admiralty Jurisdiction	23&24V.c.88, 1860.	XI. 387
Act of Parl.†	Differential Duties. Drawback. Timber	23&24V.c.110, 1860.	XI. 259
Act of Parl.‡	Offences at Sea, &c.....	23&24V.c.122, 1860.	XI. 266
Act of Parl.*	Income Tax. Colonial Dividends	24&25V.c.91, 1861.	XI. 274
Act of Parl.‡	Offences Abroad, at Sea, &c. Venue	24&25V.c.94, 1861.	XI. 276
Act of Parl.†	Forgery. Registers of Birth, &c.	24&25V.c.95, 1861.	XI. 277
Act of Parl.‡	Forgery. India Bonds. Bills, &c.	24&25V.c.98, 1861.	XI. 281
Act of Parl.*	Murder. At Home, Abroad, &c.	24&25V.c.100, 1861.	XI. 283
Rules and Re- gulations	Colonial Service. Colonial Office	Dec., 1861.	XI. 307
	Altered from time to time.		
Treaty ‡	Belgium. Trade. British Colonies. Arts. 12, 15	23rd July, 1862.	XI. { 68 70
Act of Parl.‡	Writs of Habeas Corpus to Colonies	25 V. c. 20, 1862.	XI. 324
Act of Parl.‡	Trade Marks. Colonies	25&26V.c.88, 1862.	XI. 801
Act of Parl.†	Mutiny and Desertion	26 V. c. 8, 1863.	XI. 814
Act of Parl.†	Exemption. Marine Forces.....	26 V. c. 9, 1863.	XI. 840
Act of Parl.‡	Vice-Admiralty Courts. List	26 V. c. 24, 1863.	XII. 1007
Act of Parl.*	Letters Patent. Colonies	26 & 27V.c.76, 1863.	XII. 1021
Act of Parl.‡	Colonial Legislatures. Constitu- tions	26 & 27V.c.84, 1863.	XI. 1094
Act of Parl.†	Duty. Colonial Rum	26&27V.c.102, 1863.	XI. 1094

* Partially repealed.
† Repealed.
‡ In force 1st January, 1865.

				Vol.	Page.
Colonial—continued.					
Act of Parl.*	Acts of Clergy. Colonies. Barba-	26&27V.c.121,1863.		XI.	1095
	does, &c.				
Treaty	Italy. Trade. British Possessions.	6th Aug., 1863.		XI.	{1112 1114
	Coasting Trade. Arts. 1, 8 Expired.				
Treaty†	Prussia, &c. Trade. British Colo-	30th May, 1865.		XII.	763
	nies and Possessions. Art. 7				
Treaty†	Prussia. Navigation. British Colo-	16th Aug., 1865.		XII.	765
	nies and Possessions. Art. 3				
Act of Parl.†	Validity of Colonial Laws.....	28 & 29V.c.63,1865.		XII.	1074
Act of Parl.†	Marriages	28&29V.c.64, 1865.		XII.	1076
Act of Parl.†	Pensions. Colonial Governors.....	28&29V.c.113,1865.		XII.	1078
Act of Parl.†	Foreign Jurisdiction. Colonies ...	28&29V.c.116,1865.		XII.	1081
Act of Parl.‡	Income Tax. Colonial Dividends	29 V. c. 36, 1866.		XV.	608
Treaty†	Colombia. Colonial Trade.....	16th Feb., 1866.		XII.	364
Act of Parl.†	Foreign Jurisdiction. Colonies ...	29 & 30V.c.87,1866.		XII.	1099
Act of Parl.†	Registration. Colonial Shipping	31 & 32V.c.129,1868.		XII.	1107
Treaty†	Austria. Trade. British Dominions.	30th April, 1868.		XII.	1110
	Art. 2				
Act of Parl.‡	Removal of Prisoners. Colonies.	32 V. c. 10, 1869.		XIII.	1128
	ss. 4, 8				
Circular.....	Spain. British Vessels. Spanish	26th Feb., 1869.		XIII.	788
	Colonies.				
Act of Parl.†	Coasting Trade. s. 4	32 V. c. 11, 1869.		XIII.	1130
Order in C.....	Flag. Colonies	7th Aug., 1869.		XIII.	1138
Law	Spain. Trade. Colonies	4th July, 1870.		XIV.	474
Treaty	United States. Fisheries. New-	8th May, 1871.		XIII.	970
	foundland, &c.				
	Fishery Articles terminated 2nd July, 1884.				
Act of Parl.†	Pensions. Colonial Governors ...	35&36V.c.29,1872.		XIII.	1280
Protocol	Switzerland. Extradition. Colonies.	28th Nov., 1874.		XIV.	537
Convention†	Tunis. Trade. Colonies. Art. 8	19th July, 1875.		XIV.	544
Treaty†	Austria. Trade. Colonies. Art. 1	5th Dec., 1876.		XIV.	164
Act of Parl.†	Union Colonies and States	40&41V.c.47,1877.		XIV.	914
Act of Parl.‡	Foreign Jurisdiction. Colonial	41 & 42V.c.67,1878.		XIV.	1219
	Laws. s. 4				
Treaty†	Portugal. British and Portuguese	26th Dec., 1878.		XIV.	1119
	Indian Possessions				
Portaria	Portugal. Ill-treatment. Negroes	5th Nov., 1879.		XV.	1043
Treaty†	Servia. Commerce. Application to	7th Feb., 1880.		XV.	{342 346
	certain Colonies. Arts. 5, 9, 12				
Treaty, &c.†	Roumania. Commerce, &c. Appli-	5th April, 1880.		XV.	{314 322
	cation to Colonies (except South Africa and Canada). Arts. 2, 10				
Agreement†	Austria-Hungary. Distressed Sea-	26th Nov., 1880.		XV.	78
	men				

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page
Colonial—continued.					
Agreement*	Denmark. Merchant Seamen. Deserters	21st June, 1881.		XV.	136
Treaty*	Salvador. Extradition. Art. 17....	23rd June, 1881.		XV.	332
Declaration*	Servia. Non-application of Convention to South Africa and Canada	4th July, 1881.		XV.	348
Agreement*	Sweden. Relief. Deceased Seamen	12th July, 1881.		XV.	364
Act of Parl.*	Fugitive Offenders. Trial	44&45 V.c.69, 1881.		XV.	635
Treaty*	Montenegro. Commerce. Application to certain Colonies. Arts. 6, 14	21st Jan., 1882.		XV.	245
Law*	France. Non-application of Customs Law to British Colonial Produce	27th Feb., 1882.		XV.	183
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping. Colonial Courts of Inquiry	45 & 46 V.c.76, 1882.		XV.	657
Treaty*	Italy. Commerce, &c. Colonies. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.		XV.	782
Protocol*	Corea. Commerce, &c. Colonies....	26th Nov., 1883.		XV.	899
	See also Deserters. Extradition. Postal, and Separate Colonies.				

Columbia (British).

Act of Parl.†	Boundaries. Vancouver's Island....	21&22 V.c.99, 1858.		X.	1047
Act of Parl.†	Boundaries. United States and Russia	26&27 V.c.83, 1863.		XI.	1093
Act of Parl.*	Union. Vancouver's Island.....	29&30 V.c.67, 1866.		XII.	1096
Convention*....	United States. Postal	9th June, 25th July, 1870.		XV.	442
Act	Canada. Government. Manitoba	14th April, 1871.		XIV.	795
Order in C.	Admission into Canada	16th May, 1871.		XIII.	1221
Act	Canada. Aliens, &c. Manitoba....	23rd May, 1873.		XIV.	801
Act	Canada. Fishing. Foreign Vessels	25th May, 1883.		XV.	986

Columbia River.

Treaty	United States. Navigation. Art. 2	15th June, 1846.		VIII.	931
--------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	--	-------	-----

Combo.

Treaty	Slave Trade. Cession. St. Mary Island, &c.	4th June, 1827.		XII.	11
Convention	Cession, &c.	13th July, 1840.		XII.	28
Convention	Cession. Baccon, &c.	26th Dec., 1850.		XII.	47
Convention	Cession	24th May, 1853.		XII.	60
Convention	Barra, &c. Peace. Combo	15th April, 1856.		XII.	66

Commerce. For Acts of Parliament, Orders in Council, &c., see Trade and Navigation. Commercial Treaties, and Separate Countries.

Commercial Travellers. See Patterns and Samples.

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Repealed.

			Vol. Page.
Commercial Treaties (Commerce and Navigation. Import and Export Duties, &c.)			
Abyssinia	Treaty. Commerce, &c.....	2nd Nov., 1849.	IX. 1
	Expired. Two Treaties, relating to Commerce, the Slave Trade, &c., were concluded with King John on the 3rd June, 1884.*		
Aden, &c.	Treaties, &c.....	1839.	XI. 1125
	Abbadecs. Abdalees. Hagrabees. Hazzabees. Lahedge. Lahej. Maldec. Muswadee. Subees. Sherzebee. Wagher. Yaffaas. Zaldee.		
	See also Territories.		
Africa, Central.	Treaties, &c.....	1852-1854.	X. 702
	See also Anellimiden. Bornoo. Gando. Sokoto. Tedemetet. Timbuctoo.		
„ East..	Treaties, &c.....	1854-1861.	XI. 1126
	See also Comoro. Mohilla. Zanzibar, &c.		
„ South	Treaties, &c.....	1836-1845.	XI. 1126
	See also Amagcaleka. Amapoonda. Ammakwane. Basutos. Congo. Fingo. Galka. Kafra. Phillippolis Griqua. Tambookie. T'Slambie.		
„	Treaty	Tambookie	^{28th March,} _{11th April,} 1845. XIV. 12
„	Proclamation.	Sandilli, &c.	2nd Mar., 1853. XI. 3
Africa, West.	Treaties, &c. See AFRICA (WEST COAST). Separate Countries.		
Algiers	Treaty†	Commerce and Navigation	10th April, 1682. I. 58
„	Treaty†	Ditto	5th April, 1686. I. 66
„	Treaty†	Ditto	17th Aug., 1700. I. 72
„	Treaty†	Ditto	28th Oct., 1703. I. 74
„	Treaty†	Minorca. Gibraltar	29th Oct., 1716. I. 75
„	Treaty‡	Commerce, &c.	18th Mar., 1729. I. 78
„	Add. Articles‡	Packet Boats	3rd June, 1751. I. 79
„	Treaty‡	Commerce, &c.	14th May, 1762. I. 80
„	Treaty‡	Ditto	3rd Aug., 1765. I. 81
„	Treaty‡	Ditto	3rd Sept., 1800. I. 83
„	Treaty‡	Malta	19th Mar., 1801. I. 84
„	Treaty‡	Ionian Islands	3rd April, 1816. I. 84
„	Add. Article‡	Hanover	20th May, 1816. I. 86
„	Treaty	Commerce, &c.	28th Aug., 1816. I. 86
„	Declarations ..	Ditto	26th July, 1824. III. { 14 16
Anhalt. §	See Vol. XI, Index.		
Argentine Conf. Treaty|| .....	(Rio de la Plata). Commerce, &c.	2nd Feb., 1825.	III. 44
Austria. For other Treaties, 1813 to 1865, see Vol. XII, Index. Commerce, &c.			
„	Treaty|| .....	Navigation	30th April, 1868. XII. 1108
	Terminable after twelve months' notice.		

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

† Renewed by Treaty, 18th March, 1729.

‡ Renewed by Treaty, 28th August, 1816.

§ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

|| In force 1st January, 1885.

Commercial Treaties—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Austria	Notification ..	Customs Duties	19th June, 1868.	XIV. 59
		See Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. LVI, page 244.		
"	Notification ..	Denunciation of Treaties, 1865 and 1869	16th Dec., 1875.	XV. 871
"	Treaty*	Commerce	5th Dec., 1876.	XIV. 163
		Terminable after twelve months' notice.		
"	Protocol	Do. Leichtenstein	5th Dec., 1876.	XIV. 165
		Terminable after twelve months' notice.		
"	Declaration....	Prolongation, Treaty, 1876	26th Nov., 1877.	XIV. 166
		Prolonged indefinitely, but power reserved to either party to terminate by giving one year's previous notice.		
Ava	Arrangements	Commerce, &c.	1795-1796.	VIII. 648
"	Treaty	Ditto	24th Feb., 1826.	VIII. 705
"	Treaty	Ditto	23rd Nov., 1826.	IX. 135
	See also BURMAH.			
Baden.†	See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.			
Bavaria.†	See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.			
Belgium	Treaty	Ionian Islands	27th Oct., 1851.	IX. 141
		Terminated 9th September, 1862, as fixed by Treaty of 23rd July, 1862.		
"	Protocols	Salt, &c.	Feb.-April, 1852.	IX. 147
"	Treaty	Belgium and France. Commerce, &c. Art. 11, 18-26	1st May, 1861.	XI. { 68 72
		Referred to in Treaty, Great Britain and Belgium, 23rd July, 1862, Arts. 13, 23.		
"	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	23rd July, 1862.	XI. 66
		Terminable after twelve months' notice.		
"	Protocol	Sugar Duties	23rd July, 1862.	XI. 73
"	Protocol	Cotton Yarns.....	30th Aug., 1862.	XI. 74
"	Convention*	Joint Stock Companies	13th Nov., 1862.	XI. 74
"	Treaty	Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1097
"	Convention....	Ditto	3rd Aug., 1863.	XI. 1103
"	Convention....	Sugar Drawbacks....	8th Nov., 1864.	XII. 199
"	Conferences ..	Ditto	April, 1865.	XIII. 88
"	Arrangement.	Ditto	17th April, 1865.	XIII. 89
"	Declaration....	Sugar Duties	15th July, 1865.	XIV. 167
"	Conferences ..	Sugar Drawbacks....	Sept., 1866.	XIII. 128
"	Declaration....	Sugar Refining	20th Nov., 1866.	XII. 216
"	Agreement	Sugar Drawbacks....	July, 1867.	XIII. 128
"	Protocol	Ditto	21st Aug., 1868.	XIII. 130
"	Conferences ..	Ditto	Aug., 1868.	XIII. 131
"	Declaration....	Ditto	4th Nov., 1868.	XIII. 131
"	Conferences ..	Ditto	Oct., 1869.	XIII. 142
"	Final Protocol	Ditto	5th Oct., 1869.	XIII. 142
"	Declaration....	Ditto	27th Dec., 1869.	XIII. 143
"	Protocol	Sugar Duties	9th Aug., 1876.	XIV. 157
Bolivia.....	Treaty	Commerce, &c.	5th June, 1867.	V. 383
"	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	29th Sept., 1862.	VI. 96

* In force 1st January
† Comprised within

Commercial Treaties—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Borneo.....	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	27th May, 1847.	VIII. 86
„	Declaration*..	Wrecks	17th Aug., 1878.	XIV. 1018
Brazil	Treaty	Commerce, &.....	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 38
	Expired, 10th November, 1844.			
Bremen	Convention....	Commerce, &c.....	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI. 517
	Terminable after twelve months' notice.			
	See also Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.			
Brunswick. See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Buenos Ayres. See ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.				
Bulgaria.....	Treaty.....	Turkey. Mainte- nance. Turkish Treaties. Art. 8	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1172
Burmah	Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.	10th Nov., 1862.	XIII. 198
	Arts. 3, 4, and 5 of Treaty, and Arts. 2 and 3 of Final Protocol, suppressed by Treaty, 30th December, 1869.			
	Treaty	Commerce, &c.	25th Oct., 1867.	XIII. 200
	See also AVA.			
Chile	Convention	Differential Dues	10th May, 1852.	IX. 200
„	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 948
	Terminable after twelve months' notice.			
China	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	29th Aug., 1842.	VI. 221
	Confirmed by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
„	Declaration....	Transit Duties	26th June, 1843.	VI. 231
	Amended by Treaty, 26th June, 1858, and Agreement, 8th November, 1858.			
„	Tariff*.....	British Trade.....	July, 1843.	VI. 238
	Amended by Agreement, 8th November, 1858.			
„	Regulations....	Commercial Dealings	July, 1843.	VI. 243
	Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
„	Suppl. Treaty	Commerce, &c.....	8th Oct., 1843.	VI. 262
	Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
„	Convention†	Canton. Chusan, &c.	4th April, 1846.	X. 730
„	Agreement†....	Canton.....	6th April, 1847.	X. 731
„	Regulations....	British Trade	18th May, 1854.	X. 57
„	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	26th June, 1858.	XI. 86
	Confirmed, subject to modifications, by Convention, 24th October, 1860. Separate Art. (Indemnity) annulled by Convention, 24th October, 1860.			
„	Agreement*	Tariff and Transit Dues	8th Nov., 1858.	XI. 97
„	Convention*	Ratification. Treaty,	24th Oct., 1860.	XI. 112
	1858. Commerce, &c.			
Colombia.....	Treaty	New Granada. 18th April, 1825.	III. 56	
	Venezuela, Equator. Commerce, &c.			
	Replaced, so far as regards Equator, by Treaty, 3rd May, 1851, and so far as regards Colombia, by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.			
„	Declaration....	National Ships	7th Nov., 1825.	III. 69
„	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 364
Comoro. See JOHANNA.				
Corea	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	26th Nov., 1883.	XV. 880
Costa Rica	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 133
	Terminable after twelve months' notice.			

* In force 1st January, 1858.

† Confirmed by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.

Commercial Treaties—continued.

Cyprus.....	Agreement*	Turkey. Commerce, &c.	14th Aug., 1878.	XIV. 1177
Denmark.	For Treaties 1645 to 1670, see Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.			
„	Treaty.....	Commerce. Art. 3	14th Jan., 1814.	I. 231
„	Add. Articles	Peace. Colonies, &c.	7th April, 1814.	I. 233
„	Convention*..	Commerce	16th June, 1824.	III. 74
	Terminable after twelve months' notice.			
„	Agreement ...	Sound Duties	13th May, 1841.	VI. 280
„	Declaration....	Sound Duties	4th June, 1841.	VI. 282
„	Agreement ...	Sound Duties	13th Aug., 1841.	VI. 282
„	Declaration....	Sound Duties	7th Oct., 1841.	VI. 297
„	General Tariff	Sound Duties	23rd Dec., 1841.	VI. 298
„	Treaty.....	Abolition. Sound Duties	14th Mar., 1857.	X. 736
„	Convention ...	Redemption. Sound Duties	14th Mar., 1857.	X. 743
Dominica.....	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII. 982
„	Declaration*	As to Termination of Treaty of 1850	7th Sept., 1860.	XIII. 375
Eastern Roumelia	Treaty*	Turkey. Maintenance Turkish Treaties. Art. 20	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1178
Egypt	Convention ...	Turkey. Commerce, &c.	16th Aug., 1838.	V. 506
	Expired.			
„	Convention ...	Capitulations. Turkey. Commerce, &c.	15th July, 1840.	V. 535
„	Treaty	Turkey. Commerce, &c.	29th April, 1861.	XI. 561
	Expired.			
„	Firman.....	Commercial Treaties	8th June, 1867.	XIV. 1026
„	Firman.....	Commercial Treaties	8th June, 1873.	XIV. 1029
„	Firman.....	Commercial Treaties	2nd Aug., 1879.	XV. 581
„	Agreement	Commerce, &c.....	3rd Mar., 1884.†	
Equator	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.....	3rd May, 1851.	IX. 242
	Arts. 5, 6, 7, terminable after twelve months' notice.			
France.	For other Treaties 1814 to 1873, see Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.			
„	Convention*..	Navigation. Direct Trade and in ballast	26th Jan., 1826.	III. 123
	Terminable after twelve months' notice.			
„	Law	Customs. Navigation	5th July, 1836.	XIII. 381
„	Decree	Treaty. Commerce. Sweden, 1865	25th Mar., 1865.	XIII. 406

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Commercial Treaties—continued.

France.....	Law	Authority to terminate Treaties	2nd Feb., 1872.	XIII.	1272
"	Notice	Termination. Treaty, 1860	15th Mar., 1872.	XIII.	474
"	Law	Conventional Tariffs	14th Mar., 1873.	XIV.	340
"	Protocol	Expertize. Value of Merchandize Expired 1st March, 1882.	22nd Jan., 1874.	XIV.	354
"	Declaration	Expertize. Consular Privileges Expired 1st March, 1882.	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	1201
"	Supplementary Convention Expired 1st March, 1882.	Commerce, &c.	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	348
"	Law	Mineral Oil Claims	3rd July, 1874.	XIV.	1201
"	Protocol	Sugar Duties	9th Aug., 1876.	XIV.	197
"	Notice	Termination of Treaties, 1860-1874	13th Jan., 1879.	XIV.	1202
"	Declaration	Prolongation of ditto	10th Oct., 1879.	XIV.	1204
"	Notice	Termination of ditto	9th May, 1881.	XV.	181
"	Declaration	Prolongation of ditto	21st Sept., 1881.	XV.	182
"	Declaration	Prolongation of ditto till 1st March, 1882 Prolonged till 15th August, 1882, except in regard to Customs Tariff, by Declaration, 28th February, 1882.	4th Feb., 1882.	XV.	183
"	Law	Customs Duties. British Goods Most favoured nation treatment.	27th Feb., 1882.	XV.	183
"	Convention*	Commercial and Maritime Terminable 1st February, 1892.	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	184

See also Joint Stock Companies.

Frankfort.† See Vol. XI, Index. (Prussia).

Germany. For Treaties prior to 1865, see Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.

"	Treaty*	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
"	Protocol*	Patterns, &c. Commercial Travelers	1st April, 1869.	XIII.	478
"	Protocol*	Commerce, &c. Sulu	11th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	513

See also PRUSSIA.

Greece.....	Add. Article.	Commerce, &c.....	6th July, 1827.	IV.	310
"	Convention*	Commerce. Navigation Terminable after twelve months' notice.	4th Oct., 1837.	V.	288

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Annexed to Prussia, 16th August, 1866.

		Vol.	Page.
Commercial Treaties—continued.			
Greece*	Treaty†	Annexion of Ionian Islands	14th Nov., 1863. XI. 1107
"	Protocol†	Commerce, &c.....	25th Jan., 1864. XII. 526
"	Treaty†	Commerce. Union. Ionian Islands	29th Mar., 1864. XII. 515
		Great Britain. France. Russia.	
Guatemala.....	Treaty.....	Commerce. Nav.	20th Feb., 1849. VIII. 521
		Expired 25th October, 1874.	
"	Order	Denunciation. Treaty, 1849	28th Aug., 1873. XIV. 380
Hamburgh‡	Convention....	Commerce, &c.....	3rd Aug., 1841. VI. 517
		Terminable after twelve months' notice.	
Hanover.§			
Hawaiian Islands. See SANDWICH ISLANDS.			
Honduras ...	Treaty.....	Commerce. Nav.	27th Aug., 1856. X. 871
		Denounced by Honduras, 25th April, 1877. Vol. XIV, page 396. Expired 25th April, 1878.	
"	Adtl. Article..	Railway. British Transit	27th Aug., 1856. XI. 365
		Denounced by Honduras, 25th April, 1877. Vol. XIV, page 396. Expired 25th April, 1878.	
India. See Treaties 173C-1854.	Vol. XII, Index.		COMMERCE.
"	Treaty.....	Portugal. Commerce	26th Dec., 1878. XIV. 1119
Ionian Islands.* See IONIAN ISLANDS.			
Italy	Treaty.....	Commerce. Nav.	6th Aug., 1863. XI. 1112
		Replaced by Treaty, 15th June, 1883.	
"	Declaration†	Joint Stock Cos....	26th Nov., 1867. XII. 1144
"	Notification...	Termination Treaty, 1863.	26th June, 1875. XIV. 1087
"	Declaration....	Prolongation ditto	22nd May, 1876. XIV. 405
"	Declaration....	Prolongation ditto	10th April, 1877. XIV. 405
"	Declaration....	Prolongation ditto	17th Dec., 1877. XIV. 407
"	Declaration....	Prolongation ditto	5th Mar., 1878. XIV. 408
"	Declaration....	Prolongation ditto	5th Dec., 1878. XIV. 408
"	Declaration....	Prolongation ditto	11th Nov., 1879. XIV. 1217
"	Declaration....	Prolongation ditto	11th Dec., 1880. XV. 220
"	Declaration....	Prolongation ditto	29th Nov., 1881. XV. 222
"	Declaration....	Prolongation ditto	31st May, 1882. XV. 223
"	Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	15th June, 1883. XV. 776
		Terminable on 1st January, 1888, after six months' notice; or after 1st January, 1892, by giving one year's notice.	
Japan	Convention†	Commerce. Navigation, &c.	14th Oct., 1854. IX. 977
		Most favoured Nation (excepting the Dutch and Chinese). Opening ports of Nagasaki and Hakodadi.	
"	Treaty†	Peace. Commerce. Tariff	26th Aug., 1858. XI. 306
		Opening ports of Hakodadi, Kanagawa, Nagasaki, Nee-gata, Hiogo. Annex. Regulations for Trade in Japan. Tariff replaced by Tariff annexed to Convention 25th June, 1866.	

* By the Treaties with Greece of 14th November, 1863, and 29th March, 1864, for the Annexion of the Ionian Islands, it was stipulated that Foreign Vessels and Commerce in Ionian Ports, and Ionian Vessels and Commerce in Foreign Ports, should remain on the same footing as before the Union.

† In force 1st January, 1886.

‡ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

§ Annexed to Prussia, 16th August, 1866.

Commercial Treaties—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Japan	Convention* Great Britain.	Commerce, &c. Tariff France. Netherlands, and United States.	25th June, 1866.	XII.	600
Johanna	Treaty*	Commerce. Nav.	3rd June, 1850.	IX.	548
Kashgar and Yarkund	Treaty*	Commerce	2nd Feb., 1874.	XIV.	1091
Kelat.	See KELAT.				
Lauenburg.†	See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Liberia	Treaty*	Commerce. Nav.	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII.	736
Liechtenstein.	See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Lippe.†	See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Lubeck.†	Convention....	Commerce, &c.	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI.	517
	Terminable after twelve months' notice.				
	See also Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Luxemburg.	See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Madagascar	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	27th June, 1865.	XII.	634
	Art. V, amended by Declaration of 16th February, 1883.				
"	Declaration*..	Holding of Land....	16th Feb., 1883.	XV.	1029
"	Agreement*	Spirituos Liquors	25th May, 1883.	XV.	1032
Mecklenburg- Schwerint†	Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.	1st May, 1844.	VII.	803
"	Accession	Treaty. Prussia. Navigation. 16th August, 1865	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	644
	Terminable after twelve months' notice.				
	See also Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Mecklenburg Strelitz†	Treaty	Commerce, &c.....	1st May, 1844.	VII.	813
	See also Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Mexico.....	Convention....	Spain, 1786. Brit. Privileges	14th July, 1786.	II.	245
	Confirmed by Treaty, 26th December, 1826.				
"	Treaty.....	Commerce. Nav.	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	247
	Denounced by Mexico, 8th December, 1867.				
"	Speech of President.	Termination `	8th Dec., 1867.	XIV.	1101
	of Treaties				
	See also Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. LVIII, page 691.				
Montenegro....	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.....	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	240
	Terminable 14th May, 1892.				
"	Protocol*	Interior Tax. Sale of Goods	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	246
Monte Video.	See URUGUAY.				
Morocco.	For Treaties 1721 to 1801, see Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
"	Gen. Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	903
	Privileges confirmed.				
"	Convention*..	Commerce. Nav.	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	915
	Privileges confirmed.				
Muscat.....	Convention*..	Commerce. Nav.	31st May, 1839.	V.	611
Nassau.‡	See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Netherlands ..	Convention	Commerce. East Indies, &c. Art. 4	13th Aug., 1814.	I.	361
"	Convention	Navigation, &c. West Indies	12th Aug., 1815.	I.	369

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

‡ Annexed to Prussia, 16th August, 1866.

Commercial Treaties—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Netherlands	Treaty*	Commerce, &c. East Indies	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	284
		Amended by Convention 2nd November, 1871.			
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Nav.	27th Oct., 1837.	V.	338
		Amended by Convention 27th March, 1851. Terminable after twelve months' notice.			
"	Treaty*	Separation. Belgium	19th April, 1839.	V.	354
"	Convention*	Navigation	27th Mar., 1851.	IX.	559
		Terminable after twelve months' notice, unless British and Dutch old Navigation Laws be again put in force, and then after six weeks' notice.			
"	Convention*	Consuls. Colonies	6th Mar., 1856.	X.	476
"	Declaration*	Meaning of Terms, "In Europe," "Kingdom"	22nd Nov., 1857.	V.	342
"	Convention	Sugar Drawbacks..	8th Nov., 1864.	XII.	199
"	Declaration	Sugar Refining	20th Nov., 1866.	XII.	216
"	Convention*	Trade. Sumatra..	2nd Nov., 1871.	XIII.	665
"	Protocol	Sugar Duties	9th Aug., 1876.	XIV.	197
New Granada.	See COLOMBIA.				
Nicaragua	Treaty*	Commerce. Nav.	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	451
		Terminable after twelve months' notice.			
Oldenburg.†	See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Paraguay.....	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	601
		Expired 2nd November, 1860.			
Persia	Grant	Commerce. Arts.5,7	2nd July, 1763.	VIII.	615
"	Treaties	Commerce. Nav.	Jan., 1801.	VIII.	{ 659 660
"	Treaty	Preliminary. Friendship	12th Mar., 1809.	V.	379
"	Treaty	Commerce, &c.	25th Nov., 1814.	{ I. V.	{ 408 380
"	Royal Order..	Commerce	5th May, 1836.	V.	382
"	Treaty*	Commerce	28th Oct., 1841.	VI.	588
"	Treaty*	Trade. Commerce. Art. 9	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	949
Persian Gulf..	Treaties, &c....	Commerce, &c.....	1820-1847.	XI.	1184
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty‡	Commerce. Nav.	5th June, 1837.	V.	383
		Amended by additional article of same date.			
"	Addl. Art.‡....	National Ships. Duties. Vessels and Goods	5th June, 1837.	V.	390
Peru	Treaty*	Commerce. Nav.	10th April, 1850.	IX.	621
		Articles 3, 4, 5, and 6, terminated by Notifications by Peru, 23rd January and 10th April, 1863.			
Portugal. For	Treaties 1642 to 1836, see Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Nav.	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	598
		Amended by Convention of 22nd May, 1882. Terminable, 22nd June, 1892.			
"	Notes	Explanatory. Commerce	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	622
		Amended by Convention of 22nd May, 1882.			
"	Treaty*	Commerce, &c. Transvaal	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	301
"	Law	Tariff. Treaty. France and Portugal, 1866	26th Jan., 1876.	XIV.	1118

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

‡ Expired.

Commercial Treaties—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Portugal	.... Decree.....	Tariff.Treaty.British Imports	3rd Feb., 1876.	XIV. 1118
"	.... Treaty*	Commerce. India.	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 1119
"	.... Declaration*	Application. Text. Tariff. India	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. {1144 1145}
"	.... Addl. Art.*....	Tariff. Salt.....	8th Mar., 1879.	XIV. 1145
"	.... Convention	India. Moneys, Weights and Measures	1 st March, 12th April, 1880.	XV. 1044
"	.... Convention*	Commerce, &c..... Most favoured Nation. Decima Industrial Tax, &c. Terminable after twelve months' notice after 22nd June, 1892.	22nd May, 1882.	XV. 293
"	.... Protocol*	Ratification.Treaty. Transvaal. 1875	7th Oct., 1882.	XV. {295 301}
Prussia.....	Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation	2nd April, 1824.	III. 353
		See also Treaty, 16th August, 1866.		
Prussia, &c.	Treaty*	Commerce. &c.	30th May, 1865.	XII. 761
		Terminable after twelve months' notice.		
Prussia.....	Treaty*	Navigation	16th Aug., 1865.	XII. 764
		Terminable after 12 months' notice.		
See also GERMANY, and Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Reuss-Greiz†	} See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.			
Reuss-Schleitz†				
Rio de la Plata.	See ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.			
Roman States.	See ITALY, and Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.			
Roumania	Declaration....	Commerce	30th Nov., 1876.	XIV. 458
"	.... Protocol	Prolongation. Declaration, 1876. Commerce	12th May, 1877.	XIV. 459
"	.... Law.....	Commercial Arrangements. Foreign States	30th July, 1878.	XIV. 1149
"	.... Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation	5th April, 1880.	XV. 314
		Terminable, 12th July, 1890.		
"	.... Protocol*	Ditto. South Africa excluded	5th April, 1880.	XV. 322
		Terminable, 12th July, 1890.		
"	.... Notes*	Ditto. Canada excluded	Dec., 1880. Jan., 1881.	XV. 322
Russia.	For Treaties 1812 to 1843, see Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.			
"	..... Genl. Treaty	Commerce, &c.	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 533
"	..... Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation.	12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1057
		Reservations, Vol. X, page 1064. Terminable after twelve months' notice.		
"	..... Treaty*	Black Sea. Danube	13th Mar., 1871.	XIII. 744
Salvador	Treaty*	Commerce. Nav.	24th Oct., 1862.	XI. 885
		Terminable after 12 months' notice.		
Samoa	Treaty*	Friendship, &c.	28th Aug., 1879.	XV. 334
"	..... Convention*	Government. Apia	2nd Sept., 1879.	XV. 336
"	..... Convention*	Renewal. Do. Apia	29th Sept., 1883.	XV. 1051
Sandwich Is.	Convention	Commerce, &c.	31st July, 1843.	VII. 960
		Annulled by Convention, 26th March, 1846.		
"	Convention....	Commerce. Nav.	12th Feb., 1844.	VIII. 1022
		Annulled by Convention, 26th March, 1846.		

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

Commercial Treaties—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Sandwich Is.	Convention Commerce, &c.	26th Mar., 1846.	VII.	964
	Replaced by Treaty, 10th July, 1851.			
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Nav. 10th July, 1851.	IX.	685
	Article 7, relating to Whale Ships, cancelled, and Treaty continued otherwise in force for seven years, by Declaration, 29th June, 1869; but which Declaration was cancelled 2nd November, 1871. Arts. 5, 6, terminable after 12 months' notice.			
"	Declaration....	Prolongation. Do. 29th June, 1869.	XIII.	752
	Art. 7, Treaty, 10th July, 1851, Whale Ships, cancelled.			
"	Declaration....	Declaration of 29th June, 1869, cancelled	XIII.	753
"	Notice.....	Termination. Arts. 3rd July, 1877.	XIV.	1059
	4, 5, 6, Treaty 10th July, 1851			
"	Notice.....	Termination. Arts. 14th May, 1878.	XIV.	1059
	5, 6 do. withdrawn			

Sardinia. See ITALY, and Vol. XII, Index. **COMMERCE.**

Saxe Altenburg†
 Saxe Coburg Gotha†
 Saxe Meiningen†
 Saxe Weimar Eisenach†
 Saxony†
 Schaumburg Lippert
 Schwartzburg Rudolstadt†
 Schwartzburg Sondershausen†

} See Vol. XII, Index.

Senna. See Vol. XII, Index. **COMMERCE.**

Servia	Treaty*	Turkey. Art. 37....	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1174
"	Arrangement	Commerce	17th Mar., 1879.	XIV.	1150
"	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	342
	Terminable 18th May, 1890.				
"	Notes*	Commerce, &c. Servian Frontier Traffic	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	347
"	Declaration*..	Commerce, &c. Canada & South Africa excluded from Treaty, 1890. Woollen & Cotton Yarns, Trade Marks, &c.	4th July, 1881.	XV.	348

Shoa. See Vol. XII, Index. **COMMERCE.**

Siam.....	Treaty.....	Commerce. Over-land Trade, &c.	20th June, 1826.	VIII.	707
	Partially revoked by Treaty, 18th April, 1855.				
"	Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.	18th April, 1855.	X.	557
	Amended by Treaty 3rd September, 1883.				
"	Agreement....	Commerce, &c.	13th May, 1856.	X.	565
	Amended by Treaty 3rd September, 1883.				
"	Treaty.....	India. Commerce, &c. British Burmah	14th Jan., 1874.	XV.	349
	Abrogated by Treaty 3rd September, 1883.				
"	Treaty*	India. Commerce, &c. British Burmah	3rd Sept., 1883.	XV.	811
	Concluded for seven years from 7th May, 1884, but terminable after twelve months' notice.				

Sicilies. See ITALY, and Vol. XII, Index. **COMMERCE.**

Spain. For Treaties and Cédulas, 1645 to 1814, see Vol. XII, Index. **COMMERCE.**

* In force, 1st January, 1885.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

				Vol.	Page.
Commercial Treaties—continued.					
Spain	Add. Article*	Confirmation of Treaties. Commerce, &c.	28th Aug., 1814.	II.	271
"	Regulation†	Tarifa Shots	9th June, 1836.	IX.	720
		See also Declaration, 2nd March, 1866.			
"	Declaration†	Firing at Merchant Ships. Gibraltar. Tarifa	2nd Mar., 1865.	XII.	795
"	Protocol†	Sulu Archipelago.	11th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	513
"	Protocol. Declaration	Commercial Relations	1st Dec., 1883.	XV.	{ 822 824
		Another Declaration was signed on the 21st December, 1884.‡			
Sweden and Norway. For Treaties, 1654 to 1815, see Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.					
"	Declarations	Commerce. Abolition of Dues	24th April, 1824.	III.	388
		Continued by Convention, 18th March, 1826.			
"	Declaration....	British Commerce. Norway	16th July, 1824.	III.	396
"	Convention†	Commerce. Nav. Terminable after twelve months' notice.	18th Mar., 1826.	III.	433
"	Declaration†	Commercial Travellers	18th Oct., 1883.	XV.	826
Switzerland....	Treaty†	Com. Residence. Terminable after twelve months' notice.	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	593
Thuringia. See GERMANY.					
Tonga	Treaty†	Friendship, &c.	29th Nov., 1879.	XV.	396
Transvaal	Treaty†	Portugal. Commerce, &c.	11th Dec., 1876.	XV.	301
		Terminable by year's notice after 7th October, 1902.			
"	Convention....	Imports, &c. Art. 25	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV.	411
"	Protocol†	Portugal. Ratification. Treaty, 1875	7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	{ 295 301
		A new Convention was signed on the 27th February, 1884.§			
Tripoli	Treaty†	Commerce. Nav.	18th Oct., 1662.	I.	125
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	5th Mar., 167‡.	I.	128
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	1st May, 1676.	I.	134
"	Addl. Article..	Salutes, &c. Com. Customs Duties 3 per cent. Art. 3, page 137.	11th Oct., 1694.	I.	136
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav. Customs Duties 3 per cent. Art. 2, page 138.	19th July, 1716.	I.	137
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav. Customs Duties 3 per cent. Art. 2, page 144.	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	143
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	22nd July, 1762.	I.	151
"	Treaty†	Commerce. Nav. Renewal of Treaties.	10th May, 1812.	I.	152

* By an Additional Article, 28th August, 1814, to the Treaty of 5th July, 1814, Great Britain was admitted to trade with Spain, pending the negotiation of a new Treaty of Commerce, upon the same conditions as existed before 1796; the Additional Article also ratified and confirmed all Treaties of Commerce which at that period subsisted between the two nations. By British Order in Council of 18th August, 1852, the Trade and Shipping of Spain were relieved from Differential Duties; and by the Spanish Royal Order of 7th September, 1852, British vessels in the ports of Spain and the adjacent islands were placed on the same footing as Spanish vessels as regards Port and Navigation Dues.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Treaties 1662 to 1762, renewed by Treaty, 10th May, 1812.

§ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Commercial Treaties—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Tripoli*	Treaty	Com., &c. Ionian Islands. Hanover	29th April, 1816.	I.	153
Tunis	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	5th Oct., 1662.	I.	157
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	30th Aug., 1716.	I.	159
		Customs Duties 3 per cent.; 2 per cent. less than French. Art. 16, page 163.			
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	164
		Customs Duties 2 per cent. less than French. Art. 17, page 168.			
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	22nd June, 1762.	I.	171
		Customs Duties 2 per cent. less than French. Art. 17, page 168.			
"	Treaty	Navigation. Complaints, &c.	2nd May, 1812.	I.	173
"	Addl. Article*	Commerce. Ionian Islands	16th Oct., 1813.	III.	28
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Ionian Islands. Hanover	17th April, 1816.	I.	174
"	Declaration	Surrender of Duties. Rice	28th May, 1822.	III.	29
"	Declaration	Commerce, &c. United States, &c.	9th Sept., 1825.	III.	31
"	Convention†	Commerce, &c.	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	541
	See also Property.				
Turkey	Capitulations.	Commerce, Privileges, &c.	1675-1809.	II.	346
		Confirmed by Treaties, 5th January, 1809, 16th August, 1838, and 29th April, 1861.			
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	5th Jan., 1809.	II.	371
		Partially replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.			
"	Firman	Commerce. Navigation. Egypt	24th Dec., 1835.	V.	501
"	Convention	Commerce, &c.	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	506
		Capitulations confirmed. Abrogated by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.			
"	Tariff	Duties. Commerce	27th April, 1839.	V.	514
		Replaced by Tariff, 31st October, 1850.			
"	Firman	Execution of Treaty, 1838	June, 1839.	VI.	834
"	Tariff	Duties. Commerce	31st Oct., 1850.	IX.	747
		See Notification, 10th April, 1883.			
"	Treaty	Commerce, &c.	29th April, 1861.	XI.	561
		Capitulations and Treaties confirmed. Expired 1st October, 1883. See Notification, 10th April, 1883, Vol. XV, page 1094.			
"	Treaty	Commerce, &c. Bulgaria. Servia. Arts. 8, 38	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	{1172 1174
"	Notification	Termination of Treaty of 1861	30th Sept., 1882.	XV.	1069
"	Notification	Import Duties	10th April, 1883.	XV.	1094
Tuscany.	See ITALY.				
United States.	Treaty	Peace. Friendship	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	378
"	Convention†	Commerce, &c.	3rd July, 1815.	II.	386
		Continued by Conventions, 20th October, 1818, and 6th August, 1827.			

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Commercial Treaties—continued.				
United States	Convention*	Commerce, &c.....	20th Oct., 1818.	II. 392
		Continued by Convention, 6th August, 1827.		
„	Convention*	Commerce, &c.....	6th Aug., 1827.	IV. 499
„	Convention*	Commerce, &c.	19th April, 1850.	VIII. 969
		Ship Canal. Atlantic and Pacific		
		No period fixed for termination.		
„	Treaty.....	Commerce. Fisheries, &c. Reciprocity	5th June, 1854.	IX. 998
		Expired 17th March, 1866. For Acts of Parliament, &c., bearing on this Treaty, see Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.		
„	Treaty.....	Navigation. Rivers. Transit. Canals. Carrying and Timber Trade, &c. Arts. 26-31	8th May, 1871.	XIII. 981
See also Fisheries.				
Uruguay.....	Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.....	26th Aug., 1842.	VI. 926
		Expired 14th March, 1854.		
„	.....	Addl. Article. National Vessels....	8th Mar., 1843.	VI. 935
		Expired 14th March, 1854.		
Venezuela ...	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.....	18th April, 1825.	III. 56
		Confirmed by Convention, 29th October, 1834.		
„	.....	Declaration* National Ships	7th Nov., 1825.	III. 69
„	.....	Convention* Commerce, &c.....	29th Oct., 1834.	IV. 534
		No period fixed for termination.		
Waldeck and Pyrmont.† See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Wurtemberg.† See Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
Yarkund. See KASHGAR.				
Zollverein. See GERMANY, and Vol. XII, Index. COMMERCE.				
See also SELF-DENYING ENGAGEMENTS.				
Commercial Travellers. See Patterns or Samples.				
“Commissions Rogatoires.”				
Rules, &c.....	Foreign Tribunals		July, 1858.	XIII. 1044
See also Justice. Law.				
Comoro Islands.				
Treaty*	Slave Trade.....		20th Sept., 1854.	X. 36
Agreement*	Maroni. Slave Trade		29th July, 1861.	XI. 2
Act of Parl.*	East African Courts. Slave Trade	36&37V.c.59,1873.		XIV. 3
See also JOHANNA. MOHILLA.				
Companies. See Joint Stock Companies.				
Compensatory Duties.				
France.....	Convention....	Commerce, &c.	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV. 349
		Art. 1		
		Expired.		
Montenegro...	Treaty.....	Inland Duties. Art. 7	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 244
Servia.....	Treaty.....	Inland Duties. Art. 7	7th Feb., 1880.	XV. 345
See also Discriminating Duties.				
Comptora River. See OPOBO RIVER.				

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

Vol. Page.

Confiscations (Sequestrations). See Claims.

Congo State, South Africa.

Treaty	Commerce, &c.	5th Dec., 1836.	IX.	73
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	30th Jan., 1845.	IX.	90
	Annulled by Proclamation, 17th December, 1847. Vol. IX, page 114.			

Congo River, West Coast of Africa.

Agreement	Commerce	Navigation	20th June, 1854.	X.	17
Engagement	St. Antonio.	Slave Trade. Com- merce, &c.	1st June, 1865.	XII.	112
Engagement	Left Bank.	Commerce, &c. Slave Trade	6th June, 1865.	XII.	113
Engagement	South Bank...	Slave Trade. Com- merce, &c.	27th Mar., 1876.	XIV.	36
Addl. Articles	St. Antonio....	Wrecks, &c.	27th Mar., 1876.	XIV.	38
Addl. Articles	Left Bank	Wrecks, &c.	27th Mar., 1876.	XIV.	39
Addl. Articles	South Bank...	Wrecks	27th Mar., 1876.	XIV.	36
Treaty	North Bank....	Slave Trade. Com- merce, &c.	19th April, 1876.	XIV.	40
Engagement..	Mellalla	Slave Trade. Com- merce, &c.	19th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	42
Engagement..	Lucalla	Slave Trade. Com- merce, &c.	20th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	44

Coni River.

Decree	Bolivia	Opening	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
--------------	--------------	---------------	------------------	-------	-----

Conservatorial Court. See Justice (Portugal).

Constantia. See KUSTENDJIE.

Consular Courts. See Jurisdiction. Law.

Consular Jurisdiction. See Jurisdiction.

Consular Marriages. See Marriages.

Consular Papers (Quarantine, &c.). See Trade.

Consular Pensions. See Pensions.

Consular Rank. See Precedence.

Consuls.

Abyssinia	Treaty	Consuls. Art. 2....	2nd Nov., 1849.	IX.	1
	Expired.				
Africa	Treaties	Consuls, &c.	British Agents, &c.		
	See Slave Trade				
Algiers	Treaty*	Consuls. Arts. 2, 11, 13. s. 15, 18	10th April, 1682.	I.	{ 60 61 62 63
„	Treaty†	Consuls. Arts. 4, 11, 13-18, 20	5th April, 1686.	I.	{ 68 69 70 71
„	Treaty	Consuls' Manifests. Art. 3	29th Oct., 1716.	I.	77

* Renewed by Treaty, 18th March, 1729.

† Renewed by Treaty, 18th March, 1729, and 28th August, 1816. (Commerce.)

		Vol.	Page.
Consuls—continued.			
Algiers	Treaty	Slaves. Religion	3rd Aug., 1765. I. 81
"	Declarations..	Honours. Privileges	26th July, 1824. III. 15
Argentine Conf.	Treaty*	Buenos Ayres. Consuls. Art. 10	2nd Feb., 1825. III. 47
"	Law	Consuls. Intestate Property	29th Sept., 1865. XIII. 70
Austria	Treaty†	Consuls. Ionian Islands. Art. 7	5th Nov., 1815. I. 51
"	Treaty*	Navigation. Arts. 3, 4	30th April, 1868. XII. 1111
Belgium	Treaty	Consuls. Arts. 15, 16, 17	27th Oct., 1851. IX. { 143 145
"	Expl. Article	Salt. Consular Certificates	7th April, 1852. IX. 148
"	Treaty*	Consuls. Arts. 18, 19	23rd July, 1862. XI. 71
Bolivia	Treaty	Peru-Bolivia. Consuls. Art. 11	5th June, 1837. V. 388
"	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 11....	29th Sept., 1840. VI. 95
Borneo	Addl. Article	Consular Jurisdiction	27th May, 1847. VIII. 89
Replaced by Agreement of 26th November, 1856.			
"	Agreement	Ditto. Trial of British Subjects	26th Nov., 1856. XIV. 1018
Brazil	Treaty‡	Consuls. Art. 23....	17th Aug., 1827. IV. 39
"	Convention*	Consular Rights....	22nd April, 1873. XIV. 204
"	Memorandum*	Duties. Administrators to Property in Brazil	22nd April, 1873. XIV. 207
"	Memorandum*	Duties. Administrators to Property in Great Britain	28th Dec., 1873. XIV. 210
Buenos Ayres.	See Argentine Confederation.		
Calabar, Old...	Agreements...	British Consul, Fernando Po	^{1st Jan.} ^{27th May,} 1860. XIV. 966
Chile	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 12....	4th Oct., 1854. IX. 952
"	Decree	Non-Employment Slaves	9th Nov., 1841. VI. 210
China	Treaty§	Peace. Consuls. Art. 2	29th Aug., 1842. VI. 222
"	Table||	Fees to be levied...	22nd July, 1843. VII. 165
"	Regulations..	Trade. Five Ports	July, 1843. VI. 243
"	Suppl. Treaty¶	Commerce. Consuls	8th Oct., 1843. VI. 262
"	Notification**	Table. Fees	22nd Feb., 1844. VII. 166
"	Ordinance	Consular Jurisdiction	No. 2, 1844. VII. 167
Replaced by Ordinance No. 1, 1847.			

* In force 1st January, 1856.

† Annulled by Treaty, 14th November, 1863. (Greece.)

‡ Expired 10th November, 1844.

§ Confirmed by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.

¶ Replaced by Notification, 22nd February, 1844.

** Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.

*** Altered by Order in Council, 19th June, 1868.

		Vol. Page.
Consuls—continued.		
China	Ordinance..... Distressed Seamen Amended by Ordinance No. 2 of 1846.	No. 3, 1844. VII. 171
"	Ordinance..... Limits of Trade. Art. 7 Amended by Ordinance No. 1 of 1846.	No. 4, 1844. VII. 177
"	Ordinance..... Execution of Treaties	No. 5, 1844. VII. 178
"	Ordinance..... Supreme Court, Hong Kong Repealed by Ordinance No. 1, 1847.	No. 6, 1844. VII. 183
"	Ordinance..... Consular Courts .. Amended by Ordinance No. 1 of 1845.	No. 7, 1844. VII. 185
"	Ordinance..... Consular Courts....	No. 1, 1845. VII. 192
"	Ordinance..... Limits of Trade....	No. 1, 1846. VII. 197
"	Ordinance..... Distressed Seamen	No. 2, 1846. VII. 198
"	Ordinance..... Consular Duties....	No. 1, 1847. VIII. 111
"	Ordinance..... Crimes. British Subjects	No. 2, 1847. VIII. 115
"	Ordinance..... Civil Suits	No. 3, 1847. VIII. 118
"	Ordinance..... Evidence. Consular Courts	No. 1, 1849. VIII. 125
"	Ordinance..... Consular Duties....	No. 2, 1849. VIII. 127
"	Ordinance..... Custody. Prisoners	No. 3, 1849. VIII. 129
"	Ordinance..... Consular Duties....	No. 4, 1849. VIII. 131
"	Ordinance..... Deserters	17th Dec., 1850. X. 52
"	List..... Consular Fees on Probate, &c.	25th Mar., 1854. X. 56
"	Ordinance..... Persons. Property. Lunatics. Coroners	31st Mar., 1854. X. 56
"	Regulations.... Trade. Treaty Ports	18th May, 1854. X. 58
"	Ordinance..... Insolvent Estates	5th Mar., 1856. X. 69
"	Circular..... Consuls. North America. Passenger Act	29th July, 1856. X. 68
"	Ordinance..... Oaths, &c. Consuls	22nd Aug., 1856. X. 75
"	Treaty*..... Consuls. Residence, &c. Arts. 7, 9, 50	26th June, 1858. XI. { 88 95
"	Convention*..... Consuls	24th Oct., 1860. XI. 112
	Ratification of Treaty of 26th June, 1858. See also Jurisdiction.	
"	Order in C..... Consular Fees.....	19th June, 1868. XII. 1120
	Amended by Order in Council, 21st July, 1876.	
"	Act of Parl.... Marriages. Acting Consuls. Ning-po, &c.	31&32 V.c.61, 1868. XIII. 343
"	Regulations .. Consular. Customs, &c.	31st May, 1869. XIII. 1268
	Confirmed by Order in Council, 25th October, 1881.	
"	Order in C..... Consular Fees.....	21st July, 1876. XIV. 241
	See also Order in Council, 14th February, 1883.	
"	Order in C..... Regulations, 31st May, 1869. s. 5 and Schedule	25th Oct., 1881. XV. { 98 108
"	Order in C..... Consular Fees. Shanghai	14th Feb., 1883. XV. 573

* In force 1st January, 1886.

Consuls—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Colombia.....	Treaty	Consuls. Art. 10....	18th April, 1825.	III.	60
		Replaced, so far as regards Equator, by Treaty of 3rd May, 1851, and so far as regards Colombia (late New Granada), by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.			
„	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 13....	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	372
„	Agreement*	Postal Agents. Art. 5	11th Sept., 1875.	XIV.	253
Corea	Treaty*	Consuls, &c. Arts. 2, 3. s. 9	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	881
Costa Rica	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 11....	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	{ 137 138
Cyprus	Agreement*	Turkey. Relations. Affairs	14th Aug., 1878.	XIV.	1177
Denmark	Treaty†	Consuls. Art. 38....	11th July, 1670.	I.	200
Dominican Republic	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 7....	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII.	984
Egypt	Convention*	Exemption. Postage. Art. 13	18th May, 1873.	XIV.	278
	See EGYPT. Consular Jurisdiction.				
Equator	Treaty‡	Consuls. Art. 10....	18th April, 1825.	III.	60
„	Treaty*	Consuls. Arts. 9, 10	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	245
France.....	Regulation	Coast Fisheries. Arts. 68, 69	24th May, 1843.	VI.	425
„	Agreement	Expulsion of Brit. Consul. Tahiti	Sept., 1844.	XI.	127
„	Convention....	French Consular Agent. Bathurst. Art. 3	7th Mar., 1857.	X.	761
„	Convention*	Emigration. India to Réunion	25th July, 1860.	XI.	178
	See also Emigration.				
„	Convention§	Consuls	12th Oct., 1860.	XI.	183
„	Convention*	Emigration. India to French Colonies	1st July, 1861.	XI.	208
	See also Emigration.				
„	Convention§	Consuls. Attributes. Art. 3	23rd July, 1873.	XIV.	343
„	Supplementary Convention§	Consuls. Attributes. Art. 7	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	353
„	Declaration§	Consular Privileges	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	1201
Great Britain	Act of Parl.|| .....	Consuls. Oaths. Quarantine	6 G. 4, c. 78, 1825.	IV.	160
„	Order in C.....	Quarantine. Oaths before Consuls	19th July, 1825.	IV.	163
„	Act of Parl... ..	Consuls. Duties, &c. ss. 1-15, 18-20	6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825.	{ IV. X.	{ 172 206
		Pensions, Fees, Chapels, Chaplains, Hospitals, Burial Grounds abroad. Oaths. Partially repealed (as to Pensions) by Act 4 and 5 Will. IV, c. 24. See also Order in Council, 1st May, 1855 (Fees); and Act 18 and 19 Vict., c. 42 (Oaths).			
„	Memorandum	Consuls and Naval Officers	11th July, 1827.	X.	195

* In force 1st January, 1866.

† Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.

‡ Replaced by Treaty of 3rd May, 1851.

§ Expired.

|| Partially repealed.

Consuls—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Consuls.	Pen- 4&5 W.4, c.24, 1834.	X.	209
			sions, &c.		
			Partially repealed by Acts 20 and 21 Vict., c. 37; and 22 Vict., c. 26; with Savings 32 and 33 Vict., c. 60, s. 9, 1869, and Statute Law Revision Act, 1874.		
"	Instructions	Consuls.	Naval 10th Aug., 1835.	X.	195
			Officers, &c.		
"	Regulations ..	Payment. Consuls.	1st April, 1844.	X.	{ 198 202
			Ships of War		
"	Regulations ..	Naval and Consular	18th April, 1848.	X.	196
			Precedence		
"	Regulations ..	Church Affairs	1849.	XI.	918
			Abroad		
"	Act of Parl.*	Consular Marri-	12&13 V.c.68, 1849.	VIII.	410
			ages. Fees, &c.		
"	Act of Parl.*	Relief Distressed	14&15 V.c.102, 1851.	IX.	331
			British Seamen		
			Merchant Shipping. Partially repealed by Acts 16 and 17 Vict., c. 131, s. 25; 17 and 18 Vict., c. 120, s. 4., and Statute Law Revision Act, 1874. See also SEAMEN.		
"	Act of Parl.*	Oaths. Chancery	15&16 V.c.86, 1852.	IX.	389
			Documents		
"	Act of Parl.*	Salvage Claims.	16&17 V.c.181, 1853.	IX.	470
			Consuls		
"	Act of Parl.*	Destitute Foreign	17&18 V.c.120, 1854.	IX.	969
			Seamen		
			Cited as saved in Act 18 and 19 Vict., c. 91. See also SEAMEN.		
"	Order in C.....	Table. Consular	1st May, 1855.	X.	306
			Fees		
			Altered, as to Bills of Health in Turkey, by Order in Council, 27th July, 1863; and as to China and Japan, by Order in Council, 19th June, 1868. (See CURIA.)		
"	Act of Parl.†	Oaths and Notarial	18&19 V.c.42, 1855.	X.	330
			Acts Abroad		
		Vice-Consuls.	Acting Consuls. Pro-Consuls. Consular		
		Agents.			
"	Act of Parl.*	Oaths. Creditors	19&20 V.c.79, 1856.	X.	439
			Abroad. ss.21-23		
"	Act of Parl.*	Pensions. Consuls,	22 V. c. 26, 1859.	XI.	238
			&c.		
			The clauses of the Act 4 and 5 Will. IV, c. 24, 1834, which are not repealed, and the Act 22 Vict., c. 26, 1859, are declared by s. 18 of this Act to be read as one Act.		
"	Notice	Relief Distressed	26th April, 1859.	XI.	244
			British Subjects		
"	Act of Parl.†	Wills. Domicile	24&25 V.c.121, 1861.	XI.	299
			Consular Inter-		
			vention. s. 4		
			British Subjects abroad and Foreigners in British Do-		
			minions.		
"	Regulations ..	Consular Salutes....	Dec., 1861.	XI.	307
"	Act of Parl.*	Consuls' Certificates	26&27 V.c.51, 1863.	{ IX. 1020 XII. 1019	
			Passenger Act.		
			s. 16		
"	Act of Parl.†	Marrriages. Acting	31&32 V.c.61, 1868.	XIII.	343
			Consuls		

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Consuls—continued.			
Great Britain	Order in C.....	Consular Flag.....	7th Aug., 1869. XIII. 1188
"	Act of Parl.*	Consular Courts. 36&37 V.c.59,1873.	XIV. 8
		Slave Trade. E.C. of Africa	
"	Act of Parl.†	Foreign Ships. 39&40 V.c.80,1876.	XIV. 747
		Overloading. Powers. Foreign Consuls. s. 13	
"	Act of Parl.†	Slave Trade. East African Courts	42&43 V.c.38,1879. XV. 1
"	Act of Parl.†	Foreign Consuls. 44&45 V.c.58,1881.	XV. 635
		Exemption. Bil- leting. s. 104	
See also Trade and Navigation.			
Greece.....	Addl. Article..	France and Russia. Consular Agents, Greece	6th July, 1827. IV. 312
"	Convention†	Consuls. Arts. 7, 8	4th Oct., 1837. V. 290
Guatemala	Treaty	Consuls. Art. 11....	20th Feb., 1849. VIII. 526
	Expired.		
"	Protocol	Indemnity. Out- rage. Vice-Consul Magee	1st May, 1874. XIV. 1215
Honduras	Treaty	Consuls. Art. 19....	27th Aug., 1856. X. 877
	Expired.		
Hong Kong.	See CHINA.		
India	Act	Passengers by Sea	15th Jan., 1860. XIV. 1067
Ionian Islands†	Treaty	Austria, &c. Con- suls, &c. Art. 7	5th Nov., 1815. I. 51
"	Treaty	Commerce. Art. 3	17th April, 1816. I. 175
"	Constitution...	Consuls, &c. Art. 5	2nd May, 1817. I. 55
"	Act	Passports. Ionians	24th July, 1826. VII. 797
"	Code	Civil Procedure	1844. VII. 798
"	Act	Consular Jurisdic- tion. Turkey	No. 2, 1st Apr., 1845. VII. 796
		See also Act No. 4, 20th August, 1845.	
"	Act	Consular Jurisdic- tion. Turkey	No. 4, 20th Aug., 1845. VII. 799
Italy.....	Treaty.....	Consuls. Art. 13, 19	6th Aug., 1863. XI. {1115 1117
		Replaced by Treaty, 15th June, 1883.	
"	Treaty†	Consuls. Com- merce, &c. Arts. 9, 12, 18	15th June, 1883. XV. {779 780 781
Japan	Treaty†	Consuls. Art. 2....	26th Aug., 1858. XI. 396
"	Order in C.....	Consular Fees.....	19th June, 1868. XII. 1120
"	Order in C.....	Consular Fees.....	21st July, 1876. XIV. 241
	See also Jurisdiction.		
Johanna	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Art. 7	3rd June, 1850. IX. 550

* Partly repealed.

† in force 1st January, 1885.

‡ United to Greece 2nd June, 1864.

				Vol.	Page.
Consuls—continued.					
Kashgar and Yarkund	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 6....	2nd Feb., 1874.	XIV.	1092
Liberia.....	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 8....	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII.	739
Madagascar....	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 4....	27th June, 1865.	XII.	635
„	..... Declaration*	Holding of Land....	16th Feb., 1883.	XV.	1030
See also Jurisdiction.					
Malta	Ordinance	Ships. Prisoners. sa. 2, 4.	24th April, 1882.	XV.	1006
Mexico.....	Treaty	Consuls. Art. 11	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	252
	Denounced by Mexico 8th December, 1867.				
Montenegro....	Treaty*	Consuls. Appoint- ment. Deserters. Fees. Arts. 5, 10, 13	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	{ 243 245
Morocco	Treaty†	Consuls. Arts. 4, 6, 7, 9, 10	23rd Jan., 1721.	I.	{ 90 91
„	..... Treaty†	Consular Jurisdic- tion, &c. Arts. 2, 3	15th Jan., 1750.	I.	96
„	..... Treaty†	Consular Jurisdic- tion, &c. Arts. 2, 3	1st Feb., 1751.	I.	98
„	..... Treaty†	Consular Privileges. Houses. Arts. 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 15, 17, 20, 24	28th July, 1760.	I.	{ 102 103 109
„	..... Addl. Article†	V.-Consuls' Houses, Tangier, Marteen. Arts. 3, 4, 5	24th May, 1783.	I.	111
„	..... Treaty†	Consuls. Duties. Flag. Honours. Privileges, &c. Arts. 1, 2	8th April, 1791.	I.	113
„	..... Treaty†	Consuls. Privi- leges, &c.	14th June, 1801.	III.	17
„	..... Explan. Article†	Disputes	19th Jan., 1824.	III.	26
„	..... Treaty*	Consuls, &c. Arts. 2, 3	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	904
„	..... Convention*	Consuls. Arts. 10, 13	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	{ 919 921
„	..... Convention*	Protection. Moors	3rd July, 1880.	XV.	247
„	..... Regulations*	Agrarian and Gate Taxes. s. 18.	30th Mar., 1881.	XV.	253
See also Jurisdiction.					
Muscat	Convention*	Consuls. Arts. 3, 5	31st May, 1839.	V.	{ 612 613
See also Jurisdiction.					
Netherlands....	Convention*	Consuls. Colonies.	6th Mar., 1856.	X.	476
Nicaragua	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 19	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	457
Orange Free State	Convention....	Consular Agent. Art. 9	23rd Feb., 1854.	XV.	853

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.

				Vol.	Page.
Consuls—continued.					
Paraguay	Treaty	Consuls. Arts. 12, 13 Expired, 2nd November, 1860.	4th Mar., 1858.	IX.	604
„	Agreement	Apology. Insult to Consul	14th Oct., 1862.	XI.	677
Persia	Treaty*	Commercial Agents, &c. Art. 2 British Consul at Tehran, and Consul-General at Tabreez. Persian Consuls at London and Bombay.	28th Oct., 1841.	VL	500
„	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 9....	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	949
Peru-Bolivia...	Treaty	Consuls. Art. 11....	5th June, 1837.	V.	388
Peru	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 11....	10th April, 1850.	IX.	624
Portugal	Treaty†	Consuls. Art. 8 ...	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	8
„	Treaty†	Consuls. Arts. 3, 7	10th July, 1654.	II.	{ 9 11
„	Secret Art.	Customs. Consuls	10th July, 1654.	II.	20
„	Treaty‡	Consuls. Art. 9....	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	39
„	Circular	Slave Trade Ves- sels. Brasil	2nd Mar., 1838.	V.	425
„	Treaty*	Consuls. Arts. 2, 14	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	{ 600 605
Rome	Declarations.	Consuls. Wrecks. Art. 6	17th Nov., 1853.	IX.	672
See also ITALY.					
Roumania.....	Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Privi- leges. Art. 49	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1175
„	Treaty*	Consuls. Wrecks. Appointments. Deserters. Arts. 8, 9, 10	5th April, 1880.	XV.	{ 320 321
Russia	Treaty§	Consuls. Arts. 13, 14	11th Jan., 1843.	VI.	768
„	Notice	Withdrawal of Exequaturs. War	6th May, 1854.	X.	511
„	Notice	Aid of Danish Con- suls during War	2nd June, 1856.	X.	549
„	Treaty	Consuls. Art. 12	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	536
„	Treaty*	Consuls. Wrecks, &c., Art. 15-17	17th Jan., 1859.	X.	{ 1062 1063
Salvador	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 20	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	891
Samoa	Convention*	Government. Apia. Art. 2	2nd Sept., 1879.	XV.	387
Sandwich Is.	Convention||	Consul's Property.	31st July, 1843.	VII.	960
„	Convention||	Consuls. Art. 3....	12th Feb., 1844.	VIII.	1022
„	Convention¶	Consuls	26th Mar., 1846.	VII.	964
„	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 12....	10th July, 1851.	IX.	689
Sardinia	Treaty**	Consuls	6th Sept., 1841.	VI.	787
„	Treaty††	Consuls. Art. 12..	27th Feb., 1851.	IX.	701
See also ITALY.					

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810.

‡ Suspended by Notifications, 22nd July, 1835, and 18th January, 1836. (Commerce.)

§ Revived temporarily by General Treaty of Peace, 30th March, 1856.

¶ Annulled by Convention, 26th March, 1846.

|| Replaced by Treaty, 10th July, 1851.

** Replaced by Treaty, 27th February, 1851.

†† Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1865. (ITALY.)

		Vol.	Page.
Consuls—continued.			
Servia	Treaty*	Appointments. Fees, &c. Arts. 6, 10	7th Feb., 1880. XV. { 345 346
Siam	Treaty*	Consuls. Trials, &c. See Treaty, 3rd September, 1883.	18th April, 1855. X. 557
„	Agreement*	Consular Jurisdiction	13th May, 1856. X. 567
„	Treaty	Jurisdiction. Consul at Bangkok. Arts. 5, 7, 8, 10	14th Jan., 1874. XV. 352
„	Agreement*	Spirits. Arts. 1, 2	6th April, 1883. XV. 1063
„	Treaty*	Appointments. Jurisdiction, &c. Arts. 7-11	3rd Sept., 1883. XV. 814
Sicilies	Treaty†	Consuls. Art. 13..	29th April, 1845. VII. 976
	See also ITALY.		
Spain	Treaty‡§	Consuls, &c., Arts. 19, 27, 34	12th 22nd May, 1667. II. { 149 152 154
„	Agreement ...	Official Communications. Cuba	4th Nov., 1845. XI. 515
„	Law.....	Consular Privileges. Colonies. ss. 4, 7, 9, 44, 47, 52	4th July, 1870. XIV. { 475 480
Switzerland	Treaty*	Consuls. Art. 7....	6th Sept., 1855. X. 596
Tahiti	Agreement ...	France. Expulsion Consul Pritchard	Sept., 1844. XI. 127
Texas	Treaty.....	Consuls, Art. 7 ... Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1846.	13th Nov., 1840. VI. 809
Transvaal ...	Treaty*	Portugal. Appointment. Exequaturs. Taxes, &c. Arts. 16-20	11th Dec., 1875. XV. 306
„	Convention*	Intercourse through Consuls, &c. Art. 2	3rd Aug., 1881. XV. 406
„	Protocol* ...	Portugal. British Ratification Treaty, 1875 New Treaty signed 27th February, 1894.	7th Oct., 1882. XV. { 295 301
Tripoli	Treaty|| .....	Consular Privileges, &c. Arts. 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13	18th Oct., 1662. I. 126
„	Treaty|| .....	Consular Privileges, &c. Arts. 4, 11-17, 21	5th Mar., 1674. I. { 180 181 183
„	Treaty|| .....	Consular Flag. Houses. Boats	1st May, 1676. I. 134

* In force 1st January, 1866.

† Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (ITALY.)

‡ Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1793. Vol. II, page 236.

§ By an Additional Article, 28th August, 1814, to the Treaty of 5th July, 1814, Great Britain was admitted to trade with Spain, pending the negotiation of a new Treaty of Commerce, upon the same conditions as existed before 1796.

|| Renewed by Treaties, 19th July, 1716; and 10th May, 1812.

				Vol.	Page.
Consuls—continued.					
Tripoli	.....	Addl. Articles*	Precedence of British Consuls. Foreign Consuls. Arts. 2, 4	11th Oct., 1694.	I. 137
„	.....	Treaty†	Consular Privileges, &c. Arts. 4, 9-14, 17-22	19th July, 1716.	I. { 139 140 141
„	.....	Treaty‡	Ditto. Precedence. Flags. Debts, &c. Arts. 4, 10-14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 26, 27	19th Sept., 1751.	I. { 145 146 148 149
See also Jurisdiction.					
Tunis	.....	Treaty§	Consuls. Justice. Debts, &c. Arts. 3, 8, 9, 13	5th Oct., 1662.	I. { 158 159
„	.....	Treaty§	Consular Jurisdiction. Precedence, &c. Arts. 3, 4, 8, 9, 14, 15	30th Aug., 1716.	I. { 160 161 163
„	.....	Treaty§	Consular Jurisdiction, &c. Arts. 3, 4, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20, 21, 25	19th Oct., 1751.	I. { 165 166 168 169
„	.....	Treaty§	Commerce. Art. 2	22nd June, 1762.	I. 172
„	.....	Treaty§	Consuls, &c. Ionian Islands. Art. 3, 4, 6	17th April, 1816.	I. { 175 176
„	.....	Convention||	Consuls, &c. Privileges. Arts. 1, 2, 3	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 541
See also Jurisdiction.					
Turkey	.....	Capitulations¶	Consuls, &c. Arts. 12, 14, 16, 24, 25	1675-1809.	II. 346
„	.....	Treaty**	Consuls. Turkish Subjects. Malta, &c.	5th Jan., 1809.	II. 371
„	.....	Act of Parl.....	Levant Co. Consuls and other Officers. Art. 4	6 G. 4 c. 33, 1825.	IV. 488
„	.....	Order in C.....	British Consular Court	27th Aug., 1857.	X. 1024
Repealed by Orders in Council, 27th August, 1860; and 9th January, 1863. (Jurisdiction.)					

* Renewed by Treaties, 19th July, 1716; and 10th May, 1812.

† Renewed by Treaties, 19th September, 1751; and 10th May, 1812.

‡ Renewed by Treaties, 22nd July, 1762, and 10th May, 1812.

§ Expired.

¶ In force 1st January, 1886.

** Confirmed by Treaties, 5th January, 1809, and 29th April, 1861.

|| Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.

Consuls—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Turkey	Order in C.....	Rules. Danube....	6th Jan., 1862.	XI.	568
"	Order in C.....	Rules. Danube....	21st Mar., 1862.	XI.	572
"	Order in C.....	Consular Fee. Bills of Health	27th July, 1863.	XI.	1092
"	Regulations*	Dragomans, &c.....	1863-1865.	XV.	{1064 1067
"	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction. Dis- trict. Consul-Ge- neral. s. 4	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	559

See also Jurisdiction, and separate Work, "Hertslet's Treaties on Trade. Turkey."

Tuscany	Declaration†	Port Charges. Steam Vessels	12th June, 1847.	VIII.	924
United States	Constitution....	Judicial Courts	17th Sept., 1787.	X.	628
"	Act of Cong.	Judicial Courts	24th Sept., 1789.	X.	629
"	Convention*	Consuls. Art. 4	3rd July, 1815.	II.	390
"	Convention*	Commerce, &c.	20th Oct., 1818.	II.	392
"	Act of Cong.	Decisions. Foreign Consuls	8th Aug., 1846.	X.	1041
Uruguay	Notices	Ships' Papers	1850-1856.	X.	674
"	Treaty.....	Consuls. Arts. 8, 10 Expired 14th March, 1854.	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	{931 932
Venezuela	Treaty.....	Consuls, &c. Art. 10 Confirmed by Convention, 29th October, 1834. page 534.	18th April, 1825. Vol. IV,	III.	60
Zanzibar	Declaration....	Meaning of word "Consul" and "Agent" in Treaty, 1839	10th Mar., 1881.	XV.	494

See also Deserters. Fisheries. Jurisdiction. Justice. Wrecks, &c.

Consuls and Naval Officers. See Precedence.

Consuls (Enemy's). See War.

Contraband. See Smuggling.

Contraband of War. See War.

Contracts. See Emigration. Monopolies. Slave Trade.

Contributions. See Army. Loans. Taxes.

Coolie Emigration. See Emigration.

Cosmastic.

Treaty.....	Ashantee	Trade. Open Roads. Arts. 6, 7	18th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	23
-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	------------------	------	----

Copyright.

Africa, South	Act of Parl.*	Copyright. s. 33....	40&41 V.c.47, 1877.	XIV.	919
Anhalt.....	Accession	Convention. Prus- sia, 1846	8th Feb., 1853.	IX.	127
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	11th Mar., 1853.	IX.	128
"	Order in C.....	Copyright. Books, &c.	11th Mar., 1853.	IX.	129
"	Convention	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X.	491
"	Order in C.....	Books. Dramas, &c.	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (ITALY.)

				Vol.	Page.
Copyright—continued.					
Antigua	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	19th June, 1850.	VIII.	475
Austria	Treaty	Commerce	16th Dec., 1865.	XII.	168
A special Convention to be concluded respecting Copyright.					
Art. 10.					
No such Convention has yet been concluded (1st January, 1885).					
Bahamas	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books.	21st May, 1849.	VIII.	353
Barbadoes	Act	Reprints. Books....	1st Sept., 1848.	X.	801
"	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books....	16th Dec., 1848.	VIII.	327
Belgium	Convention*	Copyright	12th Aug., 1854.	IX.	936
"	Order in C.....	Literature & Fine Arts	8th Feb., 1855.	X.	39
Bermuda	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books....	13th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	337
Brunswick	Accession	Convention. Prussia, 1846	30th Mar., 1847.	VIII.	97
"	Order in C.....	Convention. Copyright, 1847	24th April, 1847.	VIII.	102
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, &c.	24th April, 1847.	VIII.	104
"	Convention....	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X.	491
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496
Canada	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books....	12th Dec., 1850.	IX.	302
"	Act	Copyright	22nd May, 1868.	XIV.	769
"	Act	Reprints	22nd May, 1868.	XIV.	781
"	Order in C.....	Act 1868. Duty. Foreign Reprints	7th July, 1868.	XV.	678
"	Order in C.....	Suspending Act of Parl. 1847. Duty. Foreign Reprints	7th July, 1868.	XV.	679
"	Act of Parl....	Copyright	39&39V.c.53, 1875.	XIV.	811
Cape G. Hope	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	10th Mar., 1855.	X.	302
"	Act	Rights of Authors	26th June, 1878.	XV.	726
France.....	Convention ...	Copyright	3rd Nov., 1851.	IX.	256
Art. 4, s. 3, cancelled by Declaration, 11th August, 1875.					
"	Procès Verbal	Interpretations of ditto	8th Jan., 1852.	IX.	262
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts, &c.	10th Jan., 1852.	IX.	271
"	Act of Parl.†	Copyright. Convention, 1852, &c.	15 V. c. 12, 1852.	IX.	276
"	Order in C.....	Duty on Books	10th Jan., 1852.	IX.	272
"	Decree	Convention. Copyright, 1851	22nd Jan., 1852.	IX.	273
"	Law	Inventions. Paris Exhibition	3rd April, 1867.	XIII.	421
"	Order in C.....	Dramatic Pieces....	5th Aug., 1875.	XIV.	357
"	Declaration....	Art. 4, s. 3, of Convention, 1851, cancelled. Translations. Dramatic Works	11th Aug., 1875.	XIV.	358
Germany. See PRUSSIA, &c.					
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Engravings, &c.	8 G. 2, c. 13, 1785.	VIII.	1024

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Partially repealed.

Copyright—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Engravings	7 G. 3, c. 38, 1767.	VIII. 1026
"	Act of Parl.*	Books. Colleges, &c.	15 G. 3, c. 53, 1775.	XIII. 1018
"	Act of Parl.*	Engravings	17 G. 3, c. 57, 1777.	VII. 392
"	Act of Parl.*	Sculpture, &c.	54 G. 3, c. 56, 1814.	VIII. 1032
"	Act of Parl.†	Dramatic. Literary	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 15, 1833.	VII. 401
"	Act of Parl.†	Engravings	6 & 7 W. 4, c. 59, 1836.	VII. 412
"	Act of Parl.*	Registry. Station- ers' Hall	5 & 6 V. c. 45, 1842.	VI. 478
"	Act of Parl.†	Definition of Terms "British Domin- ions," &c. s. 2	5 & 6 V. c. 45, 1842.	XII. 993
"	Act of Parl.‡	Ornamental De- signs	5 & 6 V. c. 100, 1842.	VIII. 1035
"	Act of Parl.‡	Designs. Amend- ment	6 & 7 V. c. 65, 1843.	VIII. 1048
"	Act of Parl.*	Copyright	7 V. c. 12, 1844.	VII. 579
"	Act of Parl.*	Protection. Colo- nies	10 & 11 V. c. 95, 1847.	VIII. 253
"	Act of Parl.‡	Designs. Extension	13 & 14 V. c. 104, 1850.	VIII. 1053
"	Act of Parl.*	Copyright Acts, &c.	15 V. c. 12, 1852.	IX. { 276 344
"	Act of Parl.‡	Patents. Inven- tions. Colonies, &c.	15 & 16 V. c. 83, 1852.	IX. 386
"	Act of Parl.‡	Customs. Copy- right, &c. ss. 46, 160	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853.	IX. { 421 441
"	Act of Parl.‡	Ditto. ss. 39, 40	18 & 19 V. c. 96, 1855.	X. 334
"	Act of Parl.‡	Ornamental De- signs	21 & 22 V. c. 70, 1858.	X. 853
"	Act of Parl.‡	British and For- eign Designs	24 & 25 V. c. 73, 1861.	XI. 273
"	Notice	Ornamental De- signs. Period extended	8th May, 1862.	XI. 791
"	Act of Parl.†	Fine Arts. Repres- sion. Frauds	25 & 26 V. c. 68, 1862.	XI. 793
"	Act of Parl.‡	Exhibitions. De- signs. Patent	28 V. c. 3, 1865.	XII. 1059
"	Act of Parl.†	Translations. Dra- matic Pieces	38 V. c. 12. 1875.	XIV. 732
"	Act of Parl.‡	Commissioners of Patents. Designs. Sculpture	38 & 39 V. c. 93, 1875.	XIV. 740
"	Act of Parl.*	Import. Foreign Reprints. ss. 42, 44, 45, 152	39 & 40 V. c. 36, 1876.	XV. 981
"	Act of Parl.†	Musical Composi- tions	45 & 46 V. c. 40, 1882.	XV. 653

Rules for Registration of Copyright of Des'gns, with
classification of Goods and Table of Fees, were laid before
Parliament 5th February, 1884.

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Repealed.

Copyright—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Grenada	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	29th Dec., 1853.	IX.	494
Guiana, British	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	23rd Oct., 1851.	IX.	335
Hamburgh	Convention	Copyright	16th Aug., 1853.	IX.	506
"	Order in C.....	Books, Prints, &c. Copyright	25th Nov., 1853.	IX.	516
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	25th Nov., 1853.	IX.	517
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Copy- right	8th Feb., 1855.	X.	460
Hanover	Convention	Copyright	4th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	566
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	30th Oct., 1847.	VIII.	577
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	30th Oct., 1847.	VIII.	578
Hesse - Darm- stadt	Accession	Conventions. Prus- sia, 1846, 1855	19th Nov., 1861.	XI.	362
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	5th Feb., 1862.	XI.	363
India	Act of Gov. ..	Copyright	No. 20, 18th Dec., 1847	IX.	524
Italy	Convention*	Sardinia. Books, Prints, &c. Copy- right	30th Nov., 1860.	XI.	508
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Drama. Copyright	4th Feb. 1861.	XI.	513
"	Order in C.†	Convention, 1860, Sardinia, in force throughout Italy	9th Sept., 1865.	XII.	584
Jamaica	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	29th Dec., 1853.	IX.	492
"	Order in C.....	British Reprints....	25th June, 1857.	X.	826
"	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	23rd April, 1859.	XI.	728
Mauritius	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	1st April, 1853.	IX.	399
Natal	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	16th May, 1857.	X.	711
Nevis	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	10th Mar., 1855.	X.	301
N. Brunswick	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	11th Aug., 1848.	VIII.	299
Newfoundland	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	30th July, 1849.	VIII.	428
Nova Scotia ..	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	11th Aug., 1848.	VIII.	301
Oldenburg	Accession	Convention. Han- over, 1847	28th Dec., 1847.	VIII.	780
"	Order in C.....	Literature, Fine Arts. Copyright	11th Feb., 1848.	VIII.	783
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	11th Feb., 1848.	VIII.	785
Pr. Edward Is.	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	31st Oct., 1848.	VIII.	324
Prussia	Letter	Registration. Books	2nd April, 1844.	VII.	948
"	Convention†	Copyright	18th May, 1846.	VII.	943
"	See also Convention, 14th June, 1855.				
"	Order in C.....	Treaty, 1846. Copyright	27th Aug., 1846.	VII.	954
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Works of Art	27th Aug., 1846.	VII.	956
"	Convention†	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X.	491

* Denounced by Italy, 6th May, 1884; but prolonged till 31st December, 1885, by Declaration of 6th May, 1885.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Copyright—continued.

Prussia	Order in C.....	Additional Con- vention, 1855	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496
Reuss - Greitz & Schleitz, Lobenstein & Ebersdorf	Accession	Convention. Prus- sia, 1846	1st July, 1847.	VIII.	907
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	910
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books. Prints, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	912
"	Convention	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X.	491
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496
Russia	Treaty	Commerce, &c., Art. 21	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1064
A Special Convention to be concluded respecting Copyright. Art. 21. (No such Convention has up to this date been concluded, 1st January, 1885.)					
St. Christopher	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	6th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	437
St. Lucia	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	18th Nov., 1850.	IX.	301
St. Vincent	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	18th Aug., 1852.	IX.	391
"	Order in C.....	Reprints. Books	1st Nov., 1864.	XII.	1054
Sardinia	Convention*	Copyright	30th Nov., 1860.	XI.	508
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Drama. Copyright	4th Feb., 1861.	XI.	513
"	Order in C.....	Convention, 1860, in force through- out Italy	9th Sept., 1865.	XII.	584
Saxe - Alten- burg	Accession	Convention. Prus- sia, 1846	1st July, 1847.	VIII.	907
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	910
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	912
"	Addl. Conven- tion	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X.	491
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496
Saxe - Coburg Gotha	Accession	Convention. Prus- sia, 1846	1st July, 1847.	VIII.	907
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	910
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	912
"	Convention	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X.	491
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496
Saxe - Meining- gen	Accession.....	Convention. Prus- sia, 1846	1st July, 1847.	VIII.	907
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	910
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	912

* In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Copyright—continued.				
Saxe-Meiningen	Convention	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X. 491
	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X. 496
Saxe-Weimar Eisenach	Accession	Convention. Prussia, 1846	1st July, 1847.	VIII. 907
	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 910
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 912
"	Convention....	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X. 491
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X. 496
Saxony	Accession	Convention. Prussia, 1846	24th Aug., 1846.	VIII. 882
	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	26th Sept., 1846.	VIII. 885
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	26th Sept., 1846.	VIII. 887
"	Convention....	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X. 491
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X. 496
Schwartzburg-Rudolstaad	Accession	Convention. Prussia, 1846	1st July, 1847.	VIII. 907
	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 910
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 912
"	Convention....	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X. 491
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X. 496
Schwartzburg-Sondershausen	Accession	Convention. Prussia, 1846	1st July, 1847.	VIII. 907
	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 910
"	Order in C.....	Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 912
"	Convention....	Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X. 491
"	Order in C.....	Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X. 496
Sicily	Treaty	Patents of Inventions	29th April, 1845.	VII. 970
Spain	Convention	Copyright	7th July, 1857.	X. 981
		Expired 17th February, 1880. Replaced by Convention of 11th August, 1880.		
"	Order in C.....	Convention. Copyright, 1857	24th Sept., 1857.	X. 992
"	Expired.			
"	Notification....	Denunciation. Convention, 1857	17th Feb., 1879.	XIV. 1162
"	Convention*	Copyright	11th Aug., 1880.	XV. { 356
"	Order in C.	Convention. Copyright, 1880	20th Nov., 1880.	XV. 362

* In force 1st January, 1886.

Copyright—continued.

Vol. Page.

Thuringia	....	Accession	....	Convention. Prussia, 1846. Copyright	1st July, 1847.	VIII.	907
"	....	Order in C.....		Literature. Fine Arts. Copyright	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	910
"	....	Order in C.....		Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	912

See also Separate Colonies. Trade Marks, &c.

Coral Islands (Isles de Less).

Treaty	Bago Country, Cession.	Art. 1	6th July, 1818.	XIV.	933
--------	-------	------------------------	--------	------	-----------------	------	-----

Corca.

Treaty	.....	Commerce, &c.	.....	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	880
		Ports open to Trade.	Art. 4, page 883.				
Regulations...		British Trade.	Tariff	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	888-898
Protocol	.....	Jurisdiction, &c.	.....	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	899
Order in C.....		Jurisdiction, &c.	.....	26th June, 1884.*		
Order in C.....		Commerce, &c.	.....	9th Sept., 1884.*		

Cerfu.

Protocol	.....	Austria, &c.....	Neutrality	.....	25th Jan., 1864.	XII.	525
Treaty	.....	Greece, &c.....	Neutrality.	Art. 2	29th Mar., 1864.	XII.	517

See also IONIAN ISLANDS.

Cerise River.

Decree	Bolivia.....	Opening. s. 2.....	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	158
--------	-------	--------------	--------------------	------------------	-------	-----

Cerise.

Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	6th Jan., 1849.	VIII.	53
--------	-------	-----------------------	-------	-----------------	-------	----

Corn and Grain.

China	.....	Agreement†	Import and Ex- port. Rule 5	8th Nov., 1858.	XI.	99
Corea	Treaty†	Export. Art. 5. s. 6	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	885
Japan	.....	Regulations†	Export. s. 7.....	26th Aug., 1858.	I.	406
Morocco	Treaty†	Monopoly. Export, &c. Arts. 5, 7	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	916
Tunis	.....	Convention†	Export. Barley. Wheat, &c. Arts. 14, 22	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	{ 546 549
United States		Act of Congress	Canadian Grain. U.S. Mills	9th Jan., 1883.	XV.	840	

See also Commercial Treaties. Tariffs.

Ceremandel.

Treaty	France. Salt Trade.	Arts. 1, 2, 4, 7	7th Mar., 1815.	I.	267
--------	-------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------	----	-----

Cerre.

Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	9th Jan., 1843.	VII.	42
--------	-------	-----------------------	-------	-----------------	------	----

Cersairs. See Piracy. Privateers.**Cerunna.**

Order	British Burial Ground	18th Nov., 1881.	IV.	439
-------	-------	-----------------------	-------	------------------	-----	-----

Costa Rica.

Act of Parl....		Merchant Shipping	.....	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III.	55
		Repealed.				
Treaty†	.....	Commerce. Navigation. Slave Trade	.....	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	133
Laws, &c.	....	Religion. Chapels. Burial Grounds, &c.	.....	1848-1851.	IX.	236

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

	Vol.	Page.
Costa Rica—continued.		
Order in C..... Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Declaration* Exemption. Army Service. Sons of British Subjects	16th Feb., 1859.	XIII. 364
Constitution. Religion. Nationality. Treaties, &c.	15th April, 1869.	XIV. 254
Accession Postal Union, 1878	25th Aug., 1882.	XV. 900
Cotele.		
Agreement Commerce	23rd Aug., 1759.	VIII. 603
Countervailing Duties. See Discriminating Duties.		
Courts, British. See Slave Trade.		
Courts of Equity. See AFRICA, WEST COAST.		
Courts of Law. See Justice. Law.		
Cowloon.		
Treaty China Cession. Art. 6....	24th Oct., 1860.	XI. 113
Coxim Hall (Ruatan).		
Decree..... Honduras..... Free Port	24th Feb., 1868.	XIII. 554
Crawford's Island (Isles de Loss).		
Treaty..... Bago Country, Cession. Art. 1	6th July, 1818.	XIV. 933
Creek Town. Agreements. See CALABAR.		
Criminals. See Deserters. Extradition. Offenders.		
Cruzers. See Slave Trade. War.		
Cuba. See Slave Trade. SPAIN.		
Curaçoa.		
Law..... Netherlands. Abolition. Slavery.	8th Aug., 1862.	XV. 266
	List of Dependencies. s. 1	
Curanisse.		
Decree..... Chile Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Currency.		
Africa (West Coast) Treaties	Bar = 1 Shilling....	1856-1861. XII. { 68- 71 81
Austria, &c..... Convention ...	Telegraph. Art. 21	28th July, 1879. XV. 18
Borneo, North Charter	Coinage	1st Nov., 1881. XV. { 87 89
Burmah Treaty.....	Free Trade. Gold and Silver	25th Oct., 1867. XIII. 206
China Agreement....	Export. Copper Cash. Rule 5	8th Nov., 1858. XI. 99
Equator Convention....	Mr. Mackintosh's claims. "Vales"	4th Mar., 1858. XV. 910
Egypt..... Firman	Turkey. Coinage	2nd Aug., 1879. XV. 581
Great Britain Act of Parl.†	Cheques on Bankers	21&22 V.c.79, 1868. XI. 721
" Act of Parl.*	Foreign Coin, &c.	24&25 V.c.99, 1861. XI. 778
Greece..... Convention....	Postal. Art. 26....	7th Dec., 1868. XIII. 539
India Engagement.	Delly, Great Batta	19th Feb., 1823. IX. 896
" Agreement	Bhownugger	8th Sept., 1840. IX. 1002
	See also PORTUGAL.	
Japan Treaty.....	Foreign Coin. Art. 10	26th Aug., 1858. XI. 398

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Repealed.

Currency—continued.					Vol.	Page.
Japan	Regulations...	Gold. Silver. Copper. Free.	Duty s. 7	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	{ 404 405
"	Convention ...	Foreign Coin. Art. 6		25th June, 1866.	XII.	603
Madagascar	Rules	Value of Dollars.	s. 33	1st July, 1869.	XIII.	641
Persia	Engagement .	Herat. Coinage, &c.		25th Jan., 1853.	XI.	879
"	Treaty	Herat. Coinage, &c.		4th Mar., 1867.	X.	947
"	Convention ...	Telegraphic. Art. 14		23rd Nov., 1865.	XII.	697
Portugal	Treaty	India. Moneys. Art. 5		26th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	1121
"	Convention...	India. Moneys, &c.		18th March, 12th April, 1880.	XV.	1044
See also TRANSVAAL.						
Siam	Treaty	Bullion. Import. Export. Art. 8		18th April, 1855.	X.	561
"	Agreement ...	Gold Leaf. Bullion. Duties, Gold and Silver. Art. 7		13th May, 1856.	X.	570
Spain	Treaty	Non-Export, Gold and Silver Coin. Art. 15		13th May, 1867.	II.	148
Sweden	Treaty	Non-Supply of Money to Enemies. Art. 2		17th July, 1856.	II.	317
"	Convention ...	Postal Money Orders. Art. 6		7th Sept., 1881.	XV.	365
Transvaal	Treaty	Portugal. Free Import. Coins. Art. 9		11th Dec., 1876.	XV.	304
"	Protocol	British Ratification. Import		7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	{ 295 301
Turkey	Capitulations	Duty, Piastres and Sequins. Arts. 21, 22		1875-1809.	II.	351
"	Tariff	Medjidiehs		7th Dec., 1861.*		
United States	Convention ...	Postal Money Orders. Art. 13		2nd Dec., 1879.	XV.	479
"	Convention ...	Canada. Money Orders. Art. 4		29th May, 4th June, 1880.	XV.	481
Zanzibar	Rules	Dollars. s. 33		28th Feb., 1867.	XII.	990
"	Notification...	Currency		4th Feb., 1869.	XIV.	692
See also Postal (Money Orders), &c.						
Customs. (Revenues assigned as security for payment of Claims.)						
Dominican Republic	Decree	Detention. "Telegrafo" Tortola		15th July, 1878.	XV.	578
Equator	Convention ...	Mr. Mackintosh's Claims. Art. 5		24th July, 1857.	XV.	908
Greece	Convention ...	British Claims. Art. 21		29th Mar., 1864.	XII.	521
Mexico	Convention ...	British Claims		14th Oct., 1842.	XII.	641
"	Convention ...	Ditto		4th Dec., 1851.	XII.	642
"	Order	Ditto		9th Feb., 1852.	XII.	644
"	Agreement ...	Ditto		27th Nov., 1852.	XII.	645
"	Protocol	Ditto		10th Aug., 1858.	XII.	646
"	Agreements...	Ditto		Jan., Feb., 1859.	XII.	644
New Granada	Convention ...	Mr. Mackintosh's Claims		13th Dec., 1851.	IX.	586
See also Claims.						

* See Hertault's "Treaties on Trade. Turkey," page 71.

Customs Disputes. See Expertise.

Customs Duties. See Commercial Treaties. Ships and Cargoes
(Separate Countries).

Customs Formalities.

France.....	Convention	Commerce, &c.	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	185
		Art. 1			
Montenegro....	Treaty	Commerce, &c.	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	242 243 246
		Arts. 2-6			
Roumania	Treaty	Commerce. Art. 1	5th April, 1880.	XV.		316
Servia	Treaty	Commerce, &c.	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	343 345
		Arts. 2, 4, 5, 6			

See also Commercial Treaties. Duties.

Cutch.

Agreement	Piracy		26th Oct., 1809.	VIII.	686
Treaty	Piracy, &c.		16th Jan., 1816.	VIII.	692
Treaty	Import of Arms, &c.		18th Oct., 1819.	VIII.	701
Treaty	Renewal of Treaties		20th Sept., 1832.	IX.	898
Treaty	Renewal of Treaties		5th July, 1834.	IX.	894
Proclamation	Slave Trade.....		6th Feb., 1836.	IX.	894
Rules	Duties. Distressed Vessels.....		8th Oct., 1851.	IX.	894
Order in C.....	Collisions at Sea		6th Sept., 1880.	XV.	948

Cyprus.

Convention....	British Occupation and Adminis- tration		4th June, 1878.	XIV.	1170
Annex to do.	Religion. Surplus Revenues. Crown Lands, &c.		1st July, 1878.	XIV.	1171
Agreement	Laws. Conventions. Consular Affairs, &c.		14th Aug., 1878.	XIV.	1177
Order in C.....	British Jurisdiction		14th Sept., 1878.	XIV.	663
Notification....	Admission. Postal Union, 1874, 1878		20th Dec., 1878.	XV.	901
Agreement	Commutation. Crown Lands. Revenues, &c.		3rd Feb., 1879.	XIV.	1178
Order in C.....	Neutrality. Recruitment. Enlist- ment. Ship-building. Prizes, &c.		18th May, 1881.	XV.	106
Order in C.....	Extradition.....		15th July, 1881.	XV.	120
Order in C.....	Appeals. High Court of Justice and Temyiz Court		15th July, 1881.	XV.	131
Order in C.....	Execution at Malta of Sentences of Imprisonment		31st Dec., 1883.*		
Order in C.....	Application of (to Cyprus) Prisoners Removal Act, 1882		17th Oct., 1884.*		

Ba-at (Labuan).

Treaty	Borneo	Cession to Great Britain. Art. 10	27th May, 1847.	VIII.	88
--------------	--------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	-------	----

Bahomey.

Convention	Commerce, &c.		8th Mar., 1847.	XII.	33
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce		18th Jan., 1852.	IX.	29
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.		12th May, 1877.	XIV.	46

Bamaun. Portuguese India. See PORTUGAL.

Danube. For Regulations, &c., annulled, see Vol. XII, Index. RIVERS.

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Danube—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Free Navigation. European and Riverain Commissions. Delta, &c. Arts. 15-21 Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sardinia. Turkey. See Treaty, 13th March, 1871.	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	536
Protocol	Turkey, &c. Sovereignty. Delta Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sardinia. Turkey.	6th Jan., 1857.	X.	553
Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Sovereignty. Isle of Serpents. Delta. Art. 2 Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sardinia. Turkey.	19th June, 1857.	X.	960
Regulations...	Navigation and Police. Lower Danube Revised, 1884.*	21st Nov., 1864.	XII.	124
Public Act ...	Navigation. Mouths Amended by Additional Act, 28th May, 1881.	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII.	884
Protocol	Public Act, 2nd November, 1865	28th Mar., 1866.	XII.	919
Order in C.....	Public Act, 1865, and Protocol, 1866	9th April, 1866.	XII.	920
Convention	Turkey, &c. Loan. Works. Sulina, &c. Loan paid off, September, 1883. Notice in London Gazette, 15th January, 1884.	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1206
Act of Parl....	Danube Works Loan..... Paid off, September, 1883. Notice in London Gazette, 15th January, 1884.	31 & 32 V.c. 126, 1868.	XII.	1215
Regulations...	Navigation. Police. Lower Danube Amended 30th May, 1884.	8th Nov., 1870.	XIII.	{ 847 876 889
Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Navigation. European and Riverain Commissions	13th Mar., 1871.	XIII.	746
Notification...	Tonnage Measurement	17th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	1169
Treaty.....	Navigation. European Commission. Iron Gates to Galatz. Arts. 62-57	18th July, 1878.	XIV.	1175
Additional Act	Navigation. Danube Mouths.....	28th May, 1881.	XV.	424
Protocol	Reservations. Do. Russia and Roumania. Kilia Branch. Light-house and Sanitary Dues	28th May, 1881.	XV.	427
Treaty and Regulations	European Commission. Iron Gates to Ibrails	10th Mar., 1883.	XV.	{ 1070 1073
Protocols.....	Reservations. Russia and Turkey. Bulgaria.	Aug., Oct., 1883.	XV.	1091
Regulations...	Navigation. Police. Lower Danube See also Free Ports.	30th May, 1884.*		
Dardanelles.				
Treaty.....	Turkey. Passage. Ships of War. Art. 11	5th Aug., 1809.	II.	371
Convention....	Turkey. Firmans. Passage. Art. 5 Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	508
Addl. Article..	Turkey. Free Passage of Goods. Art. 3	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	512
Convention & Declaration	Turkey. Exclusion. Ships of War. Art. 4 Austria. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Turkey.	15th July, 1840.	V.	{ 546 550
Convention....	Turkey, &c. Passage. Ships of War Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Turkey. Confirmed by Convention (Annex 1), Paris, 30th March, 1856.	13th July, 1841.	VI.	836
Regulations ..	Turkey. Passage after Sunset. Arts. 1, 2	1844.	X.	1035

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

		Vol. Page
Dardanelles—continued.		
Convention....	Turkey, &c. Passage. Ships of War	30th Mar., 1856. X. 542
Regulations....	Turkey. Passage. Stoppage of Vessels. Firman. Firing Shotted Guns	16th July, 1857. X. 1038
Treaty.....	Turkey. Firman. British Ships. Arts. 11, 16	29th April, 1861. XI. { 565 567
Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Passage. Ships of War. Art. 2	13th Mar., 1871. XIII. 746
Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Passage. Ships of War. Art. 63	13th July, 1878. XIV. 1177
Barvel Bay.		
North Borneo. Charter.....	Grant. Mr. Dent	1st Nov., 1881. XV. { 88 89
Deaths Abroad or at Sea.		
Order in C.....	Turkey. Egypt. Tunis. Coroners' Inquests. s. 11	3rd May, 1882. XV. 433
See also Births. Jurisdiction. Marriages. Deaths, &c.		
Debaye.		
Engagement...	Slave Trade	30th April, 1847. VIII. 799
Engagement...	Slave Trade	1872. XIV. 1114
Debts.		
Algiers.....	Treaties Non-liability, &c. Art. 14	1682-1686. I. 62,70
Badagry.....	Treaty..... Payment. Art. 3	19th June, 1861. XI. 39
Belgium.....	Treaty..... Netherlands. Public Debt. Arts. 13, 14	15th Nov., 1831. IV. 31
„.....	Treaty..... Ditto. Art. 1, and Annexes 13, 14	19th April, 1839. V. 362
China.....	Treaty..... Debts. Arts. 22, 23	26th June, 1858. XI. 91
Denmark.....	Treaty..... Recovery. Liability. Arts. 15-26	11th July, 1670. I. { 191 197
„.....	Addl. Article Debts. Ceded Countries. Art. 2	7th April, 1814. I. 235
France.....	Treaty, 1814. See Claims.	
„.....	Treaty..... India. Art. 9	7th Mar., 1815. I. 273
Greece.....	Protocol..... France. Russia. Greek Proprietors. Turkish Property. Art. 2	6th July, 1827. IV. 309
Kashgar and Yarkund	Treaty..... Payment. Art. 12	2nd Feb., 1874. XIV. 1094
Madagascar....	Treaty..... Recovery. Art. 12	27th June, 1865. XII. 638
Morocco.....	Treaties Non-liability, &c.... Treaty, 1721, Art. 7; 1780, Arts. 7, 10; 1783, Art. 2; 1791, Arts. 6, 42.	1721-1791. I. { 91 123
„.....	Treaty..... Debts, &c. Arts. 7, 10, 18	9th Dec., 1856. X. { 908 909
Muscat.....	Convention.... Debts. Arts. 1, 8	31st May, 1839. V. 613
Netherlands...	Treaty..... Public Debt. Annex. Arts. 13, 14	19th April, 1839. V. 362

Debts—continued.

Persia	Grant	Commerce, &c. Art. 4	2nd July, 1763.	VIII.	614
Porto Novo....	Addl. Article	Recovery. Debts. Art. 3	16th May, 1861.	XI.	83
„	Treaty.....	Payment. Art. 3	17th June, 1861.	XI.	88
Sherbro'	Addl. Articles	Debts. Art. 6	17th April, 1854.	X.	16
Transvaal.....	Convention ...	Debts. Interest, &c. Arts. 10, 11, 29	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV.	{ 408 412
	New Treaty signed 27th February, 1884.				
Tripoli.....	Treaties	Non-liability, &c.	1662-1751.	I.	{ 127- 148
	Treaty, 1662, Art. 9; 1676, Art. 13; 1716, 1731, Art. 10.				
Tunis	Treaties	Non-liability, &c. Art. 9	1662-1751.	I.	{ 158- 166
„	Convention....	Arts. 23, 27, 36	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	{ 549 550 553
Turkey.....	Act of Parl....	Levant Co. s. 2....	6 Geo. 4c.33, 1825.	IV.	486
	See also Bankrupts. Claims. Commerce. War, and "Hertslet's Map of Europe by Treaty;" Index. Debts in Ceded Countries.				

"Decima Industrial" Tax.

Treaty.....	Portugal. Maneio or Decima Industrial Tax. Art. 1	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	599
Notes	Portugal. Maneio or Decima Industrial Tax. Art. 1	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	624
Convention....	Portugal. Ditto. Abolished. Art. 2	22nd May, 1862.	XV.	294

Decisions. See Boundaries. Claims. Consuls. Mediations. Rivers, &c.

Deck Cargoes.

Act of Parl....	Merchant Shipping. ss. 23, 44	39&40V.c.80, 1876.	XIV.	{ 751 756
Instructions...	Board of Trade. Ditto	Sept., 1876.	XIV.	756

Declarations (Oaths). See Law.

Decorations, &c. See Army. Orders.

Deeds, &c., Abroad. See Consuls. Law.

Delagoa Bay.

Addl. Article	Portugal. Slave Trade. Art. 2....	28th July, 1817.	II.	85
Protocol	Portugal. Arbitration. Sovereignty Temb. Mapoota. Imyack and Elephant Islands.	25th Sept., 1872.	XIII.	708
Engagement...	Portugal. Non-sale or Cession.....	June, 1875.	XV.	1040
Award	French President. Sovereignty	24th July, 1875.	XIV.	1060

Deliverance Islands.

Act	Queensland. Annexation	24th June, 1879.	XIV.	1238
-----------	------------------------------	------------------	------	------

Delly.

Engagements.	Commerce, &c.	19th Feb., 1823.	IX.	896
--------------	--------------------	------------------	-----	-----

Demerara.

Convention....	Netherlands. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 1	13th Aug., 1814.	I.	361
Addl. Article	Netherlands. Ditto.....	13th Aug., 1814.	I.	367

			Vol.	Page.
Demerara—continued.				
Convention	Netherlands. Trade	12th Aug., 1815.	I.	369
Decree	Commerce, &c.	21st Dec., 1815.	IV.	333
Act of Parl.*	Trade. Dutch Proprietors. ss. 45-47	6 G. 4, c. 114, 1825.	III.	309
Act of Parl.*	Customs Duties.....	7&8G.4,c.56, 1827.	III.	319
Act of Parl.*	Dutch Proprietors. George Town. Free Port. ss. 2, 51-54.	3 & 4W.4,c.59, 1833.	IV.	{ 237 357
Order in C.....	George Town. Free Port and Free Warehousing Port	26th Aug., 1839.	V.	233
Denkera.				
Treaty	Ashantee. Art. 3.....	13th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	22
Denmark.				
Treaty†	Peace. Commerce, &c.	18th Feb., 1661.	I.	179
Tariff	Sound. Book of Rates.....	1645.	V.	602
Treaty†	Commerce, &c.	11th July, 1670.	I.	186
Declaration†	Contraband of War	4th July, 1780.	I.	203
Edict	Slave Trade.....	16th Mar., 1792.	III.	71
Convention†	Neutral Trade	23rd Oct., 1801.	I.	205
Treaty.....	Peace. Commerce. Colonies, &c.	14th Jan., 1814.	I.	229
Addl. Articles	Cessions. Claims, &c.	7th April, 1814.	I.	233
Order in C.....	Pilotage in British Ports	10th Mar., 1824.	III.	73
Convention	Commerce. Colonial Trade, &c.....	16th June, 1824.	III.	{ 74 78
Order in C.....	Duties on Vessels, &c.	30th June, 1824.	III.	82
Order in C.....	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.	10th May, 1827.	III.	204
Treaty‡	Slave Trade.....	26th July, 1834.	IV.	{ 87 91
Order in C.....	British Possessions.....	1st April, 1835.	IV.	94
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade.....	5 & 6 W.4,c.61, 1835.	IV.	95
Agreement	Sound Duties	13th May, 1841.	VI.	280
Declaration	Sound Duties	4th June, 1841.	VI.	282
Agreement	Sound Duties	18th Aug., 1841.	VI.	282
Declaration	Sound Duties	7th Oct., 1841.	VI.	297
General Tariff	Sound Duties	23rd Dec., 1841.	VI.	{ 298 310
Order in C.....	Pilotage in British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI.	511
Convention	Postal Communications.....	26th June, 1846.	VIII.	{ 148 155
Letter	Schleswig and Holstein Vessels	17th Jan., 1849.	VIII.	168
Convention§	Cession, Forts, &c., Gold Coast	17th Aug., 1850.	IX.	{ 236 237
Addl. Conven.§	Duties of Postage	15th Dec., 1851, 15th Jan., 1852.	XIII.	365
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Declaration	Seamen Deserters	22nd Mar., 1853.	XIII.	367
	See Agreement 21st June, 1881.			
Order in C.....	Foreign Seamen Deserters	13th June, 1853.	IX.	241
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law.....	25th June, 1856.	XI.	145
Treaty.....	Sound Duties	14th Mar., 1857.	X.	{ 736 742

* Repealed.

† Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.

‡ In force 1st January, 1886.

§ Abrogated.

			Vol.	Page.
Denmark—continued.				
Convention....	Sound Duties	14th Mar., 1857.	X.	{ 743 744
Concession	English Submarine Telegraph Co.	17th July, 1857.	XII.	380
Act of Parl....	Convention. Sound Duties	20 & 21 V.c.12, 1857.	X.	745
Notice	Trade and Fisheries. Greenland...	18th Aug., 1857.	X.	746
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll	22nd June, 1861.	XI.	355
Convention....	Surrender of Criminals.....	15th April, 1862.	XI.	119
	Replaced by Treaty, 31st March, 1873.			
Act of Parl....	Execution of Convention. Ditto	25 & 26 V.c.70, 1862.	XI.	121
Treaty*	Accession to Throne of Greece.....	13th July, 1863.	XI.	1105
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1097
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	3rd Feb., 1864.	XII.	386
Law	Coasting Trade	14th April, 1865.	XIV.	1022
Convention....	Postal	^{24th} 24th Sept., 1865.	XII.	396
Constitution*	Religion. Naturalization, &c.....	28th July, 1866.	XIV.	255
Order in C.....	Tonnage Measurement	29th Feb., 1868.	XIV.	1023
	See Order in Council, 30th December, 1878.			
Law	Coasting Trade. Iceland. Faroe Island	17th April, 1868.	XIV.	1022
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Declaration*	Forced Loans. Military Service...	14th June, 1869.	XIII.	368
Law	Citizenship	25th Mar., 1871.	XIV.	256
Convention*	Postal Money Orders	^{22nd April,} 16th May, 1871.	XIII.	369
Ordinance	Fishermen. Iceland.....	12th Feb., 1872.	XIV.	257
Law	Fishery. Trawl Nets	April, 1872.	XIV.	1023
Treaty*	Extradition.....	31st Mar., 1873.	XIV.	258
Order in C.*	Extradition Treaty, 1873	26th June, 1873.	XIV.	265
Declaration....	Sweden. Pilotage. Sound.....	14th Aug., 1873.	XIV.	265
Notice	Fishing Boats. Jutland, &c.	April, 1874.	XIV.	267
Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
Regulations....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
Convention*	International Telegraph	^{10th} 10th July, 1875.	XIV.	95
Law	Fishing. Iceland	^{22nd} 17th Dec., 1875.	XIV.	268
Arrangement*	India. Postal Money Orders	^{28th Nov., 1875.} 4th Jan., 1876.	XV.	134
Declaration*	Property. Deceased Seamen	11th April, 1877.	XIV.	269
Convention*	Postal Union (Colonies. Art. 21)	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Order in C.....	Tonnage Measurement. Danish Vessels	30th Dec., 1878.	XV.	901
	See also Order in Council, 20th April, 1883.			
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV.	9
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV.	933
Declaration*	Trade Marks	28th Nov., 1879.	XIV.	1199
Notice	Germany. Limits. Danish Coast Fishery	8th June, 1880.	XV.	207
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880.	XV.	247
Agreement*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	21st June, 1881.	XV.	136
Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	15th July, 1881.	XV.	187
Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV.	211
Addl. Article*	Postal. Danish West Indies	^{10th Jan.,} 27th Feb., 1882.	XV.	138
Order in C.....	Tonnage Measurement. Danish Vessels	20th Apr., 1883.	XV.	903

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

			Vol.	Page.
Denmark—continued.				
Convention*	Fisheries. North Sea	6th May, 1832.	XV.	794
Order in C.....	Tonnage Measurement.....	20th April, 1833.	XV.	903
Agreement*....	Relief. Distressed Seamen.....	25th July, 1833.	XV.	904
Act of Parl.*	North Sea Fisheries	46 & 47 V.c.22, 1833.	XV.	952
Addl. Articles*	Postal Money Orders. Iceland....	^{12th} 5 th Dec., 1833.	XV.	576
Order in C.	Collisions at Sea	11th Aug., 1834.†		
Deportation.				
China	Order in C.	Deportation to HongKong. s.20.	13th June, 1853.	IX. 221
„	Order in C.	Deportation to Consular Districts	2nd Feb., 1857.	X. 733
„	Order in C.	Non-return British Subjects	12th Sept., 1863.	XII. 275
„	Order in C.	Right of Courts to Deport. ss. 106-113	9th Mar., 1865.	XII. 305
Great Britain.*	Act of Parl.	Foreign Jurisdiction	33 & 39 V.c.85, 1875.	XIV. 735
Japan	Order in C.	Jurisdiction. ss. 23, 26	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI. { 416 417
Madagascar	Order in C.	Deportation. Trials. Bombay. s. 28	9th Aug., 1866.	XII. 983
„	Order in C.	Jurisdiction. ss. 15, 17, 23, 24	17th May, 1867.	XII. { 1175 1178
„	Order in C.	Deportation to Mauritius. s. 15	4th Feb., 1869.	XIII. 631
Morocco	Order in C.	Jurisdiction ss. 19, 21, 29	27th Aug., 1857.	X. { 932 935 937
Muscat	Order in C.	Ditto. ss. 15, 17, 23, 24	4th Nov., 1867.	XII. { 1188 1191
Siam	Order in C.	Ditto. ss. 15-17, 22, 23, 28	28th July, 1856.	X. { 583- 587
Turkey.....	Order in C.	Jurisdiction. s. 3..	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV. 632
Western Pacific	Order in C.	Jurisdiction. s. 9	14th Aug., 1879.	XIV. 1247
Zanzibar	Order in C.	Offenders. ss. 15, 17, 18, 23	9th Aug., 1866.	XII. { 980 982
		Revoked; but see Order of 29th November, 1884, ss. 17-20.		
Deserters (Army, Navy, and Merchant Seamen).				
Austria	Note.....	Deserters from Vessels	25th Aug., 1852.	XIII. 72
„	Order in C.*	Ditto	16th Oct., 1852.	IX. 134
„	Treaty*	Ditto Art. 4.....	30th April, 1868.	XII. 1111
Bahamas.....	Act	Seamen Deserters	3rd May, 1865.	XIII. 1072
Belgium	Declaration *	Seamen Deserters..	24th Jan., 1855.	XI. 63
„	Confirmed by Protocol, 23rd July, 1862.			
„	Order in C.*	Seamen Deserters..	8th Feb., 1855.	X. 38
„	Confirmed by Protocol, 23rd July, 1862.			
„	Protocol*.....	Seamen Deserters..	23rd July, 1862.	XI. 73
Bermuda	Act	Seamen Deserters	31st July, 1867.	XIII. 1102
Bolakees, Lower	Treaty	Seamen & Soldiers. Deserters. Art. 5 Aden	30th May, 1871.	XIV. 1

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

				Vol.	Page.
Deserters—continued.					
Brasil	Convention*	Deserters from Ves- sels. Art. 3	22nd April, 1873.	XIV.	206
„	Order in C.*	Deserters from Ves- sels	17th May, 1876.	XIV.	226
Bremen	Declaration	Seamen Deserters..	24th Sept., 1852.	XIII.	185
„	Order in C.†	Seamen Deserters..	16th Oct., 1852.	IX.	134
See also GERMANY.					
Chile	Treaty*	Deserters. Army, Navy, Merchant Service. Art. 13	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	952
„	Order in C.....	Merchant Seamen Deserters	25th Feb., 1856.	X.	48
Revoked by Order, 28th July, 1856.					
„	Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	28th July, 1856.	X.	49
China. See Hong Kong.					
Colombia.....	Treaty*	Deserters from Ves- sels. Art. 21	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	379
„	Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	23rd Dec., 1866.	XII.	1123
Corea	Treaty*	Deserters. Navy. Merchant Sea- men. Art. 3, s. 10	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	883
Denmark.....	Declaration	Ditto	22nd Mar., 1853.	XIII.	367
See Agreement, 21st June, 1881.					
„	Order in C.....	Merchant Seamen Deserters	13th June, 1853.	IX.	241
Revoked by Order, 15th July, 1881.					
„	Agreement*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	21st June, 1881.	XV.	136
„	Order in C.*	Ditto	15th July, 1881.	XV.	137
France.....	Agreement*	Ditto	23rd June, 1854.	IX.	962
„	Order in C.*	Ditto	3rd July, 1854.	X.	80
„	Decree.....	Ditto	4th July, 1854.	X.	81
Germany.....	Agreement*....	Ditto	5th Nov., 1879.	XIV.	1214
„	Order in C.*	Ditto	18th Mar., 1880.	XV.	204
Gibraltar.....	Agreement	Deserters. Army. Spain	21st April, 1838.	VII.	1011
Great Britain	Act of Parl.‡	Arrangements. Foreign Powers. Seamen Deserters	15 V. c. 26. 1852.	IX.	347
„	Act of Parl....	Naval Deserters	24&25 V. c. 115, 1861.	XI.	288
Repealed					
„	Regulations....	Deserters. Colonies	Dec., 1861.	XI.	307
„	Act of Parl.‡	Merchant Seamen Deserters. s. 10	43&44 V. c. 16, 1880.	XV.	625
Greece.....	Agreement*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	19th Aug., 1875.	XIV.	377
„	Order in C.*	Ditto	12th Feb., 1876.	XIV.	379
Hamburg	Declaration....	Ditto	15th Sept., 1852.	XIII.	545

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Revoked by Order in Council, 16th March, 1880. (Germany.)

‡ Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Deserters—continued.					
Hamburgh	Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	16th Oct., 1852.	IX.	134
See also GERMANY.					
Hanover	Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	8th June, 1854.	X.	462
Hanse Towns	Order in C.*	Ditto	16th Oct., 1852.	IX.	134
Hawaiian Islands.	See SANDWICH ISLANDS.				
Honduras	Treaty	Naval & Military Merchant Sea- men. Art. 16	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	876
Expired.					
Hong Kong....	Ordinance	Foreign Seamen	No.4,17thDec.,1850.	X.	52
"	Ordinance	Deserters. Army and Navy. China. Hong Kong	No.1,19thJan.,1854.	X.	55
Repealed by Order, 9th March, 1865.					
India	Order in C.....	Merchant Sea- men Deserters	18th June, 1853.	IX.	241
"	Act of Parl... Repealed.	Deserters. Army	26&27V.c.48,1863.	XI.	1078
Italy.....	Order in C.†	Merchant Seamen Deserters	11th June, 1863.	XI.	1049
"	Treaty†	Deserters from Ves- sels. Art. 18	15th June, 1833.	XV.	781
Lubeck	Declaration ...	Merchant Seamen Deserters	22nd Sept., 1852.	XIII.	623
"	Order in C.*	Ditto	16th Oct., 1852.	IX.	134
See also GERMANY.					
Madagascar....	Treaty†	Seamen Deserters. Art. 13	27th June, 1865.	XII.	638
"	Order in C.†	Ditto	28th Dec., 1866.	XII.	1167
Mecklenburg Schwerin	Order in C.*	Ditto	9th Mar., 1854.	X.	469
"	Ordinance ...	Ditto	24th Mar., 1854.	XIII.	643
See also GERMANY.					
Montenegro....	Treaty†	Ditto. Art. 13	21st Jan., 1832.	XV.	245
Morocco	Treaty†	Deserters. Army, Navy, or Mer- chant Service. Art. 15	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	908
"	Order in C.†	Merchant Seamen Deserters	6th May, 1857.	X.	928
Netherlands ..	Note.....	Ditto	14th Feb., 1854.	XIII.	645
"	Order in C.†	Ditto	9th Mar., 1854.	X.	475
"	Convention†	Ditto. Art. 10	6th Mar., 1856.	X.	479
"	Agreement ...	Gold Coast. Sur- render Deserters	28th Aug., 1862.	XV.	269
N. S. Wales ..	Act	Foreign Seamen	6th Dec., 1852.	X.	812
New Zealand.	Act	Foreign Seamen	No.4,24thSept.,1860.	XIII.	1045
Nicaragua	Treaty†	Merchant Seamen Deserters. Art. 16	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	456

* Revoked by Order in Council 18th March, 1860. (Germany.)

† In force 1st January, 1865.

Deserters—continued.

Nicaragua	Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	27th Aug., 1860.	XI.	460
Oldenburg	Declaration....	Ditto	9th May, 1853.	XIII.	669
„	Order in C.†	Ditto	18th June, 1853.	IX.	600
Persia	Grant	Army or Navy De- serters. Art 9	2nd July, 1763.	VIII.	615
Peru.....	Treaty*	Deserters. Army, Navy, or Mer- chant Service. Art. 10	10th April, 1850.	IX.	624
„		See Declaration, 15th October, 1852.			
„	Order in C.....	Merchant Seamen Deserters	18th Aug., 1852.	IX.	644
„	Declaration*	Non - application to British Ships of War	15th Oct., 1852.	IX.	627
Portugal	Treaty	Deserters or Run- aways. Art. 6	10th July, 1654.	II.	11
„	Treaty	Deserters. Army. Navy. Merchant Seamen. Art. 14	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	45
„	Treaty	Deserters. Army, Navy, or Mer- chant Service. Art. 16	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	608
„	Act of Parl....	Apprentices and Sailors	12 & 13 V. c. 25, 1849.	VIII.	813
„		Section 2 repealed by Act 39 & 40 Vict., c. 20, 1876.			
„	Act of Parl.*	Deserters. Portu- guese Vessels. s. 2	39 & 40 V. c. 20, 1876.	XV.	1043
„	Convention*	Deserters. Army. Navy. India	30th May, 1880.	XV.	292
Prussia	Note	Deserters. British Vessels. Prussian Ports	13th Oct., 1852.	XIII.	715
„	Order in C.†	Merchant Seamen Deserters	16th Oct., 1852.	IX.	666
„	Circular	Ditto	19th Dec., 1852.	XIII.	716
„	Act	New South Wales. Seamen Deserters. Prussian Vessels	15th April, 1854.	X.	812
„	Treaty*	Deserters from Vessels. Art. 4	16th Aug., 1865.	XII.	766
See also GERMANY.					
Roumania	Treaty*	Deserters from Vessels. Art. 10	5th April, 1880.	XV.	321
Russia	Treaty*	Deserters. Navy or Merchant Ser- vice. Art. 17	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1063
„	Order in C.*	Deserters. Mer- chant Seamen	27th Aug., 1860.	XI.	507

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Revoked by Order in Council, 18th March, 1880. (Germany.)

Deserters—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Salvador	Treaty*	Merchant Seamen Deserters. Art. 17	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	890
"	Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	11th June, 1863.	XI.	1050
Sandwich Is.	Treaty*	Deserters. Army, Navy, or Merchant Service. Art. 11	10th July, 1851.	IX.	689
"	Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	23rd Oct., 1876.	XIV.	381
Sardinia	Act	New South Wales. Seamen Deserters	15th April, 1854.	X.	812
"	Order in C.	Merchant Seamen Deserters	10th Mar., 1855.	X.	555
Revoked by Order in Council, 11th June, 1863. (Italy.)					
See also ITALY.					
Siam	Treaty*	Surrender Deserters. Art. 3	18th April, 1855.	X.	558
"	Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	10th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	754
Sicilies	Order in C.	Ditto	19th Aug., 1853.	IX.	714
Revoked by Order in Council, 11th June, 1863. (Italy.)					
"	Proclamation.	Merchant Seamen Deserters	13th Sept., 1853.	IX.	715
See also ITALY.					
Spain	Agreement	Deserters. Army. Gibraltar	31st April, 1838	VII.	1011
"	Decree	Seamen Deserters	17th Nov., 1852.	XII.	798
"	Declaration*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	27th Dec., 1859.	XIII.	755
"	Order in C.*	Ditto	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI.	517
"	Decree	Ditto	19th April, 1860.	XI.	517
"	Law	Ditto. Colonies. Art. 51	14th May, 1870.	XIV.	482
Sweden and Norway	Note*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	4th Aug., 1852.	XIII.	801
"	Order in C.*	Ditto	18th Aug., 1852.	IX.	644
Texas	Treaty	Ships of War. Merchant Vessels. Art. 7	13th Nov., 1840.	VI.	809
Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.					
Tunis	Convention*	Deserters. Navy and Merchant Service. Art. 32	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	552
"	Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters	17th May, 1876.	XIV.	555
Turkey	Note*	Ditto	19th April, 1865.	XIII.	846
"	Order in C.*	Ditto	18th May, 1865.	XII.	879
United States.	Act of Cong.	Foreign Merchant Seamen Deserters	2nd Mar., 1829.	X.	638
"	Act of Cong.	Ditto	24th Feb., 1855.	X.	655
Victoria	Act	Foreign Seamen Deserters	20th Nov., 1854.	X.	815
"	Act	Seamen Deserters	9th May, 1865.	XIII.	1074

See also Offenders.

Designs. See Copyright.

* In force 1st January, 1886.

Dhyabec.				Vol.	Page.
Treaty	Slave Trade.	Slaves.....	11th Jan., 1820.	VIII.	799
Differential, Countervailing, or Discriminating Duties.					
Austria	Convention....	Abrogation. Differential Duties	21st Dec., 1829.	IV.	1
Chile	Convention....	Ditto	10th May, 1852.	IX.	200
"	Treaty.....	"De Patente" Duty. Art. 11	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	952
Denmark	Convention....	Abolition. Discriminating Duties, &c.	16th June, 1824.	III.	74
France	Convention....	Abolition. Ditto. Vessels	26th Jan., 1826.	III.	123
"	Notification....	British Imports	20th July, 1861.	XII.	472
See also FRANCE; Decrees.					
Gold Coast	Instructions...	Discriminating Duties	1st April, 1851.	IX.	53
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Customs	8 & 9 V.c. 90, 1845.	VII.	669
"	Act of Parl.*	Power to abolish Differential Duties	15 & 16 V.c. 47, 1852.	IX.	381
"	Act of Parl.*	Differential Duties	16 & 17 V.c. 106, 1853.	IX.	412
"	Act of Parl.*	Ditto. Customs....	17 & 18 V.c. 122, 1854.	X.	275
"	Act of Parl.*	Differential Duties. Foreign Goods	18 & 19 V.c. 97, 1855.	X.	348
"	Act of Parl.*	Broken-up Ships	20 & 21 V.c. 62, 1857.	X.	835
"	Act of Parl.†	Abolition. Differential Duties. s. 4	24 & 25 V.c. 47, 1861.	XI.	771
Amended by Act 25 Vict., c. 19.					
Hanse Towns	Convention....	Abrogation. Ditto	29th Sept., 1825.	III.	226
Honduras	Treaty.....	Discriminating Duties. Art. 7	27th Aug., 1866.	X.	873
Netherlands...	Treaty.....	Abrogation. Ditto	27th Oct., 1837.	V.	338
Nicaragua	Treaty.....	Discriminating Duties. Arts. 7, 23	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	{ 454 459
Portugal	Order in C....	Portuguese Vessels and Goods	10th May, 1837.	V.	{ 423 424
Revoked 15th January, 1842. Vol. VI, page 504.					
"	Law	Abolition. Differential Duties	22nd Dec., 1870.	XIII.	694
Prussia	Treaty.....	Reciprocity. Navigation	16th Aug., 1865.	XII.	764
Russia	Treaty.....	Abolition. Differential Duties, &c. Art. 1	11th Jan., 1843.	VI.	763
Sardinia	Treaty.....	Abolition. Ditto. Art. 1	6th Sept., 1841.	VI.	787
Saxony	Law.....	Conditional Abolition. Ditto	6th July, 1850.	VIII.	882
Spain	Treaty.....	Abolition. Ditto. Art. 3	26th Nov- 5th Dec., 1713.	II.	216
"	Decree.....	Reciprocity. Shipping	3rd Jan., 1852.	XII.	785
"	Order in C....	Spanish Trade, &c.	18th Aug., 1852.	IX.	721
"	Protocol	British Goods. Spanish Tariff. Art. 5	1st Dec., 1883.	XV.	82

Another Declaration was signed 21st December, 1884.

* Repealed.
† Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Differential, &c., Duties—continued.				
Sweden	Declaration....	Abolition. Dues. British Trade	24th April, 1824.	III. 388
United States	Act of Cong...	Abolition. Discriminating Duties	3rd Mar., 1815.	III. 484
„	Act of Cong...	Treaty, 1815. Ditto	1st Mar., 1816.	III. 485
„	Act of Cong....	Duties. Tonnage. Imports	27th April, 1816.	III. 485
„	Act of Cong....	Duties. Tonnage. Imports. s. 4	7th Jan., 1824.	IV. 498
„	Treaty	Inter-oceanic Communications. Art. 5	19th April, 1850.	VIII. 971
„	Act of Cong....	Goods. East of Cape of Good Hope	4th May, 1882.	XV. 1095
„	Act of Cong....	Ditto. Amended	23rd Dec., 1882.	XV. 1096
Venezuela	Decree	Differential Duties	26th Jan. 1883.	XV. 846
See also Commercial Treaties. Ships and Cargoes.				
Bikole	Treaties, &c. See BAMBRO.			
Dio.				
Treaty	Portugal.	Privileges. Art. 12.....	23rd June, 1661.	II. 21
Diplomatic Agents, &c.				
Abyssinia	Treaty	Diplomatic Agents, &c. Art. 2	2nd Nov., 1849.	IX. 1
Expred.				
Africa. Appointment of British Agents. See AFRICA, WEST COAST.				
Bolivia	Treaty*	Diplomatic Agents, &c. Art. 11	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. 95
Burmah	Treaty	Political Agent. Art. 5	25th Oct., 1867.	XIII. 201
Chile	Decree	Non - employment Slaves	9th Nov., 1841.	VI. 210
China	Ordinance	Oaths. Notarial Acts	22nd Aug., 1856.	X. 75
„	Treaty	Ambassador. Ceremony. Pekin, &c. Arts. 2 to 6, 50	26th June, 1858.	XI. 86
See also Convention, 24th October, 1860.				
„	Arrangement.	British Representative, &c.	Oct., 1858.	XI. 97
Cancelled by Convention, 24th October, 1860.				
„	Convention*	Ambassador. Pekin, &c. Art. 2	24th Oct., 1860.	XI. 113
„	Order in C.*	Maritime. Term "Minister." s. 2	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV. 232
Colombia.....	Treaty*	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 13	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 372
Corea	Treaty*	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 2	26th Nov., 1883.	XV. 881
Costa Rica	Treaty*	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 11	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 138
Denmark.....	Treaty*	Ambassadors, &c. Arts. 37, 38	11th July, 1670.	I. 200
Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.				

* In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Diplomatic Agents, &c.—continued.			
Dominican Republic	Treaty*	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 7	6th Mar., 1850. VIII. 984
Egypt	Convention*	Exemption. Postage. Art. 13	18th May, 1873. XIV. 278
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Privileges. Foreign Ambassadors, &c.	7 Anne, c. 12, 1708. V. 595
„	Regulations*	Precedence. Rank. Diplomatic Agents	19th Mar., 1815. X. 194
„	Protocol*	Precedence. Ministers Resident	21st Nov., 1818. X. 195
„	Act of Parl.†	Diplom. Pensions. 2&3 W. 4, c. 116, 1832. ss. 4-8, 12	X. 205
„	Act of Parl.*	Foreign Ministers and Servants. s. 11	6 W. 4, c. 11, 1836. V. 172
The Allen Registration Act, 6 & 7 Will. IV, c. 11, does not apply to Foreign Ministers and their servants. See s. 11.			
„	Act of Parl.†	Diplomatic Pensions. ss. 2, 3, 5	1 & 2 V. c. 95, 1838. X. 207
„	Act of Parl.*	House. Foreign Ministers. s. 60, Rule 4, Case 7	5 & 6 V. c. 35, 1842. VII. 523
„	Circular	Offices of Business Abroad	26th Mar., 1852. IX. 346
„	Notification...	Diplomatic Business Abroad	1st June, 1852. IX. 345
„	Act of Parl.*	Oaths. Notarial Acts. Dipl. Agents	18 & 19 V. c. 42, 1855. X. 330
„	Regulations...	Salutes. Foreign Sovereigns, &c.	Mar., 1856. X. 1051
See Regulations, December, 1861.			
„	Circular	Salutes	1st Sept., 1856. X. 819
„	Act of Parl.†	Bankruptcy. Scotland. Oaths before Ministers, &c.	19 & 20 V. c. 79, 1856. X. 439
„	Act of Parl.†	Evidence. Foreign Tribunals	19 & 20 V. c. 113, 1856. X. 441
„	Act of Parl.*	Irish Peers. Oaths. Diplom. Agents	20 & 21 V. c. 33, 1857. X. 829
„	Regulations ..	Salutes.....	Dec., 1861. XI. 313
„	Order in C....	Diplomatic Flag...	7th Aug., 1869. XIII. 1138
„	Act of Parl.*	Salaries. Pensions. Parliament, &c.	32 & 33 V. c. 43, 1869. XIII. 1135
Section 4, s. 1, repealed by Act 46 & 47 Vict., c. 39, 1883.			
See also Pensions.			
Guatemala	Treaty†	Diplom. Agents, &c. Art. 11	20th Feb., 1840. VIII. 526
Honduras	Treaty†	Diplom. Privileges, &c. Art. 19	27th Aug., 1856. X. 877
Ionian Islands	Act†	British Jurisdiction. Turkey	No. 2, 1845. VIII. 796
„	Act†	British Jurisdiction. Turkey	No. 4, 1845. VIII. 799

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Diplomatic Agents, &c.—continued.					
Japan	Treaty*	British Representatives, &c. Arts. 2, 20	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	{ 396 400
„	Order in C.*	Maritime. Term "Minister." s. 2	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV.	232
Kashgar and Yarkund	Treaty	British Agent. Art. 6	2nd Feb., 1874.	XIV.	1092
Madagascar	Treaty*	Diplomatic Agents. Art. 4	27th June, 1865.	XII.	635
Mexico	Treaty	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 11	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	252
		Denounced by Mexico 8th December, 1867.			
Morocco	Treaty	Ambassador. Death of Sovereigns. Art. 1	28th July, 1790.	I.	100
		Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.			
„	Treaty*	Political Agents. Interpreters, &c. Art. 3	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	904
Muscat	Convention*	Public Functionaries. Art. 3	31st May, 1839.	V.	612
Nicaragua	Treaty*	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 19	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	457
Paraguay	Treaty†	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 12	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	604
Persia	Firman*	Servants, British Mission	15th Sept., 1839.	VI.	586
„	Firman*	Servants, British Mission	Mar., 1840.	VI.	587
„	Treaty*	British Resident. Bushire. Art. 2	28th Oct., 1841.	VI.	590
„	Treaty*	Apologies. Insult. British Minister, &c. Arts. 10, 12	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	949
Peru-Bolivia	Treaty†	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 11	5th June, 1837.	V.	388
Peru	Treaty*	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 11	10th April, 1850.	IX.	624
Portugal	Treaty	Ambassadors. Ministers, &c. Art. 11	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	43
		Suspended by Notifications, 22nd July, 1836, and 18th January, 1836.			
„	Treaty	Conservatorial Court. Art. 17	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	{ 608 623
Prussia	Act of Parl.*	Residence. Prussian Legation. London	13&14 V. c. 3, 1850.	VIII.	866
Rouce	Act of Parl.‡	Diplom. Relations	11&12 V. c. 108, 1848.	VIII.	878
Salvador	Treaty*	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 20	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	891
Senna	Treaty	Diplomatic Privileges, &c.	15th Jan., 1821.	VIII.	888

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

‡ Repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Diplomatic Agents, &c.—continued.			
Shoa	Treaty	Ambassador, Envoy, &c., Arts. 2, 3	16th Nov., 1841. VII. 966
Spain.....	Law.....	Colonies. s. 41	17th Nov., 1852. XII. 795
„	Law.....	Colonies. s. 55.....	4th July, 1870. XIV. 482
Tambookie	Treaty.....	Diplomatic Agents. Art. 4	28th March, 11th April, 1845. XIV. 12
Transvaal	Convention..	British Resident. Duties, &c. Arts. 2, 18	3rd Aug., 1881. XV. { 405 409
		New Convention signed 27th February, 1884.	
Tunis	Convention*	British Agent. Privileges, &c. Arts. 2, 3	19th July, 1875. XIV. 542
Turkey	Capitulations*	Ambassadors and Servants	1675-1809. II. 346
		Confirmed by Treaty, 5th January, 1809, and 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)	
„	Treaty	Ambassadors. Honours, &c. Art. 7	5th Jan., 1809. II. 373
		Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)	
United States	Constitution..	Protection. Ministers, &c. Art. 3	17th Sept., 1787. X. 628
„	Act of Cong..	Judicial Courts. Art. 9	24th Sept., 1789. X. 629
„	Act of Cong..	Privileges. Ministers, &c. ss. 25-27	30th April, 1790. X. 630
Uruguay.....	Treaty.....	Diplomatic Privileges, &c. Art. 10	26th Aug., 1842. VI. 932
		Expired 14th March, 1854.	
„	Protocol	Renewal. Relations	29th April, 1879. XIV. 1186
		See also Extradition Treaties. Precedence.	
Discriminating Duties. See Differential Duties.			
Disputes. Settlement of. See Separate Treaties. AFRICA, &c.			
Diving Company (Sweden).			
Order.....	Exemption.	British Vessels	28th Mar., 1829. IV. 480
Divorce. See Marriages.			
Dobaccoenda.			
Treaty.....	Slave Trade.	Commerce	21st Jan., 1843. VII. 51
Deck Dues. See Duties. Vessels and Cargoes.			
Deckyards.			
Great Britain	Regulations ..	Foreigners	3rd May, 1873. XIV. 707
		Amended in 1879.	
Documents. See Consuls. Law. Trade.			
Domicile.			
Act of Parl.*	Wills. Domicile	24 & 25 V. c. 121, 1861.	XI. 298
Declaration*	Switzerland. Vaud		27th Aug., 1872. XIII. 834

* In force 1st January, 1880.

			Vol.	Page.
Domicile—continued.				
Act of Parl.*	Probate and Legacy Duty. Domicile. s. 28	44 V. c. 12, 1881.	XV.	634
See also Aliens. Property. Wills.				
Domiciliary Visits.				
Colombia.....	Treaty* Legal Warrant. Art. 18	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	376
Corea.....	Treaty* Commerce. Art. 3, s. 9	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	882
Italy.....	Treaty* Commerce. Art. 16	15th June, 1888.	XV.	781
Madagascar...	Treaty Commerce. Art. 5..	27th June, 1866.	XII.	636
Montenegro ...	Treaty* Commerce. Art. 1..	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	241
Morocco.....	Treaty* Commerce. Art. 4..	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	906
Muscat.....	Convention* Commerce. Art. 2..	31st May, 1839.	V.	612
Portugal.....	Treaty* Commerce. Art. 1..	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	599
Roumania.....	Treaty* Commerce. Art. 1..	5th April, 1880.	XV.	315
Russia.....	Treaty* Commerce. Art. 12	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1061
Servia.....	Treaty* Commerce. Art. 1	7th Feb., 1890.	XV.	342
Sherbro'.....	Treaty* Art. 4	81st March, 1853.	IX.	45
".....	Treaty* Art. 4	9th May, 1853.	IX.	48
Switzerland...	Treaty* Art. 3	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	594
Transvaal ...	Treaty* Portugal. Protection. Domicile. Art. 2	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	302
".....	Convention* Domicile. Art. 28	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV.	412
".....	Protocol* Portugal. British Ratification. Treaty, 1875	7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	{ 296 301
Turkey	Order in C.* Jurisdiction. Legal Warrants. s. 275	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	624
See also Commercial Treaties.				
Dominica.				
Act of Parl.*	Federation. Leeward Islands.....	34&35V.c.107, 1871.	XIII.	1251
Dominican Republic.				
Law.....	Slave Trade. Piracy	17th July, 1844.	XI.	124
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Colonies	1st May, 1849.	VIII.	170
Treaty*.....	Commerce. Navigation. Slave Trade	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII.	982
See also Declaration, 7th September, 1860.				
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco	13&14V.c.95, 1850.	VIII.	518
Constitution..	Religion. Chapels. Burials	1844, 1850.	X.	79
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Law.....	Maritime. Commerce	20th June, 1855.	XII.	408
Decree.....	Prohibition. Coasting Trade. Foreign Vessels	30th Dec., 1858.	XII.	412
Declaration*	Duration Treaty 6th March, 1850	7th Sept., 1860.	XIII.	375
Constitution..	Religion, Naturalisation, &c.	27th Sept., 1866.	XIV.	271
Decree.....	Compensation. Detention "Telegrafo," at Tortola, 1869	15th July, 1878.	XV.	578
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	2nd July, 1880.	XV.	140

* In force, 1st January, 1886.

† Repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Deure.					
Decree	Portugal.	Annulling Privileges Oporto Wine Company	30th May, 1834.	IV.	360
Treaty	Portugal	Wine Trade. Art. 15	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	607
Dragemans. See Brokers. TURKEY.					
Drawbacks (Bounties, Allowances).					
Argentine Confederation. See Buenos Ayres.					
Austria	Convention†	Drawbacks,&c.Art.4	21st Dec., 1829.	IV.	3
„	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c.Art.8	16th Dec., 1865.	XII.	174
Belgium	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c.Art.9	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	68
See also Sugar.					
Bolivia.....	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c.Art.6	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	92
Brazil	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c.Art.25	17th Aug., 1827.	IV.	47
Buenos Ayres	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c.Art.6	2nd Feb., 1825.	III.	46
Chile	Convention†	Drawbacks, &c.	10th May, 1852.	IX.	201
„	Treaty*	Vessels Drawbacks, &c. Arts. 4, 5	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	950
China	Treaty*	Drawbacks, Certifi- cate. Art. 45	26th June, 1858.	XI.	95
Colombia.....	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c.Art.6	18th April, 1825.	III.	58
„	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c.Arts. 5, 6	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	368
Costa Rica....	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c.Art.7	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	136
Denmark.....	Convention*	Drawbacks,&c.Art.4	16th Jan., 1824.	III.	76
Equator	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c.Art.7	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	244
France.....	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c.Colo- nies. Art. 3	26th Jan., 1826.	III.	126
„	Law.....	Bounties, &c.	29th Jan., 1881.	XV.	177
See also Sugar.					
Frankfort	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c.Art.3	13th May, 1832.	IV.	149
Great Britain	Act of Parl‡	Drawbacks	4 G. 4, c. 77, 1823.	III.	145
„	Act of Parl.‡	Drawbacks. s. 2....	8 & 9 V. c. 90, 1845.	VII.	670
„	Act of Parl.§	Drawbacks, &c.	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853.	IX.	417
„	Act of Parl.‡	Drawbacks, &c. Beer	19 & 20 V. c. 34, 1856.	X.	434
„	Act of Parl.‡	Drawbacks, &c. 23 & 24 V. c. 110, 1860.		XI.	259
„	Act of Parl.§	Wood. Timber Drawbacks, &c. 24 & 25 V. c. 91, 1861.		XI.	274
„	Act of Parl.§	Beer. s. 7 Drawbacks, &c. 25 V. c. 22, 1862.		XI.	326
„	Act of Parl.‡	Refined Sugar Exports. ss. 1, 2	26 V. c. 22, 1863.	XI.	1021
„	Act of Parl.*	Drawbacks. Wines, &c.	44 V. c. 12, 1881.	XV.	632
See also Sugar.					
Greece.....	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Art.4	4th Oct., 1837.	V.	289
Guatemala	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c.Art.7	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	524

* In force, 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

‡ Repealed.

§ Partially repealed.

Drawbacks, &c.—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Hanover	Treaty*	Drawbacks. Art. 3	22nd July, 1844.	VII.	731
Hanse Towns	Convention....	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 3	29th Sept., 1825.	III.	228
Honduras	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 4	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	872
Italy	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Arts.	6th Aug., 1863.	XI.	1113
		4, 5			
„	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 4	15th June, 1883.	XV.	778
Mecklenburg- Schwerin & Strelitz	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Arts.	1st May, 1844.	VII.	805
		3, 4			
Mexico.....	Treaty.....	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 6	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	250
		Denounced by Mexico, 8th December, 1867.			
Netherlands..	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 2	27th Oct., 1837.	V.	339
„	Convention†	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 1	27th Mar., 1851.	IX.	560
Nicaragua	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 4	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	453
Oldenburg	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Arts.	4th April, 1844.	VI.	585
		3, 4			
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 6	5th June, 1837.	V.	385
Portugal	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c. Arts.	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	{ 602 604
		6, 9			
Prussia.....	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 4	2nd April, 1824.	III.	354
Russia	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 6	11th Jan., 1843.	VI.	765
„	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c. Arts.	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1059
		4, 5			
Salvador	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 4	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	887
Sandwich Is.	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 6	10th July, 1851.	IX.	687
Siam	Treaty†	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 8	18th April, 1855.	X.	560
Sicilies	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 7	29th April, 1845.	VII.	974
		See also ITALY.			
Sweden	Convention†	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 4	18th Mar., 1826.	III.	435
Texas	Convention*	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 2	13th Nov., 1840.	VI.	806
Tunis	Convention†	Drawbacks,&c. Art. 7	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	544
Turkey.....	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Arts.	29th April, 1861.	XI.	564
		7, 8			
Tuscany	Treaty*	Drawbacks,&c. Arts.	5th April, 1847.	VIII.	923
		3, 4			
		See also ITALY.			
United States	Convention†	Drawbacks. Art. 2	3rd July, 1815.	II.	389
„	Act of Cong.	Drawbacks. ss. 4-6	27th April, 1816.	III.	486
Uruguay	Treaty*	Drawbacks. Art. 5	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	929
		See also Commercial Treaties. Most Favoured Nation. Trade.			

Drewin.

Treaty	Slave Trade....	Commerce	26th Feb., 1848.	XII.	28
--------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------	------	----

Droit d'Aubaine ou de Détraction. See Property.**Dubey.**

Treaty.....	Peace, &c.		9th Jan., 1820.	VIII.	1019
-------------	-----------------	--	-----------------	-------	------

Dubreka River.

Suppl. Art....	Navigation Dues.....		31st Oct., 1848.	XII.	43
----------------	----------------------	--	------------------	------	----

Dudley Island.

Decision	United States. Boundary		24th Nov., 1817.	III.	487
----------------	-------------------------------	--	------------------	------	-----

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

“Due Diligence.” Use of, by Neutral Governments.
 Treaty..... United States. s. 6 8th May, 1871. XIII. 973
 See also GENEVA, Award.

Dues. See Light Dues. Trade.

Dunlop-Aldham Convention.
 Agreements... Mexico Claims Jan., Feb., 1859. XII. 648

Duties (Ad Valorem). See Expertise.

Duties, Differential. See Differential Duties.

Duties (Imports and Exports). See Commercial Treaties.

Duties (Ships and Cargoes).
 For Acts of Parliament, Orders in Council, &c., see Vol. XII, Index; but
 for later Documents, see Commercial. Lighthouse Dues. Privileges.
 Ships and Cargoes. Property. Tariffs. Trade. Treaties.

Duttia.
 Treaties Peace, Amity, &c. 1804-1818. VIII. { 674
 697

Dwabin. Treaties. Slave Trade, &c. See ASHANTEE.

East African Courts.
 Act of Parl.... Slave Trade.... 36&37V.,c.59,1873. XIV. 3
 Amended by Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879.
 Act of Parl.* Slave Trade.... 42&43V.,c.38,1879. XV. 1
 See also AFRICA (EAST COAST).

East Anchor Cays.
 Act Queensland. Annexation..... 24th June, 1879. XIV. 1238

East Indies.
 Treaty† Portugal. Trade. Art. 12 29th Jan., 1642. II. 5
 Treaty† Spain. (Low Countries.) Trade. 30th Jan., 1648. II. 157
 Art. 5
 Treaty† Portugal. Trade. Art. 11 10th July, 1654. II. 13
 Treaty† Portugal. Trade. Art. 11 23rd June, 1661. II. 21
 Treaty† Spain Trade. Art. 8 ^{19th}/_{27th} May, 1667. II. 144
 Act of Parl.* Trial of Offences at Sea..... 46 G. 3, c. 54, 1806. X. 153
 Convention Netherlands. Eastern Seas..... 18th Aug., 1814. I. 359
 Convention U.S. Trade. India. Art. 3 3rd July, 1815. II. 389
 Act of Parl.‡ Lascar Seamen 4 G. 4, c. 80, 1823. VII. 659
 Treaty* Netherlands. Commerce, &c. 17th Mar., 1824. III. 284
 Convention* Sweden. Trade. Art 8 8th Mar., 1826. III. { 436
 438
 Order in C.... Trade. Limits. East India Co.... 30th April, 1827. IV. 198
 Order in C.... Trade. Mauritius, &c. 12th Oct., 1829. IV. 200
 Act of Parl.‡ Tea Trade. China and India 3 & 4W. 4, c. 93, IV. 76
 1833.
 Convention* Greece. Trade. East Indies, &c. 4th Oct., 1837. V. 291
 Art. 9.
 Treaty† Austria. Trade. East Indies. Art. 9 3rd July, 1838. V. 4
 Convention* Muscat. Trade. Art. 16 31st May, 1839. V. 617
 Act of Gov.... Indian Labourers No. 14, 1839. IX. 521

* In force 1st January, 1885.
 † Expired.
 ‡ Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
East Indies—continued.				
Regulation*	Trade. Foreign Nations	2nd Dec., 1839.	VI.	536
Act of Parl.†	Trade. Ships. Native Powers	3 & 4 V. c. 56, 1840.	V.	328
Act of Gov....	Privileges, ditto	No. 10, 1841.	IX.	522
Order in C....	Ice. Bourbon to Mauritius.....	3rd June, 1842.	VI.	342
Treaty‡	Russia. Trade. East Indies. Art. 9	11th Jan., 1843.	VI.	766
Act of Parl.*	Marriages. India, &c.	14 & 15 V. c. 40, 1851.	IX.	535
Act of Parl.†	Foreign Merchant Seamen Deser- ters. East India Co.'s Territories	15 V. c. 26, 1852.	IX.	347
Convention§	United States. Postal.....	^{25th July,} _{16th Aug.,} 1868.	XIII.	932
Act	India. Marriages. Christians.....	18th July, 1872.	XIII.	586
Treaty§	France. Extradition. Art. 16	14th Aug., 1876.	XIV.	372
See also CANTON. CEYLON. COLONIAL INDIA. POSTAL TREATIES, &c.				
Eastern Archipelago.				
Treaty§	Netherlands. Act. Trade. Art. 1	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	285
Eastern Roumelia.				
Treaty§	Turkey. Privileges of Foreigners. Religion. Railways. Arts. 20, 21	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1173
Ebisumenté.				
Japan	Notification. Opening Port.....	26th Nov., 1867.	XII.	1153
Egarra.				
Agreement ...	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.	6th Sept., 1841.	VII.	27
Agreement ...	Protection. Missionaries, &c.	16th Oct., 1864.	XIV.	17
Egba.				
Treaty.....	Slave Trade, &c.	5th Jan., 1852.	IX.	29
Egwanga. See OPOBO RIVER.				
Egypt.				
Firman	Execution. Treaties. Egypt	24th Dec., 1835.	V.	501
Convention‡	Turkey. Commerce. Art. 6	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	509
Convention§	Turkey. Pacification. Levant.....	15th July, 1840.	V.	544
Firman||	Turkey. Treaties	13th Feb., 1841.	XIV.	1024
Firman||	Tribute	May, 1841.	XIV.	1024
Notification...	Navigation. Nile. Mahmoudie Canal	12th Oct., 1841.	X.	602
Agreement ...	Indian Mails. Egypt. Cairo ...	30th Mar., 1852.	XIII.	376
Firman, &c....	Turkey. Slave Trade.....	Jan. (Mar.), 1857.	X.	1014 1097
Agreement‡	Postal. East Indies. Alexandria.... Abrogated by Convention, 18th May, 1873.	16th June, 1858.	XII.	413
Treaty‡	Turkey. Commerce. Art. 20.....	29th April, 1861.	XI.	567
Order	Slave Trade	9th Jan., 1865.	XIII.	378
See also Law, 4th August, 1877.				
Firman||	Massowah. Suakin, &c.	May, 1865.	XV.	141
Agreement§	Repairs, &c., Ships of War	12th Feb., 1866.	XIII.	379
Firman||	Succession. Tribute	27th May, 1866.	XIV.	1025

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Expired.

§ In force 1st January, 1885.

|| See also later Firmans.

		Vol.	Page.
Egypt—continued.			
Addl. Conven- tion	Postal. China, &c. Alexandria.... Abrogated by Convention 18th May, 1873.	18th July, 1866.	XII. 421
Order in C.....	Consular Court	10th Nov., 1866.	XII. 925
	See Order 7th July, 1874.		
Firman*	Commercial and other Treaties	8th June, 1867.	XIV. 1026
Firman*	Foreign Loans.....	29th Nov., 1869.	XIV. 1026
Circular	Ships' Manifests. Alexandria.....	28th Oct., 1870.	XIII. 380
Firman*	Confirming Privileges	10th Sept., 1872.	XIV. 1027
Imperial Khatt	Foreign Loans.....	25th Sept., 1872.	XIV. 1028
Act of Parl....	East African Courts. Slave Trade	86 & 87 V. c. 59, 1873.	XIV. 3
	Amended by Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879; and S. L. R. Act, 1883.		
Convention ...	Postal	18th May, 1873.	XIV. 272
	Annulled by Convention, 14th November, 1877.		
Firman*	Non-Political Treaties. Loans. Tri- butes. Orders. Flag. Coinage. Ships of War, &c. See also Firman, 2nd August, 1879.	8th June, 1873.	XIV. 1029
Order in C.....	British Consular Court.....	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV. 561
	Altered by Order in Council, 7th July, 1874.		
Convention†..	Post Office Money Orders	8th Dec., 1873.	XIV. 293
Order in C.....	British Consular Jurisdiction	7th July, 1874.	XIV. 655
Convention ...	Postal	11th Aug., 1874.	XIV. 302
	Annulled by Convention, 14th November, 1877.		
Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
Procès Verbal	France. Judicial Reforms	10th Nov., 1874.	XIV. 303
	"Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire pour les Procès Mixtes en Egypte," page 305. See also Declaration, 15th November, 1875.		
Protocol	Germany. Judicial Reforms	5th May, 1875.	XIV. 316
Agreement	Judicial Reforms.....	31st July, 1875.	XIV. 315
Declaration ...	France. Judicial Reforms. Nation- alities	15th Nov., 1875.	XIV. 318
Agreement	Suez Canal Shares	25th Nov., 1875.	XIV. 1030
Accession	British India and French Colonies. Postal Union, 1874	27th Jan., 1876.	XV. 172
Order in C.....	Consular Jurisdiction. Courts of Justice	5th Feb., 1876.	XIV. 320
Agreement ...	Suez Canal. Tonnage Measurement. Transit. Tariff	21st Feb., 1876.	XV. 579
Act of Parl.†	Suez Canal Shares	39 & 40 V. c. 67, 1876.	XIV. 1031
Accession	Telegraph Convention, 1875	31st Dec., 1876. 18th Feb., 1877.	XV. 580
Convention†	Slave Trade	4th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 321
Law†	Slave Trade	4th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 326
Ordinance ...	Slave Trade	4th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 328
	See also Ordinance, 10th October, 1884.‡		
Convention....	Postal	14th Nov., 1877.	XIV. 1033
Regulations	Tonnage Measurement. Suez Canal	12th Mar., 1878.	XV. 905
Convention ...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Order in C.....	Slave Trade Convention, 1877	30th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 1035

* See also later Firmans.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

			Vol.	Page.
Egypt—continued.				
Firman*	Commercial Treaties, &c. Egypt....	2nd Aug., 1879.	XV.	581
Act of Parl.*	East African Courts. Treaty. Egypt. Slave Trade	42 & 43 V. c. 38, 1879.	XV.	1
Declaration	Finance. Liquidation of Egyptian Debts Great Britain. Austria. France. Germany. Italy.	31st Mar., 1880.	XV.	142
Decree	Commission. Liquidation. Egyp- tian Debts	31st March, 1880.	XV.	143
Decree	Members. Commission. Liquida- tion	5th April, 1880.	XV.	145
Notice	Liquidation. Claims. State. Creditors	20th April, 1880.	XV.	585
Law	Liquidation of Debts.....	17th July, 1880.	XV.	146
Decree	Prolongation. Mixed Courts	6th Jan., 1881.	XV.	165
Declaration	Prolongation. Mixed Courts	3rd Jan., 1882.	XV.	166
Protocol	Six Powers. Self-denying. Affairs of Egypt	25th June, 1882.	XV.	166
Decree	Indemnities. Insurrection, 1882....	4th Nov., 1882.	XV.	586
Decree	Prolongation. Mixed Courts	28th Jan., 1883.	XV.	585
Decrees	Indemnities. Insurrection, 1882....	18th Jan., 4th Feb., 1883.	XV.	586
Notification	Indemnity Claims. Events. June, 1882	6th Feb., 1883.	XV.	907
Decree	"Credit Foncier Egyptian" Bank	5th May, 1883.	XV.	583
Decree	Prolongation of Mixed Courts till 1st February, 1889	19th Jan., 1884.†		
Agreement	Commerce, &c.	3rd Mar., 1884.†		
Ejman.				
Engagement...	Slave Trade.....	1st Oct., 1872.	XIV.	1114
Elbe.				
Treaty	Denmark. Commerce. Art. 17....	18th Feb., 1660.	I.	183
Treaty	Denmark. Commerce. Art. 21....	11th July, 1670.	I.	195
Convention	Prussia, &c. Navigation	23rd June, 1821.	X.	489
Treaty	Hanover. Stade Toll	22nd July, 1844.	VII.	729
	Abolished 22nd June, 1861.			
Treaty	Hanover. Redemption. Stade Toll	22nd June, 1861.	XI.	355
	Duties abolished by Convention between Austria and Ger- many, 22nd June, 1870. See Hertlet's "State Papers," Vol. LXIII, page 594.			
Notification....	Hamburg. Lower Elbe. German Customs Union	12th Dec., 1861.	XV.	212
Elena. See BAY ISLANDS.				
Ellice Islands.				
Order in C....	British Jurisdiction	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	871
Elmina				
Proclamation	Cape Coast. Import. Arms, &c.	8th Feb., 1873.	XIV.	51.
Treaty	Renunciation Rights over Ashantee. Art. 4	13th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	22
Elsinore.				
Treaty	Denmark. Art. 23	13th Feb., 1661.	I.	179
Treaty	Denmark. Art. 13	11th July, 1670.	I.	182

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

				Vol.	Page.
Emigration (and Immigration).					
Argentine	Conf. Constitution..	Emigration. Im- migration	25th Sept., 1860.	XII.	116
Belgium	Treaty*	Separation. Hol- land. Arts. 18-20	15th Nov., 1831.	IV.	35
"	Treaty†	Separation. Hol- land. Art. 1, and Annex. Arts. 17-19	19th April, 1839.	V.	364
China	Act of Parl.‡	Emigration	18&19V.c.119, 1855.	X.	348
"	Treaty†	Employment of Chinese. Art. 13	26th June, 1858.	XI.	89
"	Convention†	Coolie Emigration. Art. 5	24th Oct., 1860.	XI.	113
See also HONG KONG. QUEENSLAND. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.					
France	Treaty.....	Ceded Territory. Arts. 7-10	20th Nov., 1815.	I.	273
"	Convention....	Labourers. India to Réunion	25th July, 1860.	XI.	178
"	Convention	Labourers. India to French Colonies	1st July, 1861.	XI. { XIII. {	203 209 584
"	Protocol	Duration Conven- tion, 1861. Emi- gration. La- bourers from India	31st July, 1865.	XII.	1124
"	Protocol	Ditto	30th Nov., 1865.	XII.	1125
"	Declaration....	Ditto. Altering Art. 13 of Con- vention of 1st July, 1861	5th Nov., 1872.	XIII.	477
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Chinese Passenger Ships	18&19V.c.104, 1855.	X.	62
"	Circular	Chinese Passenger Act	29th Jan., 1856.	X.	68
"	Notice	Distressed British Subjects abroad	26th April, 1859.	XI.	244
"	Order in C.....	Passenger Ships....	7th Jan., 1864.	XIII.	1065
"	Order in C.....	Passenger Ships....	9th Aug., 1866.	XII.	1100
"	Act of Parl.§	Emigrant Ships. s. 16	39&40V.c.80, 1876.	XIV.	749
Grenada	Act	Immigration	8th Sept., 1855.	XV.	735
Hong Kong...	Ordinance ...	Health. Chinese Passenger Ships	No. 6, 17th June, 1867.	XIII.	330
"	Ordinance ...	Chinese Passenger Ships	No. 8, 13th Oct., 1868.	XIII.	343
"	Ordinance ...	Chinese Women and Children	No. 6, 8th May, 1873.	XIV.	227
"	Ordinance ...	Chinese. No. 5....	7th Sept., 1874.	XV.	546

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

§ Clauses in force 1st January, 188b.

Emigration—continued.

					Vol.	Page.
Hong Kong....	Ordinance	Chinese Women and Children.	18th Mar., 1875.		XV.	568
"	Ordinance	No. 2 Chinese Emigrants.	26th April, 1876.		XV.	565
"	Ordinance	No. 5 Chinese. No. 1	29th April, 1878.		XV.	571
India	Act	Contracts of Service	No. 32, 20th Nov., 1837.		XIII.	555
"	Act	Hire of Natives as Labourers	No. 14, 27th May, 1839.		IX.	521
"	Act	Repealed by Act No. 7, 1871.				
"	Act	Emigration to Ceylon	No. 13, 21st Aug., 1847.		IX.	523
"	Act	Repealed by Act No. 7, 1871.				
"	Act	Emigration to British Colonies	19th Sept., 1853.		XIII.	557
"	Act	Referred to in Convention with France, 1st July, 1861.				
"	Act	Emigration. Native Labourers	No. 7, 10th Mar., 1871.		XIII.	562
"	Act	Emigration. Straits Settlements. Contracts	14th Mar., 1877.		XV.	765
		Repealed by Act No. 21, 1884.				
See also FRANCE.						
Jamaica	Law	Immigrants.....	26th Nov., 1858.		XV.	739
Johanna	Engagement..	Immigrants.....	8th Mar., 1873.		XIV.	409
Netherlands	Separation*....	Belgium. Annex. Arts. 17-19	19th April, 1839.		V.	364
"	Convention....	Immigration. Labourers. India to Surinam	8th Sept., 1870.		XIII.	649
"	Protocol	Recruitment. Free Labourers. Guinea	2nd Nov., 1871.		XIII.	658
Portugal	Portaria	Lorenzo Marques to Natal	2nd Aug., 1875.		XV.	282
"	Portaria	Form of Contract, page 284.				
"	Portaria	Lorenzo Marques..	12th Dec., 1879.		XV.	804
Queensland ...	Act	Immigration. Chinese	20th Aug., 1877.		XV.	568
St. Vincent....	Law	Immigrants.....	16th Oct., 1857.		XV.	745
Spain	Law	Colonies. Emigrants, &c. ss. 21-28	14th May, 1870.		XIV.	478
Straits Settlements	Order in C....	Emigrants. China	28th Dec., 1866.		XV.	1014
"	Ordinance	Ditto. Ditto	29th July, 1880.		XV.	1015
Trinidad	Ordinance	Immigration	No. 5, 19th April, 1839.		X.	795
United States	Act	Aliens. Convicts....	3rd Aug., 1882.		XV.	1096
		See also Colonies. Passengers. Territories.				

Engravings. (Prints.) See Copyright.**Enlistment,** British and Foreign. See War.**Epc.**

Agreement	Slave Trade. Commerce	28th Sept., 1854.	X.	18
----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------	----	----

Equator.

Act	Slave Trade. Piracy	14th Feb., 1825.	IX.	234
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	18th April, 1825.	III.	56
	Replaced by Treaty, 3rd May, 1851.			

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

		Vol.	Page.
Equator—continued.			
Declarations..	Merchant Shipping	7th Nov., 1825.	III. 69
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III. 55
Order in C.....	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.	10th May, 1827.	III. 204
Order in C.....	Trade with British Possessions ...	16th July, 1827.	IV. 184
Order in C.....	Duties in British Ports.....	3rd Sept., 1827.	IV. 192
Law.....	Importation of Slaves	26th Sept., 1830.	VII. { 200 201
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV. 216
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V. 237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1854.		
Treaty†	Slave Trade	24th May, 1841.	VII. 201
Order in C.....	Pilotage in British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845.	VII. 646
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.		
Addl. Article†	Ratifications. Treaty, 24th May, 1841. Slave Trade	15th Jan., 1846.	VII. 221
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	9 & 10 V. c. 102, 1846.	VIII. 220
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade	11 & 12 V. c. 116, 1848.	VIII. 171
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	13 & 14 V. c. 95, 1850.	VIII. 518
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	3rd May, 1851.	IX. 242
Laws and Regulations	Protestant Religion, Chapels, &c....	1830-1851.	IX. 251
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 182
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	6th Dec., 1856.	XI. 146
Convention†	Mr. Mackintosh's Claim	24th July, 1857.	XV. 907
Addl. Conven.†	Ditto	4th Mar., 1858.	XV. 909
Order in C.....	Regulations. Collisions at Sea ...	27th July, 1863.	XI. 1089
Order in C.....	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
Constitution...	Religion. Nationality. Treaties, &c.	9th June, 1869.	XIV. 328
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	13th Feb., 1880.	XV. 910
Order in C.....	Collisions at Sea	27th Nov., 1880.	XV. 950
	New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.		
Equity Courts.	See Africa, W. Coast.		
Eric Lake.			
Treaty	United States. Boundary. Art. 6	24th Dec., 1814.	II. 383
Declaration....	United States. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814	18th June, 1822.	IV. 493
Protocol	United States. Cession. Horse Shoe Reef	9th Dec., 1850.	XIV. 1178
Essequibo.			
Convention	Netherlands. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 1	13th Aug., 1814.	I. 361
Addl. Article	Netherlands. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 1	13th Aug., 1814.	I. 367
Convention	Netherlands	12th Aug., 1815.	I. 369
Decree	Commerce, &c.	21st Dec., 1815.	IV. 333
Act of Parl.*	Trade. Dutch Proprietors	6 G. 4, c. 114, 1825.	III. 309
Act of Parl.*	Customs Duties.....	7 & 8 G. 4, c. 56, 1827.	III. 319
Act of Parl.*	Trade. Dutch Proprietors	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 59, 1833.	IV. 357

* Repeated.
† In force 1st January, 1885.

Establishments.

Treaty*	Switzerland	6th Sept., 1855.	Vol. X.	Page. 593
---------------	-------------------	------------------	---------	-----------

See also Commercial Treaties ; Separate Countries.

Estates (Incumbered). See Law. Property. WEST INDIES.**Euphrates River.**

Firman	Turkey. Navig.	British Steamers	29th Dec., 1834.	XIII.	838
Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Navig.	British Steamers	13th Sept., 1842.	XIII.	839
Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Navig.	British Steamers	2nd April, 1846.	XIII.	839
Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Navig.	British Steamers	15th Jan., 1861.	XIII.	845

Europe. (Trade with British Ports in.)

ArgentineConf. Treaty.....	(Buenos Ayres.) Commer. Arts. 2, 3	2nd Feb., 1825.	III.	4
France.....	Convention* Navigation. Direct Trade and in ballast. Art. 6	26th Jan., 1826.	III.	12a
Netherlands....	Declaration.... Meaning of term "In Europe "	22nd Nov., 1837.	V.	342
Peru.....	Treaty..... Commer. Art. 2	5th June, 1837.	V.	383
Portugal	Treaty	Commer. Art. 4	29th Jan., 1642.	II. 2
Spain	Treaty	Commer., &c. Art. 15	13th July, 1718.	II. 203
"	Treaty	Ditto. Art. 5.....	9th Dec., 1718.	II. 217
United States	Treaty	Ditto. Arts. 1, 2	3rd July, 1815.	II. 386

See also Colonial. Commercial Treaties.

Evidence. See Law.**Exceptions (in Trade).** See Prohibitions.**Exchanges.** See Currency.**Excise Taxes.** See Inland Dues.**Exe (River).**

Order in C.....	Buoy Dues	2nd July, 1834.	IV.	257
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	-----

Exemptions. See Privileges.**Exhibitions, International.** See Copyright.**Expeditions. (Illegal.)** See Prizes. War.**Expertise (Ad Valorem Duties or Specific Duties).**

Belgium	Treaty*	Commer. Art 13	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	68
	See also Treaty, France and Belgium. 1st May, 1861, Arts. 20-22, Vol. XI, page 69.				
Colombia.....	Treaty*	Commer. Art. 11	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	371
Corea	Regulations*	Value of Goods. s. 3	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	890
France.....	Law	Expertise	27th July, 1822.	XV.	590
	Referred to in Supplementary Convention of 24th January, 1874, Art. 2.				
"	Convention†	Commer., &c. Art. 3	23rd July, 1873.	XIV.	343
"	Protocol† ...	Ditto	22nd Jan., 1874.	XIV.	354
"	Supp. Conven- tion†	Commer., &c. Art. 4	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	350
"	Declaration†	Expertise	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	1201

* In force 1st January, 1886.
† Expired.

Expertise, &c.—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Italy.....	Treaty*	Value of Goods. Art. 11	6th Aug., 1863.	XI.	1115
Japan	Treaty†	Value of Goods. Art. 15	26th Aug. 1858.	XI.	399
Montenegro....	Treaty†	Value of Goods. Art. 4	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	243
Muscat	Convention†	Value of Goods. Arts. 11, 12	31st May, 1839.	V.	615
Netherlands	Treaty†	Goods improperly valued. Art. 4	27th Oct., 1837.	V.	340
Portugal	Treaty*	Value of Goods. Art. 16	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	49
„	Treaty†	Goods improperly valued. Art. 12	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	604
Roumania ...	Treaty†	Value of Goods. Art. 4	5th April, 1880.	XV.	319
Servia	Treaty†	Value of Goods. Art. 5	^{26th Jan.} _{7th Feb.} 1880.	XV.	344
Siam	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Art. 8	18th April, 1855.	X.	560
„	Agreement ...	Spirituos Liquors. Art. 2	6th April, 1883.	XV.	1053
Transvaal ...	Treaty†	Portugal. Value of Goods. Art. 11	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	304
„	Protocol†.....	British Ratification. Value of Goods	7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	{ 295 301
Tunis	Convention†	Commerce, &c. Arts. 7, 12	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	{ 544 545
Turkey	Convention*	Tariff Commission. Art. 7	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	509
„	Convention*	8 per cent. Duties. Art. 5	29th April, 1861.	XI.	563

See also Commercial Treaties.

Expert (Right to Prohibit). See Corn and Grain.

Expulsion (British Consuls). See Consuls. Mediations.

Extradition.

African Chiefs:—

Bompey	Addl. Articles	Criminals, &c. Arts. 2, 3	17th April, 1854.	X.	16
Boom Coun- try	Treaty.....	Arts. 8, 9	10th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	20
Cambo	Convention...	Criminals	13th July, 1840.	XII.	29
Fourcaria..	Treaty.....	Art. 14	2nd Dec., 1851.	XI.	14
„ ..	Treaty	Art. 14	10th June, 1861.	XI.	36
KaffirBulloms	Treaty.....	Art. 14	26th Aug., 1852.	XII.	54
Kambia	Treaty.....	Art. 14	10th June, 1861.	XI.	36
Kyandy....	Treaty.....	Art. 16	19th Mar., 1851.	XI.	13
Locco Mar- samma	Treaty.....	Art. 15	^{7th} _{15th} April, 1860.	XII.	76
Macbatee....	Treaty.....	Art. 14	10th June, 1861.	XI.	36
Mambolo ...	Treaty.....	Art. 14	3rd Dec., 1856.	XII.	68

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Extradition—continued.				Vol. Page.
African Chiefs—continued—				
Naloes	Treaty	Art. 16	21st Mar., 1851.	IX. 39
Nunez, Rio.	Treaty	Art. 16	21st Mar., 1851.	IX. 39
Pongas, Rio.	Treaty	Art. 14	17th Jan., 1852.	XI. 21
Port Lokkoh.	See Timmanees.			
Quiah	Treaty	Arts. 7, 29	29th Feb., 1872.	XIV. 986
Ro Woolah.	Treaty	Art. 14	10th June, 1861.	XI. 36
Samoooh, &c.	Treaty	Art. 6	19th April, 1875.	XIV. 28
Scarries (Small)	Treaty	Art. 14	23rd Dec., 1851.	XI. 16
Sherbro'	Addl. Articles	Arts. 2, 3	23rd Mar., 1853.	IX. 45
„	Addl. Articles	Arts. 2, 3	9th May, 1853.	IX. 47
„	Addl. Articles	Arts. 2, 3	17th April, 1854.	X. 16
Timmanees	Treaty	Arts. 8-10	16th April, 1836.	XII. 23
„	Addl. Articles	Arts. 1, 2	4th May, 1853.	XII. 57
„	Treaty	Art. 15	27th Feb., 1857.	XII. 69
Anguilla	Act	Surrender. Foreign Offenders	3rd Oct., 1848.	X. 804
Antigua	Act	Surrender. Criminals. Venezuela	24th Oct., 1849.	XIII. 1030
Austria	Treaty*	Extradition. (Colonies. Art. 17)	3rd Dec., 1873.	XIV. 61
„	Order in C.*	Treaty, 1873	17th Mar., 1874.	XIV. 66
Bahamas	Order in C.	Extradition Act, 1877	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 764
Barbadoes	Act	Surrender. Criminals. Venezuela	1st Dec., 1848.	X. 679
„	Order in C.	Extradition Act, 1878	27th Nov., 1878.	XIV. 765
Basutoland	Convention	Extradition. Art. 10	12th Feb., 1869.	XV. 855
Belgium	Treaty	Surrender of Criminals	31st July, 1872.	XIII. 144
„	Replaced by Treaty, 20th May, 1876.			
„	Order in C.	Treaty, 1872	15th Oct., 1872.	XIII. 151
„	Treaty*	Extradition. (Colonies. Art. 14)	20th May, 1876.	XIV. 172
„	Order in C.*	Treaty, May, 1876	21st July, 1876.	XIV. 196
„	Declaration*	Treaty, 1876. Crimes	23rd July, 1877.	XIV. 200
„	Order in C.*	Declaration, 1877	18th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 201
Belize.	See HONDURAS, BRITISH.			
Bermuda	Order in C.	Extradition Act, 1877	4th Feb., 1879.	XV. 669
Brazil	Treaty*	Surrender of Criminals. (Colonies. Art. 16)	13th Nov., 1872.	XIII. 180
„	Order in C.*	Treaty, 1872	20th Nov., 1873.	XIV. 209
Burmah	Treaty	Extradition. Dacoity, &c. Arts. 9, 10	25th Oct., 1867.	XIII. 200
Canada	Act	Surrender of Criminals. Treaty, U.S., 1842	30th May, 1849.	XIII. 1027
„	Act	Surrender of Offenders. Treaty, U.S., 1842	28th Mar., 1850.	XIII. 1032

* In force 1st January, 1885.

Extradition—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Canada	Act	Fugitive Felons. Treaty, U.S., 1842	18th May, 1861.	XIII. 1057
„	Act*	Surrender of Criminals. Treaty, U.S., 1843	22nd May, 1867.	XIII. 1237
„	Act*	Extradition. Offenders. U.S.	12th May, 1870.	XIII. 1291
„	Act†	Fugitive Criminals Amended by Act 17th May, 1882.	28th April, 1877.	XV. 712
„	Act†	Fugitive Criminals	17th May, 1882.	XV. 719
„	Order in C.†	Fugitive Criminals Application of Imperial Extradition Act 1870, suspended in Canada.	28th Dec., 1882.	XV. 719
See also Justice.				
Cape of Good Hope	Order in C.	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	15th Jan., 1878.	XIV. 816
Ceylon	Order in C.	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	4th Feb., 1878.	XIV. 817
China	Suppl. Treaty	Surrender. Fugitive Criminals. Art. 9	8th Oct., 1843.	VI. 265
„	Treaty*	Abrogated.		
„	Treaty*	Extradition. Criminals. Hong Kong. Refugees in Houses or on Ships. Art. 21	26th June, 1858.	XI. 90
„	Order in C.†	Fugitive Offenders. Hong Kong. ss. 158-160	9th Mar., 1865.	XII. 316
Corea	Treaty†	Criminal Offenders. Art. 3, s. 10	26th Nov., 1883.	XV. 883
Cyprus	Order in C.†	Extradition	15th July, 1881.	XV. 120
Denmark	Convention	Surrender of Criminals	15th April, 1862.	XI. 119
„	Act of Parl.	Replaced by Treaty, 31st March, 1873. Extradition. Convention, 1862	25 & 26 V. c. 70, 1862.	XI. 121
„	Treaty†	Repealed by Act 34 and 35 Vict., c. 52, s. 27, 1870; but see s. 70. Extradition. (Colonies. Art. 13.)	31st Mar., 1873.	XIV. 258
„	Order in C.†	Treaty, 1873	26th June, 1873.	XIV. 265
Egypt	Order in C.	Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881. s. 10	3rd May, 1882.	XV. 432
France	Convention	Surrender of Offenders. India. Art. 9	7th Mar., 1815.	I. 273
„	Circular	Extradition Cases	5th April, 1841.	XIII. 385
„	Convention‡	Surrender of Criminals	13th Feb., 1843.	VI. 344
„	Ordinance	Convention. Fugitive Criminals	18th Mar., 1843.	VI. 348
„	Act of Parl.*	Convention, 1843. 6 & 7 V. c. 75, 1843. Fugitive Criminals		VI. 448

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Notice given by French Government, 4th December, 1865, to terminate this Convention on the 4th June, 1866. Denunciation suspended, 25th May, 1866, for six months, from 5th June, 1866. Treaty continued in force by mutual agreement each year, from 1867 until 14th August, 1870, when a new Treaty was signed.

Extradition—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
France	.....	Act of Parl.*	Convention, 1843. 8&9 V. c. 120, 1845.	VII.	356
			Fugitive Offenders		
"	.....	Convention ...	Surrender of Criminals	28th May, 1852.	IX. 281
			Not sanctioned by British Parliament. See "Hansard's Debates," Vol. 121, page 1370; Vol. 122, pages 192, 498, 561, 562, 1278.		
"	.....	Law	Crimes, &c., Foreigners	27th June, 1866.	XIII. 414
"	.....	Treaty†	Extradition. (Colonies. Art. 7)	14th Aug., 1876.	XIV. 359
"	.....	Order in C.†	Treaty, 1876	16th May, 1878.	XIV. 1054
Germany	....	Convention....	(Prussia.) Surrender of Criminals	5th March, 1864.	XII. 759
			Cancelled by Protocol, 14th May, 1872.		
"	....	Treaty†	Surrender of Criminals. (Colonies. Art. 15)	14th May, 1872.	XIII. 524
"	....	Protocol.....	Convention, 5th March, 1864, cancelled	14th May, 1872.	XIII. 528
"	....	Order in C.†	Treaty, May, 1872	26th June, 1872.	XIII. 529
Gibraltar.....		Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	11th July, 1877.	XIV. 822
Gold Coast....		Agreement	Netherlands. Extradition	28th Aug., 1862.	XV. 269
"	....	Ordinance	Extradition.....	4th April, 1877.	XIV. 52
"	....	Order in C.....	Extradition.....	23rd Nov., 1877.	XIV. 53
Great Britain		Act of Parl.*	Extradition. Warrants. Depositions	29 & 30 V. c. 121, 1866.	XII. 1103
"		Act of Parl.‡	Extradit. Treaties.	33&34 V. c. 52, 1870.	XIII. 1194
"		Act of Parl.†	Extradit. Treaties. List of Crimes	36 & 37 V. c. 60, 1873.	XIV. 709
"		Act of Parl.†	Fugitive Offenders. Trials	44&45 V. c. 69, 1881.	XV. 635
			Provisions of Part 2 applied to certain places by Order in Council of 29th November, 1884.		
Grenada	.....	Act	Surrender of Criminals. Venezuela	5th April, 1849.	XIII. 1025
"	.....	Order in C.	Extradition Ordinance, 1880	18th Mar., 1880.	XV. 737
Griqualand West		Order in C.	Extradition Ordinance, 1879	26th June, 1879.	XV. 738
Guatemala....		Report.....	Surrender of Criminals. Belize	29th Jan., 1853.	X. 865
Hayti	.....	Treaty†	Extradition. (Colonies. Art. 15)	7th Dec., 1874.	XIV. 382
"	.....	Order in C.†	Treaty, 1874	5th Feb., 1876.	XIV. 386
Honduras	....	Decree	Surrender of Criminals. Belize	17th May, 1862.	XIV. 387
"	....	Treaty.....	Extradition.....	6th Jan., 1874.	XIV. 390
			Denounced by Honduras 25th April, 1877.	Vol. XIV, page 396.	
"	....	Order in C.....	Treaty, 1874	5th Feb., 1876.	XIV. 394
Honduras, British		Act	Surrender of Criminals. Guatemala	23rd Feb., 1852.	X. 863

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Extradition—continued.			
Honduras, Brit. Act	Surrender of Offenders. Mexico	23rd Feb., 1856.	XV. 671
„ Act	Surrender of Offenders. Honduras	19th Feb., 1859.	XV. 673
„ Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	22nd Feb., 1878.	XIV. 769
Hong Kong... Ordinance	Escaped Criminals. China	No. 2, 20th Mar., 1850.	X. 50
„ Ordinance	Extradition. Fugitives. Macao	2nd Sept., 1870.	XIII. 348
„ Ordinance	Surrender of Criminals. China	29th May, 1871.	XIII. 358
„ Ordinance	Surrender of Foreign Offenders	20th Dec., 1872.	XIII. 359
„ Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1875	20th Mar., 1877.	XIV. 1021
„ Ordinance	Extradition. Macao	14th Mar., 1881.	XV. 872
India Treaty*	Portugal. Extradition, &c. Arts. 18, 19	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 1133
„ Act	Extradition, &c.	14th Nov., 1879.	XV. 773
„ Convention*	Portugal. Extradition	2 nd 20 th Jan., 1880.	XV. 285
Italy Treaty*	Extradition. (Colonies. Art. 18)	5th Feb., 1873.	XIV. 396
„ Order in C.*	Treaty, Feb., 1873	24th Mar., 1873.	XIV. 401
„ Declaration*	Error. Treaty, 1873	7th May, 1873.	XIV. 402
Jamaica Order in C.....	Extradition Law, 1877	23rd Nov., 1877.	XIV. 835
Japan Order in C.*	Fugitive Offenders. Hong Kong. ss. 168-160	9th Mar., 1865.	XII. 316
Labuan Act	Surrender of Offenders. Borneo	4th Feb., 1857.	XIII. 1042
Leeward Is.... Order in C.....	Extradition Act, 1877	26th Mar., 1878.	XIV. 836
Luxemburg... Treaty*	Extradition. (Colonies. Art 14)	24th Nov., 1880.	XV. 234
„ Order in C.*	Treaty, 1880	2nd Mar., 1881.	XV. 239
Malta Ordinance*....	Extradition. Italy No.1, 21st Feb. 1863.		XI. 872
„ Treaty*	Italy. Extradition. Malta, &c. Art. 18	5th Feb., 1873.	XIV. 401
„ Declaration*	Error. Treaty. Italy, 1873	7th May, 1873.	XIV. 402
„ Order in C....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	29th June, 1878.	XIV. 837
„ Ordinance	Extradition	28th May, 1880.	XV. 740
„ Ordinance	Prisoners on board Ships	24th April, 1882.	XV. 1006
Mauritius Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	11th July, 1877.	XIV. 843
Morocco Treaty.....	Surrender. Escaped Prisoners. Art. 9	14th June, 1801.	III. 19
Confirmed by Treaty, 9th December, 1856. (Commerce).			
Natal Order in C.....	Extradition Act, 1877	4th Feb., 1878.	XIV. 926

* In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol. Page.
Extradition—continued.			
Netherlands...	Agreement	Gold Coast. Extradition. Criminals. Deserters. Slaves, &c.	28th Aug., 1862. XV. 259
„	„	Treaty*	Extradition
„	„	Order in C.*	Treaty, June, 1874
Orange River	Convention	Extradition. Art. 5	23rd Feb., 1854. XV. 852
Portugal	Treaty	Rebels and Fugitives. Art. 1	10th July, 1654. II. 9
„	„	Treaty	Rebels, &c. Art. 14
„	„	Treaty*	Extradition, &c. India. Arts. 18, 19
„	„	Convention*	India. Extradition
Prussia.....	Convention....	Extradition	5th Mar., 1864. XII. 759
<small>Not sanctioned by British Parliament. (See "Hansard's Debates," Vol. 176, pages 2056, 2130), and cancelled by Protocol, 14th May, 1872. (Germany.)</small>			
„	„	Ordinance	Criminals. Refugees
Queensland...	Order in C....	Extradition Act, 1877	26th July, 1867. XIII. 728
St. Christopher	Act	Surrender. Foreign Offenders	26th Mar., 1878. XIV. 852
St. Lucia	Ordinance	Surrender. Criminals. Venezuela	3rd Oct., 1848. X. 804
„	„	Order in C....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877
St. Vincent ...	Order in C....	Extradition Ordinance, 1880	15th Jan., 1878. XIV. 854
Salvador	Treaty*	Extradition	6th Aug., 1880. XV. 746
„	„	Order in C.*	Treaty, 1881.....
Siam.....	Treaty*	Surrender. Offenders. Deserters. Art. 3	23rd June, 1881. XV. 328
„	„	Treaty*	Extradition. Quedah. Art. 5
„	„	Treaty*	Extradition. India. Art. 6
Sierra Leone..	Order in C....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	16th Dec., 1882. XV. 333
S. Australia....	Order in C....	Extradition Act, 1877	18th April, 1855. X. 558
Spain	Decree.....	Criminals. Ships of War. Merchant Vessels. ss. 37, 38	6th May, 1869. XIV. 1158
„	„	Law.....	Criminals. Foreign Ships. Colonies, s. 48
„	„	Treaty*	Extradition. (Colonies. Art 10.)
„	„	Order in C.*	Treaty, June, 1878
Straits Settlements	Order in C....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	4th June, 1878. XIV. 518
			27th Nov., 1878. XIV. 525
			11th July, 1877. XIV. 866

* In force 1st January, 1885.

Extradition—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Straits Settlements	Order in C.*	Surrender. Criminals. Foreign States	26th June, 1879.	XIV.	1241
		Amended by Order of 31st December, 1883.			
"	Order in C.*	Extradition	31st Dec., 1883.	XV.	1018
Sweden and Norway	Treaty†	Extradition (Colonies. Art. 14)	26th June, 1873.	XIV.	527
"	Order in C.†	Treaty, 1873	30th Sept., 1873.	XIV.	531
Switzerland....	Treaty	Extradition.....	31st Mar., 1874.	XIV.	533
		Denounced by Switzerland 22nd November, 1877, but continued in force from time to time by various conventions. A new Treaty was signed 26th November, 1880.			
"	Protocol	Amending Art. 16 Extradition Treaty, 1874. Colonies	28th Nov., 1874.	XIV.	537
"	Order in C.....	Treaty, 1874	4th Feb., 1875.	XIV.	538
"	Convention	Prolongation Treaty, 1874	19th June, 1878.	XIV.	539
"	Convention	Ditto	13th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	1166
"	Order in C.....	Treaties, Protocols, &c., 1874-1878	22nd Feb., 1879.	XIV.	1167
"	Convention	Prolongation Treaty, 1874	8th Dec., 1879.	XIV.	1168
"	Order in C.....	Treaties, Protocol, &c., 1874-1879	15th Dec., 1879.	XV.	828
"	Treaty†	Extradition (Colonies. Art. 18)	26th Nov., 1880.	XV.	384
"	Convention	Temporary Prolongation Treaty, 1874	11th Dec., 1880.	XV.	391
"	Order in C.....	Treaties, Protocols, &c., 1874-1880	16th Dec., 1880.	XV.	392
"	Order in C.†	Extradition Treaty, 1880	18th May, 1881.	XV.	394
Tambookie	Treaty	Pursuit of Criminals. Arts. 19-21	28th Jan., 1841.	XIV.	8
"	Treaty	Ditto. Arts. 7, 9	25th March, 1845. 11th April,	XIV.	{ 13 14
Tasmania.....	Order in C.....	Extradition Act, 1877	18th April, 1878.	XIV.	867
Tobago.....	Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1880	28th June, 1880.	XV.	750
Tonga	Treaty†	Extradition, &c. Art. 4	29th Nov., 1879.	XV.	397
"	Protocol† ...	Ditto	3rd July, 1882.	XV.	399
"	Order in C.†	Treaty, 1879, Protocol, 1882	30th Nov., 1882.	XV.	400
Transvaal	Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1880	31st July, 1880.	XV.	829
"	Convention ...	Art. 29	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV.	412
		New Convention signed 27th February, 1884.‡			
Trinidad	Ordinance	Surrender. Criminals. Venezuela	No. 6, 16th Mar., 1847.	X.	676
"	Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	11th July, 1877.	XIV.	868

* Absolute discretion, as to the exercise of the powers conferred upon him by these orders, is vested in the Governor by Order in Council of 29th November, 1884.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

				Page.
Extradition—continued.				
Tunis	Convention ...	Arrest. Brit. Sub- jects. Art. 29	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 550
„	Order in C.....	Fugitive Offenders. Act 1881. s. 10	3rd May, 1882.	XV. 432
Turkey	Order in C.....	Fugitive Offenders	3rd May, 1882.	XV. 432
United States	Treaty*	Surrender. Cri- minals. Art. 10	9th Aug., 1842.	VI. 859
„	Act of Parl....	Treaty, 1842. Fugi- tive Criminals	6 & 7 V. c. 76, 1843.	VI. 862
„	Act of Parl....	Ditto. Fugitive Offenders	8 & 9 V. c. 120, 1845.	VII. 356
„	Act of Cong..	Treaties. Fugitive Criminals	12th Aug., 1848.	VIII. 933
„	Act of Cong..	Extradition Treaties	22nd June, 1860.	XI. 616
„	Act†.....	Canada. Extradi- tion. U.S. Treaty 1842	22nd May, 1867.	XIII. 1287
„	Act of Cong..	Extradition Treaties	3rd Mar., 1869.	XIII. 1285
„	Act†.....	Canada. Extradi- tion. Offenders. U.S.	12th May, 1870.	XIII. 1291
„	Act of Cong..	Extradition	19th June, 1876.	XIV. 1184
„	Act of Cong..	Extradition. Veri- fication. Deposi- tions, &c.	3rd Aug., 1882.	XV. 488
Uruguay	Treaty*	Extradition	26th Mar., 1884.‡	
Venezuela ...	Decree	Escaped Criminals. West Indies	10th April, 1847.	X. 678
Victoria	Order in C.....	Extradition Ordi- nance, 1877	16th May, 1878.	XIV. 869
Virgin Islands	Act	Surrender. Offen- ders. Venezuela	28th Aug., 1850.	XIII. 1085
Western Aus- tralia	Order in C.....	Extradition Act, 1877	4th Feb., 1878.	XIV. 870
Western Pacific	Order in C.*	Jurisdiction. Fugi- tive Offenders	14th Aug., 1879.	XIV. 1245
See also WESTERN PACIFIC.				
Wonkafong...	Treaty	Art. 14	29th Jan., 1852.	XI. 23
Zululand	Conditions ...	Cetywayo. Surren- der. Fugitive Offenders. Art. 5	Aug., 1882.	XV. 869
„	Conditions ...	Appointment. Chiefs	1st Sept., 1879.	XV. 865
See also Deportation. Deserters. Offenders.				
Factories.				
Akedo	Declaration ...	Trade	24th Nov., 1860.	XI. 30
Angiana	Treaty	British Factory. Art. 2	27th Nov., 1860.	{ XI. 31 XII. 78
Batanga	Agreement ...	Protection	23rd Mar., 1880.	XV. 508
Barra	Treaty	French Factories. Albreda	18th 19th June, 1826.	XII. { 6 7
Benin River...	Compact	Attack on Factories	2nd April, 1863.	XII. 102
Bulola	Treaty	British Factories	23rd June, 1827.	XII. 12

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed by Act 28th April, 1877.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

				Vol.	Page.
Factories—continued.					
Cameroons	Agreement	English Factory	18th Mar., 1840.	VII.	5
Cape Mount....	Convention	Ditto. Art. 4....	21st Feb., 1841.	VII.	15
China	Edict	British Factories, Foochowfoo. s. 3	8th Sept., 1842.	VI.	225
Congo	Agreement	Ground for Erec- tion. Art. 2	20th June, 1854.	X.	17
Dahomey	Treaty	British and Da- homian Flags	8th Mar., 1847.	XII.	34
„	Treaty	Factory Flags. Art. 3	12th May, 1877.	XIV.	47
France.....	Convention ...	Factories. India. Art. 9	7th Mar., 1815.	I.	273
„	Convention ...	Cession to Great Britain. Factory at Albrede	7th Mar., 1857.	X.	761
Gaboon	Convention ...	English Factories	10th Nov., 1840.	VII.	7
Gullinas	Treaty	Slave Factories	21st Nov., 1840.	VIII.	977
„	Treaty	Factories. Art. 4	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	32
Hamburg ...	Act. of Parl....	Marriages since abolition of Fac- tory, 1808	3&4W.4.c.45,1833.	IV.	328
Liambrì	Engagement..	Trade	23rd Nov., 1860.	XI.	30
Manna.....	Treaty	English Factories. Art. 4	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	32
Netherlands ..	Convention ...	Cession. Colonies. Factories. Arts. 1, 5	18th Aug., 1814.	I.	{ 361 363
„ ..	Treaty	Cession. Factories. Fort Marlboro'. Art. 9. Protec- tion. British Factory. Ben- coolen	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	{ 287 296
Onitsha (Niger)	Treaty	Cession. Factories. Art. 3	15th Oct., 1877.	XIV.	50
Osmari (Niger)	Treaty	Cession. Factories. Art. 3	25th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	48
Persia	Grant	Commerce, &c. Arts. 1, 10	2nd July, 1768.	VIII.	{ 614 615
Porto Novo....	Addl. Articles	Erection, &c. Art. 1	16th May, 1861.	XI.	32
„ ..	Treaty	Ditto. Arts. 1, 2, 6	17th June, 1861.	XI.	37
Portugal	Treaty	Abolition of Fac- tories. Art. 25	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	57
„	Portaria	Factories. Coast of Angola	28th Jan., 1856.	XII.	698
Russia.....	Act of Parl....	Marriages, St. Peters- burg, since abolition of Factory, 1807	4G.4.c.67, 1823.	IV.	366
Senna	Treaty	British Factory. Art. 6.	15th Jan., 1821.	VIII.	889
Sherbro'	Treaty	British Factories. Art. 6	4th July, 1849.	IX.	42
Solyman	Treaty	Ditto. Art. 4.....	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	32
Tunis	Convention ...	Factories, &c. Art. 17	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	547

		Vol. Page.
Factories—continued.		
Timmanees	Convention British Islands.	16th April, 1836. XII. 24
	Art. 18	
See also AFRICA (WEST COAST), Commercial Treaties, and Slave Trade.		
Factory Island (Isles de Loss).		
Treaty	Bago Country. Cession. Art. 1....	6th July, 1818. XIV. 983
Falkland Islands.		
Act of Parl....	Government	6 V. c. 13, 1843. VI. 489
Act of Parl....	Government	23&34V.c.121,1860. XI. 265
Ordinance	Aliens	25th April, 1870. XV. 729
Accession	Postal Union, 1874	9th Sept., 1878. XV. 827
Accession	Postal Union, 1878	21st Feb., 1879. XV. 1008
Famenco.		
Decree	Chile	Free Port
		7th Oct., 1865. XIII. 203
Family Compact.		
Separate Art.	Spain	British Interests... 28th Aug., 1814. III. 542
Fantee.		
Treaty	Peace. Commerce	27th April, 1831. XII. 13
Declaration....	Human Sacrifices	6th Mar., 1844. XII. 30
Agreement	Poll Tax	19th April, 1852. XII. 49
Faroe Islands.		
Convention	Denmark	Non-trade with. 16th June, 1826. III. 76
	Art. 6	
Law	Denmark	Coasting Trade 17th April, 1868. XIV. 1022
Favours. See Commercial Treaties. Privileges.		
Fees.		
Africa, West Coast	Order in C....	British Jurisdiction. Administration. Property, &c. ss. 24, 25, 26
		21st Feb., 1872. XIII. 60
China	Notification*	Consular Fees..... 22nd July, 1843. VII. 165
„	Notification*	Consular Fees 22nd Feb., 1844. VII. 166
„	List*	Consular Probrates, &c. 25th Mar., 1854. X. 56
China & Japan	Tables.....	Judicial Fees
		4th May, 1865. XIII. 316
„	Order in C....	Consular Fees 19th June, 1868. { XII. 1120
		Amended by Order in Council of 21st July, 1876. See also Order in Council of 14th of February, 1883. { XIII. 340
„	Order in C....	Maritime.Fees.s.23 6th Aug., 1874. XIV. { 237
		240
„	Order in C....	Consular Fees..... 21st July, 1876. XIV. 241
		See also Order in Council of 14th February, 1883.
„	Order in C....	Addl.ConsularFees. 14th Feb., 1883. XV. 573
		Shanghai
Great Britain	Act of Parl....	Consular. ss.4-7,22 6G.4,c.87,1825. IV. { 172
		s. 22 repealed by 36 & 37 Vict., c. 91. { 183
„	Act of Parl....	Fees. Consular. 12&13V.c.68,1849. VIII. { 412
		Marriages. ss. 3, 5, 7, 10 { 413
„	Order in C....	Consular Certifcates. Seamen 14th April, 1851. IX. 313
„	Order in C....	Table.ConsularFees 1st May, 1855. X. 306

* Altered by later Orders in Council.

Fees—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Regulations....	Tonnage Measure- ment. Ships	Aug., 1873.	XIV.	716
„	Order in C....	Vice - Admiralty Courts	23rd Aug., 1883.	XV.	965
See also Aliens.					
Japan.	See China.				
Madagascar....	Order in C.*	Consular Court. Administration. Property, &c. ss. 27, 28, 29	4th Feb., 1869.	XIII.	635
Montenegro...	Treaty*	Declaration Value of Goods. Art. 5	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	243
Muscat	Order in C.*	Consular Court. ss. 27, 28	4th Nov., 1867.	XII.	1192
Siam	Rules*	Fees. Registration. British Subjects. s. 3	6th Nov., 1860.	XIV.	1152
Spain	Treaty	Alcavalos Dues,&c. Art. 5.	9th Dec., 1713.	II.	209
Turkey	Order in C.*	Consular Bills of Health	27th July, 1863.	XI.	1092
„	Order in C....	Harbour Dues. Firman,&c., Con- stantinople	22nd April, 1872.	XIII.	891
„	Order in C....	British Consular Courts. ss. 19, 47, 60, 61	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	{ 563 567 571
Table of Fees amended by Order in Council of 26th October, 1875.					
„	Order in C.*	Hospital Dues. Brit. Shipping. Turkish Ports. 2d. per ton.	18th May, 1875.	XIV.	656
„	Order in C.*	Table of Fees. Consular Courts	26th Oct., 1875.	XIV.	657
Western Pacific	Order in C....	Fees, &c. ss. 140, 141	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	906
Zanzibar	Order in C.†....	Fees. Consular Courts. s. 27	9th Aug., 1866.	XII.	984
Repealed; but see Order in Council, 29th November, 1884,‡ ss. 44, 45.					

See also Aliens. Emigration. Jurisdiction. Passports. Seamen.

Fernando Po.

Agreement	Creek Town...	Old Calabar. Brit- ish Consul	16th Jan., 1860.	XIV.	966
Agreement	Duke Town...	Old Calabar. British Consul	3rd May, 1860.	XIV.	966

Ferree Islands. See FAROE ISLANDS.**Fiji.**

Charter.....	Colony		2nd Jan., 1875.	XV.	729
Ordinance.....	Aliens. Property.....		30th Oct., 1875.	XIV.	818
Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction. s. 8		38&39V.c.51, 1875.	XIV.	428
Clauses in force 1st January, 1885.					
Act of Parl.*	Validity. Marriages.....		41&42V.c.61, 1878.	XIV.	1226
Letters Patent	Annexation of Rotumah.....		17th Dec., 1880.	XV.	988

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Finances. See Revenues.

Vol. Page.

Fine Arts. See Copyright.**Fines.****African Chiefs:—**

Accra, Addah, Ahwoonlah	Treaty	Breach of Treaties. Art. 5	10th May, 1871.	XV.	5
Benin River ..	Agreement ...	Attack. Factories.	2nd April, 1863.	XII.	102
Bimbria	Agreement ...	Outrages. Mission- aries. Art. 4	28th Feb., 1862.	XII.	94
Bonny	Bye-Laws ...	Fines	5th April, 1856.	X.	683
„	Agreement ...	Breach of Treaty. Palm Oil. Art. 8	20th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	23
Calabar (Old)	Addl. Article	Size of Oil Punch- cons. Stoppage of Trade, &c.	10th Jan., 1855.	X.	19
„	Addl. Article	Ditto. Ditto.	15th Sept., 1855.	X.	26
„	Agreement ...	Breach of Treaty. Palm Oil	7th Dec., 1867.	XIII.	21
Calabar (New)	Treaty	Breach of Treaty. Palm Oil. Art. 15.	19th Nov., 1879.	XIV.	1195
„	Treaty	Ditto. Ditto. Arts. 7, 9, 11, 12	19th Nov., 1879.	XIV.	1196
Dahomey.....	Treaty	Insult. British Subjects. Palm Oil. Art. 6	12th May, 1877.	XIV.	47
Danube	Regulations ...	Fines. Navigation. ss. 72-95.	10th Mar., 1883.	XV.	1085
Mendi(Gbah)	Agreement ...	Rough Rice. War	21st Dec., 1875.	XIV.	31
Sherbro'	Agreement ...	Fine. Rough Rice. War. Art. 5	21st Dec., 1875.	XIV.	31

See also Claims. Indemnity.

Fingo (Africa, South).

Treaty	Commerce, &c.....	10th Dec., 1836.	IX.	73
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	30th Jan., 1845.	IX.	97
Letters Patent	Annexation. Cape.....	12th June, 1876.	XV.	502
Act	Cape. Annexation ...	No. 38, 1877.	XV.	508
Order in C.....	Annexation. Cape Colony.....	18th April, 1878.	XV.	517

Finland, Duchy of.

Treaty	Russia. Commerce, &c. Art. 19....	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1068 1065
Order in C.....	Tonnage Measurement	20th Nov., 1880.	XV.	324
Declaration....	Russia. Tonnage Measurement ...	9th June, 1882.	XV.	326

Fisheries.

Africa, South	Act of Parl....	Fisheries, &c. s. 33	40&41 V.c.47.1877.	XIV.	919
Austria	Treaty	Navigation. Art. 1	30th April 1868.	XII.	1108
		Non-application of Treaty to National Fisheries.			
Belgium	Treaty	Fishery. Bounties. Art. 11	27th Oct., 1851.	IX.	144
		Terminated, 9th September, 1862. (Commerce.)			
„	Convention ...	Coast Fishery.....	22nd Mar., 1852.	IX.	156
		See also Convention, 6th May, 1882.			
„	Law	Fishery Conven- tion, 1852	8th April, 1852.	IX.	159
„	Protocol	Fishery Limits ...	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	73
„	British Notice	Fishing. Belgian Waters	20th June, 1866.	XIV.	167

Fisheries—continued.

Vol. Page.

Belgium	Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV.	211
„	Law	Destruction of Nets	27th Mar., 1882.	XV.	83
„	Convention	North Sea Fisheries	6th May, 1882.	XV.	794
British Columbia	Act	Canada. Fishing. Foreign Vessels	25th May, 1883.	XV.	986
Canada	Act	Treaty, U.S., 1854	23rd Sept., 1854.	X.	648
„	Act	Fishing. Foreign Vessels	22nd May, 1868.	XIII.	1107
„	Act	Amending ditto	12th May, 1870.	XIII.	1165
„	Act	Amending ditto	14th April, 1871.	XIII.	1220
„	Treaty	U.S. Fisheries, 1871. Arts. 18-25, 33	} 8th May, 1871.	XIII.	{ 978 980 983 984
		See Notification (United States), 2nd July, 1883, Vol. XV, page 842.			
„	Act	Treaty, U.S., 1871	14th June, 1872.	XIII.		1257
„	Protocol	Ditto	28th May, 1874.	XIV.	1181
„	Proclamation.	U.S. Ditto	29th May, 1874.	XIV.	1183
„	Act	Fishing. Foreign Vessels. British Columbia	25th May, 1883.	XV.	986
Danube	Regulations...	Fishery Rights. Art. 8	13th Mar., 1883.	XV.	1075
Denmark	Treaty	Fishing. Privileges. Art. 13	13th Feb., 1667.	I.	181
„	Treaty	Fishing. Privileges. Art. 8	11th July, 1670.	I.	188
„	Notice	Greenland. Trade and Fisheries. Reserved	18th Aug., 1857.	X.	746
„	Ordinance	Iceland, &c.	12th Feb., 1872.	XIV.	257
„	Law	Trawl Nets	April, 1872.	XIV.	1023
„	Notice	Jutland, &c.	April, 1874.	XIV.	267
„	Law	Iceland. Fishing Boats	17th Dec., 1875.	XIV.	268
„	Notice	Germany. Limits. Danish Fishing Grounds	8th June, 1880.	XV.	207
„	Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV.	211
„	Convention	North Sea Fisheries	6th May, 1882.	XV.	794
France	Treaty	Newfoundland Fishery. Cape Breton, St. Lawrence. Art. 13	11th April, 1713.	I.	237
„		Renewed by Treaty, 10th February, 1763, Art. V.			
„	Treaty	Newfoundland, Cape Breton, St. Lawrence, Nova Scotia, St. Pierre, and Miquelon. &c. Fishery. Arts. 5, 6	10th Feb., 1763.	I.	230

Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783, Art. VI.

Fisheries—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
France.....	Treaty	NewfoundlandFish- ery. St. Pierre and Miquelon, St. Lawrence. Arts. 4, 5, 6	3rd Sept., 1783.	I. 241
		Renewed by Treaty, 30th May, 1814, Art. XIII.		
„	Declarations .	NewfoundlandFish- ery. St. Pierre and Miquelon. St. Lawrence	3rd Sept., 1783.	I. { 243 245
		Expired with Treaty, 1783; which was annulled by War, 1793.		
„	Act of Parl....	Newfoundland. Fishery	28 G. 3, c. 35, 1788.	IX. 252
		Repealed by Act 34 and 35 Vict., c. 116, 1871.		
„	Convention	Fishing. French Coast. Art. 5.	23rd April, 1814.	I. 247
„	Treaty	NewfoundlandFish- ery, &c. Arts. 8, 13	30th May, 1814.	I. { 251 253
„	Act of Parl....	NewfoundlandFish- eries	5 G. 4, c. 51, 1824.	III. 151
„	Convention	Fishing Boats. Art. 5	26th Jan., 1826.	III. 126
„	Ordinance	Fishing Boats, &c. s. 4	8th Feb., 1826.	III. 134
„	Act of Parl.*	NewfoundlandFish- eries	2 & 3 W. 4, c. 79, 1832.	IV. 212
„	Convention	Limits. Oyster and other Coast Fisheries	2nd Aug., 1839.	V. 86
		Revived by Convention, 11th November, 1867.		
„	Ordinance	Convention, 1839. Coast Fisheries	27th Aug., 1839.	V. 94
„	Act of Parl.*	Convention, 1839. Coast Fisheries	2 & 3 V. c. 96, 1839.	V. 95
„	Act of Parl.*	Convention, 1839. Coast Fisheries	3 & 4 V. c. 69, 1840.	V. 96
„	Act of Parl.*	Convention, 1839. Channel Fisheries	5 & 6 V. c. 63, 1842.	VI. 343
„	Regulations ..	Channel Fisher- men	24th May, 1843.	VI. 415
„	Declaration....	Channel Fishermen	23rd June, 1843.	VI. 447
		Revived by Convention, 11th November, 1867.		
„	Act of Parl....	Coast Fisheries	6 & 7 V. c. 79, 1843.	VI. 453
		Repealed by Act 31 and 32 Vict., c. 45, s. 71, 1868; but re- vived in part by 40 & 41 Vict., c. 42, s. 15, until coming into operation of Convention referred to in Act of 1868. So much of Act as prohibits any French fishing boat from approaching within three miles of the United Kingdom, repealed by Act 46 and 47 Vict., c. 22, ss. 24, 30, 1883.		
„	Order in C.....	Suspension. Con- vention, 1843, Irish Fisheries	23rd Aug., 1843.	VI. 462
„	Notification ..	Examination. Fish- ing Vessels	2nd Jan., 1846.	VII. 372
„	Ordinance	Channel Fishery Regulations, 1843	23rd June, 1846.	VII. 384

* Repealed.

Fisheries—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
France.....	Act of Parl.*	Oyster Fishery ...	18&19V.c.101,1855.	X.	86
"	Convention	Newfoundland Fishery	14th Jan., 1857.	X.	749
		Not confirmed by Local Government of Newfoundland.			
"	Decree	Convention, 1857. Newfoundland Fishery	4th April, 1857.	X.	764
"	Order in C.....	Oyster Fishery Rules	6th May, 1857.	X.	764
"	Order in C.....	Oyster Fishery Rules	6th April, 1858.	X.	768
"	Decree.....	Coast Fishery	10th May, 1862.	XIII.	400
"	Decree.....	Herring and Mac- kerel Fishery	24th Sept., 1864.	XIV.	330
"	Convention....	Oyster, &c., Fisheries	11th Nov., 1867.	XII.	1125
		No day has been fixed by the British and French Govern- ments up to this date (1st January, 1886) as to when this Convention shall come into operation, as was contem- plated by Art. 39. See Notification, 26th January, 1869.			
"	Act of Parl.†	Convention.Oyster, &c., Fisheries, 1867	31 & 32V.o.45,1868.	XIII.	422
		See Act 46 and 47 Vict., c. 22, 1883.			
"	Notification....	Delay in execution of Fishery Con- vention of 1867	26th Jan., 1869.	XIV.	1200
"	Order in C.....	Sea Fishing Boats	18th June, 1869.	XIII.	443
"	Order in C.....	Shelter. French Boats	7th Oct., 1869.	XIII.	455
"	Act of Parl.†	Oyster and other Fisheries	40&41V.c.42,s.15, 1877.	XIV.	757
"	Order in C.*	Sea Fishing Boats	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV.	1052
"	Order in C.....	Sea Fishing Boats	26th Feb., 1880.	XV.	175
"	Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV.	211
"	Convention	Commerce. Fish- eries reserved. Art. 9	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	187
"	Convention	North Sea Fisheries	6th May, 1882.	XV.	794
"	Act of Parl....	French Fishing Boats. Coasts of United Kingdom. ss. 24-30	46 & 47 V. c. 22, 1883.	XV.	960
Germany.....	Notice	Fishing off Coasts	Nov., 1868.	XIV.	1055
"	Notice	Fishing off Coasts	Dec., 1874.	XIV.	1057
"	Notice	Regulations. Ger- man Coast Fisheries	July, 1880.	XV.	209
"	Convention	North Sea Fisheries	6th May, 1882.	XV.	794
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Newfoundland Fisheries	2&3W.4,c.79,1832.	IV.	212
		See also FRANCE.			
"	Order in C.....	Exemption. Dues. Fishing Boats	7th Feb., 1835.	IV.	274
"	Order in C.....	Fishing Boats. Light Dues	12th April, 1859.	XI.	726

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

Fisheries—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Export of Salmon...	26 V.c.10, 1868.	XI. 859
"	Order in C.....	Light Dues. Boats.	1st Nov., 1864.	XII. 1056
"	Act of Parl.†	Exemption Fishing Vessels. Name and Port of Registry	36&37V.c.85,1873.	XIV. 713
"	Act of Parl.*	Seal Fishery. Green-land†	38 V. c. 18, 1875.	XIV. 733
"	Act of Parl.*	Exemption. Fish- ing Vessels. Deck and Load Lines.	39&40V.c.80,1876.	XIV. 753
"	Act of Parl.†	Oyster, Crab, and Lobster Fisheries.	40&41V.c.42,1877.	XIV. 757
"	Order in C.....	Sea Fishing Boats. Numbering. Re- gistering, &c.	3rd May, 1882.	XV. 649
"	Act of Parl.*	North Sea Fisheries. Convention, 1882	46 & 47 V. c. 22, 1883.	XV. 952
India	Act	Fisheries. British Burmah	23rd Feb., 1875.	XV. 762
Ireland	Convention....	Coast Fisheries. Art. 9	2nd Aug., 1839.	V. 89
"	Act of Parl....	Execution. Con- vention. France, 1839	2&3 V.c.96, 1839.	V. 95
"	Regulations....	French Coast Fish- ermen	24th May, 1843.	VI. 416
"	Declaration....	Confirmation. Regulations, May, 1843	23rd June, 1843.	VI. 447
"	Act of Parl....	Execution. Ireland. Regulations, 1843.	6&7V.c.79, 1843.	VI. { 456 457
"	Order in C	Rule. Board of Trade. Suspension. Ireland. Convention and Regulations, 1839, 1843	23rd Aug., 1843.	VI. 462
		See Act 46 and 47 Vict., c. 22, 1883.	XV, 952.	
Mexico.....	Decree.....	Spanish Fishing Ves- sels Act. Yucatan	12th Mar., 1855.	X. 470
Morocco	Treaty.....	Non - Molestation English. Art. 29	8th April, 1791.	I. 120
		Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856. (Commerce.)		
Netherlands...	Law	Sea Fisheries.....	13th June, 1857.	XIV. 1102
"	Notice	Coast Fisheries	May, 1876.	XIV. 1107
"	Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV. 211
"	Convention	North Sea Fisheries	6th May, 1882.	XV. 794
New Brunswick	Act	Coast Fisheries	3rd May, 1853.	XIII. 1037
"	Act	Treaty, U.S., 1854	3rd Nov., 1854.	X. 651

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

‡ The 3rd of April in every year was fixed as the date for the commencement of the Seal Fishery within the area mentioned in the Schedule to this Act, by Order in Council of 28th November, 1876.

Fisheries—continued.

				Vol.	Page..
Newfoundland	Treaty	United States Fisheries. Arts. 18-25, 32, 33	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	{ 978 980 983 984
		See Notification (United States), 2nd July, 1883, Vol. XV, page 842.			
"	Statutes,	Newfoundland Coast Fisheries	1872.	XIV.	1229
		Amended by Act 26th April, 1876.			
"	Act	Treaty, U.S., 1871. Fisheries	5th May, 1873.	XIV.	844
		Confirmed by Order in Council, 30th June, 1873.			
"	Act	Treaty, U.S., 1871. Arts. 18-25, 33	12th May, 1874.	XIV.	1232
"	Protocol	Treaty, U.S., 1871. Arts. 15-25, 32, 33	28th May, 1874.	XIV.	1181
"	Proclamation	Treaty, U.S., 1871. Arts. 18-25, 32, 33	29th May, 1874.	XIV.	1183
"	Act	Coast Fisheries	26th April, 1876.	XIV.	1283
	See also United States.				
New S. Wales	Order in C.....	Trade. Fisheries..	20th Nov., 1835.	V.	138
Nova Scotia...	Act	Treaty, U.S., 1854	13th Dec., 1854.	X.	649
"	Act	Coast and Deep Sea Fisheries	10th May, 1864.	XIII.	1068
"	Act	Coast and Deep Sea Fisheries	7th May, 1866.	XIII.	1085
Prince Edward Island	Act	Convention, U.S. Fishery 1818	15th April, 1848.	X.	636
		Confirmed by Order in Council, 3rd September, 1844.			
"	Act	Treaty, United States, 1854	7th July, 1855.	X.	652
"	Treaty*	United States Fisheries. Arts. 18-25, 30, 32, 33	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	{ 978 980 983 984
"	Act	Treaty, U.S. Fisheries, 1871. Arts. 18-25, 33	29th June, 1872.	XIII.	1259
"	Protocol	Ditto	28th May, 1874.	XIV.	1181
"	Proclamation.	Ditto	29th May, 1874.	XIV.	1183
Prussia	Treaty	Navigation. Fishery Rights reserved. Art. 1	16th Aug., 1865.	XII.	765
	See also Germany.				
Russia	Convention....	Pacific Ocean. Arts. 1, 2	28th Feb., 1825.	III.	863
		Confirmed by Convention, 11th January, 1843, and continued in force by Treaty, 12th January, 1859. (Commerce.) Territory ceded by Russia to United States by Treaty, 30th March, 1867. See Hertale's "State Papers," Vol. LVII, page 462.			
"	Separate Art.	Dried or Salted Fish. Archangel	11th Jan., 1843.	VI.	769
Sandwich Is...	Treaty	Whale Ships. Art. 7	10th July, 1851.	IX.	687
		Art. 7, relating to Whale Fishery, cancelled by Declaration, 29th June, 1859; which Declaration was cancelled and declared to be of no effect, 2nd November, 1871.			
Scheldt	Treaty	Belgium. Netherlands, &c. Annex. Art. 9. ss. 3, 6	19th April, 1859.	V.	360

Fisheries— <i>continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
Siam	Agreement	Prohibition. Ex- port. Fish. Art. 6	18th May, 1856.	X. 569
Spain	Cedula	Import, &c., of Fish	19th Mar., 1645.	II. 169
"	Royal Letter.	Duties on Fish	9th Nov., 1645.	II. 189
"	Treaty	Newfoundland Fishery. Art. 15	2nd July, 1713. 18th	II. 203
"	Treaty	Duty on Fish, &c. Art. 8	28th Nov., 5th Dec., 1713.	II. 211
"	Treaty	Newfoundland Fish- ery. Art. 18	10th Feb., 1763.	II. 235
"	Treaty	Free Fishery. Sp. American Coasts. Art. 6	3rd Sept., 1783.	II. 241
"	Treaty	Right to Fish. Sp. American Coasts. Art. 6	14th July, 1786.	II. 251
"	Treaty*	Fishery. Pacific. South Seas. Sp. American Coasts. Arts. 3, 4, 6	28th Oct., 1790.	II. { 259 261
"	Decree	Coast Fisheries. s. 26	17th Nov., 1852.	XII. 729
Sweden	Treaty†	Herring Fishery. Art. 16	11th April, 9th May, 1654.	II. 316
"	Treaty†	Herring Fishery, &c. Brit. Seas and Coasts. Art. 10	17th July, 1656.	II. 323
Sweden and Norway	Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV. 211
"	Accession	Convention. North Sea Fisheries	6th May, 1882.	XV. 794
Tunis	Convention	Right of Fishery. Art. 9	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 545
United States	Act of Cong..	Exports. Pickled Fish. s. 4	27th April, 1816.	III. 486
"	Convention	Newfoundland Fisheries, &c. Art. 1	20th Oct., 1818.	II. 392
"	Act of Parl.‡	Taking and curing of Fish. New- foundland, North America	59 G. 3, c. 38, 1819.	IV. 489
"	Order in C.	U.S. Fishery. New- foundland, Lab- rador, &c.	19th June, 1819.	X. 635
"	Act	Prince Edward Is. U.S. Fishery Convention, 1818	15th April, 1843.	X. 636
"	Treaty	Confirmed by Order in Council, 3rd September, 1844. Fisheries. N. America	5th June, 1854.	IX. 998
		Terminated 17th March, 1866.		

* Confirmed by 1st Additional Article to Treaty of 5th July, 1814, II, 271.

† Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812.

‡ In force 1st January, 1866.

Fisheries—continued.

Vol. Page.

United States	Act of Cong..	Treaty, 1854. Fisheries. N. America	5th Aug., 1854.	X.	647
"	Act	Canada. Treaty. U.S. 1854	23rd Sept., 1854.	X.	648
"	Act	Prince Edward Island. Treaty. U.S., 1854. Fisheries, &c.	7th Oct., 1854.	X.	652
"	Act	New Brunswick. Treaty. U.S., 1854. Fisheries, &c.	3rd Nov., 1854.	X.	651
"	Act	Nova Scotia. Do.	18th Dec., 1854.	X.	649
"	Act of Parl....	Treaty. U.S., 1854. N.A. Fisheries	18 V. c. 3, 1855.	X.	653
"	Act of Cong..	Treaty, 1854. N.A. Fisheries	2nd Mar., 1855.	X.	655
"	Act	Newfoundland. Treaty. U.S., 1845. Fisheries, &c.	7th July, 1855.	X.	652
"	Notice	Termination of Treaty, 1854	17th Mar., 1865.	XII.	938
"	Treaty.....	North America. Fisheries, &c. Arts. 18-25, 32 and 33	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	978 980 983 984
See Notification, 2nd July, 1863, Vol. XV, page 842.					
"	Act of Parl....	Treaty. U.S., 1871. 35 & 36V.c.45, 1872. Fisheries. North America		XIII.	1005
"	Act	Canada. Ditto	14th June, 1872.	XIII.	1257
"	Act	Prince Edward Island. Ditto	29th June, 1872.	XIII.	1259
"	Act of Cong.	Treaty, 1871. Fisheries. North America, &c. Arts. 18-25, 30, 33	1st Mar., 1873.	XIV.	682
"	Act	Newfoundland. Fisheries. Treaty, 1871	5th May, 1873.	XIV.	844
Repealed by Act, 29th April, 1874, Vol. XIV, page 1232.					
"	Protocol	Execution. Arts. 18-25, 30. Treaty 1871, from 1st July, 1873. Fish- eries. North America	7th June, 1873.	XIV.	684
"	Proclamation	Law. Execution. Treaty, 1871. Fisheries	1st July, 1873.	XV.	840

Fisheries—continued.			Vol.	Page.
United States	Protocol	Newfoundland Fisheries.Treaty, 1871.Arts.18-25, 30, 33	28th Mar., 1874.	XIV. 1181
"	Act	Newfoundland. Treaty. U.S., 1871. Arts. 18-25, 33	12th May, 1874.	XIV. 1233
"	Proclamation..	Treaty, 8th May, 1871	29th May, 1874.	XIV. 1183
"	Act	Newfoundland. Coast Fisheries	26th April, 1876.	XIV. 1233
"	Award	(G.B., U.S. and Belgium). Compensation to G.B. N.American Fisheries. Treaty, 1871	23rd Nov., 1877.	XIV. 1185
"	Notification ..	Termination. Fishery Articles. Treaty, 1871	2nd July, 1883.	XV. 841
Van Dieman's Land	Order in C.....	Trade. Fisheries.	20th Nov., 1835.	V. 138
Flags.				
Addo (Africa, W.C.)	Agreement	Protection. White English Flag with Red Border	27th June, 1863.	XII. 104
Algiers.....	Declaration....	Consular Flag. Houses and Boats. Art. 4	26th July, 1824.	III. 15
Borneo(North)	Charter	Flag. s. 14	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. 94
Dahomey.....	Treaty	British and Dahomian Flags on Factories	8th Mar., 1847.	XII. 34
"	Treaty.....	Factory Flags. Art. 3	12th May, 1877.	XIV. 47
Danube	Regulations....	Turkey. Police Flag. Art. 12	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. 1076
Egypt	Firman	Ditto. Flag. Army and Navy	8th June, 1873.	XIV. 1030
"	Firman	Ditto. Ditto.....	2nd Aug., 1879.	XV. 583
France.....	Convention....	Flag. Fishery Limits. Art. 8	2nd Aug., 1839.	V. 88
Great Britain..	Act of Parl....	Slave Vessels. No Recognised Flag	2 & 3 V., c.73, 1839.	V. 427
"	Order in C.	Diplomatic. Consular. Colonial	7th Aug., 1869.	XIII. 1138
"	Act of Parl....	Pilot Flag. sch. 2 36&37V., c.85, 1873.		XIV. 715
Ionian Islands	Treaty	Austria, &c. Flag. Art. 7	5th Nov., 1815.	I. 51
"	Constitutional Charter	Flag. s. vi	2nd May, 1817.	I. 57
Moldavia.....	Convention	Turkey, &c. Flag	19th Aug., 1858.*	
Morocco	Treaty	Consular Flag. Houses & Boats. Art. 2	8th April, 1791.	I. 113

Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.

* See Hortalet's "Map of Europe by Treaty," Vol. II, page 1345.

Flags—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Morocco	Treaty	Consular Flag, Houses & Boats. Art. 2	14th June, 1801. III. 17
„	Treaty	Consular Flag, Houses & Boats, &c. Art. 3	9th Dec., 1856. X. 904
Mosquito In- dians	Award	Austria. Treaty. Nicaragua. 1860, ss. 2, 4	2nd July, 1881. XV. 277
North Ameri- can Indians	Treaties	Flag.....	1873-1875. XV. } 698 699 707
Okeadan (Af- rica, W.C.)	Agreement ...	Protection. White English Flag with Red Border	4th July, 1863. XII. 106
Persian Gulf..	Treaties	Flag. Friendly Arabs. Art. 111	8th Jan., 1820. VIII. 795
Pocrah (Af- rica, W.C.)	Agreement ...	Protection. White English Flag with Red Border	29th Jan., 1863. XII. 106
Russia	Circular	Fraudulent Use. Slave Trade	Dec., 1835. V. 481
„	Patent	Russian-American Company	Dec., 1841. VI. 956
Samoa	Convention ...	Municipal Board. Apia. Art. 8	2nd Sept., 1879. XV. 338
Tripoli	Treaty*	Consular Flag. Houses & Boats	1st May, 1676. I. 136
„	Treaty*	Ditto. Art. 23	19th July, 1716. I. 143
„	Treaty*	Consular Flag. Houses & Boats. Art. 13	19th Sept., 1751. I. 147
Turkey	Notice.....	Turkish Pilot Flag	May, 1857. X. 1036
Wallachia ...	Convention.	Turkey, &c. Flag.	19th Aug., 1858†.
	See also Commerce. HANOVER. Right of Search.		
Foschewfee.			
Treaty	China. Open to Trade. Art. 2,.....		29th Aug., 1842. VI. 222
Forced Loans.	See Loans.		
Foreign Jurisdiction.	See Jurisdiction.		
Foreign Law in British Courts.	See Law.		
Foreign Orders and Medals.	See Orders.		
Foreigners.	Enlistment, &c. See Aliens. Smuggling. Taxes. War.		
Forests.	See Timber.		
Fortresses.			
Belgium	Treaty	Separation. Hol- land. Art. 24	15th Nov., 1831. IV. 37
Danube	Treaty.....	Turkey. Demoli- tion. Art. 52	13th July, 1878. XIV. 1175
France.....	Treaty	Cape Breton, St. Lawrence. Art.	11th April, 1713. I. 239

* Renewed by Treaty 10th May, 1812.

† See Hertslet's "Map of Europe by Treaty," Vol. II, page 1346.

				Vol.	Page.
Fortresses—continued.¹					
France.....	Treaty.....	St. Pierre and Miquelon. Art.6	10th Feb., 1763.	I.	241
„	Convention	Indian Possessions. Art. 8	7th Mar., 1815.	I.	271
Ionian Islands	Treaty.....	Austria, &c. British Occupation. Art. 5	5th Nov., 1815.	I.	49
Netherlands...	Convention....	Maestrich. Art. 4	21st May, 1833.	IV.	355
Spain	Treaty.....	Cayo Casina, &c. Arts. 4, 5	14th July, 1786.	II.	{ 249 257
„	Regulation	Passing by Night. Tarifa, &c.	9th June, 1836.	IX.	720
„	Declaration	Abolition. Fixing. Merchant Vessels. Gibraltar. Tarifa	2nd Mar., 1865.	XII.	795
See also GOLD COAST.					
Fortudes Is. See Salt (Spain).					
Fourcarria.					
Treaty.....	Slave Trade.	Commerce. Rivers	28th May, 1845.	VII.	64
Treaty.....	Slave Trade.	Commerce	15th Nov., 1847.	XII.	38
Treaty.....	Slave Trade.	Commerce	2nd Aug., 1851.	XI.	13
Suppl. Clause	Charges for Trade	.....	27th Dec., 1851.	XI.	15
Treaty.....	Peace. Slave Trade.	Commerce....	10th June, 1861.	XI.	34
See Treaty, Bo Wallah, 10th June, 1861.					
France.					
Treaty *	Newfoundland Fishery.....	.....	11th April, 1713.	I.	237
Defn. Treaty†	Newfoundland Fishery.....	.....	10th Feb., 1763.	I.	239
Defn. Treaty.	Newfoundland Fishery.....	.....	3rd Sept., 1783.	I.	241
Declaration....	Newfoundland Fishery .....	.....	3rd Sept., 1783.	I.	{ 243 245
Treaty‡	Commerce. Navigation .....	.....	26th Sept., 1786.	I.	279
Act of Parl....	Newfoundland Fishery .....	.....	28 G. 3, c. 85, 1786.	IX.	258
			<small>Expired with Treaty, 1786; which was annulled by War, 1793.</small>		
Convention‡	Postage through France .....	.....	17th May, 1802.	V.	65
Act of Parl....	Foreign Enlistments. War .....	.....	44 G. 3, c. 75, 1804.	X.	182
Act of Parl....	Foreign Enlistments. War .....	.....	46 G. 3, c. 23, 1806.	X.	185
Convention	Fishing. Coasting Trade .....	.....	23rd April, 1814.	I.	247
Defn. Treaty	Peace and Commerce .....	.....	30th May, 1814.	I.	249
			<small>Confirmed by Definitive Treaty, 20th November, 1815.</small>		
Regulations....	Slave Trade. N. W. Coast. Africa,	.....	Dec., 1814.	III.	84
Declaration....	Congress. Slave Trade .....	.....	8th Feb., 1815.	I.	9
Convention....	East Indies .....	.....	7th Mar., 1815.	I.	265
Decree.....	Abolition of Slave Trade .....	.....	29th Mar., 1815.	III.	92
Genl. Treaty	Congress. Rivers, &c. ....	.....	9th June, 1815.	I.	3
Act of Parl....	Foreign Enlistments. War.....	.....	55 G. 3, c. 85, 1815.	X.	186
Protocol	Slave Trade .....	.....	26th July, 1815.	III.	93
Notes	Abolition of Slave Trade .....	.....	July, 1815.	III.	{ 96 97

* Renewed by Treaty, 1763.

† Renewed by Treaty, 1763.

‡ Expired.

France—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Defin. Treaty	Friendship. Claims, &c.	20th Nov., 1815.	I.	273
Convention	No. 7. British Claims.....	20th Nov., 1815.	I.	277
Convention	No. 13. General Claims	20th Nov., 1815.	I.	299
Act of Parl.*	Non-intercourse.....	56 G. 3, c. 23, 1816.	X.	781
Ordinance	Slave Vessels	8th Jan., 1817.	III.	98
Law	Slave Traders	15th April, 1818.	III.	100
	Repealed by Law, 25th April, 1827.			
Convention	No. 7. British Claims.....	25th April, 1818.	I.	329
Convention	No. 13. General Claims	25th April, 1818.	I.	337
Ordinance	Naval Force. Slave Trade	24th June, 1818.	III.	101
Addl. Articles	Bordeaux Claims	4th July, 1818.	I.	335
Regulations....	Diplomatic Precedence.....	1815; 1818.	X.	194
Act of Parl.*	British Claims.....	59 G. 3, c. 31, 1819.	III.	103
Ordinance	Commission. Slave Trade Laws....	22nd Dec., 1819.	III.	117
Law	Customs. Experts	27th July, 1822.	XV.	590
Declaration....	Congress. Slave Trade.....	28th Nov., 1822.	III.	1, 2
Ordinance	Slave Trade. Barbary, &c.	18th Jan., 1823.	IV.	101
Ordinance	Slave Trade	13th Aug., 1823.	III.	119
Order in C....	Duties on Vessels	10th Mar., 1824.	III.	121
	Repealed by Order in Council, 3rd May, 1826.			
Act of Parl.*	Newfoundland Fishery.....	5 G. 4, c. 51, 1824.	III.	151
	Expired, 31st December, 1834. See Act 2 and 3 Wm. IV, c. 79.			
Convention†	Navigation, &c. Direct Trade, or in Ballast	26th Jan., 1826.	III.	123
Addl. Article†	Trade. Colonies	26th Jan., 1826.	III.	127
Ordinance	Navigation. Reciprocity.....	8th Feb., 1826.	III.	134
Order in C....	Duties on Vessels	3rd May, 1826.	III.	137
Order in C....	Trade with Colonies	1st June, 1826.	III.	138
Order in C....	Trade with Mauritius	16th Dec., 1826.	IV.	103
Law	Postage. Letters and Newspapers	15th Mar., 1827.	V.	70
Law	Punishment of Slave Traders.....	25th April, 1827.	III.	140
	Repealed by Law, 4th March, 1831.			
Order in C....	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.	10th May, 1827.	III.	204
Treaty	Pacification of Greece	6th July, 1827.	IV.	{ 304 310
Order in C....	British Possessions	16th July, 1827.	IV.	184
Protocol	Independence. Sovereignty. Greece	3rd Feb., 1830.	XII.	513
Law	Postage. Newspapers, &c.	14th Dec., 1830.	VI.	409
Law	Repression. Slave Trade.....	4th Mar., 1831.	IV.	105
Convention‡	Slave Trade	30th Nov., 1831.	IV.	109
Ordinance	Duties. French Ports	16th June, 1832.	IV.	114
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV.	216
	Revoked by Orders in Council, 8th August, 1845, and 15th May, 1852.			
Supp. Conven.‡	Slave Trade	22nd Mar., 1833.	IV.	115
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade.....	3&4 W. 4, c. 72, 1833.	IV.	134
Convention....	Netherlands. Renewal Relations....	21st May, 1833.	IV.	354
Exp. Article..	Netherlands. Limburg. Luxemburg	21st May, 1833.	IV.	356
Treaty§	Communication by Post	14th June, 1833.	V.	36
Ordinance.	Proceeds of Slave Vessels.....	24th June, 1833.	V.	49
Treaty	Slave Trade. Denmark	26th July, 1834.	IV.	87

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1835.

‡ Suspended by Convention, 29th May, 1845.

§ Annulled by Convention, 24th September, 1856.

		Vol.	Page.
<i>France—continued.</i>			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Sardinia	8th Aug., 1834.	IV. 384
Addl. Art.	Slave Trade. Landing of Slaves	8th Dec., 1834.	IV. 396
Convention*	Communication by Post	30th Mar., 1836.	V. 54
Ordinance	Post Office Convention	26th June, 1836.	V. 68
	Annulled by Ordinance, 19th May, 1843.		
Convention*	Postage	27th June, 1836.	VII. 1088
Law	Customs. Foreign Goods	5th July, 1836.	XIII. 381
Notice	Post Office Convention	20th July, 1836.	V. 71
Convention	Slave Trade. Hanse Towns	9th June, 1837.	V. 308
Convention	Slave Trade. Tuscany	24th Nov., 1837.	V. 553
Convention	Slave Trade. Sicilies	14th Feb., 1838.	V. 439
Addl. Conven.*	Postage. East Indies	10th May, 1839.	V. 73
Convention	Oyster, &c., Coast Fisheries	2nd Aug., 1839.	V. 86
Ordinance	Coast Fisheries	27th Aug., 1839.	V. 94
Act of Parl.†	Coast Fisheries	2 & 3 V. c. 96, 1839.	V. 95
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V. 237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1854.		
Act of Parl.†	Coast Fisheries	3 & 4 V. c. 69, 1840.	V. 96
Circular	Extradition	5th April, 1841.	XIII. 385
Treaty	Slave Trade	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. 2
	Not ratified by King of the French.		
Order in C.	Ice. Mauritius	3rd June, 1842.	VI. 342
Act of Parl.†	Coast Fisheries	5 & 6 V. c. 63, 1842.	VI. 343
Protocol	Conferences. Slave Trade	Feb., Nov., 1842.	VI. 339
Arbitration	Prussia. Brit. Claims. Portendip	1842-1843.	VIII. { 992
			XI. { 996
Convention‡	Fugitive Criminals	13th Feb., 1843.	VI. 344
	See Convention, 14th August, 1876.		
Ordinance	Fugitive Criminals	18th Mar., 1843.	VI. 348
Convention*	Communications by Post	3rd April, 1843.	VI. 349
Ordinance	Post Office Convention	30th April, 1843.	VI. 414
Articles*	Postage	1st May, 1843.	VII. 244
Ordinance	Postage	19th May, 1843.	VII. 293
Regulations ...	Fishermen. Channel	24th May, 1843.	VI. 415
	See also Acts 46 and 47 Vict., cap. 22, 1883, ss. 24-40.		
Declaration	Fishery Regulations	23rd June, 1843.	VI. 447
	See also Acts 46 and 47 Vict., cap. 22, 1883, ss. 24-40.		
Act of Parl.†	Fugitive Criminals	6 & 7 V. c. 75, 1843.	VI. 448
Act of Parl.	Coast Fisheries	6 & 7 V. c. 79, 1843.	VI. 453
	See Note under Fisheries, page 174.		
Order in C.	Irish Fisheries	23rd Aug., 1843.	VI. 462
Order in C.	Trade. New Zealand	23rd Aug., 1843.	VI. 497
Declaration§	Independence. Sandwich Islands	28th Nov., 1843.	IX. 255
Order in C.	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Addl. Articles*	Postage	^{26th} / _{31st} Mar., 1844.	VII. 303
Agreement	Expulsion, Brit. Consul from Tahiti	Sept., 1844.	XI. 127
Addl. Articles*	Postage	^{22nd} / _{30th} Feb., 1845.	VII. 328
Convention‡	Slave Trade	29th May, 1845.	VII. 338

* Annulled by Convention, 24th September, 1856.

† Repealed.

‡ Expired.

§ In force 1st January, 1883.

			Vol.	Page.
France—continued.				
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.			
Act of Parl.*	Fugitive Offenders	8 & 9 V. c. 120, 1845.	VII.	356
Add. Articles†	Postage	11th 17th Nov., 1845.	VII.	359
Order in C.....	Trade. St. Helena	20th Nov., 1845.	VII.	369
Declaration‡	Slave Trade	6th Dec., 1845.	VII.	370
Notification....	Fishing Vessels	2nd Jan., 1846.	VII.	372
Ordinance	Slave Trade. Convention, 1845	28th Jan., 1846.	VII.	373
Add. Articles†	Postage	25th 30th Mar., 1846.	VII.	374
Add. Articles†	Postage	11th 14th May, 1846.	VII.	{ 382 383
Ordinance	Fishery Regulations, 1843	23rd June, 1846.	VII.	384
Add. Articles†	Postage	7th 30th Nov., 1846.	VII.	385
Declaration§	Independence. Raiatea. Huahine. Bora-bora. Pacific	19th June, 1847.	VIII.	998
Convention	Post Office. Daily Mails.....	8th Dec., 1847.	VIII.	181
Add. Articles†	Postage	20th Aug., 7th Sept., 1848.	VIII.	186
Order in C.....	Foreign Trade. Gambia.....	31st Jan., 1849.	VIII.	331
	Partially repealed by Order in Council, 23rd April, 1859.			
Protocol	Slave Trade. Naval Force. West Africa	8th May, 1849.	VIII.	1061
Law	Naturalization	3rd Dec., 1849.	XV.	911
Law	Children of Foreign Parents and of Naturalized Foreigners	7th Feb., 1851.	XV.	167
	Modified by Law of 16th December, 1874.			
Convention	Submarine Telegraph Company	23rd Oct., 1851.	XII.	422
Decree	Approving ditto.....	24th Oct., 1851.	XII.	425
Convention	Copyright	3rd Nov., 1851.	IX.	256
	Art. 4, s. 3, cancelled by Declaration, 11th August, 1875.			
Procès-Verbal.	Interpretation ditto	8th Jan., 1852.	IX.	262
Order in C.....	Copyright	10th Jan., 1852.	IX.	271
Order in C.....	Duties on Books, &c.....	10th Jan., 1852.	IX.	272
Decree	Copyright Convention, 1851	22nd Jan., 1852.	IX.	273
Add. Articles†	Duties of Postage	25th 30th Mar., 1852.	IX.	274
Order in C. ...	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	182
Act of Parl.||	Copyright	15 V. c. 12, 1852.	IX.	{ 276 344
Convention	Surrender of Criminals.....	28th May, 1852.	IX.	281
	Not confirmed by Act of Parliament.			
Decree	China Crêpes. British Possessions	7th Mar., 1853.	IX.	296
Agreement§	French Jurisdiction. Chandernagore	31st Mar., 1853.	XIII.	392
Convention§	Spiritous Liquors. Masulipatam....	31st Mar., 1853.	XIII.	395
Decree	Grain and Meal. Brit. Possessions	20th July, 1853.	IX.	297
Convention	Joint Captures at Sea	10th May, 1854.	X.	511
	Acceded to by Sardinia and Turkey, 15th November, 1855.			

* Repealed.

† Annulled by Convention, 24th September, 1856.

‡ Expired.

§ In force 1st January, 1855.

|| Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
France—continued.				
Instructions.	Ships of War. Joint Captures at Sea	May, 1854.	X.	513
Decree.....	Relaxation. Navigation Treaty, 1826	10th May, 1854.	{ X.	79
			{ XI.	181
Agreement*	Foreign Seamen Deserters	23rd June, 1854.	IX.	962
Order in C.*	Foreign Merchant Seamen Deserters	3rd July, 1854.	X.	60
Decree*	Foreign Merchant Seamen Deserters	4th July, 1854.	X.	81
Declaration....	Coal Mines. Heracles.....	25th July, 1854.	XII.	427
Agreement	Coal Mines. Heracles.....	3rd Aug., 1854.	XII.	427
Addl. Conven.†	Post Office	12th Dec., 1854.	IX.	964
Decrees	Postal Convention of 1854.....	23rd&24th Dec., 1854.	X.	81,82
Convention....	Telegraph. Bucharest. Varna....	1st Feb., 1855.	XII.	428
Convention*	Loan to Turkey.....	27th June, 1855.	X.	528
Declaration....	Division. Trophies and Booty	10th July, 1855.	X.	530
	Acceded to by Sardinia and Turkey, 15th November, 1855.			
Law.....	Guarantee. Loan to Turkey	17th July, 1855.	XII.	490
Declaration*	Loan to Turkey.....	27th July, 1855.	X.	746
Act of Parl....	Convention, 1839. Oyster Fishery	18&19V.c.101, 1855.	X.	86
Convention†	Postal. Printed Papers	10th Dec., 1855.	X.	89
Decree.....	Postal Convention, 1855	29th Dec., 1855.	X.	96
Declaration....	Congress. Maritime Law	16th April, 1856.	X.	547
Convention*	Communications by Post.....	24th Sept., 1856.	X.	108
Regulations*	Postal	27th Oct., 18th Nov., 1856.	XII.	431
Act of Parl.‡	French Protestants. Cemetery, Dublin	19&20V.c.98, 1856.	X.	748
Convention....	Newfoundland Fishery.....	14th Jan., 1857.	X.	749
	Not confirmed by Government of Newfoundland.			
Convention....	Portendic and Albreda.....	7th Mar., 1857.	X.	761
Decree.....	Newfoundland Fishery Conven- tion, 1857	4th April, 1857.	X.	764
Order in C....	Oyster Fishery. Convention, 1839	6th May, 1857.	X.	764
Order in C....	Oyster Fishery. Convention, 1839	6th April, 1858.	X.	768
Act of Parl....	Convention. Portendic & Albreda	21&22V.c.35, 1858.	X.	770
Report.....	Maritime Law. Accessions. De- claration, Congress, 1856	12th June, 1858.	XI.	134
Treaties, &c....	Peace with Russia.....	Mar., 1856—Aug., 1858.	See RUSSIA.	
Convention....	Submarine Telegraph Company	2nd Jan., 1859.	XII.	449
Decree.....	Approving ditto.....	12th Jan., 1859.	XII.	449
Order in C....	French Trade. Gambia	23rd April, 1859.	XI.	25
Report.....	Financial Condition of Greece. Greek Loan	12th 24th May, 1859.	XII.	1137
Proclamation	(British) Neutrality. War. France and Sardinia, and Austria	13th May, 1859.	XI.	58
Treaty§	Commerce	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI.	165
Convention....	Joint Captures. China	22nd Feb., 1860.	XI.	172
Additional Article (1) to Treaty of Commerce§		25th Feb., 1860.	XI.	171
Order in C....	Maritime Law. Event of War, China	7th Mar., 1860.	XI.	110
Addl. Articles*	Postal. India, Hong Kong, &c.....	14th 16th May, 1860.	XII.	453

* In force 1st January, 1835.

† Annulled by Convention, 24th September, 1856.

‡ Repealed.

§ Expired 1st March, 1882.

France—continued.

		Vol.	Page.
Arrangement.	Interest and Sinking Fund. Greek Loan	21st June, 1860.	XII. 513
Additional Article (2) to Treaty of Commerce*	.....	27th June, 1860.	XI. 177
Convention	Labourers. India to Isle Réunion	25th July, 1860.	XI. 178
Protocol	Conference. Pacification. Syria	3rd Aug., 1860.	XI. 897
Supp. Conven. (1) Commerce*	.....	12th Oct., 1860.	XI. 183
Decree	Import Duties. British Merchandise and Manufactures	26th Oct., 1860.	XII. 455
Decree	Additional Duties. British Merchandise and Manufactures	28th Oct., 1860.	XII. 459
Decree	Ports of Entry. Merchandise of British Origin and Manufacture	28th Oct., 1860.	XII. 460
Agreement	Occupation. Shan-tung Promontory. Chefoo. Miatau Is.	14th Nov., 1860.	XI. 664
Supp. Conven. (2) Commerce*	.....	16th Nov., 1860.	XI. 191
Convention	Electric Telegraph Company	2nd Jan., 1861.	XII. 468
Decree	Foreign Goods	13th Feb., 1861.	XIII. 397
Addl. Articles†	Postal. Mauritius, &c.	4th April, 1861.	XII. 460
Decree	Convention. Electric Telegraph Company, 1861	22nd May, 1861.	XII. 463
Decree	Treaty. Commerce. France and Belgium	29th May, 1861.	XI. 202
Notification	Duties. British Imports. Treaty. Belgium and France, 1861	5th June, 1861.	XII. 466
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll	22nd June, 1861.	XI. 355
Convention	Labourers. India. French Colonies	1st July, 1861.	XI. { 203 209 XIII. 584
Addl. Convention†	Postal	2nd July, 1861.	XI. 211
Notification	Discriminating Duties	20th July, 1861.	XII. 472
Decree	Foreign Goods	25th Aug., 1861.	XIII. 398
Convention	Combined Operations (Great Britain, France, and Spain) against Mexico	31st Oct., 1861.	XII. 474
Agreement†	Conveyance, Letters, Halifax, &c.	14th Nov., 1861.	XIII. 398
Addl. Articles†	Postal. Patterns, Merchandise, &c.	25th Nov., 1861.	XII. 476
Addl. Articles†	Postal. Australia, New Zealand, &c.	3rd Jan., 1862.	XII. 479
Declaration†	Independence. Muscat. Zanzibar	10th Mar., 1862.	XIII. 399
Convention†	Joint Stock Companies	30th April, 1862.	XI. 218
Decree	Coast Fisheries	10th May, 1862.	XIII. 400
Protocol	Conference. Affairs of Servia	4th Sept., 1862.	XI. 575
Decree	Foreign Goods	29th Oct., 1862.	XIII. 403
Regulations†	Postal. Printed Papers, &c.	30th Oct., 1862.	XI. 807
Order in C.	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	9th Jan., 1863.	XI. 219
Addl. Articles†	Postal. India, Hong Kong, &c.	19th June, 1863.	XII. 481
Protocol	Greece. Succession. Guarantee; Union of Ionian Islands; Finances	26th June, 1863.	XII. 1143

* Expired 1st March, 1887.
† In force 1st January, 1884.

		Vol.	Page.
<i>France—continued.</i>			
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll.....	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1097
Treaty	Union. Ionian Islands with Greece	14th Nov., 1863.	XI. 1107
Protocols.....	Affairs of Greece	Jan.-Mar., 1864.	XII. 525
Treaty	Union. Ionian Islands to Greece	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 515
Law	Sugar Drawbacks	7th May, 1864.	XIII. 403
Addl. Articles*	Postal. Newspapers, &c.....	^{9th} / _{13th} June, 1864.	XII. 488
Convention†	France and Japan. Indemnity ...	20th June, 1864.	XII. 594
Memorandum	Coercive Measures. Shimonasaki, &c.	22nd July, 1864.	XII. 1145
Memorandum	Coercive Measures. Shimonasaki, &c.	15th Aug., 1864.	XII. 593
Memorandum	Non-Ratification by Japan. Con- vention, France, 1864. Shimon- asaki	25th Aug., 1864.	XII. 594
Addl. Articles*	Postal. West Indies, &c.....	^{18th} / _{22nd} Sept., 1864.	XII. 489
Addl. Articles*	Postal. Réunion. Mauritius, &c.	^{22nd} / _{23rd} Sept., 1864.	XII. 493
Decree.....	Herring and Mackerel Fishery ...	24th Sept., 1864.	XIV. 330
Convention ...	Japan. Indemnity. Expedition, Shimonasaki	22nd Oct., 1864.	XII. 597
Convention ...	Drawbacks on Sugar	8th Nov., 1864.	XII. 199
Regulations...	Navigation. Police. Lower Danube Cancelled.	21st Nov., 1864.	XII. 124
Decree.....	Application to Great Britain, &c. Treaty, France and Sweden, 1865	25th Mar., 1865.	XIII. 406
Convention ...	Lighthouse. Cape Spartel	31st May, 1865.	XII. 658
Decree.....	Promulgation, Convention, 1864. Sugar Drawback	8th July, 1865.	XIII. 407
Decree.....	Promulgation, Declaration with Belgium, 1865. Refined Sugars	8th July, 1865.	XIII. 408
Decree.....	Beetroot Sugars.....	24th July, 1865.	XIII. 408
Decree.....	Duties. Refined or Candied Sugars	24th July, 1865.	XIII. 409
Protocol	Duration, Convention, 1861. Emi- gration, Labourers, India	31st July, 1865.	XII. 1124
Addl. Articles*	Postal. West Indies, &c.....	^{12th} / _{20th} Sept., 1865.	XII. 497
Public Act ...	European Commission. Naviga- tion. Danube Amended by Additional Act of 28th May, 1861.	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. 884
Protocol	Duration, Convention, 1861. Emi- gration, Labourers, India	30th Nov., 1865.	XII. 1125
Protocol	Navigation. Mouths of Danube....	28th Mar., 1866.	XII. 919
Law	Mercantile Marine	19th May, 1866.	XIII. 410
Decree.....	Mercantile Marine	8th June, 1866.	XIII. 412
Addl. Articles*	Postal. Cape of Good Hope, &c.	^{18th} / _{20th} June, 1866.	XII. 503
Convention	Japan. Modification. Tariff, &c.	25th June, 1866.	XII. 600
Law	Crimes, &c., committed Abroad ...	27th June, 1866.	XIII. 414
Declaration ...	Experiments. Sugar Refining ...	20th Nov., 1866.	XII. 216
Decree.....	Abolition. Tonnage Duties. Re- ciprocity	27th Dec., 1866.	XIII. 416
Arrangement*	Property. Deceased Seamen	1866, 1867.	XIII. 418

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Not ratified by Japan.

Vol. Page.

Decree	1880.	XV.	247
Law	1880.	XV.	992
Treaty	1880.	XV.	214
Law	1881.	XV.	177
Law	1881.	XV.	180
Law	1881.	XV.	181
Convention	May, 1881.	XV.	421
Convention	May, 1881.	XV.	424
Convention	Sept., 1881.	XV.	182
Act of Parliament	10th Oct., 1881.	XV.	211
Act of Parliament	10th Dec., 1881.	XV.	987
Proclamation	4th Feb., 1882.	XV.	183
Proclamation	of 28th February,		
Proclamation	27th Feb., 1882.	XV.	183
Proclamation	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	184
Proclamation	6th May, 1882.	XV.	794
Proclamation	25th June, 1882.	XV.	166
Proclamation	8th Dec., 1882.	XV.	188
Proclamation	9th Dec., 1882.	XV.	590
Proclamation	8th Mar., 1883.	XV.	920
Proclamation	10th Mar., 1883.	XV.	1070
Proclamation	27th Mar., 1883.	XV.	1073
Proclamation	26th 30th April, 1883.	XV.	923
Proclamation	5th May, 1883.	XV.	1062
Proclamation	Convention ... 46&47V.c.22, 1883.	XV.	952
Proclamation	Messageries of War 2nd Oct., 1883.	XV.	926
Treaty	11th Aug., 1884.†		
Law	Commerce.		
Law			
Law	cession 24th Nov., 1817.	III.	487
Free Ports.			
Colonies, see	Vol. XII, Index.		
India. Free Port No. 10,	15th Mar., 1850.	IX.	534
Free Ports	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Portugal. Free Port. Arts. 22, 33	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	27
Free Ports	19th May, 1864.	XII.	319
Roumania. Free Port	17th June, 1874.	XV.	807
Roumania. Free Ports	24th April, 1878.	XV.	809

† January, 1885.
 given in a subsequent Volume.
 to Prussia 16th August, 1866.

		Vol.	Page.
France—continued.			
Protocol	Commerce. Expertise	22nd Jan., 1874.	XIV. 354
	Expired 1st March, 1882.		
Supp. Conven.	Commerce	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV. 384
	Expired 1st March, 1882.		
Declaration	Commerce. Expertise. Consular Privileges	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV. 1201
	Expired 1st March, 1882.		
Law	Mineral Oils	3rd July, 1874.	XIV. 1201
Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
Procès Verbal	Judicial Reforms. Egypt	10th Nov., 1874.	XIV. 303
Law	Children of Foreign Parents and of Naturalized Foreigners	16th Dec., 1874.	XV. 167
Accession	Postal Union, 1874	3rd May, 1875.	XIV. 355
Law	Conclusion of Treaties	16th July, 1875.	XIV. 356
Convention	International Telegraph	22nd July, 1875.	XIV. 95
Award	Claims. Great Britain and Portugal. E. C. of Africa. (Delagoa Bay, &c.)	24th July, 1875.	XIV. 1050
Law	Sugars	29th July, 1875.	XV. 168
Order in C.	Copyright. Dramatic Pieces	5th Aug., 1875.	XIV. 357
Declaration	Copyright. Convention 3rd November 1851, Art. 4, s. 3, cancelled	11th Aug., 1875.	XIV. 358
Declaration....	Judicial Reforms. Egypt	15th Nov., 1875.	XIV. 318
Law	Sugars	30th Dec., 1875.	XV. 169
Accession.....	British India. French Colonies. Postal Union, 1874	27th Jan., 1876.	XV. 172
Protocol	Sugar Duties	9th Aug., 1876.	XIV. 197
Treaty*	Extradition.....	14th Aug., 1876.	XIV. 359
Act of Parl....	Sea Fisheries	40&41 V.c.42, 1877.	XIV. 757
	See Act 46 & 47 Vict., c. 22, 1883.		
Order in C.	Sea Fishing Boats	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV. 1052
	Revoked by Order 26th February, 1880.		
Circular	Exemption. British Subjects. Military Service	26th Dec., 1877.	XV. 914
Arrangement* ..	New Hebrides	Feb., 1878.	XV. 915
Order in C.* ..	Extradition Treaty, 1876.....	16th May, 1878.	XIV. 1054
Convention	Postal Union. Colonies. Art. 21....	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Treaty	Turkey, &c. Commerce, &c. Bulgaria, &c.	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1172
Forms	British Subjects born in France. Nationality	4th Nov., 1878.	XV. 916
Notification....	Termination. Commercial Treaties	13th Jan., 1879.	XIV. 1202
Declaration*	Proceeds. Wrecked Vessels.....	16th June, 1879.	XIV. 1202
Declaration*	Postal. Remuneration, Captains, &c., Merchant Vessels	29th June, 1879.	XIV. 1204
		23rd	
Convention*	International Telegraph.....	28th July, 1879.	XV. 9
Order in C.† ..	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Declaration....	Continuation. Commercial Treaties	10th Oct., 1879.	XIV. 1204
Declaration*	Distressed Seamen.....	5th Nov., 1879.	XIV. 1205
Agreement*....	Postal. Packets of Patterns	28th Jan., 1880.	XV. 174
Order in C.	Sea Fishing Boats	26th Feb., 1880.	XV. 175
Accession.....	French Company. Paris to New York. Telegraph Convention, 1875	28th Feb., 1880.	XV. 920
Declaration....	Commission. Liquidation. Egyptian Debts	31st Mar., 1880.	XV. 142

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† New Regulations issued, 11th August, 1884.

			Vol.	Page.
France—continued.				
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880.	XV.	247
Ordinance*	Hong Kong. Mail Packets..... Renewed by Ordinance 10th April, 1884.†	31st Aug., 1880.	XV.	992
Protocol	Self-denying. Greece and Montenegro	21st Sept., 1880.	XV.	214
Law	Mercantile Marine. Bounties, &c.	29th Jan., 1881.	XV.	177
Agreement	Telegraphic. Gibraltar and France	21st Mar., 1881.	XV.	180
Notice	Termination. Commercial Treaties, 1860-1874	9th May, 1881.	XV.	181
Convention	Turco-Greek Frontier Navigation. Gulf of Arta, &c.	24th May, 1881.	XV.	421
Add. Act*	Navigation of the Danube	28th May, 1881.	XV.	424
Declaration	Prolongation. Commercial Treaties	21st Sept., 1881.	XV.	182
Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV.	211
Ordinance	Ceylon. Mail Packets.....	7th Dec., 1881.	XV.	987
Declaration	Prolongation. Commercial Treaties, till 1st March, 1882 Prolonged till 15th May, 1882, by Declaration of 23rd February, 1882 (except as regards customs tariffs).	4th Feb., 1882.	XV.	183
Law*	Customs Dues. English Goods....	27th Feb., 1882.	XV.	183
Convention*	Commercial and Maritime.....	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	184
Convention*	Fisheries. North Sea	6th May, 1882.	XV.	794
Protocol	Self-denying. Affairs of Egypt	25th June, 1882.	XV.	166
Convention*	Postal. Money Orders	8th Dec., 1882.	XV.	188
Regulations*	Postal	9th 10th Dec. 1882.	XV.	590
Convention*	Money Orders. India and France	8th Mar., 1883.	XV.	920
Regulations*	Navigation of the Danube	10th Mar., 1883.	XV.	1070 1073
Law*	Jurisdiction. Tunis	27th Mar., 1883.	XV.	1059
Agreement*....	Postal. France and Australian Colonies	26th 30th April, 1883.	XV.	928
Decree*	Tunis. French Jurisdiction	5th May, 1883.	XV.	1062
Act of Parl.*	North Sea Fisheries Convention ...	46&47 V.c.22, 1883.	XV.	952
Ordinance	Straits Settlements. "Messageries Maritimes." Ships of War	2nd Oct., 1883.	XV.	926
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea	11th Aug., 1884.†		
Frankfort.‡ See Vol. XII, Index; Commerce.				
Frederick Islands.				
Decision	United States Possession	24th Nov., 1817.	III.	487
Free Ports, and Free Warehousing Ports.				
For Free Ports, &c., British Colonies, see Vol. XII, Index.				
Aden	Act	India. Free Port No. 10, 15th Mar., 1850.	IX.	534
Chile	Decree	Free Ports	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Cochin.....	Treaty	Portugal. Free Port. Arts.22,33	19th Feb., 1810.	II. 27
Colombia.....	Decree	Free Ports	19th May, 1864.	XII. 319
Constantza.	See Kustendje.			
Galatz	Law	Roumania. Free Port	17th June, 1874.	XV. 807
„	Law.....	Roumania. Free Ports	24th April, 1878.	XV. 809

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

‡ Annexed to Prussia 16th August, 1866.

				Vol.	Page.
Free Ports, &c.—continued.					
Galatz	Law	Roumania. Free Port	12th Mar., 1880.	XV.	809
„	Law	Ditto. Privileges of Free Port abolished	2nd Mar., 1883.	XV.	810
Genoa	Treaty	Sardinia. Art. 4....	20th May, 1815.	II.	127
Goa	Treaty	Portugal. Free Port. Art. 23	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	57
Grey Town ...	Treaty	Nicaragua. Free Port. Art. 7	28th Jan., 1860.	XI.	446
„	Award	Emperor of Austria. Treaty. Nicaragua. Freedom of Port.	2nd July, 1881.	XV.	276
Ibraila	Law	Roumania. Free Port	17th June, 1874.	XV.	807
„	Law	Roumania. Free Port	24th April, 1878.	XV.	809
„	Law	Roumania. Ditto	12th Mar., 1880.	XV.	809
„	Law	Privileges of Free Port abolished	2nd Mar., 1883.	XV.	810
Ismail	Law	Roumania. Free Port	6th May, 1872.	XV.	806
„	Law	Ditto. Ditto.....	17th June, 1874.	XV.	807
„	Law	Ditto. Ditto.....	24th April, 1878.	XV.	809
		Privileges abolished. See note, XV, 809.			
Kustendje ...	Law	Roumania. Free Port	12th Mar., 1880.	XV.	809
„	Law	Ditto. Privileges of Free Port abolished	2nd Mar., 1883.	XV.	810
Macao	Decree	Portugal. Free Port	20th Nov., 1845.	IX.	649
Netherlands....	Treaty	Free Ports, and Free W. Ports. Art. 5	27th Oct., 1837.	V.	341
Portugal	Treaty	Commerce. Arts. 20, 23	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	57
„	Treaty	Commerce. Art. 13	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	605
Rustan	Decree	Honduras. Coxim Hall. Free Port	24th Feb., 1868.	XIII.	554
Sulina	Law	Roumania. Free Port	12th Mar., 1880.	XV.	809
Tultcha	Law	Roumania. Free Port	12th Mar., 1880.	XV.	809
„	Law	Roumania. Privileges of Free Port abolished	15th April, 1881.	XV.	810
Venezuela ...	Decree	Borburata. Free Port	1st June, 1870.	XIII.	1011
Frenchman's Bay.					
Treaty	Sierra Leone. Cession		22nd Aug., 1788.	XIV.	927
Friendly Islands.					
Order in C....	British Jurisdiction		13th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	871
Friendship. Treaties. See Commercial Treaties.					

		Vol. Page.
Frontier Trade.		
Austria	Treaty.....	Frontier Traffic. 16th Dec., 1865. XII. 171 Zollverein. Art.2
„	Treaty.....	Frontier Traffic. 5th Dec., 1876. XIV. 165 Art 4
Burmah	Treaty.....	Abolition. Fron- 10th Nov., 1862. XIII. 199 tier Dues. Art. 8
„	Treaty.....	Ditto. Art. 3..... 25th Oct., 1867. XIII. 201
Montenegro....	Treaty.....	Commerce.Arts.2,8 21st Jan., 1882. XV. { 241 244
Portugal	Treaty.....	British and Portu- 26th Dec., 1878. XIV. 1123 guese India. Art. 7
Servia	Treaty.....	Commerce.Arts.2,8 7th Feb., 1880. XV. { 343 345
„	Notes	Ditto. Explanatory 7th Feb., 1880. XV. 347
United States	Act of Cong.	Canadian Grain. 9th Jan., 1883. XV. 840 U.S. Mills

See also Commercial Treaties.

Frontiers. See Boundaries.

Fugitive Criminals. See Extradition.

Fundee..... Accession. Peace. Timmanees 28th Mar., 1837. XIV. 963

Fundy (Bay)

United States	Treaty.....	Sovereignty. Is- 24th Dec., 1814. II. { 379 lands. Arts. 1, 4 380
„	Decision	Sovereignty. Is- 24th Nov., 1817. III. 487 lands

Fur Adugo.

Conference Trade 18th April, 1836. XIV. 961
See also TIMMANEES.

Gaboon.

Convention Amity. Commerce 10th Nov., 1840. VII. 6

Galka.

Treaty	Boundary. Commerce, &c.....	5th Dec., 1836. IX. { 63 Annulled by Treaty, 22nd November, 1845. IX, 100. 77
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	30th Jan., 1845. IX. 96 Annulled by Proclamation, 17th December, 1847. IX, 114.
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	^{21st Jan.} 1845. IX. 100 _{22nd Nov.} Annulled by Proclamation, 17th December, 1847. IX, 114.
Proclamation	Peace	2nd Mar., 1853. XI. 3

Galatz.

Law	Roumania. Customs. Free Port.	17th June, 1874. XV. 807
Law	Roumania. Free Port prolonged	24th April, 1878. XV. 809
Law	Roumania. Free Port prolonged	12th Mar., 1880. XV. 809
Law	Roumania. Do. Privileges abolished	2nd Mar., 1883. XV. 810

See also DANUBE.

Gallinas.

Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	21st Nov., 1840. XIII. 977
Declaration	Slave Trade	4th Feb., 1849. VIII. 55
Oath	Friendship. Slave Trade.....	28th Jan., 1850. IX. 30
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	2nd Feb., 1850. VIII. 980
Treaty	Péace. Commerce, &c.	2nd Feb., 1850. IX. 31

VOL. XVI.

N

			Vol.	Page.
Gambia.				
Convention	Cession. Barra River	15th 19th June, 1826.	XII.	5, 7
Instructions...	Religion. Natives. Commerce....	24th June, 1843.	IX.	49
Order in C....	Foreign Trade	31st Jan., 1849.	VIII.	331
	Amended in favour of French Vessels by Order in Council, 23rd April, 1859.			
Order in C....	Revocation. Order in C., 1829. Trade	31st Jan., 1849.	VIII.	336
Order in C....	Customs	5th Mar., 1852.	IX.	53
Convention	France. Free Access for Trade. Art. 3	7th Mar., 1857.	X.	761
Order in C....	French Trade.....	23rd April, 1859.	XI.	25
Commission	Union with Sierra Leone	19th Feb., 1866.	XIII.	26
Ordinance	Sierra Leone. Justice.....	26th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	42
Order in C....	Appellate Jurisdiction Court	26th Feb., 1867.	XIII.	1085
	Repealed by Order of 23rd October, 1877.			
Charter	West Africa Settlements	17th Dec., 1874.	XV.	531
Order in C....	Appeals. Sierra Leone	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV.	995
Order in C....	Appellate Jurisdiction	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV.	1000
	See also BADDIBOO. BARRA. BOORFOOT. GOUNJOUR. MARABOUT. NYANIBANTANG, and PAPELS. CARTABAR. COMBO.			
Gambia Island.				
Treaty	Sierra Leone. Cession.....	22nd Aug., 1788.	XIV.	927
Gando.				
Engagement	Commerce.....	1853.	X.	704
Garraway River.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	30th Mar., 1847.	VIII.	15
Gaya Bay and Island.				
North Borneo	Charter	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	{ 85- 87
Gaya, Rajah of.				
North Borneo.	Charter	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	87
Geneva Award.				
United States.	Switzerland. Italy. Brazil. Alabama Claims, &c.,	14th Sept., 1872.	XV.	833
Geneva Convention.				
Convention	Wounded in War	22nd Aug., 1864.*		
	List of contracting and acceding Parties, Vol. XIV, page 1164.			
Accession.....	Great Britain.....	18th Feb., 1865.	XIV.	1163
Genoa.				
Treaty	Sardinia Union. Free Port. Arts. 1, 4	20th May, 1815.	II.	{ 127 129
Georgian, or Windward Islands. See TAHITI.				
German Postal Union.				
	See PRUSSIA. AUSTRIA. BAVARIA. SAXONY. HANOVER. WURTEMBERG. BADEN. LUXEMBURG. BRUNSWICK. MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ. OLDENBURG. LUBECK. TOUR and TAXIS.			

* Hertslet's "State Papers," Vol. LV, page 43.

	Vol.	Page.
Germanic Confederation.		
Order in C.... Privileges. Customs Union	11th Aug., 1841.	VI. 759
Resolution of Slave Trade	3rd Feb., 1843.	VII. 389
Dist		
Resolution Slave Trade. Piracy.....	19th June, 1845.	VII. 390
Order in C.... Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Accession..... Declaration. Maritime Law	10th July, 1856.	XI. 142
Convention* Zollverein. Commerce. Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6, Trade Marks, extended to German Empire by Declaration, 14th April, 1875.	30th May, 1865.	XII. 761
Germany, North.		
Notice	Coast Fisheries	Nov., 1868. XIV. 1055
Declaration* Patterns and Samples	1st April, 1869.	XIII. 478
Arrangement* Effects. Deceased Seamen	Oct. Nov. 1869.	XV. 595
Convention Duties of Postage	25th April, 1870.	XIII. 479
Law..... Nationality. Naturalization	1st June, 1870.	XIV. 1056
Detailed Regu- lations Duties of Postage	10th June, 14th July, 1870.	XIII. 494
Convention Duties of Postage	10th 15th Jan., 1871.	XIII. 518
	27th Nov., 1882, Germany. 19th Dec.,	
See also PRUSSIA.		
German Empire.		
Treaty* Prussia. Navigation	16th Aug., 1865.	XII. 764
Constitution.. Treaties. War	16th April, 1871.	XIV. 373
Treaty* Surrender of Criminals.....	14th May, 1872.	XIII. 524
Protocol* Surrender of Criminals.....	14th May, 1872.	XIII. 523
	Convention of 5th March, 1864, cancelled.	
Order in C.* Surrender of Criminals.....	25th June, 1872.	XIII. 529
Award	Water Boundary. Great Britain and United States. Canal of Haro. (San Juan)	21st Oct., 1872. XIII. 530
Order in C.* Tonnage Measurement.....	26th June, 1873.	XIV. 1056
Declaration* Joint Stock Companies	27th Mar., 1874.	XIV. 374
Arrangement* India. Postal	9th May, 1874.	XV. 191
Treaty..... Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
Regulations... Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
Notice..... Fisheries. Maritime Jurisdiction	Dec., 1874.	XIV. 1057
Arrangement* India. Postal Money Orders	18th 22nd Jan., 1875.	XV. 195
Declaration* Trade Marks	14th April, 1875.	XIV. 375
Arrangement* India. Parcel Post	15th 24th April, 1875.	XV. 596
Protocol Judicial Reforms. Egypt	5th May, 1875.	XIV. 316
Convention.... International Telegraph	22nd July, 1875.	XIV. 95
	See Convention, 28th July, 1879.	
Law..... Naturalization. Foreigners. Ger- man Service	20th Dec., 1875.	XV. 600
Arrangement Accession. British India. French Colonies. Postal Union, 1874	27th Jan., 1876.	XV. 172
Protocol*..... Sulu Archipelago. Commerce	11th Mar., 1877.	XIV. 513
Law..... Accidents at Sea. Naval Courts....	27th July, 1877.	XIV. 1206
Declaration* Cape Spatel Lighthouse	4th Mar., 1878.	XIV. 375

* In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
German Empire—continued.				
Treaty*	Affairs of the East. Commerce, &c.	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1172
Agreement ...	Telegraphic	11th Nov., 1878.	XV.	202
Convention*	Slave Trade	29th Mar., 1879.	XIV.	1212
Agreement*	Distressed Seamen.....	27th May, 1879.	XIV.	1213
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV.	9
Order in C.	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV.	933
	Amended 11th August, 1884.			
Accession.....	Convention. Samoa. Government. Apia. Art. 11	2nd Sept., 1879.	XV.	838
Agreement*....	Merchant Seamen Deserters	5th Nov., 1879.	XIV.	1214
Ukase	Russia. Slave Trade Treaty, 1841. German Empire	31st Jan., 1880.	XV.	1049
Order in C.*	Seamen Deserters	18th Mar., 1880.	XV.	204
	Revoking Order, 26th February, 1880.			
Declaration ...	Commission. Liquidation. Egyptian Debts	31st Mar., 1880.	XV.	142
Agreement*....	Rates. Telegraphic Messages.....	31st May, 1880.	XV.	206
Notice	Limits. Danish Fishing Grounds	8th June, 1880.	XV.	207
Order in C.	Slave Trade Treaties. 20th Dec., 1841, and 29th March, 1879	28th June, 1880.	XV.	208
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880.	XV.	247
Notice (British)	Fishing off German Coasts	July, 1880.	XV.	209
Protocol	Self-denying. Greece. Montenegro	21st Sept., 1880.	XV.	214
Law	Coasting Trade	22nd May, 1881.	XV.	210
Convention*	Turco-Greek Frontier. Navigation Gulf of Arts, &c.	24th May, 1881.	XV.	421
Additional Act*	Navigation of the Danube	28th May, 1881.	XV.	424
Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV.	211
Notification ...	Hamburg. Lower Elbe. German Customs Union	12th Dec., 1881.	XV.	212
Convention*	Fisheries. North Sea	6th May, 1882.	XV.	794
Protocol	Self-denying. Affairs of Egypt ...	25th June, 1882.	XV.	166
Addl. Article*	Postal	27th Nov., 1882. 19th Dec.	XV.	213
Treaty*	Regulations. Danube	10th Mar., 1883.	XV.	{1070 1073
Protocol*.....	Ratification. Ditto	1st Aug., 1883.	XV.	1091
Convention*	Samoa. Government. Apia	29th Sept., 1883.	XV.	1051
Act of Parl.*	North Sea Fisheries	46&47V.c.22, 1883.	XV.	952
Notification ...	Extension to Great Britain. Tariff. Italy and Spain	25th Oct., 1883.	XV.	927
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea	11th Aug., 1884.†		
Ghent.				
Treaty	Great Britain and United States. Boundary, &c.	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	378
Ghurzoud Island. See KOORIA MOORIA.				
Gibraltar.				
Algiers.....	Treaty.....	Nationality.Natives. Vessels, &c. Art.2	29th Oct., 1716.	I. 76
France.....	Agreement ...	Telegraphic.....	21st Mar., 1881.	XV. 180
Great Britain	Act of Parl....	Imports. s. 30 ...	1 & 2V.c.113, 1838.	V. 228
„	Act of Parl....	Exports. Foreign Goods. s. 14	6&7V.c.84, 1843.	VI. 494
„	Order in C.....	Wines and Spirits. Garrison	31st Oct., 1848.	VIII. 319

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Gibraltar—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Order in C.*	Ships' Passes. Gibraltar Vessels	19th June, 1850. VIII. 473
"	Order in C.....	Wines and Spirits. Garrison	7th Aug., 1865. XII. 1083
"	Order in C.....	Law of England to be in force See Order in Council, 14th February, 1883.	18th Nov., 1867. XIII. 1106
"	Order in C.....	Residence. Aliens	30th Aug., 1873. XIV. 820
"	Proclamation.	Gibraltar. Residence. Aliens	1st Dec., 1873. XIV. 821
"	Accession	Telegraph Convention, 1875	7th Jan., 1876. XIV. 163
"	Ordinance	Recruiting	8th Jan., 1877. XV. 733
"	Order in C.....	Extradition.....	11th July, 1877. XIV. 823
"	Ordinance	Arms, &c.	30th April, 1878. XV. 734
"	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction. Supreme Court See also Ordinance, 2nd February, 1884.†	14th Feb., 1883. XV. 989
Morocco	Treaty.....	Non-molestation. Spaniards. Art. 13	23rd Jan., 1721. I. 92
"	Addl. Articles	Residence. Moors. Jews. Art. 1	10th July, 1729. I. 93
"	Treaty	Protection. Slaves. Moors. Art. 2	15th Dec., 1734. I. 95
"	Treaty.....	Nationality. Vessels. Residence. Moors. Jews, &c. Art. 12, 13, 14, 16. Addl. Art.	28th July, 1760. I. { 106 106 110
"	Treaty.....	Clearance Papers. Art. 7	24th May, 1783. I. 112
"	Treaty.....	Commerce, &c. Arts. 14, 29, 37	8th April, 1791. I. { 116 120 122
"	Treaty.....	Commerce, &c. Arts. 14, 27	14th June, 1801. III. { 20 23
Sardinia	Treaty.....	Navigation. Art 7	6th Sept., 1841. VI. 790
Spain	Treaty.....	Cession to Great Britain. Town, Castle, Port, &c. Art. 10. Moors. Moorish Ships. Religion. Art. 14 Renewed by Treaty 3rd September, 1783.	2nd 15th July, 1713. II. { 201 202
"	Agreement.....	San Roque. Deserters. Army	21st April, 1833. VII. 1011
"	Declaration	Firing at Merchant Vessels. Straits	2nd Mar., 1865. XII. 796
"	Declaration	Telegraphic Messages Replaced by Agreement, 20th March, 1880.	25th Dec., 1875. XIV. 511
"	Agreement	Telegraphic. Gibraltar and Spain	20th Mar., 1880. XV. 355

* Repealed.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

				Vol.	Page.
Gibraltar—continued.					
Spain	Agreement ...	Telegraphic. Gibraltar and France	21st Mar., 1881.	XV.	180
Tripoli.....	Treaty.....	Nationality. Native Vessels, &c. Arts. 23, 24	19th July, 1716.	I.	{ 142 143
„	Treaty.....	Ditto. Ditto. Ships of War. Arts. 21, 28	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	{ 148 150
Tunis	Treaty.....	Ditto. Ditto. Ships of War. Arts. 10, 11	30th Aug., 1716.	I.	{ 161 162
„	Treaty.....	Ditto. Ditto. Ships of War. Arts. 10, 22	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	{ 166 167 169
Turkey	Order in C.	Jurisdiction. Deportation. Imprisonment. ss. 309, 311	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	{ 632 633
Tuscany	Declaration....	Commerce, &c.	6th April, 1847.	VIII.	924
Gilbert Islands.					
Order in C.	Great Britain.	British Jurisdiction	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	871
Goa.					
Convention....	Portugal.....	Commerce. 1685. Art. 12	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	5
Treaty.....	Portugal	British Subjects. Trade. Art. 12	23rd June, 1661.	II.	23
Treaty.....	Portugal	Free Port. Religion. Art. 23	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	57
Treaty.....	Portugal	Commerce, &c.	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	1119
See also PORTUGAL.					
Gohud.					
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.		2nd Dec., 1779.	VIII.	632
Treaty.....	Friendship		^{17th} _{23rd} Jan., 1804.	VIII.	672
Treaty.....	Friendship	Annulled by Treaty, 19th December, 1806.	19th Dec., 1805.	VIII.	677
Gold Coast.					
Convention....	Denmark. Cession.	Possessions. Forts	17th Aug., 1850.	IX.	236
Instructions..	Religion, Customs, &c.		1st April, 1851.	IX.	53
Ordinance	Native Assembly. Poll Tax		19th April, 1852.	IX.	54
Ordinance	Jurisdiction. Cape Coast Castle		26th April, 1853.	IX.	58
Agreement	Extradition. Criminals. Deserters. Slaves		28th Aug., 1862.	XV.	269
Commission	Union with Sierra Leone		19th Feb., 1866.	XIII.	26
Ordinance	Sierra Leone. Justice		21st Nov., 1866.	XIII.	38
Order in C.*	Appellate Jurisdiction Court		26th Feb., 1867.	XIII.	1085
Convention....	Exchange of Territory, Forts, &c.		5th Mar., 1867.	XII.	1194
Charter	Gold Coast Colony		24th July, 1874.	XV.	519

* Repealed by Order of 23rd October, 1877.

		Vol.	Page.
Gold Coast—continued.			
Order in C	Jurisdiction. Adjacent Territories	6th Aug., 1874.	XV. 525
Ordinance	Abolition. Slave dealing	17th Dec., 1874.	XV. 527
Ordinance	Emancipation. Slaves.....	17th Dec., 1874.	XV. 528
Proclamation	Abolition Slavery	17th Dec., 1874.	XV. 530
Ordinance	Extradition.....	4th April, 1877.	XIV. 52
Ordinance	Export of Arms, &c.	23rd July, 1877.	XV. 537
Order in C.....	Extradition.....	23rd Nov., 1877.	XIV. 53
Order in C.....	Appeals. Privy Council	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV. 998
Order in C.....	Appellate Jurisdiction	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV. 1000
Accession	Postal Union, 1874	9th Sept., 1878.	XV. 827
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	21st Feb., 1879.	XV. 1008
See also ASHANTER. DAHOMY. FANTER. GUINEA COAST.			
Goods Improperly Valued.	See Expertise.		
Goem Cerkway.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	26th Jan., 1852.	IX. 33
Goenung Taboor.			
Agreement.....	Commerce, &c.	31st Dec., 1844.	X. 887
Gounjour.			
Convention	Peace. Friendship	15th April, 1856.	XII. 66
Treaty	Peace	7th Feb., 1864.	XII. 108
Government, British Subjects Abroad, &c.			
See Colonies. Jurisdiction. Justice. Property. Territories, &c.		Slave Trade.	
Grain.	See Corn.		
Grain Cargoes.			
Act of Parl....	Merchant Shipping. s. 23	39 & 40 V.c.80, 1876.	XIV. 751
	See also 43 and 44 Vics., c. 43, 1880.		
Grand Boreby.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	25th Feb., 1848.	VIII. 26
Grand Benny.	Treaties. Slave Trade, &c. See BONNY.		
Grand Lahou.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	28th Feb., 1848.	VIII. 32
Grand Menan.			
Decision	United States. Boundary. Pos- session	24th Nov., 1817.	III. 487
Grand Pooec.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	2nd Feb., 1852.	IX. 40
Grand Sesters.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	28th Mar., 1847.	VIII. 13
Great Britain.	For Acts of Parliament, Orders in Council &c., repealed, see Index, Vol. XII, Subjects. See also Subjects in Index in present Volume:—Aliens. Coasting Trade. Collisions. Colonial. Consuls. Copyright. Diplomatic. Extradition. Light Dues. Passenger Ships. Pilotage. Postage. Slave Trade. Tonnage Measurement, &c.		
Great Kusakan (Mornee).	See RUSAKAN, GREAT.		

Greece.			Vol.	Page.
Proclamation	British Subjects. Contest, Turkey and Greece	30th Sept., 1825.	X.	176
Protocol	Relations with Turkey, &c.	4th April, 1826.	IV.	300
Treaty	Relations with Turkey, &c.	6th July, 1827.	IV.	304
Addl. Article	Commerce, &c.	6th July, 1827.	IV.	310
Protocol	(Great Britain. France. Russia.) Independence. Sovereignty Greece	3rd Feb., 1830.	XII.	513
Convention	Sovereignty, &c.....	7th May, 1832.	IV.	313
Act of Parl.	Greek Loan	2 & 3W 4.c.121, 1832.	IV.	326
Explan. Art.	Sovereignty, &c.....	30th April, 1833.	IV.	324
Act of Parl.	Greek Loan	6 & 7W. 4.c.94, 1836.	V.	286
Convention*	Commerce. Navigation	4th Oct., 1837.	V.	288
Order in C.....	Duties in British Ports	5th July, 1838.	V.	299
Notification...	Salvage Dues. Wrecks	28th Dec., 1838.	XIV.	377
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V.	237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Law.....	Slave Trade	^{1st} _{12th} Mar., 1841.	VII.	707
Instructions...	Slave Trade	^{18th} _{20th} July, 1841.	VII.	709
Order in C.....	Pilotage in British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI.	511
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.			
Convention	British Claims	18th July, 1850.	IX.	497
Report.....	British Claims. (Pacific)	5th May, 1851.	IX.	501
Laws, &c.	Protestant Religion, &c.	1844-1851.	IX.	503
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law.....	20th June, 1856.	XI.	143
Report.....	Finances, Greece. Greek Loan....	^{19th} _{24th} May, 1859.	XII.	1137
Arrangement	Interest, &c. Greek Loan	21st June, 1860.	XII.	513
Despatch.....	Union. Ionian Islands	10th June, 1863.	XI.	1026
Protocol	Succession to Throne. Guarantee. Union. Ionian Is. Finances	26th June, 1863.	XII.	1143
Treaty*	Danish Succession. Greek Throne	18th July, 1863.	XI.	1104
Treaty*	Union. Ionian Islands	14th Nov., 1863.	XI.	1107
Protocols	Affairs of Greece	Jan.-Mar., 1864.	XII.	525
Treaty*	Union. Ionian Islands to Greece	29th Mar., 1864.	XII.	515
Convention*	Claims. British Subjects, &c. Ionian Islands	29th Mar., 1864.	XII.	520
Act of Parl.*	King of the Hellenes. Greek Loan	27 & 28V.c.40, 1864.	XII.	529
Constitution..	Religion	^{16th} _{20th} Nov., 1864.	XII.	515
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Convention*	Postal	7th Dec., 1868.	XIII.	531
Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIX.	74
Convention	International Telegraph	22nd July, 1875.	XIV.	95
	See Convention, 28th July, 1879.			
Agreement*	Seamen Deserters	^{7th} _{19th} Aug., 1875.	XIV.	377
Order in C.*	Seamen Deserters	12th Feb., 1876.	XIV.	379

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† New Regulations issued 11th August, 1864.

Greece—continued.

Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV. 9
Order in C.*	Tonnage Measurement	14th Aug., 1879.	XIV. 1215
Order in C.....	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
	Amended 11th August, 1884.		
Protocol	Six Powers. Self-denying. Affairs of Greece and Montenegro	21st Sept., 1880.	XV. 214
Convention*	Turco-Greek Frontier. Gulf of Arta, &c.	24th May, 1881.	XV. 421
Agreement*	Postal. Packets of Patterns	23rd June, 1881.	XV. 215
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea	11th Aug., 1884.†	

Greenland.

Convention	Denmark. Non-Trade with. Art. 6	16th June, 1824.	III. 76
Notice	Fisheries	18th Aug., 1847.	X. 746
Act of Parl.*	Seal Fishery	38 V. c. 18, 1875.	XIV. 733

Grenada.

Act	Criminals. Venezuela	5th April, 1849.	XIII. 1025
Order in C.	Copyright	29th Dec., 1853.	IX. 494
Act	Contracts. African Immigrants. Aliens	8th Sept., 1855.	XV. 735
Act	Liberated Africans	8th May, 1856.	XV. 736
Act	Aliens. Property. Trial by Jury	7th Oct., 1872.	XIV. 822
Act of Parl.*	Government	39&40 V. c. 47, 1876.	XIV. 826
Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1880	18th Mar., 1880.	XV. 737
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	21st Jan., 1881.	XV. 991

Greytowns.

Treaty	Nicaragua. Free Port. Art. 7 ...	28th Jan., 1860.	XI. 448
Award	Austria. Treaty. Nicaragua, 1860. Import and Export Duties. s, 8	2nd July, 1881.	XV. 276

Grigoland West.

Act	Cape. Annexation	No. 39, 1877.	XV. 506
Order in C.....	Annexation. Cape Colony	22nd Feb., 1878.	XV. 516
Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1879	26th June, 1879.	XV. 738
Proclamation	Incorporation. Cape Colony	15th Oct., 1880.	XV. 518
Notification....	Incorporation. Cape Colony	24th Jan., 1881.	XV. 518

Guadaloupe.

Treaty	Sweden. Confirmation. Art. 5 ...	3rd Mar., 1813.	II. 387
Sep. Article....	Privileges, &c. Sweden	3rd Mar., 1813.	II. 339
Treaty	France. Restoration to France, Art. 9	30th May, 1814.	I. 251
Convention....	Sweden. Restoration to France....	13th Aug., 1814.	II. 343
Addl. Articles	Netherlands. Compensation to Sweden. Art. 1.	13th Aug., 1814.	I. 365
Convention....	France. Emigration. India. Art. 24.	1st July, 1861.	XI. 207

Guanaea. See BAY ISLANDS.**Guanta.**

Decree.....	Chile. Free Port.....	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 208
-------------	-----------------------	-----------------	-----------

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

			Vol.	Page.
Guarantees.	Pecuniary.	See Loans.		
„	Political and Territorial.	See Hertelet's "Map of Europe by Treaty," and "State Papers."		
Belgium	Treaty. Austria, &c. Art. 25	15th Nov., 1831.	IV.	37
	Annulled by Treaty 19th April, 1839.			
„	Treaty. Austria, &c. Art. 4. A	19th April, 1839.	V.	359
	Neutral State			
Greece	Convention. France and Russia. Art. 4	7th May, 1832.	IV.	320
Ionian Islands	Treaty. Austria, &c. British Protection. Art. 2	5th Nov., 1815.	I.	49
Luxemburg...	Treaty. Prussia, &c.	11th May, 1867.	XII.	1200
	See also ATLANTIC and PACIFIC OCEANS.			
Guatemala.				
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III.	55
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	521
	Expired, 25th October, 1874.			
Laws, &c.	Protestant Religion, Chapels, &c.	1839-1851.	IX.	504
Act	Honduras. Escaped Criminals	23rd Feb., 1852.	X.	863
Order in C....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Report.....	Legislative Assembly. Privileges in British Ports	29th Jan., 1853.	X.	865
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law.....	30th Aug., 1856.	XI.	149
Convention....	Boundary. British Honduras, &c.	30th April, 1859.	XI.	345
	Act. VII modified by Convention, 5th August, 1863, but which Convention was not ratified within the time specified.			
Decree.....	Military Service.....	5th April, 1859.	XIII.	544
Order	Treaties annulled	28th Aug., 1873.	XIV.	380
Protocol	Outrage. Vice-Consul Magee	1st May, 1874.	XIV.	1215
Accession	Postal Union, 1878	13th May, 1881.	XV.	1024
Guayacan.				
Decree.....	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Guernsey.	See CHANNEL ISLANDS.			
Guiana (British).	See BRITISH GUIANA.			
Guiana (French).				
Treaty.....	Restoration to France. Art. 10	30th May, 1814.	I.	251
Convention....	Emigration. India. Art. 24.....	1st July, 1861.	XI.	207
Gulcowar.				
Treaty.....	Protection, &c.	6th June, 1802.	VIII.	667
Treaty.....	Commerce	21st April, 1805.	VIII.	675
Agreement ...	Duties. Sheltered Vessels	31st Oct., 1844.	IX.	897
Memorandum	Duties. Sheltered Vessels	19th May, 1850.	IX.	1008
Guinea Coast.				
Treaty.....	Portugal. Commerce, &c. Art. 13	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	5
Treaty.....	Portugal. Commerce, &c. Art. 11	10th July, 1654.	II.	14
Convention ...	Netherlands. Forts, &c. Art. 8....	13th Aug., 1814.	I.	365
Convention ...	Netherlands. Transfer to Great Britain. Dutch Possessions	25th Feb., 1871.	XIII.	656
Protocol	Netherlands. Free Labourers. Recruitment	2nd Nov., 1871.	XIII.	658

See also GOLD COAST.

* Repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Gulhané.					
Hatti Sherif.	Turkey.	Religious Privileges	3rd Nov., 1839.	XI.	{ 535 538
Gunpowder.					
Montenegro....	Treaty	Articles exempted from free Im- port. Art. 3	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	242
Portugal	Treaty	Exclusive right Import. Art. 15	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	608
Tunis	Convention ...	Import. Art. 15....	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	546
Turkey.....	Treaty	Restriction. Im- port. Art. 15	29th April, 1861.	XI.	566
"	Regulations...	Danube. Art. 10	10th Mar., 1883.	XV.	1084
	See also Commercial Treaties. Warlike Stores.				
Guttur.					
Agreement ...	Maritime Peace.....		18th Sept., 1868.	XIV.	1111
Guyana (British).	See BRITISH GUIANA.				
Habr Gerhagis	} See SOOMALEEN.				
Habr Owul					
Habr Taljala					
Hagrabee.					
Engagement..	Friendship, &c.		4th Feb., 1839.	IX.	4
Hakodadi.					
Convention ...	Japan	Opened to Trade. Art. 2	14th Oct., 1854.	IX.	977
Treaty.....	Japan	Opened to Trade. Limits. Art. 3	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	396
Halaaneca Island.	See KOORIA MOORIA.				
Halifax Award.					
Great Britain	United States, Belgium.	Compensation by United States to Great Britain under Treaty, 8th May, 1871. North American Fisheries	23rd Nov., 1877.	XIV.	1185
Halifax, Possession.	See PENGUIN ISLANDS.				
Hall's Steam.					
Report.....	U.S. Boundary. Treaty, 1842 ...		23th June, 1847.	XIV.	670
Hamburgsh.*					
Convention ...	Communications by Post	Annulled by Convention, 25th April, 1870. (Prussia, &c.)	4th July, 1814.	VII.	713
Convention ...	France. Claims. Bank. Art. 3		20th Nov., 1816.	I.	306
Order in C....	Pilotage. British Ports		10th Mar., 1824.	III.	219
Order in C....	Duties. Vessels, &c.		30th June, 1824.	III.	220
Convention ...	Commerce. Navigation		29th Sept., 1825.	III.	226
Order in C....	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.		10th May, 1827.	III.	204
Order in C....	British Possessions.....		16th July, 1827.	IV.	184
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.	12th Oct., 1832.	IV.	216

* Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871; but declared by Art. 24 of the German Constitution to be a free port, outside the Common Customs Frontier, until it applied to be admitted therein. See Notification 12th December, 1881.

			Vol.	Page.
Hamburgh—continued.				
Act of Parl....	Marriages at Hamburgh	3 & 4W.4.c.45,1833.	IV.	323
Licence	English Church.....	17th Jan., 1834.	IV.	329
Notification...	English Episcopal Church	20th Jan., 1834.	IV.	332
Convention...	Slave Trade	9th June, 1837.	V.	303
Law	Slave Trade	19th June, 1837.	V.	302
Act of Parl.	Slave Trade	1 & 2 V. c. 39, 1838.	V.	310
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V.	237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Convention*	Postage	27th Jan., 1841.	VII.	714
Convention ...	Commerce. Navigation	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI.	517
	Indirect Trade.			
Order in C....	British Possessions	14th Sept., 1841.	VI.	520
Order in C....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI.	511
Convention...	Austria, &c. Stade Toll	13th April, 1844.	VII.	742
	Exemptions. Hamburgh. Regulations.	s. 2, p. 748.		
Tariff	Brunshausen or Stade Toll	13th April, 1844.	VII.	767
Treaty.....	Hanover. Stade Toll. Arts. 6, 7	22nd July, 1844.	VII.	732
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.			
Despatch† ...	Slave Trade Convention. France.	9th Feb., 1846.	XV.	1025
	1833. Art. 6			
Agreement*	Post Office	6th July, 1847.	VIII.	538
Report.....	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	5th Sept., 1851.	IX.	181
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Declaration‡	Seamen Deserters	15th Sept., 1852.	XIII.	545
	Revoked by Order 18th March, 1850. (Germany.)			
Order in C.‡	Merchant Seamen Deserters	16th Oct., 1852.	IX.	134
Convention ...	Copyright	16th Aug., 1853.	IX.	505
Order in C....	Copyright. Books, &c.	25th Nov., 1853.	IX.	516
Order in C....	Duties on Books, &c.	25th Nov., 1853.	IX.	517
Order in C....	Copyright. Literature. Fine Arts	8th Feb., 1855.	X.	460
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	27th June, 1856.	XI.	164
Agreement*	Postage	16th July, 1856.	XIII.	546
Agreement*	Postage	20th June, 1859.	XIII.	547
Agreement*	Postage	26th Mar., 1860.	XIII.	550
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll.....	22nd June, 1861.	XI.	355
Convention*	Postal	5th 9th Dec., 1862.	XII.	581
Treaty.....	Redemption. Scheldt Toll.....	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1097
Order in C.§	Regulations. Collisions at Sea ...	27th July, 1863.	XI.	1089
Convention ...	Postage. Heligoland	7th May, 1866.	XIII.	1273
Order in C.§	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Notification...	Lower Elbe. German Customs	12th Dec., 1881.	XV.	212
	Union			
Hanover.||				
Add. Article	Algiers. Rights as British Subjects.	20th May, 1816.	I.	86
	Flags, &c.			
Notice	Lights. Buoyage, &c.	19th Dec., 1822.	V.	108
Order in C....	Pilotage in British Ports	18th Nov., 1823.	III.	222

* Annulled by Convention, 25th April, 1870. Prussia, &c.

† In force 1st January, 1835.

‡ Revoked.

§ New Regulations issued, 11th August, 1884.

|| Annexed to Prussia, 16th August, 1866.

		Vol.	Page.
Manöver—continued.			
Order in C.	Duties on Vessels, &c.	25th May, 1824.	III. 223
Declarations..	Reciprocity. Commerce	12th June, 1824.	III. 225
Order in C.	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.	10th May, 1827.	III. 204
Order in C.	British Possessions	16th July, 1827.	IV. 184
Order in C.*	Privileges in British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV. 216
Order in C.*	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V. 237
Order in C.	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation. Stade Toll Stade Toll redeemed 22nd June, 1861.	22nd July, 1844.	VII. 729
Protocol	Conference. Commerce	9th Aug., 1844.	VII. 783
Order in C.	British Ports. Colonias	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. 785
Order in C.*	Privileges. British Ports	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. 788
Convention ...	Postage	8th July, 1845.	VIII. 544
	Annulled.		
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.		
Convention ...	Copyright	4th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 566
Order in C.	Copyright	30th Oct., 1847.	VIII. 577
Order in C.	Duties. Books, &c.	30th Oct., 1847.	VIII. 578
Regulations ..	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1851.	IX. 518
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Order in C.	Merchant Seamen Deserters	8th June, 1854.	X. 462
	Revoked by Order 18th March, 1850. (Germany.)		
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	31st May, 1856.	XI. 149
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll	22nd June, 1861.	XI. 355
Declaration....	Extension. Treaty. Commerce. 1844	15th Aug., 1862.	XII. 545
Order in C. †	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	28th April, 1863.	XI. 906
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll.....	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1097
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII. 761
Order in C. †	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
	See also Algiers, 1816; Morocco, 1729, 1751, 1760, 1791; Tripoli, 1816.		
Hanse Towns. See BREMEN. HAMBURGH. LUBECK.			
"Haratch" Tax.	Proclamation. Turkey. Abolition	9th May, 1855.	X. 619
Harbour Dues. (Ports, Basins, Docks, Roadsteads, Lighthouses, Pilotage, Rivers, Ships and Cargoes, &c.)			
See Commercial Treaties, Lighthouses, Pilotage, Ships and Cargoes, Trade and Navigation.			
Haro. See CANAL DE HARO.			
Haski Island. See KOORIA MOORIA.			
Hatt-i-Humaioun.			
Turkey	Christian Privileges, &c.	21st Feb., 1856.	X. 623
Hawaiian Islands. See SANDWICH ISLANDS.			
Hayti.			
Declaration....	British Subjects. Religion, &c.	1st June, 1826.	IV. 382
Act of Parl. ‡	Jamaica	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 59, 1833.	IV. 383
Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	19th Nov., 1839.	VII. 791

* Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.

† New Regulations issued, 11th August, 1884.

‡ Repealed.

			Vol. Page.
Hayti—continued.			
Convention*	Slave Trade.....	23rd Dec., 1839.	VI. 523
Declarations*	Maritime Jurisdiction. Right of Visit	20th Oct., 1840.	VI. 529
Act of Parl.	Slave Trade	5 & 6 V. c. 41, 1842.	VI. 531
Act of Parl. †	Jamaica	5 & 6 V. c. 56, 1842.	VI. 534
Order in C.	British Possessions	23rd Aug., 1843.	VI. 535
Constitution ..	Religion	30th Dec., 1843.	IX. 519
Act of Parl. †	Tobacco	8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845.	VII. 646
Act of Parl. †	Tobacco	9 & 10 V. c. 102, 1846.	VIII. 220
Act of Parl. †	Tobacco	13 & 14 V. c. 95, 1850.	VIII. 518
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law.....	17th Sept., 1856.	XI. 151
Convention.*	Postal	9th Sept., 1858.	XII. 546
	See Additional Articles, 1863-1864.		
Addl. Article*	Postal	8th June, 1863.	XII. 549
Orders in C. §	Regulations. Collisions at Sea ...	^{28th April,} _{27th July,} 1863.	XI. { 906 1089
Addl. Article*	Postal	31st Aug., 1864.	XII. 556
Order in C. §	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
Constitution.	Territory. Nationality. Naturalization. War. Treaties	6th Aug., 1874.	XV. 215
Treaty*	Extradition.....	7th Dec., 1874.	XIV. 382
Order in C.*	Extradition Treaty, 1874.....	5th Feb., 1876.	XIV. 386
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	3rd Sept., 1880.	XV. 1026
Order in C.*	Tonnage Measurement	3rd May, 1882.	XV. 754
	See also DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.		
Hazzabees.			
Treaty	Friendship, &c.	31st Jan., 1839.	VIII. 1
Helene. See BAY ISLANDS.			
Helligoland.			
Treaty	Denmark, British Sovereignty. Art. 8	14th Jan., 1814.	I. 229
Order in C.	Duties. Foreign Produce	10th June, 1843.	VI. 490
Act of Parl. †	Exports. Foreign Goods.....	6 & 7 V. c. 84, 1843.	VI. 494
Order in C.	Exports. Foreign Goods	10th June, 1843.	VI. 490
Convention	Hamburg. Postal.....	7th May, 1866.	XIII. 1273
Convention	Bremen. Postal	21st May, 1867.	XIII. 192
Heracles Coal Mines. See Coal.			
Herat.			
Treaty	Commerce. Slave Trade, &c.	13th Aug., 1839.	VIII. 719
Engagement...	Persia. Non-interference. Sovereignty, &c.	25th Jan., 1853.	XI. 878
Treaty	Persia. Sovereignty, &c. Art. 5, 6, 14	4th Mar., 1857.	X. { 948 950
Herzegovina. See BOSNIA.			
Hesse Cassel. ||			
Convention	Commerce. Navigation	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI. 751

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Repealed.

§ New Regulations issued, 11th August, 1864.

|| Annexed to Prussia, 16th August, 1866.

			Vol.	Page.
Hesse Cassel—continued.				
Order in C.....	Meuse, Ems, Weser, Elbe, &c.	11th Aug., 1841.	VI.	759
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	4th June, 1856.	XI.	150
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
Hesse Darmstadt.*				
Convention ...	Commerce. Navigation	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	751
Order in C.....	Meuse, Ems, Weser, Elbe, &c.	11th Aug., 1841.	VI.	759
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	15th June, 1856.	XI.	151
Accession	Conventions, 1846, 1855. Copyright	19th Nov., 1861.	XI.	362
Order in C.....	Copyright	5th Feb., 1862.	XI.	363
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
Miogo.				
Treaty	Japan	Opened to Trade. Art 3	26th Aug., 1858.	XI. 397
Memorandum	Japan	Opening Port de- ferred	6th June, 1862.	XII. 586
Notification...	Japan	Opening Port	25th April, 1867.	XIII. 620
Notification...	Japan	Opening Port	9th July, 1867.	XIII. 621
Notification...	Japan	Opening Port	1st Jan., 1868.	XII. 1158
Notification...	Japan	Regulation. Gov. Brit. Subjects	1st Jan., 1868.	XII. 1160
Nebart Town.				
Order in C.	Free Warehousing Port	20th Nov., 1835.	V.	138
Nelkar.				
Treaty	Friendship	24th Dec., 1805.	VIII.	677
Treaty	Peace. Friendship	6th Jan., 1818.	IX.	898
Holland. See NETHERLANDS.				
Hollandsbird Island. See PENGUIN ISLAND.				
Holstein Vessels. See Commerce. Shipping.				
Holy Places.				
Treaty	Turkey. French Rights. Art. 62	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1177
Hondo Rio. See HONDURAS, BRITISH.				
Honduras, Republic.				
Act of Parl.†	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III.	55
Laws and Re- gulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1839-1851.	IX.	519
Agreement ...	Claims. British Subjects	27th Mar., 1852.	XIII.	554
Decree	Aliens	6th Mar., 1866.	XV.	754
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	871
	Denounced by Honduras 25th April, 1877.			
Add. Article	Interoceanic Railway, Brit. Transit	27th Aug., 1856.	XI.	365
	Denounced by Honduras, 25th April, 1877.			
Act	British Honduras. Surrender.	19th Feb., 1859.	XV.	673
	Honduras. Offenders.			

* Portions united to Prussia, 24th December, 1866; portions comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

† Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Honduras Republic—continued.				
Treaty	Bay Islands. Mosquitos. Brit. Land Claims	28th Nov., 1859.	XI.	367
	Denounced by Honduras 25th April, 1877. Denunciation protested against by Great Britain 25th November, 1877. Declaration made by Honduras 16th February, 1878, that it would maintain the Treaty in its integrity and fulfil its obligations to the best of its power.			
Notices	Commissioners. British Claims ...	Apr., Nov., 1861.	XI.	370
Decree	Extradition. Belize	17th May, 1862.	XIV.	387
Constitution..	Religion. Nationality, &c.	28th Sept., 1865.	XIV.	388
Decree	Rights of Aliens	6th Mar., 1866.	XV.	754
Decree	Coxim Hall. Ruatan. Free Port	24th Feb., 1868.	XIV.	389
Treaty	Extradition	6th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	390
	Denounced by Honduras, 25th April, 1877.			
Order in C....	Extradition Treaty, 1874	5th Feb., 1876.	XIV.	394
Decree	Treaties annulled	25th April, 1877.	XIV.	395
Agreement ...	British Claims	25th Feb., 1878.	XIV.	1060
Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	6th Jan., 1879.	XV.	1027
Honduras, British.				
Treaty	Spain. British Privileges. Hon- duras Bay. Art. 17	10th Feb., 1763.	II.	235
Treaty	Spain. British Privileges. Boun- dary. Honduras Bay. Art. 6	3rd Sept., 1783.	II.	237
Convention ...	Spain. British Privileges. Boun- dary. Honduras Bay. Arts. 2, 3	14th July, 1786.	II.	247
Act of Parl.*	Trial of Offences	57 G. 3, c. 53, 1817.	X.	155
Act of Parl.†	Trial of Offences	59 G. 3, c. 44, 1819.	X.	156
Treaty	Mexico. British Privileges. Hon- duras Bay. Art. 14	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	253
Declarations ..	United States. Non-Application Treaty, 19th April, 1850, British Honduras	June, July, 1850.	X.	645
Act	Escaped Criminals.....	23rd Feb., 1852.	X.	863
Letters Patent	Bay Islands. British Colony	20th Mar., 1852.	X.	806
Act	Rights of Aliens. Naturalization.	19th July, 1855.	XV.	670
Act	Surrender. Offenders. Mexico....	23rd Feb., 1856.	XV.	671
Act	Surrender. Offenders. Honduras	19th Feb., 1859.	XV.	673
Convention....	Guatemala. Boundary	30th April, 1859.	XI.	345
Treaty	Honduras. Sovereignty. Bay Islands	28th Nov., 1859.	XI.	367
Act	Non-Export of Arms, &c.....	7th Feb., 1862.	XII.	1000
Act	Removal of Aliens	7th April, 1863.	XIII.	1062
Convention ...	United States. Postage	11th Aug., 4th Sept., 1869.	XIII.	954
Ordinance ...	Removal of Aliens	2nd Feb., 1872.	XIV.	767
Ordinance ...	Recruiting. Foreign States.....	4th Nov., 1874.	XV.	674
Order in C....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	22nd Feb., 1878.	XIV.	769
Accession ...	Postal Union, 1874	9th Sept., 1878.	XV.	827
Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	21st Feb., 1879.	XV.	1008
Act of Parl.‡	Court of Appeal	44&45 V. c. 36, 1881.	XV.	675

* Partially repealed.

† Repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

				Vol.	Page.
Hong Kong.					
Act of Parl.*	Superintendent. British Trade. China	3 & 4, W. 4, c. 98, 1833.		IV.	76
Treaty	China. Cession. Hong Kong. Art. 3. Commerce. Art. 5	29th Aug., 1842.		VI.	222
Order in C.....	Court of Justice. Transfer. Canton to Hong Kong	4th Jan., 1843.		VI.	228
Declaration....	Transit Duties. British Goods	26th June, 1843.		VI.	231
Proclamation	Tariff. Trade Regulations	22nd July, 1843.		VI.	322
Act of Parl.†	Government. British Subjects. Ordinances. Hong Kong	6 & 7 V. c. 30, 1843.		VI.	251
Act of Parl.†	Duties. Foreign Imports. Art. 19	6 & 7 V. c. 84, 1843.		VI.	496
Order in C.....	Execution. Ordinances, &c. Hong Kong	2nd Oct., 1843.		VI.	260
Suppl. Treaty‡	China. Trade. Arts. 13-16	8th Oct., 1843.		VI.	{ 266 267
Order in C.....	Trial, &c. British Subjects	17th April, 1844.		VI.	276
Notification...	Religious Toleration. China	23rd Dec., 1845.		VII.	193
Notification...	Rights. British Subjects. Chinese Ports	19th Jan., 1846.		VII.	195
Notification...	Rates of Pilotage	4th Mar., 1847.		VIII.	110
Commission....	Superintendent of Trade	27th Nov., 1847.		VIII.	120
	Revoked by Order in Council, 24th December, 1853.				
Commission....	Judicial Authority. Do.....	27th Nov., 1847.		VIII.	122
Ordinances	Government. British Subjects	1844-1852.			
	All Ordinances passed between 23rd January, 1844, and 28th January, 1852, repealed by Order in Council 13th June, 1853, Art. 1, Vol. IX, page 213.				
Order in C.....	Bishop of Victoria.....	1st May, 1849.		VIII.	124
Ordinance	Jurisdiction. Chinese. Hong Kong	20th Mar., 1850.		X.	50
Ordinance	Foreign Seamen Deserters	17th Dec., 1850.		X.	52
	See also Ordinance 19th January, 1854.				
Order in C.....	Government. British Subjects. Deportation from China, &c. Repeal of Ordinances	13th June, 1853.		IX.	210
Ordinance	Property. Aliens. Hong Kong. China	17th Nov., 1853.		X.	54
Commission...	Superintendent. British Trade	24th Dec., 1853.		IX.	231
Commission...	Ditto. Government. British Subjects	24th Dec., 1853.		IX.	232
Ordinance	British Soldiers and Sailors. Deserters	19th Jan., 1854.		X.	55
Ordinance	Jurisdiction. Lunatics. Coroner	31st Mar., 1854.		X.	56
Regulations...	British Trade. Chinese Ports.....	18th May, 1854.		X.	57
Ordinance	Neutrality. Civil War.....	17th Jan., 1855.		X.	61
Ordinance	Chinese registered Vessels	3rd Mar., 1855.		X.	732
Act of Parl.§	Chinese Passenger Ships	18 & 19 V. c. 104, 1855.		X.	62
Ordinance	Estates of Insolvents	No. 1 5th Mar., 1856.		X.	69

* Partially repealed.
 † Repealed.
 ‡ Expired.
 § In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Hong Kong—continued.			
Ordinance	Chinese Wills	No. 4	5th Mar., 1856. X. 70
Notification...	Cession of Property. Chinese		10th Mar., 1856. X. 71
Ordinance	Offenders against Treaties No. 2		29th May, 1856. X. 71
Ordinance	Chinese registered and Passenger Vessels. No. 9		29th May, 1856. X. 72
Section 3 repealed by Ordinance, 7th September, 1874.			
Ordinance	Chinese Burials	No. 12	12th June, 1856. X. 73
Notification...	Chinese Burials.....		19th June, 1856. X. 74
Ordinance	Oaths. Notarial Acts. Consuls, &c. No. 15		22nd Aug., 1856. X. 75
Order in C.....	Government. British Subjects....		2nd Feb., 1857. X. 732
Act of Parl.*	Duties. China. Chief Superintendent		22&23 V.c.9, 1859. XI. 109
Ordinance	Chinese Passenger Ships	No. 6	26th Dec., 1859. XIII. 222
Letters Patent	Appellate Jurisdiction. Hong Kong. Civil Suits. Japan		30th July, 1860. XI. 661
Convention*	China. Cession. Kowloon. Art. 6		24th Oct., 1860. XI. 113
Ordinance	Non-Export. Arms, &c.....		No. 3, 17th Mar., 1862. XIII. 224
Proclamation	Non-Export. Arms, &c.....		28th Feb., 1863. XIII. 226
Letters Patent	Appellate Jurisdiction. Civil Suits. Japan		6th July, 1863. XIV. 1088
Ordinance	Neutrality. Civil War. U.S.....		No. 9, 3rd June, 1865. XIII. 319
Ordinance	Surrender. Chinese Pirates		No. 13, 3rd July, 1865. XIII. 321
Ordinance	Repealing Neutrality Ordinance, 1865		No. 15, 27th Nov., 1865. XIII. 322
Ordinance	Suppression. Piracy.....		No. 9, 16th Aug., 1866. XIII. 322
Ordinance	Definition. Words, &c. Ordinances		No. 1, 22nd May, 1867. XIII. 329
Ordinance	Emigrants. Chinese Passenger Ships		No. 6, 17th June, 1867. XIII. 330
Ordinance	Suppression. Piracy.....		No. 12, 10th Sept., 1867. XIII. 334
Convention	United States. Postal.....		16th Aug., 1867. XIV. 1227 15th Nov.
Order in C.....	Jurisdiction. Supreme Court.....		28th Mar., 1868. XII. 1119
Ordinances....	Suppression. Piracy. Chinese Co-operation		No. 1, 2, 22nd May, 1868. XIII. { 335 339
Ordinance	Emigrants. Chinese Passenger Ships		No. 12, 13th Oct., 1868. XIII. 343
Repealed by Ordinance 7th September, 1874.			
Ordinance	Suppression. Piracy. Chinese Co-operation		No. 6, 24th Sept., 1869. XIII. 347
			No. 2, 30th Mar., 1870. XIII. 347
Ordinance	Surrender. Fugitives. Macao		No. 13, 2nd Sept., 1870. XIII. 348
See also Ordinance, 14th March, 1881.			
Ordinance	Surrender of Criminals. China....		No. 2, 29th May, 1871. XIII. 358

* In force 1st January, 1885.

	Vol.	Page.
Hong Kong—continued.		
Ordinance Detention. Surrender. Foreign No. 14, 20th Dec., 1872.	XIII.	359
Ordinance Offenders		
Ordinance Emigrants. Women. Children.... No. 6, 8th May, 1873.	XIV.	227
Repealed by Ordinance, 18th March, 1875.		
Ordinance Trade Marks	No. 16, 9th Dec., 1873.	XIV. 228
Ordinances Chinese Passenger Ships. Emigrants. Women	No. 5, 7th Sept., 1874.	XV. 546
	No. 2, 18th Mar., 1875.	XV. 563
Ordinance Recruiting. Foreign States	16th Nov., 1874.	XV. 739
Ordinance Chinese Passenger Ships. Emigrants	No. 5, 26th April, 1876.	XV. 565
Accession..... Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV. 1165
Order in C. Extradition Ordinance. 1875....	20th Mar., 1877.	XIV. 1021
Order in C. Jurisdiction. Supreme Court. Hong Kong	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV. 244
Ordinance Passenger Steamers. Emigration.	29th April, 1878.	XV. 571
Protocol Postal Union, 1878	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1017
Ordinance French Mail Packets.....	31st Aug., 1880.	XV. 992
Ordinance Extradition. Macao	14th Mar., 1881.	XV. 872
Ordinance Banishment. Removal of Aliens	1st Mar., 1882.	XV. 993
Order in C. Certificates. Foreign going Ships	31st Dec., 1883.	XV. 995
See also CHINA.		
Hoomun Chae.		
Treaty..... China. Commerce	8th Oct., 1843.	VI. 262
Abrogated.		
Hosshabets.		
Engagement... Protection	14th June, 1839.	XIII. 2
Horse Shoe Reef.		
Declaration United States. Boundary. Canada	18th June, 1822.	IV. 496
Protocol United States. Cession	9th Dec., 1850.	XIV. 1178
Hospitals.		
Order in C. Turkey. Tonnage Dues, 1 <i>d.</i> per Ton	3rd July, 1854.	X. 611
Revoked by Order, 13th May, 1875.		
Treaty China. Arts. 11, 12.....	26th June, 1858.	XI. 80
Order in C. Turkey. Tonnage Dues, 1½ <i>d.</i> per Ton.	31st July, 1858.	X. 1038
Revoked by Order 13th May, 1875.		
Act of Parl.* Hospitals. Foreign Physicians	22 V. c. 21, 1859.	XI. 238
Public Act† Danube. Seamen's Hospital. Sulina. Neutrality. s. 21	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. { 885 891
Order in C.† Turkey. Tonnage Dues, 2 <i>d.</i> per Ton	13th May, 1875.	XIV. 656
See also Religion. Seamen.		
Hostilities. See War.		
Houses. Right to erect and occupy. See Commercial Treaties. (Separate Countries). Factories. Property.		
Muashine.		
Declaration France. Independence	19th June, 1847.	VIII. 998

* Partially repealed.

† In force, 1st January, 1885

			Vol.	Page.
Hudson's Bay Company.				
Treaty	United States. Lake Huron	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	378
Convention	United States. Rights. Art. 1	20th Oct., 1818.	II.	392
Treaty	United States. Oregon Boundary. Arts. 2, 3	15th June, 1846.	VIII.	{ 931 932
Treaty	United States' Claims. Company	1st July, 1863.	XII.	932
Act of Parl.*	Surrender. Lands. Admission. Canada	31 & 32 V. c. 105, 1868.	XIII.	1124
Treaty	Boundary, &c. Art. 34	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	984
Act of Cong...	Execution. Award. Germany. 21st October, 1872	20th June, 1874.	XV.	452
Human Sacrifices. (Abolition.)				
Abbeokuta	Agreement. Art. 2	7th Nov., 1861.	{ XI. XII.	{ 43 85
Aboh	Additional Article	28th Aug., 1841.	VII.	27
„	Treaty. Arts. 1, 3	13th Oct., 1863.	XIII.	19
Abo-den Arfo	Treaty. Art. 7	27th Jan., 1852.	IX.	12
Acassa	Treaty. Arts. 1, 3	8th Sept., 1863.	XIII.	17
Ashantee	Treaty. Art. 8	13th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	23
Bimbia	Engagement	31st Mar., 1848.	VIII.	43
Bonny	Engagement	2nd Dec., 1849.	IX.	18
Calabar (Old)	Engagement	^{18th} ^{20th} Mar., 1848.	VIII.	41
„	Agreement. Arts. 6, 7	15th Feb., 1851.	IX.	23
„	Treaty. Art. 1	21st Jan., 1856.	X.	33
Cameroons	Agreement	8th July, 1859.	XII.	74
„	Additional Article.....	13th Dec., 1861.	XII.	90
Congo River (Left Bank)	Engagement	6th June, 1865.	XII.	113
Congo River (South Bank)	Engagement. Art. 9	27th Mar., 1876.	XIV.	38
Congo River (North Bank)	Treaty. Art. 9	19th April, 1876.	XIV.	41
Dahomey.....	Engagement. Art. 5	12th May, 1877.	XIV.	47
Fantees.....	Declaration. Illegality. Art. 2....	6th Mar., 1844.	XII.	30
Lagos	Treaty. Art. 7	1st Jan., 1852.	IX.	34
Lucalla (Congo)	Engagement. Art. 9	20th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	45
Mellella (Congo)	Engagement. Art. 9	19th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	43
Onitsha	Treaty. Arts. 1, 3	12th Oct., 1863.	XIII.	18
„	Treaty. Art. 1	15th Oct., 1877.	XIV.	49
Osmari.....	Treaty. Art. 1	25th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	48
Quish	Treaty. Art. 9	29th Jan., 1872.	XIV.	996
St. Antonio (Congo)	Engagement. Art. 7	1st June, 1865.	XII.	113
Timmanees	Treaty. Art. 17	27th Feb., 1857.	XII.	70
„	Treaty. Art. 18	13th Feb., 1841.	VII.	13
Huron, Lake.				
Treaty	United States. Boundary. Arts. 6, 7	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	{ 363 384
Declaration....	United States. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814	18th June, 1822.	IV.	493

* In force 1st January, 1885.

Hyderabad.	See INDIA.		Vol. Page.
Ibralla.			
Law	Roumania. Customs. Free Port....	17th June, 1874.	XV. 807
Law	Roumania. Free Port prolonged	24th April, 1878.	XV. 809
Law	Roumania. Ditto	12th Mar., 1880.	XV. 809
Law	Roumania. Privileges abolished....	2nd Mar., 1883.	XV. 810
	See also Danube.		
Iceland.			
Convention	Denmark. Trade. Art. 6	16th June, 1824.	III. 76
Law	Denmark. Coasting Trade	17th April, 1868.	XIV. 1022
Ordinance	Denmark. Fishermen	12th Feb., 1872.	XIV. 257
Law	Denmark. Modifying ditto	17th Dec., 1875.	XIV. 268
Addl. Article.	Denmark. Money Orders. Iceland	14th 31st Dec., 1883.	XV. 576
Ichaboe Islands.			
Letters Patent	Annexion. Cape	27th Feb., 1867.	XV. 496
Act	Cape. Repealing Act of 1873	6th July, 1874.	XV. 500
Act	Cape. Customs Laws	6th July, 1874.	XV. 502
Idda.			
Agreement	Egarrá. Ground for School, &c....	15th Oct., 1864.	XIV. 17
Idutywa Reserve.			
Letters Patent	Annexion. Cape Colony	12th June, 1876.	XV. 502
Act	Cape. Annexion	No. 38, 1877.	XV. 503
Order in C.....	Annexion. Cape Colony	18th April, 1878.	XV. 517
Igara.	See EGARRA.		
Immigrants.	See Emigration.		
Immunities.	See Commercial Treaties. Privileges.		
Import Duties.	See Commercial Treaties.		
Inam Lands.			
Act of Parl.*	Title Deeds	32&33V.c.29,1869.	XIV. 1070
Income Tax.	See Property.		
Incumbered Estates (West Indies).	See WEST INDIES.		
Indemnity.	See Claims. War.		
India (ACTS. ORDERS IN COUNCIL. TREATIES RELATING TO, &c.).			
	For Treaties with Native Chiefs, see page 217.		
Act of Parl.*	Foreign Trade	37 G. 3, c. 117, 1797.	III. 143
Act of Parl.†	Offences. Functionaries	42 G. 3, c. 85, 1802.	X. 149
Act of Parl.†	Offences. East and West Indies	46 G. 3, c. 54, 1806.	X. 153
Treaty	France. Commerce, &c. Art. 12....	30th May, 1814.	I. 253
Treaty	Netherlands. Trade	18th Aug., 1814.	I. 361
Treaty	France. Trade. Salt. Opium. French Residents	7th Mar., 1815.	I. 265
Treaty	United States. Trade, &c. Art. 3	3rd July, 1815.	II. 389
Act of Parl.*	Validity of Marriages	58 G. 3, c. 84, 1818.	IX. 520
Act of Parl.‡	Lascar Seamen	4 G. 4, c. 80, 1823.	VII. 659
Treaty	Netherlands. Dutch Trade. Art. 1	17th Mar., 1824.	III. 285

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1886.

‡ Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
India—continued.			
Act of Parl.*	Trade. British Possessions. s. 76....	6 G. 4, c. 114, 1825.	III. 204
Act of Parl.*	Customs. Great Britain. s. 39....	7 & 8 G. 4, c. 56, 1827.	III. 217
Order in C....	Trade. British Possessions	16th July, 1827.	IV. 184
Act of Parl.†	Foreigners. Slavery.....	8 & 4 W. 4, c. 85, 1833.	VII. 410
Act of Parl.†	Trade. Tea	8 & 4 W. 4, c. 93, 1833.	IV. 76
Act	Custom Duties. Bengal	No. 14, 1836.	{ VII. 793 IX. 878
Act	Asiatic and African Trade	No. 14, 1837.	VII. 793
Notification....	Trade. Calcutta	14th June, 1837.	VII. 796
Act	Contracts of Service	20th Nov., 1837.	XIII. 555
Act	Custom Duties. Bombay	No. 1, 1838.	{ VII. 794 IX. 881
Notification...	Trade. Bombay	9th Jan., 1839.	VII. 794
Act	Native Labourers to Colonies	No. 14, 1839.	IX. 521
Regulation ...	Foreign Trade	2nd Dec., 1839.	VI. 536
Act of Parl.*	Indian Navy. Mutiny, &c.....	3 & 4 V. c. 37, 1840.	VIII. 1014
	Amended by Act 12 and 13 Vict., c. 43.		
Act of Parl.†	Ships of Native Powers	3 & 4 V. c. 56, 1840.	V. 323
	Cited as saved in Act 17 and 18 Vict., c. 104, s. 108.		
Act	Privileges. Ships of Native Powers	No. 10, 1841.	IX. 522
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade	5 & 6 V. c. 101, 1842.	VI. 538
Order in C....	Trade. New Zealand	23rd Aug., 1843.	VI. 497
Act	Customs. Fort St. George	No. 6, 1844.	{ VII. 795 IX. 885
Act of Parl.*	Lascars	8 & 9 V. c. 88, 1845.	VII. 654
Acts.....	Arabian, &c. Foreign Vessels.....	1836-1846.	VII. 793
Notification...	Trade. Madras.....	28th Mar., 1846.	VII. 795
Act	Emigration of Natives. Ceylon....	No. 13, 1847.	IX. 523
Act	Copyright	No. 20, 1847.	IX. 524
Act	Customs. Coasting Trade	No. 6, 1848.	{ VIII. 723 IX. 531
Act	Export Duties. Free Ports.....	No. 7, 1848.	IX. 531
Act of Parl.*	Sugar Duties	11 & 12 V. c. 97, 1848.	VIII. 306
Act	Offences in Foreign States	No. 1, 1849.	IX. 532
Act of Parl.†	Seamen Deserters. Portugal	12 & 13 V. c. 25, 1849.	VIII. 612
Act of Parl.*	Shipping. Coasting Trade	12 & 13 V. c. 29, 1849.	VIII. 355
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels	12 & 13 V. c. 33, 1849.	VIII. 366
	Repealed by Act 15 and 16 Vict., c. 44.		
Act of Parl.*	Army, Mutiny, &c.	12 & 13 V. c. 43, 1849.	{ VIII. 723 X. 464
Act	Privileges. Coasting Trade.....	No. 5, 1850.	IX. 533
Act	Aden. Free Port	No. 10, 1850.	IX. 534
Act	Ships of Native Powers.....	No. 11, 1850.	IX. 534
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Seamen	13 & 14 V. c. 93, 1850.	VIII. 486
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels	14 V. c. 1, 1851.	IX. 306
Act of Parl.*	Marriages	14 & 15 V. c. 40, 1851.	IX. 535
Act of Parl.†	Foreign Seamen Deserters	15 V. c. 26, 1852.	IX. 347
Act	Naturalization. Aliens	16th July, 1852.	XIV. 1061

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
India—continued.			
Order in C.*	Seamen Deserters. Peru. Sweden	18th Aug., 1852.	IX. 644
Order in C.*	Seamen Deserters. Austria, &c.....	16th Oct., 1852.	IX. 184
Order in C.†	Seamen Deserters. Prussia.....	16th Oct., 1852.	IX. 665
Order in C.†	Seamen Deserters. Denmark	13th June, 1853.	IX. 241
Order in C.†	Seamen Deserters. Oldenburg	18th June, 1853.	IX. 600
Order in C.†	Seamen Deserters. Sicilies	19th Aug., 1853.	IX. 714
Act of Parl.‡	Passengers. Natives, &c. Ceylon	16 & 17 V.c.84, 1853.	IX. 411
Act of Parl.‡	Customs. Commerce, &c.	16 & 17 V.c.107, 1853.	IX. 417
Order in C.†	Seamen Deserters. Mecklenburg-Schwerin	9th Mar., 1854.	X. 469
Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters. Netherlands	9th Mar., 1854.	X. 475
Order in C.†	Foreign Seamen Deserters. Hanover	8th June, 1854.	X. 462
Agreement*	France. Foreign Seamen Deserters	23rd June, 1854.	IX. 962
Order in C.*	Foreign Seamen Deserters. France	3rd July, 1854.	X. 80
Order in C.*	Foreign Seamen Deserters. Belgium	8th Feb., 1855.	X. 38
Order in C.†	Foreign Seamen Deserters. Sardinia	10th Mar., 1855.	X. 555
Order in C.....	Felons. Western Australia.....	6th June, 1855.	X. 463
Act of Parl.†	Indian Officers, British Militia	18 & 19 V.c.100, 1855.	X. 464
Order in C.....	Foreign Coasters. Ceylon	21st Nov., 1855.	X. 404
Orders in C.*	Foreign Seamen Deserters. Chile	28th July, 1856.	X. 49
Act	Emigration. Native Labourers	19th Sept., 1856.	XIII. 557
Proclamations	War with Persia	1st Nov., 1856.	XI. 882
Order in C.*	Foreign Seamen Deserters. Morocco	6th May, 1857.	X. 922
Act of Parl.‡	Medical Diplomas. Great Britain	21 & 22 V.c.90, 1858.	X. 861
Act of Parl.‡	British Government. Treaties, &c.	21 & 22 V.c.106, 1858.	X. { 1092 1096
	s. 67		
Proclamations	Transfer to British Crown	1st Nov., 1858.	XIII. { 559 561
Act	Passengers by Sea	15th Jan., 1860.	XIV. 1067
Act of Parl.‡	Admiralty Jurisdic. as in Colonies	23 & 24 V.c.88, 1860.	XI. 387
Act of Parl.*	Superannuation Act, 1859. Civil Service	23 & 24 V.c.89, 1860.	XI. 863
Order in C.*	Seamen Deserters. Russia	27th Aug., 1860.	XI. 507
Act of Parl.‡	Council of Government. Religion. Natives. Foreign Relations	24 & 25 V.c.67, 1861.	XI. 864
Act of Parl.†	Transfer. Service. Military Forces	24 & 25 V.c.74, 1861.	XI. 868
Act of Parl.*	Forgery. India Bonds.....	24 & 25 V.c.98, 1861.	XI. 870
Act of Parl.‡	Courts of Justice. Acts, &c., in force	24 & 25 V.c.104, 1861.	XI. 1044
Act of Parl.†	Mutiny. Desertion, &c.	26 V. c. 8, 1863.	XI. 814
Act of Parl.†	Army. Mutiny.....	26 & 27 V.c.48, 1863.	XI. 1078
	Repeal of Act 20 and 21 Vict., c. 66.		
Act	Foreigners	No. 3, 12th Feb., 1864.	XV. 755
Convention	International Telegraph.....	17th May, 1865.	XV. 8
Treaty*	Austria. Coasting Trade. Art. 2	30th April, 1868.	XII. 1110
Convention	International Telegraph.....	21st July, 1868.	XV. 8

* Clauses in force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed.

‡ Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
India—continued.				
Act of Parl.*	Pensions	31 V. c. 28, 1868.	XIII.	1112
Act of Parl.†	Title Deeds. Inam Lands	32&33V.c.29,1869.	XIV.	1070
Act of Parl.†	Powers. Governor-General.....	32&33V.c.98,1869.	XIII.	562
Ordinance	Straits Settlements. Native Pas- senger Act. India, 1858	22nd Aug., 1870.	XIV.	857
Convention	Netherlands. Emigration. La- bourers to Surinam	8th Sept., 1870.	XIII.	649
Act	Emigration. Native Labourers	No. 7, 10th Mar., 1871.	XIII.	562
Act of Parl.*	European British Subjects	34&35V.c.34,1871.	XIII.	585
Convention....	International Telegraph	14th Jan., 1872.	XV.	8
Act	Christian Marriages	No. 15, 1872.	XIII.	586
Treaty	Muscat. Non-possession of Slaves. Natives of India. Art. 4	14th April, 1873.	XIV.	413
Order in C.....	Turkey. Jurisdiction. Indian Subjects. ss. 4, 266, 309, 311	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	558 620 632 633
Act	Recruiting for Foreign States	No. 4, 24th Feb., 1874.	XV.	761
Arrangement*	Germany. Postal.....	9th May, 1874.	XV.	191
Arrangement*	Germany. Postal Money Orders	15th 22nd Jan., 1875.	XV.	195
Act	Fisheries. British Burmah.....	No. 7, 23rd Feb., 1875.	XV.	762
Arrangement*	Germany. Parcel Post	15th 23rd April, 1875.	XV.	596
Arrangement*	Denmark. Money Orders	29th Nov., 1875. 4th Jan., 1876.	XV.	134
Arrangement*	Switzerland. Money Orders	1st 17th June, 1875.	XV.	373
Arrangement*	Netherlands. Postal Money Orders	2nd 17th June, 1875.	XV.	271
Arrangement*	Italy. Postal Money Orders	27th Aug., 21st Sept., 1875.	XV.	217
Accession.....	Telegraph Convention, 1875	7th Jan., 1876.	XIV.	162
Accession.....	British India. French Colonies. Postal Union, 1874	27th Jan., 1876.	XV.	172
Declaration	Accession. Postal Union, 1874	1st July, 1876.	XIV.	1080
Act of Parl.*	Title of Empress	39 Vict. c. 10, 1876.	XIV.	1079
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade Offences	39&40V.c.46,1876.	XIV.	1081
Act	Native Passenger Ships.....	28th Mar., 1876.	XIV.	1070
Proclamation.	Queen of England. Empress of India	28th April, 1876.	XIV.	742
Act	Jurisdiction. European British Subject Repealed, except s. 57, by Act No. 10, 1882.	No. 4, 1877.		
Act†.....	Emigration. Straits Settlements. Contracts	No. 5, 14th Mar., 1877.	XV.	765
Act	Arms, &c.	No. 11, 15th Mar., 1878.	XV.	768
Convention	Postal Union. Art. 21	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1015
Treaty*	Portugal. Commerce. Extradition.	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	1119
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV.	9
Act	Foreign Jurisdiction..... Chapter 3 repealed by Act No. 10, 1882.	14th Nov., 1879.	XV.	770

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
India—continued.			
Penal Code ...	Extradition, &c.....	1879.	XV. 776
Convention*	Portugal. Extradition. India ...	20th Jan., 1880.	XV. 285
Convention*	Portugal. Moneys. Weights, &c.	18th March, 15th April, 1880.	XV. 1044
Order in C.....	Collisions at Sea. Cochin, Kutch, &c. New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.†	6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
Act	Jurisdiction. European British Subjects Amended by Act No. 3, 1884.	No. 10, 1882.	
Convention*	France. Money Orders. India	8th Mar., 1883.	XV. 920
Order in C.....	Lighthouse Dues. Minicoy, &c.....	22nd May, 1883.	XV. 660
Treaty*	Italy. Commerce, &c. Exclusion of India. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.	XV. 782

India, TREATIES, &c., WITH NATIVE AND FOREIGN PRINCES AND STATES.‡
Confirmed by Act 21 and 22 Vict., c. 106, 1858.

Acheen	Treaty.....	Commerce	22nd April, 1819.	VIII. 699
Ally-Khan.	See OUDE.			
Alwur and Tijara.	See LUNAWARA. MACHERRY.			
Aramra.	See MARATTAS, 1807, 1808.			
Arcoot.	See CARNATIC.			
Assam	Agreement	Commerce	28th Feb., 1793.	VIII. 643
Ava	Arrangements	Commerce. Navig.	1795-1796.	VIII. 648
"	Treaty	Commerce. Navig.	24th Feb., 1826.	VIII. 705
Balingan.	See GOONUNG TABOOR.			
Bahawulpore.	See BUHAWULPOOR.			
Baroach	Treaty	Commerce	30th Nov., 1771.	VIII. 627
	See SCINDIA.			
Bate.	See MARATTAS, 1807, 1808.			
Batta, Great.	DELLY. SCINDIA.			
Bengal.	See OUDE. SCINDIA.			
Berar	Treaty	Friendship	17th Dec., 1803.	VIII. 671
	Confirmed by Treaty, 27th May, 1816.			
"	Treaty	Friendship	27th May, 1816.	VIII. 693
	Confirmed by Treaty, 1st December, 1826. Nagpore.			
Bhownugger	Agreement	Customs. Currency	8th Sept., 1840.	IX. 1002
"	1846, 1849. See KATTEWAR.			
Bhurrutpore	Treaty	Friendship	17th April, 1805.	VIII. 675
Bickaneer	Treaty	Commerce	9th Mar., 1818.	VIII. 696
Boondee	Treaty	Friendship	10th Feb., 1818.	VIII. 696
Bouncello	Treaty	Commerce	7th April, 1765.	VIII. 619
"	Agreement	Commerce, &c.	24th Oct., 1766.	IX. 891
"	See also SAWUNT WARREE.			
Bringah	Firmaund	Commerce	1758.	VIII. 594
Buhawulpoor	Treaty	Indus, Sutledge....	22nd Feb., 1833.	V. 320
"	Treaty	Indus, Sutledge, &c.	5th Feb., 1835.	V. 326
"	Treaty	Friendship, &c.	5th Oct., 1838.	IX. 889
"	Tolls	Indus. Boats on Sutledge	1838, 1840.	IX. { 889 890

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

‡ See also Aitchison's Collection of Indian Treaties.

			Vol.	Page.
India, TREATIES—continued.				
Buhawalpoor	Transit Duties	11th Sept., 1848.	IX.	891
Bundelcound...	Treaty	Commerce	4th April, 1806.	VIII. 677
Burmah.	See AVA.			
Bushire	Agreement	Commerce	12th April, 1768.	VIII. 611
"	See also PERSIA.			
Cabul	Treaty	Friendship	17th Jan., 1809.	VIII. 685
"	Treaty	Friendship, &c.	30th Mar., 1855.	XIV. 1064
"	Agreement	Friendship, &c.	26th Jan., 1857.	XIV. 1065
Cachar	Treaty	Commerce	6th Mar., 1824.	VIII. 703
Cachar, Upper	Agreement	Justice, &c.....	3rd Nov., 1834.	IX. 893
Calpee	Treaty	Commerce	23rd Oct., 1806.	VIII. 678
"	Confirmed by Treaty, 1st November, 1817.			
"	Treaty	Nana. Commerce	1st Nov., 1817.	VIII. 695
Cambay	Agreement	Commerce	22nd Oct., 1771.	VIII. 627
Carnatic.....	Treaty	Deccan. Commerce	23rd Feb., 1768.	VIII. 623
"	Treaty	Arcot. Commerce	31st July, 1801.	VIII. 662
"	See also NIZAM.			
Cartenaddu...	Agreement	Commerce	30th Dec., 1781.	VIII. 610
Cherrika	Treaty	Commerce. Colas- tria	1766.	VIII. 589
Cochin.....	Treaty	Friendship	6th May, 1809.	VIII. 684
Colaba	Treaty	Commerce	July, 1822.	VIII. 702
Colapore, 1766.	See RANNIE.			
"	Agreement	Commerce. Navi- gation	1st Oct., 1812.	VIII. 687
"	Confirmed by Treaty, 30th December, 1825.			
"	Treaty	Commerce	30th Dec., 1825.	VIII. 705
"	Confirmed by Treaty, 23rd October, 1827.			
"	Treaty	Commerce	23rd Oct., 1827.	VIII. 714
"	Confirmed by Treaty, 15th March, 1829.			
"	Treaty	Commerce	15th Mar., 1829.	VIII. 715
Colastria	Grant	Commerce	9th Sept., 1760.	VIII. 603
Cotiote.....	Agreement	Commerce	23rd Aug., 1759.	VIII. 603
Cutch	Agreement*	Piracy	26th Oct., 1809.	VIII. 686
"	Treaty*	Navigation. Com- merce	16th Jan., 1816.	VIII. 692
"	Treaty*	Commerce	13th Oct., 1819.	VIII. 701
"	Treaty	Com. Navig., &c.	20th Sept., 1832.	IX. 893
"	Treaty	Com. Navig., &c.	5th July, 1834.	IX. 894
"	Proclamation.	Slave Trade	6th Feb., 1836.	IX. 894
"	Rules	Vessels seeking Shelter	8th Oct., 1851.	IX. 894
"	Proclamation.	Traffic in Slaves	24th April, 1869.	XIV. 1069
Deccan.	See CARNATIC. NIZAM.			
Delhi, 1765.	See MOGUL.			
Delly	Engagement..	Commerce, &c.	19th Feb., 1823.	IX. 896
Delly and Gt. Batta	Engagement..	Commerce, &c. Currency	19th Feb., 1823.	IX. 896
Dewarka.	Dinghey. See MARATTAS, 1807, 1808.			

* Confirmed by Treaty, 5th July, 1834.

India, TREATIES—continued.

Dholepore. See GOHUD.

Dowlah. See OUDE.

Duttia Treaty Friendship 15th Mar., 1804. VIII. 674
Confirmed by Treaty, 31st July, 1818.

" Treaty Friendship 31st July, 1818. VIII. 697

Gohud Treaty Commerce 2nd Dec., 1779. VIII. 632

" Treaty Friendship $\frac{17th}{29th}$ Jan., 1804. VIII. 672
Annulled by Treaty, 19th December, 1805.

" Treaty Friendship 19th Dec., 1805. VIII. 677

" 1803. See also UMBAJEE.

Goonung Ta- Agreement ... Friendship. Com. 31st Dec., 1844. X. 887
boor merce

Guicowar, 1771. See BAROACH.

" Treaty 6th June, 1802. VIII. 667
Confirmed by Treaty, 21st April, 1805." Treaty Commerce 21st April, 1805. VIII. 675
Confirmed by Treaty of Alliance, 6th November, 1817." Agreement..... Vessels seeking 31st Oct., 1844. IX. 897
Shelter" Memorandum Custom Duties on 19th May, 1850. IX. 1008
ditto

Hamed Khan. See MARATTAS, 1807, 1808.

Herat Treaty Com. Slave Trade 18th Aug., 1839. VIII. 719

Holkar Treaty Friendship 24th Dec., 1805. VIII. 677

" Treaty Peace. Friendship 6th Jan., 1818. IX. 898

Hyderabad. See NIZAM. SCINDE.

Hyder Ally. See MYSORE.

Jafferabad Agreement Com. Navigation 3rd Jan., 1761. VIII. 604

" Engagement.. Vessels seeking 30th Dec., 1849. IX. 901
ShelterJansee Treaty Friendship 6th Feb., 1804. VIII. 672
Confirmed by Treaty, 17th November, 1817.

" Treaty Friendship 17th Nov., 1817. VIII. 696

Jhullawur ... Treaty Friendship, &c. 8th April, 1838. IX. 898

Johore Treaty Commerce 2nd Aug., 1824. VIII. 704

Joonagur. See KATTEWAR.

Jorecabunder. See MARATTAS, 1807, 1808.

Jyepoor Treaty Commerce 12th Dec., 1803. VIII. 669

Jy-Jyntee-pore Treaty Commerce 10th Mar., 1824. VIII. 703

Kattewar Engagements. Vessels seeking 1846, 1849. IX. 899
ShelterKelat Treaty Commerce, &c. 6th Oct., 1841. IX. 901
Annulled by Treaty, 14th May, 1854.

" Treaty Transit Duty 14th May, 1854. IX. 1003

" Addl. Articles Trade. Telegraphs. 8th Dec., 1876. XIV. 1084
Railways, &c.

Khyrpoor. See SCINDE.

Koomharsain. Commerce Justice..... 23rd June, 1840. IX. 902

Kota. See JHULLAWUR.

Kutch. See CUTCH.

Lahore Treaty Friendship 25th April, 1809. VIII. 684
Confirmed by Treaty, 26th December, 1832. Superseded by
Treaty of Peace, 9th March, 1846.

India, TREATIES—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Lahore.....	Treaty	Punjaub. Indus. Sutledge, &c.	26th Dec., 1832.	V.	317
		Amended by Treaty, 24th January, 1835.			
"	Treaty	Bunjeet Sing. Indus, &c.	24th Jan., 1835.	V.	324
"	Treaty	Bunjeet Sing. In- dus. Friendship	26th June, 1838.	VIII.	718
"	Agreement	Duties. Sutlej. Indus	19th May, 1839.	IX.	903
"	Agreement	Duties. Scinde, Sutlej	27th June, 1840.	IX.	904
"	Treaty	Navigation. Com.	9th March, 1846.	VIII.	721
		Confirmed by Treaty, 16th December, 1846.			
"	Treaty	Golab Sing. Friend- ship	16th March, 1846.	VIII.	722
Lahore, Dur- bar	Agreement	Commerce, &c.	16th Dec., 1846.	IX.	906
Langkat	Engagement..	Commerce, &c.	16th Feb., 1823.	IX.	906
Lunawara	Treaty	Commerce	14th Nov., 1803.	VIII.	669
Macherry.....	Agreement	Friendship	16th July, 1811.	VIII.	686
Mandavia.....	Treaty	Piracy	28th Oct., 1809.	VIII.	686
Marattas	Treaty	Com. Navigation.	12th July, 1739.	VIII.	582
		Confirmed by Treaties, 1756, 1775, and 1778.			
"	Treaty	Commerce	12th Oct., 1756.	VIII.	587
		Confirmed by Treaties, 1775, and 1778.			
"	Agreement	Commerce	14th Sept., 1761.	VIII.	606
		Confirmed by Treaty, 1778.			
"	Treaty	Ragobah. Com. Navigation	6th Mar., 1775.	VIII.	629
		Confirmed by Treaties, 1778, 1798, 1802, and 1811. Peshwa.			
"	Treaty	Navigation	1st Mar., 1776.	VIII.	629
"	Treaty	Ragobah. Peshwa. Commerce	24th Nov., 1778.	VIII.	631
		Confirmed by Treaties, 1798 (Nizam) and 1802 Peshwa.			
"	Treaty	Peshwa. Naviga- tion. Commerce	17th May, 1782.	VIII.	633
		Confirmed by Treaty, 31st December, 1802. See Peshwa.			
"	Articles	Commerce. Naviga- tion	6th June, 1782.	VIII.	634
		Amended by additional Treaty, 26th April, 1783.			
"	Treaty	Exply. Shipping	26th April, 1783.	IX.	906
"	Engagements.	Com. Navigation. Piracy	1807, 1808.	VIII.	678
Meer Jaffier.	See OUDE.				
Meerpoor.	See SCINDE.				
Mogul.....	Grants.	Nabob Vizier. Su- rat. Piracy	24th June, 1759.	VIII.	602
"	Firmaund	Shah Allum. Com.	12th Aug., 1765.	VIII.	620
Mookundpoore.	See REWAH.				
Mysore	Firmaund	Hyder Ally. Com.	27th May, 1763.	VIII.	612
"	Grant	Hyder Ally. Com.	23rd Feb., 1766.	VIII.	623
		Confirmed by Treaty, 8th August, 1770.			
"	Treaty	Hyder Ally. Com.	3rd April, 1769.	VIII.	624
"	Treaty	Hyder Ally. Com- merce. &c.	8th Aug., 1770.	VIII.	625
		Confirmed by Treaty, 11th March, 1784.			
"	Treaty	Tippoo Sultaun. Commerce	11th Mar., 1784.	VIII.	634

				Vol.	Page.
India, TREATIES—continued.					
Mysoore	Treaty	Commerce	8th July, 1799.	VIII.	656
Nabob Vizier.	See MOGUL, OUDE.				
Nagpore.	1803, 1816. See BERAR.				
"	Treaty	Friendship	1st Dec., 1826.	VIII.	713
		Modified by Treaty, 26th December, 1829.			
"	Treaty	Friendship	26th Dec., 1829.	VIII.	715
Nepaul	Treaty	Commerce	1st Mar., 1792.	VIII.	642
"	Treaty	Friendship	2nd Dec., 1816.	VIII.	692
"	Treaty	Justice. Reciprocity	10th Feb., 1855.	IX.	1004
Nizam	Treaty	Friendship	14th May, 1759.	VIII.	601
		Confirmed by Treaty, 12th October, 1800.			
"	Treaty	Commerce	1st Sept., 1798.	VIII.	654
		Confirmed by Treaty, 12th October, 1800.			
"	Treaty	Commerce	12th Oct., 1800.	VIII.	658
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	12th April, 1802.	VIII.	664
		Confirmed by Treaty, 12th December, 1822.			
"	Treaty	Deccan. Commerce	12th Dec. 1822.	VIII.	703
	See also CARNATIC.				
Nowanuggur.	See KATTEWAR, 1849. MARATTAS, 1807, 1808.				
Oude	Annex	British Declaration	9th Feb., 1757.	VIII.	590
"	Treaty	Serajah Dowla. Commerce	12th Feb., 1757.	VIII.	590
		Confirmed by Treaties, 1757, 1763, 1765, and 1770.			
"	Perwannahs..	Serajah Dowla	Mar., 1757.	VIII.	590
"	Treaty	Ally Khan. Commerce	15th July, 1757.	VIII.	592
		Confirmed by Treaties, 1757, 1763, 1765, and 1770.			
"	Firmaund, &c.	Commerce, &c.	1757.	VIII.	592
"	Treaty	Meer Jaffer. Commerce	10th July, 1763.	VIII.	616
"	Treaty	Nudjum ul Dowla. Commerce	20th Feb., 1765.	VIII.	618
		Confirmed by Treaty, 21st March, 1770.			
"	Treaty	Shujah ul Dowla. Commerce	16th Aug., 1765.	VIII.	621
		Confirmed by Treaty, 19th September, 1781.			
"	Treaty	Mebarek ul Dowla. Commerce	21st Mar., 1770.	VIII.	624
"	Agreement	Asoph ul Dowla. Commerce	19th Sept., 1781.	VIII.	633
"	Treaty	Commerce	25th July, 1788.	VIII.	636
		Confirmed by Treaties, 1798, 1801, and 1814.			
"	Treaty	Saadit Ali, &c. Commerce	21st Feb., 1798.	VIII.	653
		Confirmed by Treaty, 1801.			
"	Treaty	Saadit Ali. Commerce	10th Nov., 1801.	VIII.	663
"	Arrangement.	Saadit Ali. Com.	Feb., 1802.	VIII.	663
"	Agreement	Commerce	12th July, 1814.	VIII.	692
"	Treaty	Confirmation of Treaties	11th Sept., 1837.	IX.	907
Perak	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	30th July, 1818.	IX.	907
"	Engagement .	Commerce, &c.	6th Sept., 1825.	IX.	908
"	Engagement .	Commerce, &c.	18th Oct., 1826.	IX.	909

		Vol. Page.
India, TREATIES—continued.		
Perak	Engagement Commerce, &c.	25th Oct., 1826. IX. 911
Persia	Grant	Commerce
		2nd July, 1763. VIII. 613
"	Treaty	Commerce
		Jan., 1801. VIII. 659
"	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.
		Jan., 1801. VIII. 660
"	Treaties	Acts. Warrants, &c.
		1809-1851. IX. 1050
"	Convention	Telegraph. Europe and India
		23rd Nov., 1865. XII. 693
See also PERSIA.		
Peshwa	Treaty	Commerce, &c.
	Confirmed by Treaty, 13th June, 1817.	31st Dec., 1802. VIII. 668
"	Articles	Commerce. Nav.
	Confirmed by Treaty, 13th June, 1817.	16th Dec., 1803. VIII. 670
"	Treaty	Friendship
		18th June, 1817. VIII. 694
See also MARATTAS.		
Porbunda	Engagement . Vessels seeking shelter	20th Dec., 1849. IX. 901
See also MARATTAS.		
Posetra. See MARATTAS, 1807, 1808.		
Punjaub. See LAHORE.		
Queda.....	Agreement Navigation	1786. VIII. 635
	Annulled by Treaty, November, 1802.	
"	Treaty	Commerce
	Annulled by Treaty, November, 1802.	1st May, 1791. VIII. 641
"	Treaty	Commerce
	Confirmed by Treaty with Siam, 20th June, 1826.	Nov., 1802. VIII. 667
Ragobah. See MARATTAS, 1775, 1778.		
Rannie. (Co- lapore)	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.
		12th Jan., 1766. VIII. 621
Rewah.....	Treaty	Friendship
	Confirmed by Treaties, 1813 and 1814.	5th Oct., 1812. VIII. 690
"	Treaty	Friendship
	Confirmed by Treaty, 11th March, 1814.	2nd June, 1813. VIII. 690
"	Treaty	Friendship
		11th Mar., 1814. VIII. 691
Saadit Ali. See OUDE.		
Salangore	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.
	Confirmed by Treaty, 20th August, 1825.	22nd Aug., 1818. IX. 912
"	Agreement	Com. Pirates, &c.
		20th Aug., 1825. IX. 913
Sattara	Treaty	Commerce
	Confirmed by Treaty, 4th September, 1839.	25th Sept., 1819. VIII. 700
"	Treaty	Commerce
		4th Sept., 1839. IX. 914
"	Proclamation. Transit Duties	23rd Sept., 1839. IX. 915
SawuntWarree	Agreement	Commerce. Nav.
	Confirmed by Treaty, 17th February, 1819.	3rd Oct., 1812. VIII. 688
"	Treaty	Commerce
		17th Feb., 1819. VIII. 698
"	Agreements....	Custom-Duties
		Sept., 1838. IX. { 915 916
See also BOUNCELLO.		
Scinde.....	Perwannahs, &c. Commerce	1758. VIII. 596
	Confirmed by Treaty, 11th March, 1839.	
"	Perwannahs . Commerce. Nav.	April, 1761. VIII. 607
	Confirmed by Treaty, 11th March, 1839.	
"	Treaty	Friendship
	Confirmed by Treaty, 11th March, 1839.	22nd Aug., 1809. VIII. 685
"	Treaty	Intercourse, &c.
		9th Nov., 1820. V. 314

India, TREATIES—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Scinde	Treaty	Khyrpoor. Trade Indus, &c.	4th April, 1832. VIII. 716
„	Treaty	Hyderabad. Trade	20th April, 1832. V. 315
„	Suppl. Treaty	Trade	22nd April, 1832. V. 316
„	Treaty	Hyderabad. Indus, &c.	^{2nd July,} 23rd Dec., 1834. V. 322
„	Treaty	Friendship	20th April, 1838. VIII. 717
„	Treaty	Khyrpoor. Com- merce, &c.	24th Dec., 1838. IX. 918
„	Treaty	Hyderabad. Com- merce, &c.	11th Mar., 1839. IX. 917
„	Treaty	Meerpoor. Com- merce, &c.	18th June, 1841. IX. 919
Scindia.....	Grant	Trade in Baroach	21st Mar., 1783. IX. 920
„	Treaty	Friendship	30th Dec., 1803. VIII. 671
		Confirmed by Treaties, 1805, 1817, and 1844.	
„	Treaty	Friendship	27th Feb., 1804. VIII. 673
		Confirmed by Treaty, 13th January, 1844.	
„	Treaty	Friendship	22nd Nov., 1805. VIII. 676
		Confirmed by Treaties, 1817 and 1844.	
„	Treaty	Friendship	5th Nov., 1817. VIII. 695
		Confirmed by Treaties, 1817 and 1844.	
„	Treaty	Friendship	13th Jan., 1844. VIII. 721
Serowee	Treaty	Commerce	^{11th Sept.,} 31st Oct., 1823. VIII. 703
Shah Allum.	See MOGUL.		
Siac	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	31st Aug., 1818. VIII. 697
„	Engagement..	Commerce. Pirates	26th Mar., 1823. IX. 921
Siam.....	Treaty	Commerce. Nav.	20th June, 1826. VIII. 707
		Partially revoked by Treaty, 18th April, 1855.	
„	Convention	Boundary. Tena- serim	8th Feb., 1868. XIV. 1156
„	Treaty	Commerce. &c. British Burmah	14th Jan., 1874. XV. 840
		Abrogated by Treaty, 3rd September, 1883.	
„	Treaty	Commerce, &c. British Burmah	3rd Sept., 1883. XV. 811
Siccim	Treaty	Commerce	10th Feb., 1817. VIII. 694
Sinde.	See SCINDE.		
Sing.	See LAHORE.		
Soonth.....	Treaty	Commerce	15th Dec., 1808. VIII. 70
Soundah	Firmaund	Commerce	24th Dec., 1760. VIII. 604
Suchoe.....	Agreement ...	Justice. Transit Duties	3rd Feb., 1839. IX. 923
Sumatra.	See ACHEEN.		
Surat	Treaty	Commerce	13th May, 1800. VIII. 657
Tanjore	Treaty	Commerce	20th Oct., 1771. VIII. 627
		Confirmed by Treaty, 25th October, 1799.	
„	Agreement	Commerce	14th June, 1778. VIII. 630
		Confirmed by Treaty, 25th October, 1799.	
„	Treaty	Commerce, &c.	25th Oct., 1799. VIII. 656
Tijara.	See ALWUR.		
Tippo Sultaun.	See MYSORE.		
Travancore....	Treaty	Commerce	17th Nov., 1795. VIII. 647
		Confirmed by Treaty, 12th January, 1805.	
„	Treaty	Friendship	12th Jan., 1805. VIII. 674
Umbajee	Treaty	Friendship	16th Dec., 1803. VIII. 670
	See also EAST INDIES.		

Indus.					Vol. Page.
Treaties, &c....	Tolls. Boats, &c.			1833-1840.	XI. 1166
Industry and Art.					
Convention....	Industrial Property			20th Mar., 1883.*	
				Acceded to by Great Britain, 17th March, 1884.	
	See also Commercial Treaties. Copyright. Trade Marks.				
Inland or Excise Duty.					
Corea	Treaty†	Excise Taxes.		26th Nov., 1883.	XV. 885
		Art. 5, s. 4			
France	Convention‡	Excise Taxes.		24th Jan., 1874.	XIV. 349
		Art. 1			
„	Convention†	Octroi. Excise.		28th Feb., 1882.	XV. 186
		Internal Dues.			
		Art. 4			
Montenegro...	Treaty†	Commerce. Arts.		21st Jan., 1882.	XV. { 242
		3, 7			{ 244
„ ...	Protocol† ...	Interior Tax. Sales.		21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 246
		Foreign Goods			
Morocco	Treaty†	Agrarian and Gate		3rd July, 1880.	XV. 251
		Taxes. Art. 13			
„	Regulations†	Ditto		30th Mar., 1881.	XV. 253
Portugal	Treaty†	India. Art. 11		26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 1126
Servia	Treaty†	Commerce. Art. 7		7th Feb., 1880.	XV. 345
Siam.....	Agreement†	Spirituous Liquors.		6th April, 1883.	XV. 1053
		Art. 1			
Tunis	Convention†	Internal Trade.		19th July, 1875.	XIV. 545
		Arts. 10, 11			
Turkey	Convention‡	Commerce. Art. 3, 4		16th Aug., 1838.	V. { 508
					{ 510
					{ 513
	See also Commercial Treaties. Transit Dues.				
Inland Waters.					
Treaty	Turkey	Slave Trade Act ...		3rd Mar., 1883.	XV. 1069
	See also Maritime Jurisdiction.				
Insolvency.	See Bankruptcy. Law.				
Insults.	See Apology. Fines. Mediation.				
Insurances.	See Property. Taxes.				
Insurance Societies.	See Joint Stock Companies.				
Internal Administration.					
Tunis	Convention....	Art. 41		19th July, 1875.	XIV. 554
	See also Commercial Treaties. EGYPT. Law.				
Internal Trade.	See Inland Duty.				
Interoceanic Railways and Canals.	See Atlantic and Pacific.				
Interpreters.	See Brokers. Consuls.				
Intestate Property.	See Property. Wills.				
Intoxicating Liquors.	See Spirituous Liquors. Wines and Spirits.				
Inventions.	See Copyright.				
Inviolability of Dwellings, &c.	See Commercial Treaties. Property.				

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Expired.

		Vol.	Page.
Iombe Island.			
Engagement...	North Bulloms. Cession.....	5th June, 1821.	XIV. 940
Convention....	North Bulloms. Cession.....	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV. 943
Ionian Bank.			
Treaty*	Greece. Art. 7.....	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 519
Ionian Islands.† (CEPHALONIA. CERIGO. CORFU. ITHACA. PAXO. SANTA MAURA. ZANTE.)			
Addl. Article.	Tunis. British Protection	16th Oct., 1813.	III. 28
Treaty	Austria, &c. Commerce, &c.	5th Nov., 1815.	I. 45
	Annulled by Treaty 14th November, 1863. Greece.		
Treaty.....	Algiers. British Protection, &c....	3rd April, 1816.	I. 84
Treaty.....	Tunis. Ditto.....	17th April, 1816.	I. 174
Treaty.....	Tripoli. Ditto	29th April, 1816.	I. 153
Treaty.....	Sicilies. Commerce, &c. Art. 8 ...	26th Sept., 1816.	II. 137
Accession.....	France. Treaty, 1815	27th Sept., 1816.	I. 45
	Annulled by Treaty, 14th November, 1863. Greece.		
Charter	Government. Commerce. Consuls. &c.	2nd May, 1817.	{ I. 53 VII. 799 IX. 543
Firman	Turkey. British Protectorate.....	24th April, 1819.	IX. 546
Act	Prohibition. Slave Trade	No. 11, 1823.	XI. 389
Act	Passports.....	No. 23, 1826.	VII. 797
Treaty.....	Austria. Trade. Art. 12.....	3rd July, 1838.	V. 6
Code	Civil Procedure. Foreign Sentences, &c.	1844.	VII. 798
Treaty.....	Sicilies. Commerce, &c.	29th April, 1845.	VII. 970
	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. Italy.		
Act	British Jurisdiction	No. 2, 1845.	VII. 796
Act	British Jurisdiction	No. 4, 1845.	VII. 799
Treaty.....	Tuscany. Art. 5	5th April, 1847.	VIII. 923
Act	Tuscany. Navigation	No. 44, 1847.	VIII. 735
Declaration ...	Sardinia. Commerce, &c.....	8th April, 1851.	IX. 709
Addl. Article	Belgium. Patents. Ionian Vessels	27th Oct., 1851.	IX. 146
Convention....	Netherlands. Commerce, &c.	14th Jan., 1852.	IX. 563
Order in C.....	Tonnage Duty. Sick Seamen's Hospitals	3rd July, 1854.	X. 611
	Revoked by Order in Council, 31st July, 1858.		
Declaration....	Sardinia. Commerce	22nd Mar., 1855.	IX. 992
Gen. Treaty...	Morocco. Commerce. Art.	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 903
Act of Parl.	British Military Commissions, &c.	20 V. c. 4, 1857.	X. 895
Order in C....	Tonnage Duty. Sick Seamen's Hospitals	31st July, 1858.	X. 1038
Treaty.....	Russia. Commerce, &c. Art. 18...	12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1063
Act of Parl.	Marriages. British Subjects	23&24 V.c.86, 1860.	XI. 392
Order in C....	Rules, &c. Navigation of Danube	21st Mar., 1862.	XI. 572
Treaty.....	Belgium. Commerce, &c. Art. 24	23rd July, 1862.	XI. 72
Act of Parl.	Mutiny. Army. s. 19	26 & 28 V. c. 8, 1863.	XI. 821
Despatch.....	Union with Greece	10th June, 1863.	XI. 1026
Treaty.....	Austria, &c. Union with Greece	14th Nov., 1863.	XI. 1107
	Great Britain. Austria. France. Prussia. Russia.		
Treaty.....	Greece, &c. Union to Greece.....	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 515
Treaty.....	Greece. Pensions. British Subjects.	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 520
	Ionians		

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Evacuated by British Forces, 2nd June, 1864.

	Vol. Page.
Ionian Islands—continued.	
Act of Parl. Marriages, &c. Ionian Islands	27&28V.c.77, 1864. XII. 563
Act of Parl. Pension. Lord High Commissioner	31&32V.c.123, 1868. XIII. 610
Ireland.	
Act of Parl. Irish Fisheries.....	5 & 6 V.c.106, 1842. Cited in Act 6 & 7 Vict., c. 79, 1843.
Act of Parl. Non-application to Ireland of Fish- ery Regulations with France of 24th May, 1843. s. 6	6 & 7 V.c.79, 1843. VI. 456
Order in C. Suspending application to Ireland of Fishery Convention and Regulations with France of 1839 and 1843	23rd Aug., 1843. VI. 463
Act of Parl. Removal of Aliens.....	11 V. c. 20, 1848. VIII. 245 Expired; but temporarily re-enacted as regards Ireland by 45 & 46 Vict., c. 28, 1882.
Act of Parl.* Irish Licence. Practice of Surgery	23 V. c. 7, 1860. XI. 251
Act of Parl.* College of Physicians, Ireland. Foreign Graduates	25 V. c. 15, 1862. XI. 324
Act of Parl.* Registration. Ireland. Births, &c.	26 V. c. 11, 1863. XI. 860
Act of Parl. † Conspiracy. Treason.....	29 & 30 V. c. 1, 1866. XIII. 1083
Act of Parl. ‡ Marriages. Legitimacy	31 V. c. 20, 1868. XIII. 1111
Act of Parl. ‡ Crimes. Aliens.....	45&46V.c.25, 1882. XV. 651 Sec. 19, s. 1, amended by 46 & 47 Vict., c. 12, 1883.
Iron Gates. See DANUBE.	
Iroquois River. See Rivers. (ST. LAWRENCE.)	
Irrawaddy River.	
Treaty.....	Burmah. Trade 10th Nov., 1862. XIII. 198
Islamism. See Offenders. Religion.	
Isle of France. See BOURBON.	
Isles de Loss.	
Treaty.....	Bago Country. Cession. Art. 1.... 6th July, 1818. XIV. 933
Treaty.....	Soombia Soosoos. Trade..... 25th May, 1827. XIV. 961
Ismail.	
Law	Roumania. Free Port..... 6th May, 1872. XV. 806
Law	Roumania. Customs. Free Ports 17th June, 1874. XV. 807
Law	Roumania. Free Port, prolonged.. 24th April, 1878. XV. 809 Privileges abolished, see note, Vol. XV, page 809.
Italy.	
See also MODENA. PARMA. ROME. SARDINIA. SICILIES. TUSCANY, previous to 1848.	
Treaty ‡	Sardinia. Slave Trade 8th Aug., 1834. IV. 384
Constitution..	Sardinia. Treaties. War 4th Mar., 1848. XIV. 1086
Ordinance.....	Surrender of Seamen Deserters 24th Mar., 1854. XIII. 643
Addl. Articles ‡	Sardinia. Slave Trade 8th Dec., 1834. IV. 395
Convention ‡	Sardinia. Copyright 30th Nov., 1860. XI. 508
Correspondence.	Title of King of Italy Mar., April, 1861. XI. 871
Ordinance	Malta. Extradition of Criminals... 21st Feb., 1863. XI. 872

* Partially repealed.

† Repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

Italy—continued.

Vol. Page.

Addl. Articles*	Postal Regulations	12 th 18 th Mar., 1863.	XII.	571
Order in C.†	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	28 th April, 1863.	XI.	906
Order in C.‡	Merchant Seamen Deserters	11 th June, 1863.	XI.	1049
Treaty	Redemption. Scheidt Toll	16 th July, 1863.	XI.	1097
Treaty§	Commerce. Navigation	6 th Aug., 1863.	XI.	1112
Addl. Articles*	Postal	30 th Nov., 1863.	XII.	576
Decree	Neutrality. War. Denmark and Prussia	6 th April, 1864.	XIII.	611
Circular	Neutrality. War. Denmark and Prussia	6 th April, 1864.	XIII.	613
Provisional Regulations§	Navigation and Police. Lower Danube	21 st Nov., 1864.	XII.	124
Addl. Articles*	Postal	6 th 12 th Feb., 1865.	XII.	582
Convention‡	Lighthouse. Cape Spartel	31 st May, 1865.	XII.	658
Order in C.‡	Copyright	9 th Sept., 1865.	XII.	584
Public Act‡....	European Commission. Danube Amended by Additional Act, 28 th May, 1881.	2 nd Nov., 1865.	XII.	884
Protocol	Navigation. Danube	28 th Mar., 1866.	XII.	919
Treaty‡	Neutrality. Luxembourg	11 th May, 1867.	XII.	1200
Declaration‡	Joint Stock Companies.....	26 th Nov., 1867.	XII.	1144
Convention§	Danube Works Loan.....	30 th April, 1868.	XII.	1206
	Paid off, September, 1868.			
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	30 th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Act of Parl.§	Danube Works Loan Commission 81 & 32 V.c.126, 1868.		XII.	1215
Additional Convention‡	Duties of Postage	7 th Dec., 1870.	XIII.	616
Convention‡	Postal Money Orders	4 th Mar., 1872.	XIII.	619
Regulations...	Postal Money Orders	24 th 31 st May, 1872.	XIII.	1279
	Modified by Additional Articles of December	7 th , 10 th 1875.		
Treaty‡	Extradition.....	5 th Feb., 1873.	XIV.	396
Protocols‡	Consular Jurisdiction. Tripoli.....	12 th 24 th Feb., 1873.	XIV.	540
Order in C.‡	Extradition Treaty, 1873.....	24 th Mar., 1873.	XIV.	401
Declaration‡	Error in Extradition Treaty, 1873	7 th May, 1873.	XIV.	402
Award.....	British and American Claims. Treaty, 1871	25 th Sept., 1873.	XIV.	1180
Order in C.	Tonnage Measurement	30 th Sept., 1873.	XIV.	1086
	See Order in Council, 14 th February, 1882.			
Treaty	Postal Union	9 th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
Regulations...	Postal Union	9 th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
Notification....	Termination Commercial Treaty, 1863	26 th June, 1875.	XIV.	1087
Convention‡	International Telegraph	22 nd July, 1875.	XIV.	95
Arrangement‡	India. Postal Money Orders.....	27 th Aug., 21 st Sept., 1875.	XV.	217
Addl. Articles‡	Postal Money Orders	7 th 15 th Dec., 1875.	XIV.	403
Arrangement.	Accession. British India. French Colonies. Postal Union, 1874	27 th Jan., 1876.	XV.	172
Declaration§	Treaty. Commerce, 1863, prolonged	22 nd May, 1876.	XIV.	405
Declaration§	Treaty. Commerce, 1863, prolonged	10 th April, 1877.	XIV.	405

* See also Convention, 7th December, 1870.† New Regulations issued 11th August, 1864.‡ In force 1st January, 1865.

§ Expired.

			Vol. Page.
Italy—continued.			
Declaration*	Estates. Deceased Seamen	17th April, 1877.	XIV. 406
Declaration†	Treaty. Commerce, 1863, prolonged	17th Dec., 1877.	XIV. 407
Declaration†	Treaty. Commerce, 1863, prolonged	5th Mar., 1878.	XIV. 408
Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Treaty*	Turkey, &c. Commerce, &c. Bul- garia, &c.	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1172
Declaration†	Treaty. Commerce, 1863, prolonged	5th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 408
Convention*	International Telegraph.....	28th July, 1879.	XV. 9
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
	Revised 11th August, 1884.‡		
Declaration†	Treaty. Commerce, 1863, prolonged	11th Nov., 1879.	XIV. 1217
Declaration	Commission. Liquidation. Egyp- tian Debts	31st Mar., 1880.	XV. 142
Agreement*	Distressed Seamen.....	8th June, 1880.	XV. 219
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880.	XV. 247
Protocol.....	Self-denying. Greece and Monte- negro	21st Sept., 1880.	XV. 214
Declaration†	Treaty. Commerce, 1863, prolonged	11th Dec., 1880.	XV. 220
Order in C.*	Unauthorised Persons on Italian Ships	2nd Mar., 1881.	XV. 221
Convention*	Turco-Greek Frontier. Navigation. Gulf of Arta	24th May, 1881.	XV. 421
Additional Act*	Navigation of the Danube.....	28th May, 1881.	XV. 424
Declaration†	Treaty. Commerce, 1863, prolonged	29th Nov., 1881.	XV. 222
Declaration†	Treaty. Commerce, 1863, prolonged	31st May, 1882.	XV. 223
Protocol.....	Self-Denying. Affairs of Egypt....	25th June, 1882.	XV. 166
Order in C.*	Tonnage Measurement	14th Feb., 1883.	XV. 1028
Treaty*	Regulations. Navigation of the Danube	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. {1072 1073
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation	15th June, 1883.	XV. 776
Protocol*.....	Arbitration. Controversies. Inter- pretations. Commercial Treaty	15th June, 1883.	XV. 783
Ord-r in C.....	Collisions at Sea.....	11th Aug., 1884.‡	
Itenes River.			
Decree	Bolivia. Navigation.....	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 153
Ithica.	See IONIAN ISLANDS.		
Ivory Bay.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	2nd Mar., 1848.	VIII. 38
Jaboo.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	25th Feb., 1852.	IX. 33
Jabou River.	See SIBURN RIVER.		
Jack Jacques.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	29th Feb., 1848.	VIII. 36
Jacua.			
Compact	Compensation.....	2nd April, 1863.	XII. 102
Agreement	Commerce	18th June, 1866.	XII. 114
Jaffarabad.			
Agreement	Commerce, &c.	3rd Jan., 1761.	VIII. 604
Engagement ..	Vessels seeking Shelter.....	30th Dec., 1849.	IX. 901
Ja-Ja (King).			
Treaty	Opopo. King Ja-Ja.....	4th Jan., 1873.	XIV. 18

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

		Vol.	Page.
Jamaica.			
Act of Parl.*	Intercourse with St. Domingo. s. 5 3&4W4,c.59,1833.	IV.	383
Order in C.....	Old Harbour. Free Port 13th April, 1836.	V.	152
Order in C.....	Falmouth. Free Warehousing Port 5th Mar., 1840.	V.	239
Act of Parl...	Intercourse. St. Domingo 5 & 6 V. c. 56, 1842. Partially repealed by Act 8 and 9 Vict., c. 84.	VI.	534
Order in C.....	Alligator Pond. Free Port..... 21st Jan., 1846.	VIII.	190
Protocol	Portugal. Abolition. Mixed Courts. Slave Trade 18th Sept., 1851.	IX.	659
Order in C....	Copyright 29th Dec., 1853.	IX.	492
Order in C....	Reprints. British Books 25th June, 1857. See Order in Council, 23rd April, 1859.	X.	826
Act	Immigration. Naturalization..... 26th Nov., 1858.	XV.	739
Order in C.....	Copyright. Foreign Reprints..... 23rd April, 1859.	XI.	728
Order in C.....	Incumbered Estates 26th June, 1861.	XII.	998
Act	Non-export of Arms, &c. 31st Jan., 1862.	XII.	1000
Proclamation.	British Annexation. Morant Cays 23rd Feb., 1863.	XIV.	828
Act of Parl.†	Government 29&30V.c.12,1866.	XII.	1093
Law	Aliens. Property..... 2nd June, 1871.	XIV.	829
Act of Parl.†	Annexation. Turks and Caicos Islands 36&37V.,c.6,1873.	XIV.	830
Law	Aliens. Property..... 15th May, 1873.	XIV.	831
Order in C ...	Annexation. Turks and Caicos Islands 4th Aug., 1873.	XIV.	832
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1874 23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV.	1165
Order in C.....	Extradition..... 23rd Nov., 1877.	XIV.	835
Protocol	Postal Union, 1878 1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1017
Letters Patent	Annexation. Morant and Pedro Cays 3rd Mar., 1882.	XV.	999
Jamara Island (Isles de Loss).			
Treaty	Bago Country. Cession. Art. 1 6th July, 1818.	XIV.	933
Jansec.			
Treaty.....	Friendship..... 6th Feb., 1804.	VIII.	672
Treaty.....	Friendship..... 17th Nov., 1817.	VIII.	696
Japan.			
Convention....	Navigation, &c. 14th Oct., 1854. Amended by Treaty, 26th August, 1858.	IX.	977
Notice.....	Convention, 1854 12th May, 1855.	IX.	981
Acts.....	Exchange of Ratifications, ditto..... 9th Oct., 1855.	X.	468
Exposition ...	Articles. Convention, 1854 18th Oct., 1855.	IX.	978
Treaty†	Peace. Commerce 26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	396
Regulations†	British Trade..... 26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	401
Proclamation.	Trade. Treaty of August, 1858... 2nd Feb., 1859.	X.	1101
Order in C.....	British Jurisdiction. Treaty, 1858 3rd Mar., 1859. Repealed by Order in Council, 23rd January, 1860.	{ X. XI.	{ 1075 405
Order in C.‡	British Jurisdiction 23rd Jan., 1860.	XI.	406
Letters Patent	Appeals to Hong Kong..... 30th Jan., 1860. Revoked by Letters Patent, 6th July, 1863.	XI.	661
Order in C.‡	British Jurisdiction 4th Feb., 1861.	XI.	423

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1865.

‡ Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865.

Japan—continued.			Vol. Page.
Memorandum	Japanese Ports. Opening deferred	6th June, 1862.	XII. 586
Letters Patent	Appellate Jurisdiction. Civil Suits. Hong Kong	6th July, 1863.	XIV. 1088
Agreement	Re-opening Inland Sea	25th July, 1863.	XII. 589
Order in C.*	Non-return British Subjects deported	12th Sept., 1863.	XII. 588
Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction	7th Jan., 1864.	XII. 589
Convention†	France. Indemnity	20th June, 1864.	XII. 594
Memorandum	Maintenance. Foreign Trade	21st July, 1864.	XII. 590
Memorandum	Coercive Measures, Shimonasaki	22nd July, 1864.	XII. 1145
Memorandum	Coercive Measures, Shimonasaki....	15th Aug., 1864.	XII. 593
Memorandum	Convention. France. Shimonasaki	25th Aug., 1864.	XII. 594
Convention	Indemnity. Allied Expedition, Shimonasaki	22nd Oct., 1864.	XII. 597
Order in C.....	Government. British Subjects Amended by Order in Council, 14th August, 1878, and 25th October, 1881.	9th Mar., 1865.	XII. 281
Rules	Government. British Subjects	4th May, 1865.	XIII. 227
Convention....	Modification of Tariff, &c.	25th June, 1866.	XII. 600
Regulations ...	Bonded Warehouses. Tariff Storage Charges	29th June, 1866.	XII. 609
Notification....	Opening of Yedo, Osaka, Hiogo, &c., to Foreign Trade	25th April, 1867.	XIII. 620
Notification....	Opening of Yedo, Osaka, and Hiogo to Foreign Trade	9th July, 1867.	XIII. 621
Notification....	Opening Yedo, Niigata, and Ebisuminato, Foreign Trade	26th Nov., 1867.	XII. 1153
Notification....	Opening Hiogo and Osaka, British Trade	1st Jan., 1868.	XII. 1158
Notification....	Government. British Subjects, Hiogo and Osaka	1st Jan., 1868.	XII. 1160
Notification....	Postponement Opening Yedo and Niigata, British Trade	28th Mar., 1868.	XII. 1163
Order in C.....	Prohibition. British Subjects. Hostilities in Japan	14th May, 1868.	XII. 1163
Order in C.‡	Consular Fees.....	19th June, 1868.	{ XII. 1120 XIII. 240
	Amended by Order in Council, 21st July, 1876.		
Notification....	Opening Osaka. Shipping. Treaty Powers	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1165
Notification....	Postponement Opening of Niigata, British Trade	12th Sept., 1868.	XII. 1165
Notification....	Opening Yedo and Niigata, British Trade	24th Dec., 1868.	XII. 1166
Order in C.....	Consular Jurisdiction. Mikado Error in Order of 9th March, 1865.	13th May, 1869.	XIII. 622
Ordinance	Extradition. China and Japan	20th Dec., 1872.	XIII. 359
Order in C.‡	Jurisdiction. Maritime.....	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV. 230
Order in C.‡	Consular Fees.....	21st July, 1876.	XIV. 241
Order in C.‡	Consular Jurisdiction. Addl. Ports	30th April, 1877.	XIV. 243
Order in C.‡	Jurisdiction. Supreme Court. Hong Kong	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV. 244
Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007

* Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865.

† Not ratified by Japan.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Japan—continued.				
Order in C.*	Government. British Subjects	14th Aug., 1878.	XIV.	246
	Amended by Order in Council, 25th October, 1881.			
Act of Parl.†	Jurisdiction. Vessels. Japanese Waters, &c.	41&42 V.o.67.1878.	XIV.	1219
Accession.....	Telegraphic Convention, 1875.....	29th Jan., 1879.	XV.	1028
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV.	9
Order in C.‡	Collisions at Sea	27th Nov., 1880.	XV.	950
Arrangement*	Postal Money Orders	10th May, —5th July, 1881.	XV.	223
Order in C.*	Government. British Subjects	25th Oct., 1881.	XV.	97
Java.				
Treaty.....	Netherlands. Cession to Dutch, Art. 16	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	288
	See also NETHERLANDS.			
Jebel-Hassan.				
Engagement..	Akrabees. Non-cession except to Great Britain Purchased by British Government in 1868.	23rd Jan., 1863.	XIII.	4
Jellah Coffee.				
Treaty.....	Peace. Volta River. British Oc- cupation, &c.	22nd June, 1874.	XIV.	25
Jenkins (Africa, West Coast).				
Convention ...	Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
Jersey.	See CHANNEL ISLANDS.			
Jerusalem, Bishop of.	See Religion.			
Jews.	See GIBALTAR. Religion.			
Jhullawur.				
Treaty.....	Friendship	8th April, 1838.	IX.	898
Jibbea Islands.	See KOORIA MOORIA.			
Johanna.				
Treaty.....	Slave Trade.....	8th Nov., 1844.	VIII.	731
Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation	3rd June, 1850.	IX.	548
Engagement..	Immigrants.....	8th Mar., 1873.	XIV.	409
Treaty	Slavery and Slave Trade	10th Oct., 1882.	XV.	783
Order in C.	Slave Trade Treaty, 1882	6th Nov., 1883.	XV.	786
	See also COMORO ISLANDS.			
Johore.				
Treaty.....	Commerce	2nd Aug., 1824.	VIII.	704
Joint Captures.	(Naval Instructions.) See Slave Trade. War.			
Joint Stock Companies.				
Austria.....	Law..... Insurance Societies, &c.	29th Mar., 1873.	XV.	9
Belgium	Convention* Joint Stock Cos.....	13th Nov., 1862.	XI.	74
France	Convention* Joint Stock Cos.....	30th April, 1862.	XI.	218
„	Law..... Sociétés Anonymes	24th July, 1867.	XIV.	1036
Germany	Declaration* Sociétés Anonymes	27th Mar., 1874.	XIV.	374
Great Britain	Act of Parl.§ Fire Insurance. Foreign Com- panies	19 V. c. 22, 1856.	X.	427

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

‡ New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

§ Repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Joint Stock Companies—continued.			
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Foreign Countries. 27 V. c. 19, 1864.	XII. 1029
		Seals	
Greece	Treaty*	Privileges. Companies. Art. 7	29th Mar., 1864. XII. 519
Italy.....	Declaration*	Joint Stock Cos.....	26th Nov., 1867. XII. 1144
Spain	Declaration*	Joint Stock Cos.....	29th Jan., 1883. XV. 1056
Tunis	Convention*	Commercial and other Cos. Art. 16	19th July, 1875. XIV. 547
Jolo. See SULU.			
Jombo Island. See IOMBO ISLAND.			
Jong River. Treaties, Slave Trade, &c. See SHERBRO'.			
Judge Conservator. See JUSTICE. PORTUGAL. SPAIN.			
Judicial and other Functions. See Municipal Functions.			
Jurics and Jurors (Assessors).			
Italy.....	Treaty*	Commerce, &c. Art. 14	15th June, 1883. XV. 780
Montenegro....	Treaty*	Commerce, &c. Art. 7	21st Jan., 1882. X. 241
	See also Aliens.	Commerce. Jurisdiction. Justice. Laws.	
Jurisdiction.			
Abyssinia	Treaty†	Consular Jurisdiction. Art. 17	2nd Nov., 1849. IX. 3
Aden	Act of Parl.‡	Vice-Admiralty Courts. Consuls at Madagascar, Muscat, Zanzibar. Slave Trade	36 & 37 V. c. 59, 1873. XIV. 3
Africa, East. See AFRICA, EAST.			
Africa, South	Act of Parl.‡	Offences	26 & 27 V. c. 35, 1863. XI. 904
"	Act of Parl.*	Union. States	40 & 41 V. c. 47, 1877. XIV. 914
Africa, West..	Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction. Offences near Sierra Leone, Gambia, Gold Coast, Lagos, &c.	34 V. c. 8, 1871. XIII. 49
"	Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction. Old Calabar, Bonny, Cameroons, New Calabar, Brass River, Opo River, Nun River, Benin River.	21st Feb., 1872. XIII. 50
"	Rules and Regulations*	Consular Jurisdiction. Old Calabar, Bonny, Cameroons, New Calabar, Brass River, Opo River, Nun River, Benin River.	29th April, 1872. XIII. 63
"	Order in C.*	Jurisdiction. Gold Coast Colony	6th Aug., 1874. XV. 525
Algiers.....	Treaty	Consular Jurisdiction. Arts. 15, 16	10th April, 1682. I. 62
"	Treaty	Consular Jurisdiction. Arts 15, 16	5th April, 1686. I. 70
		Renewed by Treaties, 18th March, 1729, and 18th March, 1816. (Commerce.)	
Benin River...	Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction.	21st Feb., 1872. XIII. 50
" ...	Rules and Regulations*	Consular Jurisdiction.	29th April, 1872. XIII. 63
Bonny	Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction.	21st Feb., 1872. XIII. 50

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Expired.

‡ Partially repealed.

Jurisdiction—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Bonny	Rules and Regulations*	Consular Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Borneo	Add. Article..	British Jurisdiction	27th May, 1847.	VIII.	89
	Replaced by Agreement of 28th November, 1856.				
"	Order in C.....	British Jurisdiction.	14th Nov., 1854.	X.	41
	Revoked, 13th August, 1856.				
"	Order in C.....	Revocation of Order, 1854	13th Aug., 1855.	X.	723
"	Agreement ...	Trial of British Subjects. Disputes	26th Nov., 1856.	XIV.	1018
Borneo(North)	Charter	British Subjects. MixedCases.s.11	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	93
Brass River....	Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction.	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
"	Rules and Regulations*	Consular Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Brit. Honduras	Act of Parl....	Appellate Jurisdiction. Jamaica	11th Aug., 1881.	XV.	675
Bulgaria	Treaty*	Consular Jurisdiction. Art. 8	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1172
Burmah	Treaty*	Jurisdiction, &c.....	25th Oct., 1867.	XIII.	200
Calabar, New	Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction.	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
"	Rules and Regulations*	Consular Jurisdiction.	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Calabar, Old..	Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction.	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
"	Rules and Regulations*	Consular Jurisdiction.	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Cameroonst	Order in C.	Consular Jurisdiction.	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
"	Rules and Regulations	Consular Jurisdiction.	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Cape of Good Hope	Act of Parl.†	Offences. Adjacent Territories	6 & 7W.4.c.57,1836.	IX.	121
"	Act of Parl.‡	Offences. Adjacent Territories	26 & 27V.c.35,1863.	XI.	904
Chandernagore.	Agreement	France. Jurisdiction	31st Mar., 1853.	XIII.	392
China. See also HONG KONG,		and Vol. XII, Index.			
"	Regulations†	Trials. Civil and Criminal Cases	13th July, 1843.	VI.	247
"	Act of Parl.‡	Government. Brit. Subjects	6 & 7 V. c. 80, 1843.	VI.	251
"	Treaty*	British Jurisdiction, &c. Arts. 15, 16, 17	26th June, 1858.	XI.	{ 89 90
"	Act of Parl.*	Superintendent of Trade	22 & 23 V. c. 9, 1859.	XI.	109
"	Letters Patent‡	Appellate Jurisdiction. Hong Kong. Civil Suits. Japan	30th Jan., 1860.	XI.	661
"	Order in C. Amended by Orders in Council, 14th August, 1878, and 25th October, 1881.	Consular Jurisdiction.	9th Mar., 1865.	XII.	281
"	Rules	Consular Jurisdiction.	4th May, 1865.	XIII.	227
	Amended by Order in Council, 25th October, 1881.				
"	Order in C.*	Jurisdiction. Hong Kong	28th Mar., 1868.	XII.	1119

* In force 1st January, 1855.

† Placed under German Protection in 1884.

‡ Repealed.

§ Partially repealed.

Jurisdiction— <i>continued.</i>		Vol.	Page
China	Order in C.* Consular Fees.....	19th June, 1868.	XIII. 340
	Altered by Order in Council, 21st July, 1876.		
"	Order in C. Maritime.Shanghai Fees	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV. 280
	Amended by Order, 22nd May, 1883.		
"	Order in C.* Consular Fees.....	21st July, 1876.	XIV. 241
"	Order in C.* Additional Trading Ports	30th April, 1877.	XIV. 243
"	Order in C.* Supreme Court. Hong Kong	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV. 244
"	Act of Parl.† Jurisdiction. Brit. 41&42 V. c. 67,1876.		XIV. 1219
	Subjects. Vessels. Chinese Waters		
"	Order in C.* Government. Brit. Subjects	14th Aug., 1878.	XIV. 246
"	Order in C.* Government. Brit. Subjects	25th Oct., 1881.	XV. 97
"	Order in C.* Registrar. Shipping. Shanghai	22nd May, 1883.	XV. 575
Comoro Islands. Act of Parl.†	East African Coast. Slave Trade	36 & 37 V. c. 59, 1873.	XIV. 3
Corea	Treaty*	Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction. Art. 3	26th Nov., 1883. XV. { 882 899
"	Order in C.* Ditto. Ditto	9th Sept., 1884.†	
Cyprus.....	Order in C.* Brit. Jurisdiction	14th Sept., 1878.	XIV. 663
"	Order in C.* Ditto. Appeals from High Court and Temyiz Court	15th July, 1881.	XV. 131
"	Order in C.* Ditto. Imprisonments. Malta	31st Dec., 1883.†	
Danube. See DANUBE. TURKEY.			
Egypt	Order in C.§ Consular Courts....	10th Nov., 1866.	XII. 925
"	Order in C.|| Jurisdiction. Turkey. ss. 14, 266-269	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV. { 561 621
	Altered by Order in Council, 7th July, 1874.		
"	Order in C.|| Judge	7th July, 1874.	XIV. 655
"	Order in C.* Civil Suits. Mixed Cases	5th Feb., 1876.	XIV. 320
"	Order in C.* Turkey. Inquests. Evidence. Law. Fugitive Offenders. ss. 10, 11, 16	3rd May, 1882.	XV. 433
See also EGYPT.			
Gambia	Ordinance Justice	26th Nov., 1866.	XIII. 42
"	Order in C..... Appellate Jurisdic. Sierra Leone	26th Feb., 1867.	XIII. 1085
	Annulled by Order in Council, 23rd October, 1877.		
"	Act of Parl.* Jurisdiction. Offences. Adjoining Territories	34 V. c. 8, 1871.	XIII. 49
"	Order in C.* Appellate Jurisdic. Sierra Leone	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV. 995
Germany.....	Agreement Fishery Limits	Dec., 1874.	XIV. 1058

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

§ Repealed.

|| Suspended, so far as regards Civil Suits in Mixed Cases, by Order in Council, 5th February, 1876.

Jurisdiction—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Gibraltar.....	Order in C..... Jurisdiction. Supreme Court	14th Feb., 1883.	XV. 989
Gold Coast	Warrant..... Judicial Assessor. Native Chiefs, &c.	17th Dec., 1847.	IX. 50
„	Ordinance Supreme Court. Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction	26th April, 1853.	IX. 58
„	Ordinance Justice.....	21st Nov., 1866.	XIII. 88
„	Order in C..... Appellate Jurisdiction. Sierra Leone	26th Feb., 1867.	XIII. 1085
Annulled by Order in Council of 23rd October, 1877.			
„	Act of Parl.* Jurisdiction. Offences adjoining Territories	34 V. c. 8, 1871.	XIII. 49
„	Order in C.* Jurisdiction	6th Aug., 1874.	XV. 525
„	Order in C.* Appellate Jurisdiction.	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV. 998
Great Britain	Act of Parl.† Brit. Jurisdiction Abroad	6 & 7 V. c. 94, 1843.	VI. 500
„	Act of Parl.† Offences. Colonies. Admiralty Jurisdiction	12 & 13 V. c. 96, 1849.	XI. 234
„	Act of Parl.† Offences Abroad...	17 & 18 V. c. 104, 1854.	IX. 777
„	Act of Parl.* Evidence out of Jurisdiction	22 V. c. 20, 1859.	XI. 236
„	Act of Parl.† Admiralty Jurisdiction	23 & 24 V. c. 88, 1860.	XI. 387
„	Act of Parl.† Admiralty. Salvage of Life. Ships. Court of Chancery. Ship Owners	24 V., c. 10, 1861.	XI. 268
„	Act of Parl.* Admiralty. Indictable Offences. Abettors, &c.	24 & 25 V. c. 94, 1861.	XI. 276
„	Act of Parl.* Admty. Property	24 & 25 V. c. 97, 1861.	XI. 281
„	Act of Parl.* Admiralty. Indictable Offences	24 & 25 V. c. 98, 1861.	XI. 281
„	Instructions... Territorial Jurisdiction	31st Jan., 1862.	XI. 900
„	Act of Parl.* Vice - Admiralty Courts. List	26 V. c. 24, 1863.	XII. 1007
„	Act of Parl.* Foreign Jurisdiction. Colonies	28 & 29 V. c. 116, 1865.	XII. 1081
„	Act of Parl.* Foreign Jurisdiction. Colonies	29 & 30 V. c. 87, 1866.	XII. 1099
„	Order in C..... Appeals. Vice-Admiralty Courts	11th Dec., 1865.	XV. 928
„	Act of Parl.* Appeals. Vice-Admiralty Courts	30 & 31 V. c. 45, 1867.	XV. 929
„	Act of Parl.† Admiralty. Maritime Jurisdiction, &c.	31 & 32 V. c. 71, 1868.	XIII. 1115
„	Act of Parl.† Vice - Admiralty Court. Aden. East African Courts. Consuls. Zanzibar, &c.	36 & 37 V. c. 59, 1873.	XIV. 3

* In force, 1st January, 1885.
 † Partly repealed.

Jurisdiction— <i>continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Offences, &c., out of Straits Settlements	37&38V.c.38,1874.	XIV. 860
"	Act of Parl.*	Foreign Jurisdiction. Deportation	38&39V.c.85,1875.	XIV. 735
"	Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade	39&40V.c.46,1876.	XIV. 1081
"	Act of Parl.†	Foreign Jurisdiction. Countries without regular Government. Vessels in Chinese and Japanese Waters	41&42V.c.67,1878.	XIV. 1219
"	Act of Parl.*	Offences. Territorial Waters. Maritime Jurisdiction	41&42V.c.73,1878.	XIV. 1222
"	Order in C.	Rules. Vice-Admiralty Courts	23rd Aug., 1883.	XV. 965
Hawaiian Is..	Proclamation.	Maritime Jurisdiction	16th May, 1854.	XIV. 380
Hayti	Convention ...	Maritime Jurisdiction, &c.	23rd Dec., 1839.	VI. 523
"	Declaration....	Maritime Jurisdiction	20th Oct., 1840.	VI. 529
Hong Kong.	See HONG KONG.			
India	Act of Parl.†	Transfer of Government to Crown	21 & 22 V. c. 106, 1858.	X. 1092
"	Act of Parl.†	Admiralty Jurisdiction	23&24V.c.88,1860.	XI. 387
"	Act of Parl.†	Government	24 & 25 V. c. 67, 1861.	XI. 864
"	Act of Parl.*	Local Legislatures. European British Subjects	34&35V.c.34,1871.	XIII. 585
"	Act	Foreign Jurisdiction	14th Nov., 1879.	XV. 770
	Chapter 3 repealed by Act No. 10, 1882.			
Ionian Islands	Act	Brit. Jurisdiction. Turkey	No. 2, 1845.	VII. 796
"	Act	Brit. Jurisdiction. Turkey	No. 4, 1845.	VII. 799
	See also IONIAN ISLANDS.			
Japan	Treaty	Consular Jurisdiction, &c. Arts. 4, 5, 6	26th Aug., 1858.	XI. { 397 398
"	Order in C.	Brit. Jurisdiction	3rd Mar., 1859.	XI. 405
	Repealed by Order in Council, 23rd January, 1860.			
"	Order in C.	Brit. Jurisdiction	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI. 406
	Amended by Order in Council, 4th February, 1861. Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865.			
"	Letters Patent	Appellate Jurisdiction. Hong Kong. Civil Suits. Japan	30th Jan., 1860.	XI. 661
	Revoked by Letters Patent, 6th July, 1863.			

* In force 1st January, 1855.

† Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Jurisdiction—continued.			
Japan	Order in C.....	Brit. Jurisdiction	4th Feb., 1861. XI. 423
		Consular powers extended by Order in Council, 7th January, 1864. Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865.	
„	Letters Patent	Appellate Jurisdiction. Hong Kong. Civil Suits. Japan	6th July, 1863. XIV. 1088
„	Order in C.....	British Subjects Deported	12th Sept., 1863. XII. 588
		Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865.	
„	Order in C.....	Powers of British Consul	7th Jan., 1864. XII. 589
		Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865.	
„	Order in C.....	Consular Jurisdic.	9th Mar., 1865. XII. 281
		Amended by Orders in Council, 14th August, 1878, and 25th October, 1881.	
„	Rules	Consular Jurisdic.	4th May, 1865. XIII. 227
		Amended by Order in Council, 25th October, 1881.	
„	Notice	British Subjects. Hiogo & Osaka	1st Jan., 1863. XII. 1160
„	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction. Error in Order of 9th Mar., 1865. Mikado	13th May, 1869. XIII. 622
„	Order in C.....	Maritime.....	6th Aug., 1874. XIV. 230
„	Order in C.*	Consular Fees.....	21st July, 1876. XIV. 241
„	Order in C.*	Additional Trading Ports	30th April, 1877. XIV. 243
„	Order in C.*	Supreme Court. Hong Kong	23rd Oct., 1877. XIV. 244
„	Act of Parl.†	Jurisdiction. British Subjects. Vessels. Japanese Waters	41 & 42 V. c. 67, 1878. XIV. 1219
„	Order in C.*	Government. British Subjects	14th Aug., 1878. XIV. 246
„	Order in C.*	Government. British Subjects	25th Oct., 1881. XV. 97
Kashgar and Yarkund	Treaty.....	Civil and Criminal. Art. 8	2nd Feb., 1874. XIV. 1098
Labuan	Order in C.....	Borneo.....	14th Nov., 1854. X. 41
„	Order in C.....	Borneo.....	13th Aug., 1855. X. 723
Lagos	Ordinance	Justice..... No. 7, 1st Dec., 1866.	XIII. 46
„	Order in C.....	Appellate Jurisdiction. Sierra Leone	26th Feb., 1867. XIII. 1085
		Annulled by Order in Council, 23rd October, 1877.	
„	Act of Parl.*	Jurisdic. Offences. Adjoining Territories	34 V. c. 8, 1871. XIII. 49
Madagascar....	Treaty.....	Consular Jurisdiction, &c. Art 11	27th June, 1865. XII. 637
„	Order in C.....	Consular Jurisdic. Revised 4th February, 1869.	17th May, 1867. XII. 1168
„	Order in C.....	Consular Jurisdic.	4th Feb., 1869. XIII. 624
„	Rules	Consular Jurisdic.	1st July, 1869. XIII. 637

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Jurisdiction—continued.					
Madagascar....	Act of Parl.*	Consular Jurisdiction. Slave Tr.	36&37V.c.59,1873.	XIV.	3
„	Act of Parl.†	Consular Jurisdiction. Slave Tr.	42&43V.c.38,1879.	XV.	1
Morocco	Treaties	Consular Jurisdiction	1721-1824.	I. { III. {	89 121 17
		Treaties 1721, Arts. 9, 11; 1750, Art. 3; 1751, Art. 3; 1760, Arts. 9, 11, 12; 1791, Arts. 7, 8; 1801, Art. 7; 1824, Explanatory Articles. Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.			
„	Treaty†	Consular Jurisdiction. Civil. Criminal. Arts. 8, 9, 12, 14	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	{ 906 907 908
„	Order in C.†	Consular Jurisdiction. See also Order in Council, 4th February, 1875.	27th Aug., 1857.	X.	923
„	Order in C.†	Consular Jurisdiction.	4th Feb., 1875.	XIV.	413
„	Convention†	Protection. Moors	3rd July, 1880.	XV.	247
Muscat	Convention†	Consular Jurisdiction. Art. 5	31st May, 1839.	V.	613
„	Order in C.†	Consular Jurisdiction.	4th Nov., 1867.	XII.	1181
„	Act of Parl.*	Consular Jurisdiction. Slave Trade	36&37V.c.59,1873.	XIV.	3
„	Act of Parl.†	Consular Jurisdiction. Slave Trade	42&43V.c.38,1879.	XV.	1
Netherlands...	Convention†	Consular Jurisdiction. Colonies. Art. 12	6th Mar., 1856.	X.	479
Niger River.	See NUN RIVER.				
Nun River	Order in C.†	Consular Jurisdiction.	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
(Niger)					
„	Rules†.....	Regulations. Do.	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Opofo River.	Order in C.†	Consular Jurisdiction.	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
„	Rules†.....	Regulations. Do.	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63
Pacific Islands	Act of Parl.*	Outrages upon Natives	38&39V.c.51,1875.	XIV.	425
	See also WESTERN PACIFIC.				
Paraguay.....	Agreement	Non - Jurisdiction. Case of J. Canstatt	14th Oct., 1862.	XI.	877
Portugal	Treaty†	Jurisdiction. Cinque Ports. Wrecks. Art. 14	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	605
„	Explan.Notes.†	Ditto	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	623
Roumania.....	Treaty†.....	Turkey. Consular Privileges, &c. Art. 49	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1175
Samoa.....	Treaty†.....	British Jurisdiction. Civil and Criminal. Arts. 4, 5, 6	28th Aug., 1879.	XV.	335
„	Convention†	Government. Apia Ditto, Arts. 6, 7	2nd Sept., 1879.	XV.	338
		Renewed, 29th September, 1883.			

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Jurisdiction—continued.

Vol. Page.

Sandwich Islands. See HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Senna	Treaty	British Subjects. Mocha, Art. 6	15th Jan., 1821.	VIII.	889
Servia	Treaty*	Turkey. Consular Jurisdiction. Art. 87	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1174
„	Treaty*	Capitulations. Judi- cial Matters. Art. 13.	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	347
Siam	Treaty*	Consular Jurisdic. Amended. Art. 2	18th April, 1855.	X.	558
„	Agreement*	Consular Jurisdic- tion. Art. 2	13th May, 1856.	X.	567
„	Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction See Order in Council, 23rd October, 1876.	28th July, 1856.	X.	577
„	Act of Parl.*	British Jurisdiction	20 & 21 V. c. 75, 1857.	X.	979
„	Rules*	British Jurisdiction	6th Nov., 1860.	XIV.	1151
„	Order in C.*	British Subjects Deported	12th Sept., 1863.	XII.	782
„	Act of Parl.*	Straits Settlements. Jurisdic. Siam	33 & 34 V. c. 55, 1870.	XIV.	472
„	Treaty	Jurisdiction. Trial. Offences. Arts. 1, 2, 5-9	14th Jan., 1874.	XV.	850
		Abrogated by Treaty, 3rd September, 1883.			
„	Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdic.	23rd Oct., 1876.	XIV.	472
„	Treaty*	Consular Jurisdic- tion. Arts. 7-11	3rd Sept., 1883.	XV.	814
Sierra Leone	Order in C....	Jurisdiction. Ad- jacent Territory. Native Princes	13th July, 1850.	IX.	51
„	Order in C....	Trials. Offenders from Adjacent Places	25th Nov., 1853.	IX.	62
„	Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction.....	24 & 25 V. c. 31, 1861.	XI.	40
„	Ordinance	Justice. Trials	No. 4, 16th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	31
„	Ordinance	Summary Jurisdic- tion	No. 5, 16th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	36
„	Order in C....	Appellate Juris- diction. Courts of Gambia. Gold Coast. Lagos	26th Feb., 1867.	XIII.	1085
		Annulled by Order in Council, 23rd October, 1877.			
„	Act of Parl.*	Jurisdic. Offences. Adjoining Terri- tories	84 V. c. 8, 1871.	XIII.	49
Straits Settle- ments	Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction. Siam	20 & 21 V. c. 75, 1857.	X.	979
Tajoura	Treaty.....	Trial. British Sub- jects. Art 5	19th Aug., 1840.	XIII.	7
Tonga	Treaty*	British Jurisdic- tion. Art. 3	29th Nov., 1879.	XV.	397
		See also WESTERN PACIFIC.			
Tripoli	Treaty	Jurisdiction. Con- sul, &c. Dey. Arts. 7, 8	18th Oct., 1662.	I.	127

Renewed by Treaties, 19th July, 1716, and 10th May, 1812.

* In force 1st January, 1885.

Jurisdiction—*continued.*

			Vol.	Page.
Tripoli	Treaty	Jurisdiction. Consul, &c. Dey. Art. 14	Mar., 1675-6.	I. 131
		Renewed by Treaties, 19th July, 1716, and 10th May, 1812.		
"	Treaty	Ditto. Art. 11	19th July, 1716.	I. 140
		Renewed by Treaties, 19th September, 1751, and 10th May, 1812.		
"	Treaty	Ditto. Art. 11	19th Sept., 1751.	I. 146
		Renewed by Treaties, 22nd July, 1762, and 10th May, 1812.		
"	Protocols*	Turkey. Consular Jurisdic. Tripoli	12th Feb., 1873. 24th	XIV. 540
Tunis	Treaty	Settlement of Differences by Bey. Art. 8	5th Oct., 1662.	I. 158
		Renewed by Treaty, 19th October, 1751.		
"	Treaty	Ditto. Art. 8	30th Aug., 1716.	I. 161
		Renewed by Treaty, 19th October, 1751.		
"	Treaty	Ditto. Art. 8	19th Oct., 1751.	I. 166
		Renewed by Treaty, 22nd June, 1762.		
"	Declaration	Trial. Execution. British Subject	7th Jan., 1824.	III. 30
"	Order in C.	Deputations and References	29th June, 1871.†	
"	Order in C.‡	Turkey. Jurisdiction. s. 270	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV. 623
"	Convention‡	Jurisdiction. Civil. Criminal. Commercial. Arts. 24-29	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 549
"	Order in C.‡	Consular Jurisdiction	18th May, 1881.	XV. 414
"	Order in C.‡	Turkey. Inquests. Evidence. Law. Fugitive Offenders. ss. 10, 11, 16	3rd May, 1882.	XV. 433
"	Law*	French Jurisdiction	27th Mar., 1883.	XV. 1059
"	Decree*	French Jurisdiction	5th May, 1883.	XV. 1063
"	Order in C.*	Abolition. Consular Jurisdiction	31st Dec., 1883.	XV. 1063
Turkey	Capitulations*	Privileges, &c.	1675-1809.	II. 371
		Confirmed by Treaty, 5th January, 1809, and 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)		
"	Act of Parl.†	Dissolution. Le-vant Company	6 G. 4, c. 33, 1825.	IV. 484
"	Act of Ionian Parliament†	Jurisdiction	No. 23, 24th July, 1826.	VII. 797
"	Act of Parl.†	British Jurisdiction. 6 & 7 W. 4, c. 78, 1836.		V. 503
		Europe. Asia. Africa. Barbary States.		
"	Convention§	Internal Administration. Art. 1	16th Aug., 1838.	V. 506
"	Act of Parl.†	British Jurisdiction. s. 8	6 & 7 V. c. 94, 1843.	VI. 840
"	Order in C.†	British Jurisdiction.	2nd Oct., 1843.	VI. 842
		Revoked by Order in Council, 19th June, 1844.		
"	Order in C.†	British Jurisdiction.	19th June, 1844.	VI. 843
		Repealed by Order in Council, 27th August, 1860.		

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed.

‡ See Order in Council, 31st December, 1883.

§ Expired.

Jurisdiction—continued.

Turkey	Act of Ionian Parliament*	British Jurisdiction	No. 2, 1845.	VII.	796
„	Act of Ionian Parliament*	British Jurisdiction	No. 4, 1845.	VII.	799
„	Order in C.*	Consular Courts....	24th April, 1847.	VIII.	917
„	Order in C.*	Consular Courts....	27th Aug., 1857.	X.	1024
„	Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction	27th Aug., 1860.	XI.	558
„	Order in C.*	Rules. Danube....	6th Jan., 1862.	XI.	568
„	Order in C.*	Rules, &c. Danube	21st Mar., 1862.	XI.	572
„	Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction	9th Jan., 1863.	XI.	581
„	Rules	Procedure. Consular Courts	23rd Jan., 1863.*		
„	Order in C.*	Registration. British Subjects	17th Nov., 1863.	XII.	835
„	Order in C.*.	British Jurisdiction	30th Nov., 1864.	XII.	846
„	Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction. Danube	30th Nov., 1864.	XII.	871
„	Order in C.†	Consular Jurisdiction. Danube	9th April, 1866.	XII.	920
„	Order in C.*.	Consular Court. Egypt	10th Nov., 1866.	XII.	925
„	Rules*.....	Remuneration of Jurors	2nd Dec., 1870.	XIV.	684
„	Order in C.	Deputations and References. Tunis	29th June, 1871.*		
„	Order in C.†	Consular Jurisdiction. Amended by Orders of 26th October, 1875 (Fees); 7th July, 1874 (Egypt); 5th February, 1876 (Egypt); and 3rd May, 1882.	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	557
„	Order in C.‡	Ditto. Egypt. Judge	7th July, 1874.	XIV.	655
„	Order in C.†	Hospital Dues	13th May, 1875.	XIV.	656
„	Order in C.†	Judicial Fees	26th Oct., 1875.	XIV.	657
„	Order in C.†	Egyptian Law Courts	5th Feb., 1876.	XIV.	320
„	Order in C.†	Consular Jurisdiction. Fugitive Offenders on board Ship. Embassy. Probates, &c.	3rd May, 1882.	XV.	429
Western Pacific	Order in C.....	British Jurisdiction	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	871
		Amended by Orders of 14th August, 1879, and 6th September, 1880.			
„	Order in C.....	Ditto. Deportation Fugitive Offenders, &c.	14th Aug., 1879.	XIV.	1245
		Amended by Order of 6th September, 1880.			
„	Order in C.†	Ditto	6th Sept., 1880.	XV.	752

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Suspended, so far as regards Civil Suits in Egypt, by Order of 5th February, 1876.

		Vol.	Page.
Jurisdiction—continued.			
Zaila	Treaty.....	Trial. British Subjects. Art. 4	3rd Sept., 1840. XIII. 9
Zanzibar	Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdic.	9th Aug., 1866. XII. 973
"	Rules, &c.	Consular Court	28th Feb., 1867. XII. 986
		Rule 24 respecting Indian Penal Code confirmed 27th February, 1882; but repealed by Order of 29th November, 1884.†	
"	Act of Parl.‡	Jurisdiction. Slave Trade	32&33 V.c.75, 1869. XIII. 1016
		Repealed by Act 36 and 37 Vict., c. 59, 1873.	
"	Act of Parl.§	Consular Jurisdic.	36&37 V.c.59, 1873. XIV. 3
		Slave Trade	
"	Act of Parl.||	Consular Jurisdic.	42&43 V.c.38, 1879. XV. 1
		Slave Trade	
"	Order in C.*	Vice Consular Acts, &c.	1st April, 1881. XV. 494
"	Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdic- tion. Indian Penal Code	27th Feb., 1882. XV. 495
		A new Order in Council was issued on the 29th November, 1884.†	
Jurisdiction, Maritime. See Fisheries. Justice. Law. Maritime Jurisdiction. Navy. Slave Trade. Trade. War.			
Jurisdiction. British Courts (Slave Trade). See Slave Trade.			
Jurisprudence. See Law.			
Justice.			
African Chiefs. See AFRICA, WEST COAST.			
Argentine Confederation. See BUENOS AYRES.			
Barbadoes	Act	Trial of Aliens. Mixed Juries	No. 220, 8th Feb., 1845. X. 797
Bolivia.....	Treaty|| .....	Courts of Justice. Art. 8	29th Sept., 1840. VI. 94
Borneo (N.) Company	Charter|| .....	Justice. ss. 9, 10	1st Nov., 1881. XV. 93
Brazil	Treaty.....	Judge Conservator, &c. Art. 6	17th Aug., 1827. IV. 40
		Expired, 10th November, 1844.	
Buenos Ayres	Treaty|| .....	Administration of Justice. Art. 9	2nd Feb., 1825. III. 47
Canada	Act of Parl.||	Administration of Justice	22&23 V.c.26, 1859. XI. 741
"	Act	Evidence. Foreign Tribunals, &c.	22nd May, 1868. XIV. 788
"	Act	Evidence. Crimi- nal Cases. Foreign Tribunals, &c.	25th May, 1883. XV. 986
Chile	Treaty|| .....	Courts of Justice. Art. 8	4th Oct., 1854. IX. 951
China	Treaty|| .....	Justice. Consular Powers. Arts. 16, 17	26th June, 1858. XI. 90
		See also CHINA.	
Colombia	Treaty.....	Administration of Justice. Art. 9	18th April, 1825. III. 59
		Replaced as far as regards Equator, by Treaty of 3rd May, 1851, and as far as regards Columbia by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.	

* Repealed, subject to certain exceptions and qualifications, by Order of 29th November, 1884.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

‡ Repealed.

§ Partially repealed.

|| In force 1st January, 1885.

Justice—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Colombia	Treaty*	Courts of Justice. Art. 18	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	376
Costa Rica	Treaty	Courts of Justice, &c. Art. 8	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	137
Denmark	Treaty	Speedy Justice. Arts. 9, 16	13th Feb., 166 $\frac{2}{7}$.	I.	180
„	Treaty	Ditto. Arts. 22, 24	11th July, 1670.	I.	195
„	Treaty	Ditto. Art. 3	5 th 17 th June, 1801.	I.	215
		Treaties 166 $\frac{2}{7}$, 1670, and 1801 renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.			
Egypt	Procès Verbal*	France. Judicial Reforms	10th Nov., 1874.	XIV.	303
„	Protocol*	Germany. Judicial Reforms	5th May, 1875.	XIV.	316
„	Agreement*	Great Britain. Judicial Reforms	31st July, 1875.	XIV.	315
„	Declaration*	France. Judicial Reforms. Trial. Claimants. Separate Nationalities	15th Nov., 1875.	XIV.	318
See also EGYPT.					
Equator	Treaty*	Administration of Justice. Art. 9	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	245
France	Convention*	Legal Rights and Privileges. Art. 1	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	185
Gambia	Ordinance	Administration of Justice	26th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	42
„	Order in C.†	Supreme Court. Sierra Leone. Appellate Jurisdiction	26th Feb., 1867.	XIII.	1085
Gold Coast	Ordinance	Administration of Justice	21st Nov., 1866.	XIII.	38
„	Order in C.†	Supreme Court. Sierra Leone. Appellate Jurisdiction	26th Feb., 1867.	XIII.	1085
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	America. North West Territories	22&23V.c.26, 1859.	XI.	741
See also Law. Offences.					
Greece	Treaty*	Courts of Justice. Art. 11	4th Oct., 1837.	V.	292
Guatemala	Treaty‡	Courts of Justice. Art. 8	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	521
Honduras	Treaty‡	Equality before the Law. Art. 13	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	875
Hong Kong	See HONG KONG.				
India	Act of Parl.‡	Justice. Confirmation of Acts, &c.	24&25V.c.104, 1861.	XI.	1044
Ireland	See IRELAND.				
Italy	Treaty	Courts of Justice. Art. 16	15th June, 1883.	XV.	781

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Annulled by Order in Council, 23rd October, 1877.

‡ Expired.

§ Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Justice—continued.					
Japan	Treaty*	Justice. Consular Powers. Arts. 5,6,7	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	398
Lagos	Ordinance ...	Administration of Justice	No. 7, 1st Dec., 1866.	XIII.	46
„	Order in C.....	Supreme Court. Sierra Leone. Appellate Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1867.	XIII.	1085
Annulled by Order in Council, 23rd October, 1877.					
Madagascar....	Treaty*	Trial. British Subjects. Art. 11, 18 Abolition Trial by Poison.	27th June, 1865.	XII.	{ 637 640
Mexico.....	Treaty.....	Courts of Justice. Art. 8	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	251
Denounced by Mexico 8th December, 1867.					
Montenegro....	Treaty*	Access to Courts. Art. 1	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	241
Morocco†.....	Treaties, &c., 1721-1824.	See Vol. XII, Index; Justice and Jurisdiction.			
„	Treaty*	Justice. Consular Powers. Arts. 10, 14	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	903
„	Convention*	Imprisonment for Smuggling. Art. 13	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	921
Natal	Order in C.....	Supreme Court. Appeals	19th July, 1870.	XIII.	1191
Paraguay.....	Treaty‡	Courts of Justice. Art. 9	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	604
Persia	Grant	Administration of Justice	2nd July, 1763.	VIII.	613
Peru-Bolivia	Treaty‡	Courts of Justice. Art. 8	5th June, 1837.	V.	387
Peru.....	Treaty*	Courts of Justice. Art. 7	10th April, 1850.	IX.	623
Portugal ...	Treaty§	Judges Conservator, &c. Arts. 7, 8, 13	10th July, 1654.	II.	{ 11 15
„ ...	Treaty|| .....	Judges Conservator, &c. Art. 10	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	41
„ ...	Treaty*	Conservatorial Court. Trial by Jury. Arrests. Bail, &c. Art. 17	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	608
„ ...	Expl. Notes*	Conservatorial Court, &c.	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	623
„ ...	Treaty*	Transvaal. Courts of Justice. Art. 2	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	302

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.

‡ Expired.

§ Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810.

|| Suspended by Notifications, 22nd July, 1836, and 18th January, 1836.

Justice—continued.

Portugal	Protocol*	British Ratification. Transvaal. Courts of Justice. Art. 2	7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	{ 295 301
Prussia	Law	Freedom of Person	12th Feb., 1850.	XI.	505
Roumania	Treaty*	Courts of Law. Art. 1	5th April, 1880.	XV.	315
Russia	Treaty*	Courts of Justice. Art. 12.	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1061
Salvador	Treaty*	Courts of Justice. Art. 14	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	889
Sandwich Is.	Convention†	Trial by Jury. Art. 5	31st July, 1843.	VII.	962
„	Convention†	Trial by Jury. Art. 3	12th Feb., 1844.	VIII.	1022
„	Convention‡	Trial by Jury. Art. 3	26th Mar., 1846.	VII.	964
„	Treaty*	Equal Rights. Art. 8	10th July, 1851.	IX.	688
Senna	Treaty	Settlement of Disputes. Art. 6	15th Jan., 1821.	VIII.	889
Servia	Treaty*	Access to Courts. Art. 1	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	342
Sierra Leone.	Ordinance	Justice. Trials.....	No. 4, 16th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	31
„	Order in C.....	Appellate Jurisdiction. Gambia. Gold Coast. Lagos	26th Feb., 1867.	XIII.	1085
		Annulled by Order in Council, 23rd October, 1877.			
Spain	Cedula	Judge Conservator, &c.	19th Mar., 1645.	II.	171
„	Cedula	Judge Conservator, &c.	29th June, 1645.	II.	181
„	Cedula.....	Judge Conservator, &c.	9th Nov., 1645.	II.	187
„	Treaty§|| .....	Judges. Advocates, &c. Arts. 9, 31	13th 23rd May, 1667.	II.	{ 144 153
„	Treaty	Judge Conservator. Arts. 5, 6	12th Sept., 1700.	V.	458
„	Treaty|| .....	Administration of Justice. Art. 7	2nd 13th July, 1713.	II.	200
„	Treaty|| .....	Judge Conservator. &c. Arts. 1, 15	28th Nov., 15th Dec., 1713.	II.	{ 204 213
„	Separate Art.	Judge Conservator. Canary Islands	28th Nov., 15th Dec., 1713.	II.	219
„	Treaty|| .....	Judge Conservator, &c. Art. 7	5th Oct., 1750.	II.	231
„	Decree.....	Administration of Justice. ss.29-35	17th Nov., 1852.	XII.	{ 792 793

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Annulled by Convention, 26th March, 1846.

‡ Replaced by Treaty, 10th July, 1851.

§ By an Additional Article, 28th August, 1814, to the Treaty of 5th July, 1814, Great Britain was admitted to trade with Spain, pending the negotiation of a new Treaty of Commerce, upon the same conditions as existed before 1796; the Additional Article also ratified and confirmed all Treaties of Commerce which at that period subsisted between the two nations.

‡ Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783. Vol. II, page 235.

Justice—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Sweden	Treaty*	Justice, &c. Art. 8	11th April, with May, 1654.	II.	312
„	Treaty*	Justice, &c. Art. 8	21st Oct., 1661.	II.	326
Switzerland ..	Treaty†	Courts of Justice. Art. 3	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	595
Tambookie	Treaty	Trial of Offenders. Arts. 7-13	25th Mar., 11th April, 1845.	XIV.	13
Tembuland	Agreement	Law Suits. Art. 5	28th Oct., 1875.	XV.	860
Texas	Treaty	Courts of Judica- ture. Art. 9	13th Nov., 1840.	VI.	810
		Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.			
Transvaal	Convention....	Courts of Justice. Art. 28	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV.	412
		New Convention signed 27th February, 1884.			
		See also PORTUGAL.			
Trinidad	Ordinance	Jurors and Juries. No. 3, 1 Mar. 1848. Aliens		X.	800
Tripoli.....	Treaties	Courts of Justice	1662-1751.	I.	125
Tunis	Treaties	Courts of Justice	1662-1751.	I.	157
„	Declaration....	Execution of British Subjects	7th Jan., 1824.	III.	30
		See also Consuls. Jurisdiction.			
Turkey.....	Capitulations†	Privileges, Justice, &c. Art. 9-14	1675-1809.	II.	{ 349 350
		Confirmed by Treaties, 5th January, 1809, 16th August, 1838, and 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)			
„	Proclamation.	Administration of Justice, &c.	2nd Mar., 1846.	XI.	547
„	Firman	Christian Evidence	Feb., 1854.	X.	604
„	Firman	Christian Privileges	21st Feb., 1856.	X.	623
„	Order in C.	Trial. Ottoman Subjects and Foreigners. Civil Cases. s. 81	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	576
		See also Extradition. Jurisdiction.			
United States	Act of Cong.	Judicial Courts	24th Sept., 1789.	X.	629
„	Act of Cong..	Remedial Justice. Aliens	29th Aug., 1842.	VI.	851
Uruguay	Treaty	Courts of Justice. Art. 7	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	931
		Expired, 14th March, 1854.			
Zululand	Conditions	Restoration. Cety- wayo. Art. 4	Aug., 1882.	XV.	869
		See also Extradition. Jurisdiction. Law. Navy. Offenders.			
Jutland.					
Notice	Denmark.	Fishing	April, 1874.	XIV.	267
Jyepoor.					
Treaty	Commerce		12th Dec., 1803.	VIII.	669
Jy-Jyntee pore.					
Treaty	Commerce		10th Mar., 1824.	VIII.	703
Kanraria.					
Proclamation	Kanirs. Treaty of 1836		7th Dec., 1840.	IX.	76
		Annulled by Proclamation, 17th December, 1847. Vol. IX, page 114. See also Hertzslet's "State Papers," Vol. XXXIX, page 176.			

* Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812. (Commerce.)

† In force 1st January, 1855.

			Vol.	Page.
Kafraria—continued.				
Act of Parl.*	Incorporation. Cape of Good Hope	28 V. c. 5, 1865.	XII.	1060
	See also CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.			
Kaifu Bulloom.				
Treaty.....	Cession.....	^{8th} / _{10th} Mar., 1827.	XIV.	957
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.....	29th Nov., 1847.	XII.	41
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.....	26th Aug., 1852.	XII.	52
Treaty.....	Open roads, &c.....	30th Nov., 1871.	XIV.	982
Kaloom.				
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	2nd Nov., 1847.	XII.	34
Suppl. Article	Commerce.....	31st Oct., 1848.	XII.	43
Kambia.				
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	26th Dec., 1851.	XI.	19
	Annulled by Treaty, ^{10th} / _{11th} June, 1861.			
Treaty.....	Peace. Slave Trade. Commerce.	^{10th} / _{11th} June, 1861.	{ XI. 34 XIV. 968	
	See also MACBATHEN.			
Kanabak.				
Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation.....	19th April, 1855.	XII.	64
Kanagawa.				
Treaty.....	Japan. Opened to Trade. Art. 3	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	396
Order in C....	British Jurisdiction. s. 6.....	14th Aug., 1878.	XIV.	248
Karrak.				
Treaty.....	Persia. Evacuation. Art. 14.....	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	950
Kars.				
Convention....	Russian Occupation.....	4th June, 1878.	XIV.	1170
Annex.....	Russian Occupation. Art. 6.....	1st July, 1878.	XIV.	1171
Kashgar.				
Treaty.....	Commerce.....	2nd Feb., 1874.	XIV.	1091
Kattewar.				
Engagements	Vessels seeking shelter.....	1846, 1849.	IX.	899
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV.	948
Keelwa.				
Order.....	Zanzibar. Non-export Slaves. Permits to Natives	1863, 1864.	XII.	661
Kelat.				
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.....	6th Oct., 1841.	IX.	901
	Annulled by Treaty, 14th May, 1864.			
Treaty.....	Transit Duty, &c.....	14th May, 1854.	IX.	1003
Add. Article.	Disputes. Trade. Telegraphs. Railways, &c.	8th Dec., 1876.	XIV.	1084
Order in C....	Slave Trade Act, 1876.....	30th April, 1877.	XIV.	1005
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV.	943
Khanakeen.				
Engagement	Persia. Telegraph to Bushire.....	17th Dec., 1862.	XII.	692

* Partially repealed.

† New Regulations issued, 11th August, 1884.

			Vol.	Page.
Kidnapping.				
Act of Parl.....	Pacific Islands	35&36V.c.19,1872.	XIII.	669
Act of Parl.....	Amending above	38&39V.c.51,1875.	XIV.	425
Kiel.				
Treaty	Denmark	14th Jan., 1814.	I.	229
Kimanis Province.				
Charter	North Borneo Company	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	87
Kina Batangan State.				
Charter	North Borneo Company	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	{ 86- 89
Ki-Kon-Keh Island.				
Treaty	Looco Marsamma. Cession. Art. 15	29th Nov., 1847.	XII.	40
Killa.	See DANUBE.			
"Kingdom."				
Declaration	Netherlands. Meaning of term....	22nd Nov., 1837.	V.	342
	See also EUROPE.			
Kinsemo.				
Engagement	Slave Trade	13th July, 1857.	X.	1091
Kittam.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	3rd Dec., 1847.	VIII.	20
Kolifa.				
Conference	Trade	18th April, 1826.	XIV.	961
	See also TIMMANEES.			
Koo-lang-See.				
Treaty	China. British Occupation. Art. 12	29th Aug., 1842.	VI.	224
Edict	China. British Occupation. s. 15	8th Sept., 1842.	VI.	227
Koomharsain.				
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	23rd June, 1840.	IX.	902
Kooria Moorla.				
Act	Muscat. Cession to Great Britain	14th July, 1854.	X.	938
Grant	British Merchants. Removal of Guano	15th July, 1856.	X.	939
Kewloon.				
Convention	China. Cession. Art. 6	24th Oct., 1860.	XI.	113
Kropillar Islands.				
Convention	North Bulloms. Cession.....	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV.	944
Kuraman.				
Treaty	Borneo. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 10	27th May, 1847.	VIII.	88
Kustendje.				
Law	Roumania. Customs. Free Ports	17th June, 1874.	XV.	807
Law	Roumania. Free Port	12th Mar., 1880.	XV.	809
Law	Roumania. Free Port. Privileges abolished	2nd Mar., 1883.	XV.	810
Kutch.	See CUTCH.			
Kuwarra River.	See NIGER RIVER.			

			Vol.	Page.
Kykandy.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.	19th Mar., 1851.	{ IX.	33
			{ XI.	10
Labourers.	See Emigration.			
Labrador.				
Order in C.	Fishery	19th June, 1819.	X.	635
Convention ...	United States. Fisheries. Art. 1	20th Oct., 1818.	II.	392
Labuan.				
Treaty	Borneo..... Cession to Great Britain. Art. 10	27th Mar., 1847.	VIII.	88
Ordinance ...	Labuan Extradition. Borneo	4th Feb., 1857.	XIII.	1042
Act of Parl.*	Government. Straits Settlements	29 & 30 V. c. 115, 1866.	XV.	747
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV.	1165
Protocol	Postal Union, 1878	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1017
Charter	Property. Mr. A. Dent	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	90
	See also BORNEO.			
Labuk State.				
Charter	North Borneo Company	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	{ 86-89
Lagos.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	1st Jan., 1852.	IX.	33
Agreement ...	Commerce, &c.	28th Feb., 1852.	IX.	35
Agreement ...	Commerce, &c.	27th Mar., 1854.	X.	14
Agreement ...	British Consul	31st Dec., 1859.	XIV.	965
Treaty	Cession. Port and Island	6th Aug., 1861.	XI.	41
Proclamation.	British Occupation	6th Aug., 1861.	XI.	42
Agreement ...	Abbeokuta. Open Roads. Trade. Art. 3	7th Nov., 1861.	{ XI.	43
			{ XII.	85
Addl. Article.	Cession	18th Feb., 1862.	XII.	93
Royal Commission	Union to Sierra Leone	19th Feb., 1866.	XIII.	26
Ordinance ...	Justice.....	No. 7, 1st Dec., 1866.	XIII.	46
Order in C.	Appellate Jurisdiction	26th Feb., 1867.	XIII.	1085
	Repealed by Order of 23rd October, 1877.			
Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction	84 V. c. 8, 1871.	XIII.	49
Ordinance.....	Naturalization. Aliens.....	7th July, 1873.	XIV.	990
Charter	Gold Coast Colony	24th July, 1874.	XV.	519
Order in C.	Appellate Jurisdiction Court	23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV.	1000
	See also ABBEOKUTA. EFÉ. PORTO NOVO.			
Lahaj.				
Engagement..	Aden	23rd Jan., 1838.	XI.	1, 2
Treaty	Peace. Friendship	4th Feb., 1839.	VIII.	2
Bond	Peace, &c.	18th June, 1839.	IX.	7
Engagement..	Peace. Commerce	11th Feb., 1843.	IX.	7
Bond	Peace, &c.	20th Feb., 1844.	IX.	9
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	7th May, 1849.	IX.	10
Lahore.				
Treaty	Friendship	25th April, 1809.	VIII.	684
	Confirmed by Treaty, 26th December, 1832. Superseded by Treaty of Peace, 9th March, 1846.			

* In force 1st January, 1886.

			Vol.	Page.
Lahore—continued.				
Treaty	Punjab. Indus. Sutledge, &c....	26th Dec., 1832.	V.	317
	Amended by Treaty, 24th January, 1835.			
Treaty	Runjeet Sing. Toll. Indus	24th Jan., 1835.	V.	324
Treaty	Runjeet Sing. Indus. Friendship	26th June, 1838.	VIII.	718
Agreement	Duties. Sutlej. Indus	19th May, 1839.	IX.	903
Agreement	Duties. Scinde. Sutlej	27th June, 1840.	IX.	904
Treaty	Navigation. Commerce	9th Mar., 1846.	VIII.	721
	Confirmed by Treaty, 16th December, 1846.			
Treaty	Golab Sing. Friendship	16th Mar., 1846.	VIII.	722
Agreement	Lahore Durbar. Navigation. Com-	16th Dec., 1846.	IX.	905
	merce.			
Lake Huron.				
Treaty	United States. Boundary. Art. 7	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	384
Lake of the Woods.				
Treaty	United States. Boundary. Art. 7	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	384
Convention	United States. Boundary. Art. 2	20th Oct., 1818.	II.	393
	See also NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.			
Lake Superior.				
Treaty	United States. Boundary. Art. 7.	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	384
Lakes. See RIVERS.				
Lakon.				
Siam.....	Treaty. Commerce, &c.	14th Jan., 1874.	XV.	349
	Abrogated by Treaty, 3rd September, 1883.			
„	Treaty. Crimes. Commerce.....	3rd Sept., 1883.	XV.	811
Lamphoonchi.				
Siam.....	Treaty. Commerce, &c.	14th Jan., 1874.	XV.	349
	Abrogated by Treaty, 3rd September, 1883.			
„	Treaty. Crimes. Commerce.....	3rd Sept., 1883.	XV.	811
Lancetown.				
Order in C.	Free Warehousing Port	20th Nov., 1835.	V.	138
Land. See Claims. Property. Territories.				
Landing Dues. See Ships and Cargoes. Trade and Navigation.				
Langkat.				
Engagement.	Commerce	16th Feb., 1823.	IX.	906
Language of Treaties.				
Bolivia.....	Additional Art. English Text.	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	99
	Art. 3			
Corea	Treaty. English Text. Art. 12	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	887
Japan	Treaty. Dutch Text. Art. 31	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	400
Siam.....	Treaty. English Text. Art. 16	14th Jan., 1874.	XV.	354
„	Treaty. English Text. Art. 14	3rd Sept., 1883.	XV.	816
Sweden.....	Declaration. Language. Slave	26th Feb., 1825.	III.	412
	Trade Instruction			
Turkey	Declaration. Convention, 16th	16th Nov., 1838.	V.	513
	August, 1838			
Larco.				
Decree	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Lauenburg.				
Accession	Treaty. Commerce. Zollverein. 30th	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	623
	May, 1865			

		Vol.	Page.
Law.	(Arranged in Order of date.)		
Capitulations.	Turkey. Inviolability of Laws	1675-1809.	II. 346
Act of Cong..	United States. Crimes.....	30th April, 1790.	X. 630
Act of Parl.*	Debts. New South Wales.	54 G. 3. c. 15, 1813.	XI. 739
Declaration....	Tunis. Administration of Justice....	7th Jan., 1824.	III. 30
Order in C....	Consular Oaths. Quarantine	19th July, 1825.	IV. 163
Act of Parl.*	Jurors and Juries	6 G. 4, c. 50, 1825.	X. 786
Act of Parl.*	Consular Oaths. Quarantine	6 G. 4, c. 78, 1825.	IV. 160
Act of Parl.*	Oaths. Consular	6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825.	IV. 172
Act of Parl.*	Declarations. Oaths.....	5&6W.4.c.62,1835.	IV. 541
Act of Parl.†	Debts. American Colonies.....	5&6W.4.c.62,1835.	XI. 740
Act of Parl.†	Laws of Customs	6&7W.4.c.60,1836.	V. 173
Act of Parl.*	State Records, &c.....	1 & 2 V. c. 94,1838.	XIII. 1022
Act of Parl.†	Laws of Customs	1&2V. c. 113, 1838.	V. 223
Hatti Scheriff	Turkey. Administration. Justice	3rd Nov., 1839.	XI. 535
Firman	Persia. Property. Bankrupts.....	May, June, 1844.	IX. 611
Code	Ionian Islands. Civil Procedure.	1844.	VIII. 798
	Foreign Sentences		
Act of Parl.*	Evidence. Official Documents	8&9V. c. 113, 1845.	XII. 994
Commission ...	Enactment of Laws. China.....	27th Nov., 1847.	VIII. 122
Act of Parl.*	Offences. Colonies. Great Britain	12&13V.c.96,1849.	XI. 234
Treaty‡	Abyssinia. Convictions. Trials.	2nd Nov., 1849.	IX. 3
	Art. 17		
Act of Parl.*	Evidence. Treaties. Colonial	14&15V.c.99,1851.	IX. 329
	Acts		
Act of Parl.*	Consular Documents, Chancery	15&16V.c.86,1852.	IX. 389
Decree	Spain. Actions. Foreigners	17th Nov., 1852.	XII. 789
Firman	Turkey. Christian Evidence	Feb., 1854.	X. 604
Act of Parl.*	Admiralty. Oaths, &c., Abroad.	17&18V.c.78,1854.	X. 268
Act of Parl.*	Foreign Bills of Exchange	17&18V.c.83,1854.	X. 272
Act of Parl.*	Oaths. West Indies	17&18V.c.117,1854.	X. 274
Act of Parl.†	Enemies' Securities	17&18V.c.123,1854.	X. 520
Act of Parl.§	Oaths and Notarial Acts Abroad	18&19V.c.42,1855.	X. 330
Order in C....	Trial. British Subjects. Borneo	13th Aug., 1855.	X. 723
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Evidence. Oaths, &c.	22nd Aug., 1856.	X. 75
	No. 15		
Act of Parl.*	Bankrupts. Scotland. Oaths, &c.,	19&20V.c.79,1856.	X. 439
	Abroad		
Act of Parl.*	Bills of Exchange. Debtors	19&20V.c.97,1856.	X. 439
	Abroad		
Act of Parl.*	Evidence. English Trials Abroad	19&20V.c.113,1856.	X. 441
Act of Parl.§	Irish Peers. Oaths Abroad, &c.	20&21V.c.33,1857.	X. 829
Act of Parl.§	Colonial, &c., Attornies. British	20&21V.c.39,1857.	XI. 699
	Courts		
Act of Parl.*	Ireland. Bankruptcy. Oaths, &c.,	20&21V.c.60,1857.	X. 831
	Abroad		
Act of Parl.*	Probates. Witnesses, &c., Abroad.	20&21V.c.77,1857.	X. 837

* Partially repealed.

† Repealed.

‡ Expired.

§ In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Law—continued.			
Act of Parl.*	Probates. Witnesses, &c., Abroad. 20&21V.c.79,1857. Ireland Amended by Acts 22 and 23 Vict., c. 31; 24 and 25 Vict., c. 111; and 30 and 31 Vict., c. 114, s. 4.	X.	840
Act of Parl.*	Divorce. Proceedings Abroad	20&21V.c.85,1857.	X. 844
Rules and Orders	Evidence. Foreign Tribunals. "Commissions Rogatoires"	July, 1858.	XIII. 1044
Act of Parl.†	Estates. Married Women	21&22V.c.77,1858.	X. 860
Act of Parl.*	Probates. Affidavits Abroad, &c.	21&22V.c.95,1858.	X. 839
Act of Parl.*	Debts (Victoria, &c.). Affidavits, &c.	22&23V.c.12,1859.	XI. 739
Act of Parl.*	Evidence. Suits out of Jurisdiction of Courts	22 V. c. 20, 1859.	XI. 236
Act of Parl.*	Probates. Affidavits, &c., Abroad.	22&23V.c.31,1859.	XI. 246
Act of Parl.‡	Law of one Court pleaded in another See also 24 Vict., c. 11, 1861.	22&23V.c.63,1859.	XI. 249
Act of Parl.*	Stamps. Foreign Bills	23 V. c. 15, 1860.	XI. 252
Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction. Sea. India.....	23&24V.c.88,1860.	XI. 387
Letters Patent	Appeals. Japan to Hong Kong. China	27th Feb., 1860.	XI. 661
Act of Parl.‡	Colonies. Offences at Sea	23&24V.c.122,1860.	XI. 266
Act of Parl.*	Salvage. Chancery. Ship Owners.	24 V. c. 10, 1861.	XI. 268
Act of Parl.‡	Foreign Law pleaded in British Courts	24 V. c. 11, 1861.	XI. 268
Act of Parl.*	Bills of Exchange. Foreign Spirits	24&25V.c.21,1861.	XI. 272
Act of Parl.‡	Accessories. Felonies Abroad. At Sea	24&25V.c.94,1861.	XI. 276
Act of Parl.§	Registration. Births, Marriages, &c.	24&25V.c.95,1861.	XI. 277
Act of Parl.†	Larceny. Securities. Stocks	24&25V.c.96,1861.	XI. 278
Act of Parl.‡	Injury. Property. Admiralty Juris- diction	24&25V.c.97,1861.	XI. 281
Act of Parl.‡	Foreign Bills. India Bonds, &c.	24&25V.c.98,1861.	XI. { 281 870
Act of Parl.‡	Offences. British and Foreign	24&25V.c.99,1861.	XI. 778
Act of Parl.*	Murders. Abroad, or at Sea.....	24&25V.c.100,1861.	XI. 283
Act of Parl.‡	Probates, &c. Ireland. Bequests	24&25V.c.111,1861.	XI. 286
Act of Parl.‡	Agricultural Drainage. Owners Abroad	24&25V.c.133,1861.	XI. 299
Act of Parl.†	Bankruptcy, Insolvency.....	24&25V.c.134,1861.	XI. 300
Act of Parl.‡	Writs. Habeas Corpus. Colonies	25 V. c 20, 1862.	XI. 324
Act of Parl.‡	Fraudulent Marks. Goods	25 & 26V.c.88,1862.	XI. 801
Act of Parl.*	Winding - up Company. Deeds. Affidavits Abroad Court of Stannaries as to Debts, Arrests, Contributories, Evidence out of Jurisdiction.	25 & 26V.c.89,1862.	XI. 342
Law.....	Turkey. Trial by Jury.....	30th Nov., 1864.	XII. 856
Law.....	Turkey. Trial by Assessors	30th Nov., 1864.	XII. 857
Order in C.....	Turkey. Foreign Tribunals	30th Nov., 1864.	XII. 865
Act of Parl.‡	Validity of Colonial Laws	28 & 29V.c.63,1865.	XII. 1074

* Partially repealed.

† Repealed.

‡ In force 1st January 1865.

§ Expired.

Law—continued.	Vol.	Page.
Public Act Turkey, &c. Danube	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. 834
See also RIVERS.		
Law	France. Crimes, &c.....	27th June, 1866. XIII. 414
Act of Parl.*	Treason. Ireland	29 V. c. 1, 1866. XIII. 1083
See also IRELAND.		
Act of Parl.†	Oaths of Office, &c.	30 & 31 V. c. 75, 1867. XII. 1104
Act of Parl.*	Guarantee. Offices of Trust.....	30 & 31 V. c. 108, 1867. XIII. 1104
See also Aliens. Bankruptcy. Justice. Navy. Rivers.		
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Interpretation of Words, &c.	22nd May, 1867. XIII. 329
Order in C.	Law of England. Gibraltar.....	18th Nov., 1867. XIII. 1106
Act	Canada. Courts of Justice. Evi- dence. Foreign Tribunals	22nd May, 1868. XIV. 788
Act of Parl.‡	Documentary Evidence.....	31 & 32 V. c. 37, 1868. XIII. 1113
Act of Parl.†	Promissory Oaths	31 & 32 V. c. 72, 1868. XIII. 1117
Act of Parl.†	Laws. India	32 & 33 V. c. 98, 1869. XIII. 562
Law	Spain. Colonies. "Fuero," &c. ss. 41-47	4th July, 1870. XIV. 480
Order in C.	Appeals. Supreme Court. Natal	19th July, 1870. XIII. 1191
Act of Parl.†	Evidence. Trials Abroad. Extra- ditation. "Commissions Roga- tories." s 14 Amended by Act 36 & 37 Vict., s. 60, 1873.	33 & 34 V. c. 52, 1870. XIII. 1194
Act of Parl.†	Juries. Aliens	33 & 34 V. c. 77, 1870. XIII. 1205
Act of Parl.‡	Naturalisation.	35 & 36 V. c. 39, 1872. XIII. 1262
Act of Parl.‡	Evidence. Foreign Tribunals	36 & 37 V. c. 60, 1873. XIV. 709
Convention....	Transvaal. Execution. Laws. Art. 3	3rd Aug., 1881. XV. 405
Act of Parl.‡	Appeals from British Honduras....	44 & 45 V. c. 36, 1881. XV. 675
Order in C.‡	Turkey. Ascertainment. Evidence, &c. ss. 13-17	3rd May, 1882. XV. 433
Act of Parl.‡	Documents. Evidence. Govern- ment Printers	45 V. c. 9, 1882. XV. 650
Act of Cong..	United States. Verification. Docu- ments. Extradition	3rd Aug., 1882. XV. 488
Order in C.	Gibraltar. Supreme Court.....	14th Feb., 1883. XV. 989
Act	Canada. Evidence. Foreign Tribunals	25th May, 1883. XV. 986
See also Commercial Treaties. Extradition. Justice.		
Law, Maritime. See Maritime Law.		
Lebu.		
Decree	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865. XIII. 203
Leekie.		
Declaration....	Ex. King of Lagos. Cession.....	7th Feb., 1863. XII. 100
Leeches.		
Convention....	Morocco. Monopoly. Art. 2.....	9th Dec., 1856. X. 916
Leeward Islands.		
Act of Parl.‡	Federation	34 & 35 V. c. 107, 1871. XIII. 1251
	Antigua. Dominica. Montserrat. Nevis. St. Christopher. Virgin Islands.	

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol. Page.
Leeward Islands—continued.*			
Order in C.	Extradition Act, 1877	26th Mar., 1878.	XIV. 836
Accession	Postal Union, 1878	25th April, 1879.	XV. 1001
Act	Aliens	29th July, 1880.	XV. 1001
Letters Patent	Union. Presidencies of St. Christopher and Nevis	15th Sept., 1883.	XV. 1004
Legislative Sanction to Treaties. See Treaties.			
Lek.			
Decree	Netherlands. Navigation.....	10th Sept., 1826.	III. 314
Convention	Netherlands. Navigation. Art. 2	31st Mar., 1831.	X. 472
	See also Convention. Baden. France, &c., 17th October, 1868.		
	Art. 1, State Papers, Vol. LIX, page 471.		
Lemain Island.			
Engagement..	Caliba. Cession	14th April, 1823.	XIV. 942
Letters of Marque. See War.			
Letters Patent.			
Act of Parl.*	Effect in Colonies	26&27 V.c.76, 1863.	XII. 1021
	See also Separate Colonies.		
Levant.			
Convention.....	Turkey, &c. Pacification.....	15th July, 1840.	V. 544
	See also TURKEY.		
Levant Company.			
Act of Parl.....	Transfer to Crown	6 Geo. 4. c. 33, 1825.	IV. 484
Liambri.			
Engagement	Commerce	23rd Nov., 1860.	XI. 80
Liberia.			
Constitution..	Religion. Slave Trade.....	26th July, 1847.	IX. 550
Treaty†	Commerce. Slave Trade, &c.....	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII. 736
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Proclamation	Slave Trade	26th Feb., 1853.	IX. 551
Convention†	Postal	20th Jan., 1858.	XII. 616
Addl. Articles†	Postal	23rd June, 1864.	XII. 629
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	27th Sept., 1878.	XV. 787
Liberated Africans.			
Bereira.....	Treaty	Art. 3	28th May, 1845. VII. 68
"	Treaty	Art. 3	16th Nov., 1847. XII. 38
Fourcaria	Treaty	Art. 3	28th May, 1845. VII. 64
"	Treaty	Art. 3	15th Nov., 1847. XII. 38
Grenada	Act	Rights.....	8th May, 1856. XV. 786
Kaffa Bulloms	Treaty.....	Art. 3	29th Nov., 1847. XII. 41
"	Treaty.....	Art. 14	26th Aug., 1852. XII. 54
Kuloom.....	Treaty.....	Art. 3	2nd Nov., 1847. XII. 35
Loeco Mar-samma	Treaty.....	Art. 3	29th Nov., 1847. XII. 39
Malaghea	Treaty	Art. 2	23rd May, 1845. VII. 60
Samo & Moricaryah	Treaty	Art. 3	20th May, 1845. VII. 57
Sherbro	Addl. Articles	Arts. 2, 3.....	31st Mar., 1853. IX. 45

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1855.

Liberated Africans—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Sherbro	Addl. Articles	Arts. 2, 3	17th April, 1854.	X.	16
„	Addl. Articles	Arts. 2, 3.....	9th May, 1853.	IX.	47
Timmanees	Treaty	Art. 7	16th April, 1836.	XII.	22
„	Treaty	Art. 1.....	13th Feb., 1841.	VII.	9
„	Addl. Articles	Arts. 1, 2.....	4th May, 1853.	XII.	57
„	Treaty	Art. 15.....	27th Feb., 1857.	XII.	60
See also Colonies. Slave Trade.					
Libertos. See Slave Trade.					
Licences.					
Form	Employment of Natives.	Pacific Is.	2nd Aug., 1875.	XIV.	429
See also Spirituous Liquors, &c.					
Liechtenstein.					
Protocol	Austria. Commerce.....		16th Dec., 1865.	XII.	175
Protocol	Austria. Commerce		5th Dec., 1876.	XIV.	165
Life Insurance. See Taxes.					
Lighthouse Dues, Buoyage Dues, &c.					
For Acts of Parliament and Orders in Council, See Vol. XII, Index.					
Argentine Confederation. See Buenos Ayres.					
Baseses. See Ceylon.					
Belgium	Treaty	Light Dues, &c. Art. 12	27th Oct., 1851.	IX.	144
„	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 5	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	67
Bolivia.....	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 5	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	92
Buenos Ayres	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 5	2nd Feb., 1825.	III.	46
Cape Spartel	Convention*	Morocco,&c. Light- house	31st May, 1865.	XII.	658
Ceylon.....	Order in C.*	Light Dues. Great and Little Baseses	22nd May, 1883.	XV.	660
Chile	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 4	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	950
China	Treaty*	Lighthouses, &c. Art. 32	26th June, 1858.	XI.	93
Colombia	Treaty	Commerce, &c. Art. 5	18th April, 1825.	III.	58
Replaced, so far as regards Equator, by Treaty, 3rd May, 1851; and so far as regards Colombia by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.					
„	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 7	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	369
Corea	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 5, s. 7	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	885
Costa Rica	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 6	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	135
Danube.....	Addl. Art.*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 1. s. 5, and Protocol	28th May, 1881.	XV.	{ 425 427
Denmark.....	Agreement	Sound Dues, &c. Art. 31	13th Aug., 1841.	VI.	290
Equator	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 6	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	244

* In force 1st January, 1856.

Lighthouse Dues, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
France.....	Convention*	LightDues,&c. Art.1	26th Jan., 1826.	III. 124
„	Ordinance ...	Navigation. Reciprocity	8th Feb., 1826.	III. 134
Frankfort ...	Treaty†	LightDues,&c. Art.8	18th May, 1832.	IV. 151
Germany.....	Accession* ...	Morocco,&c. Light-house	4th Mar., 1878.	XIV. 375
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	LightDues.as.396-401	17 & 18 V. c. 104, 1854.	IX. 848
„	Act of Parl.‡	Colonial Dues. Lighthouses	18 & 19 V. c. 91, 1855.	IX. 972
„	Order in C....	Light Dues.....	18th May, 1870.	XIII. 1166
„	Order in C....	Light Dues. Home Trade Vessels	6th Sept., 1890.	XV. 948
Guatemala ...	Treaty†	Light Dues, &c. Art. 6	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. 524
Honduras ...	Treaty†	Light Dues, &c. Art. 6	27th Aug., 1856.	X. 873
Horse Shoe Reef	Protocol* ...	United States. Cession. Light-house. Lake Erie	9th Dec., 1850.	XIV. 1178
Italy	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 6	15th June, 1833.	XV. 778
Japan	Treaty*	Lights, Buoys and Beacons. Art.11	25th June, 1866.	XII. 604
Madagascar	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 8	27th June, 1865.	XII. 364
Mexico.....	Treaty†	Light Dues, &c. Art. 5	20th Dec., 1826.	III. 249
		Denounced by Mexico, 8th December, 1867.		
Minicoy	Order in C.*	Light Dues	22nd May, 1833.	XV. 660
Morocco	Convention*	Duties on Vessels. Art. 10	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 919
Netherlands...	Treaty†	Light Dues, &c. Art. 2	27th Oct., 1837.	V. 339
„	Convention*	Light Dues. &c. Art. 2	27th Mar., 1851.	IX. 56
Nicaragua ...	Treaty*	LightDues. Art. 6.	11th Feb., 1860.	XI. 453
Paraguay.....	Treaty†	Light Dues, &c. Art. 5	4th Mar., 1853.	IX. 603
Peru-Bolivia	Treaty†	Light Dues, &c. Art. 5	5th June, 1837.	V. 385
Peru	Treaty†	LightDues,&c. Art.5	10th April, 1850.	IX. 622
Portugal	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 5	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 602
Rome	Declaration†	LightDues,&c. Art.1	17th Nov., 1853.	IX. 671
	See also ITALY.			
Russia.....	Treaty†	Light Dues, &c. Art. 10	16th Feb., 1825.	III. 365
„	Treaty†	Light Dues, &c. Art. 13	11th Jan., 1843.	VI. 767
„	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 6	12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1067
Salvador	Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 7	24th Oct., 1862.	XI. 887

* In force 1st January, 1856.

† Expired.

‡ Partially repealed.

Lighthouse Dues, &c.—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Sandwich Is. Treaty*	Light Dues, &c. Art. 5	10th July, 1851.	IX. 687
Sardinia	Convention† Light Dues, &c. Art. 1	23rd Jan., 1851.	IX. 696
„	Treaty† Light Dues, &c. Art. 5	27th Feb., 1851.	IX. 700
See also ITALY.			
Serpent Island Treaty*	Turkey, &c. Art. 56	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1176
Scheldt River Treaty*	Netherlands. Buoyage, &c. Art. 9	19th April, 1839.	V. 359
Sicily	Treaty† Light Dues, &c. Art. 8	29th April, 1845.	VII. 974
	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863.	Italy.	
Sweden and Norway	Declaration* Light Dues, &c.	24th April, 1824.	III. 389
„	Declaration* Light Dues, &c.	16th July, 1824.	III. 397
Texas	Treaty† Light Dues, &c. Art. 2	13th Nov., 1840.	VI. 808
	Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.		
Tunis	Convention* Light Dues. Art. 18	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 547
Turkey	Treaty† Light Dues, &c. Art. 9	29th April, 1861.	XI. 565
Turkey, &c.....	Public Act* Danube Light Dues. Annex B. Art. 11	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. 915
See also Danube.			
United States.	See Horse Shoe Reef.		
Uruguay	Treaty† Light Dues, &c. Art. 4	26th Aug., 1842.	VI. 928
	Expired 14th March, 1854.		
See Collisions. Colonial. Commercial Treaties. Rivers. Trade. Wrecks.			
Limba.			
Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV. 961
See also TIMMANRES.			
Limburg.			
Treaty†	Belgium	15th Nov., 1831.	IV. { 27 29
Explanatory Articles†	France and Netherlands	21st May, 1833.	IV. 356
Treaty*	Netherlands	19th April, 1839.	V. { 354 358
Treaty*	Belgium	19th April, 1839.	V. { 28 358
Limits. See Boundaries. Jurisdiction.			
Lingin	Treaty.....	Netherlands. British Establishments. Art. 12	17th Mar., 1824. III. 288
Lippe.			
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII. 761
See also GERMANY.			
Liquors. See Spirituous Liquors. Wines and Spirits.			
Lisbon. Validity of Marriages. See Marriages.			
Literary Works. See Copyright.			

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Expired.

			Vol.	Page.
Little Boeton.				
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce	25th Mar., 1847.	VIII.	11
Little Popoe.				
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	24th Jan., 1852.	IX.	41
Agreement ...	Peace	14th Oct., 1861.	XII.	84
Agreement ...	Peace	13th April, 1864.	XII.	109
Little Rusakan.	See RUSAKAN, LITTLE.			
Little Scarcies.	See SCARCIES.			
Lilco.				
Decree.....	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Loans. (Forced Loans. Military Exactions and Requisitions.)				
Austria	Convention* Loan	17th Nov., 1823.	III.	4
„	Act of Parl.† Austrian Loans	5 G. 4, c. 9, 1824.	III.	7
Bolivia.....	Treaty‡	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 10	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. 95
Brazil	Treaty*	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 5	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 40
	Expired, 10th November, 1844.			
Buenos Ayres	Treaty‡	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 9	2nd Feb., 1825.	III. 47
Chile	Treaty‡	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 11	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 952
Colombia.....	Treaty*	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 9	18th April, 1825.	III. 59
	Replaced by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.			
„	Decree.....	Bondholders, &c. p. 119	19th May, 1864.	XII. 319
„	Treaty‡	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 16	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 374
Costa Rica ...	Treaty‡	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 10	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 137
Danube Works	Convention* Turkey, &c. Loan	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1206
	Paid off September, 1833.			
„	Act of Parl.* Ditto	31&32 V. c. 126, 1868.	XII.	1215
	Paid off September, 1833.			
Denmark.....	Declaration‡	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c.	14th June, 1869.	XIII. 368
Egypt. See EGYPT.				
Equator	Treaty‡	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 9	3rd May, 1851.	IX. 245
France	Convention* Claims. Seques- trations, &c.	20th Nov., 1815.	I.	277
„	Law‡	Guarantee. Loan. Turkey	17th July, 1855.	XII. 490
„	Convention‡	Exemption Forced Loans, &c. Art. 11	28th Feb., 1832.	XV. 183
Great Britain	Act of Parl.* Loan 5 Millions. Consols	19 V. c. 6, 1856.	X.	819
	Non-attachment of Bonds.			
„	Act of Parl.§ Loans. Harbours 24&25 V. c. 47, 1861. Amended by Act 25 Vict., c. 19. Lighthouse Dues.		XI.	770

* Expired.

† Repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1835.

§ Partially repealed.

<i>Loans—continued.</i>				Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Guarantee. Situations of Trust under Government	30 & 31 V. c. 108, 1867.	XIII.	1104
„	Act of Parl.†	Guarantee. Loan. Rupert's Land. Canada	32 & 33 V. c. 101, 1869.	XIV.	789
Greece.....	Convention†	Guarantee. Greek Loan. Arts. 12, 13	7th May, 1832.	IV.	323
„	Act of Parl.†	Guarantee. Greek Loan	2 & 3 W. 4, c. 121, 1832.	IV.	326
„	Act of Parl.†	Convention, 1832. Greek Loan	6 & 7 W. 4, c. 94, 1836.	V.	286
„	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 11	4th Oct., 1837.	V.	291
„	Report.....	Finances. Greek Loan	^{12th} _{34th} May, 1859.	XII.	1137
„	Arrangement	Interest and Sinking Fund. Greek Loan. Dotation. King George	21st June, 1860.	XII.	513
„	Protocol	Greek Loan, &c.....	26th June, 1863.	XII.	1143
„	Treaty†	Greek Loan. Dotation. King George. Art. 6	29th Mar., 1864.	XII.	518
„	Act of Parl.†	Greek Loan. Dotation. King George	27 & 28 V. c. 40, 1864.	XII.	529
Guatemala	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 10	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	526
Honduras	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 14	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	675
Italy.....	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 15	15th June, 1883.	XV.	780
Mexico.....	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 10	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	252
„	„	Denounced by Mexico 8th December, 1867.			
Montenegro....	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 1	21st Jan, 1882.	XV.	241
Morocco	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 4	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	905
„	Convention†	Loan	24th Oct., 1861.	XI.	425
„	Convention†	(Supplementary) Loan	18th Jan., 1862.	XI.	426
„	„	Repayment not guaranteed by Great Britain.			
New Zealand	Act of Parl.‡	Guarantee. Loan	29 & 30 V. c. 104, 1866.	XII.	1101
Nicaragua	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans. Art. 15	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	456

* Repeated.
† In force 1st January, 1885.
‡ Expired.
§ Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Loans—continued.			
Paraguay.....	Treaty*	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 11 Expired, 2nd November, 1860.	4th Mar., 1853. IX. 604
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty*	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 10	5th June, 1837. V. 387
Peru.....	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 9	10th April, 1850. IX. 624
Portugal.....	Treaty*	Remission. Re- mainder Loan, 1809. Art. 5	22nd Jan., 1815. II. 79
„	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans. Art. 1	3rd July, 1842. VI. 599
„	Treaty†	Transvaal. Ex- emption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 2	11th Dec., 1875. XV. 302
„	Protocol‡	British Ratification ditto New Convention with Transvaal signed 27th February, 1884.	7th Oct., 1882. XV. { 296 301
Roumania	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 1	5th April, 1880. XV. 316
Russia	Treaty†	Russian-Dutch Loan	19th May, 1815. IV. 371
„	Act of Parl.‡	Russian-Dutch Loan	55G.3,c.115,1815. IV. 378
„	Convention†	Russian-Dutch Loan	16th Nov., 1831. IV. 367
„	Act of Parl.†	Russian-Dutch Loan	2&3W.4,c.81,1832. IV. 375
„	Act of Parl.*	Enemies' Securi- ties. War	17&18V.c.123,1854. X. 520
„	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 14	12th Jan., 1859. X. 1062
Salvador	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 16	24th Oct., 1862. XI. 890
Sandwich Is.	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 10	10th July, 1851. IX. 689
Sardinia	Convention†	Guarantee. Sar- dinian Loan	26th Jan., 1855. X. 526
„	Act of Parl.†	Guarantee. Sar- dinian Loan	18 V. c. 17, 1855. X. 527
„	Convention†	Guarantee. Addi- tional Sardinian Loan	3rd June, 1856. X. 550
„	Act of Parl.†	Convention, 1856..	19&20V.c.39,1856. X. 551
Servia	Treaty†	Exemption. Forced Loans, &c. Art. 1	7th Feb., 1880. XV. 343
Sicilies	Treaty*	Exemption. Forced Loans. Art. 3 Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)	29th April, 1845. VII. 972
Spain	Cedula.....	Privileges. Loans, &c.	19th Mar., 1645. II. 167
„	Decree	Foreigners. Lia- bility to Loans	17th Nov., 1852. XII. 789

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Loans—continued.					
Spain	Law	Foreigners. Lia- bility. Loans. Colonies. Art. 33	4th July, 1870.	XIV.	480
Switzerland	Treaty*	Contributions, &c. Art. 5	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	595
Texas	Treaty	Exemption. Forced Loans. Art. 9	13th Nov., 1840.	VI.	810
Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.					
Transvaal.	See Portugal.				
Tunis	Convention*	Exemption. Forced Loans. Contri- butions, &c. Arts. 3, 5	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	{542 543
Turkey	Capitulations*	Tribute. Exactions	1875-1809.	II.	346
Renewed by Treaties, 5th January, 1809, 16th August, 1838, and 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)					
"	Convention*	Guarantee. Turk- ish Loan	27th June, 1855.	X.	528
Great Britain. France. Turkey.					
"	Act of Parl.*	Guarantee. Turk- ish Loan	18&19V.c.99, 1855.	XII.	834
"	Law*	France. Guarantee. Turkish Loan	17th July, 1855.	XII.	430
"	Declaration*	France. Turkish Loan	27th July, 1855.	X.	746
Turkey, &c.....	Convention....	Danube Loan	Works 30th April, 1868.	XII.	1206
Paid off, September, 1883.					
"	Act of Parl.	Danube Loan. Con- vention, 1863	Works 31&32V.c.126, 1868.	XII.	1215
Paid off, September, 1883.					
Uruguay	Treaty	Exemption. Forced Loans. Art. 9	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	923
Expired, 14th March, 1854.					
See also Army. Claims. Commercial Treaties. Trade.					
Local Dues. See Lighthouses Dues, &c.					
Local Exemptions.					
Act of Parl.†	Abolition		30&31V.c.15, 1867.	XIII.	1101
Loce Marsamma.					
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce		29th Nov., 1847.	XII.	39
Addl. Article	Commerce. Extradition		12th May, 1853.	XII.	59
Ratified by Proclamation, 1st August, 1854. Vol. XII, page 61.					
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.		7 th 15 th April, 1860.	XII.	75
Treaty	Open Roads, &c.		30th Nov., 1871.	XIV.	982
Loliquen.					
Decree	Chile. Free Port		7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	208
London.					
Treaty	Persia. Appointment of Commer- cial Agent in London. Art. 2		28th Oct., 1841.	VI.	590
Long Island. See PENGUIN ISLANDS.					

* In force 1st January, 1885.
† Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Loss, Isles de.				
Treaty.....	Bago Country. Cession. Art. 1....	6th July, 1818.	XIV.	933
Treaty.....	Sombia Soocoo.....	25th May, 1827.	XIV.	961
Lota.				
Decree.....	Chile. Free Port.....	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Lotilla.				
Decree.....	Chile. Free Port.....	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Lotteries.				
Act of Parl.*	Foreign and other Lotteries	6 & 7 W. 4, c. 66. 1836.	X.	794
Louisiade Archipelago.				
Order in C....	British Jurisdiction	18th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	871
Laurenço Marquez.				
Portaria	Portugal. Emigration. Free Labourers. Natal	2nd Aug., 1875.	XV.	282
Treaty.....	Portugal and Transvaal. Transit Dues, &c. Railway. Arts. 5, 7, 8, 10, 15	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	{ 303- 305
Protocol.....	Ditto. Railway.....	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	307
Portaria	Portugal. Emigration.....	12th Dec., 1879.	XV.	804
Protocol.....	British Ratification. Treaty, 1875. Railway	7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	295
	See also DELAGOA BAY.			
Lower Bolakees.				
Treaty.....	Wrecks, &c.....	30th May, 1871.	XIV.	1
Lubeck.†				
Notice.....	Trinity Dues	15th May, 1823.	V.	34
Order in C....	Pilotage. British Ports	25th May, 1824.	III.	236
Order in C....	Duties on Vessels, &c.	14th Aug., 1824.	III.	237
Convention....	Commerce. Navigation	29th Sept., 1825.	III.	226
Order in C....	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.	10th May, 1827.	III.	204
Order in C....	British Possessions	16th July, 1827.	IV.	184
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV.	216
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Convention....	Slave Trade	9th June, 1837.	V.	303
Law.....	Slave Trade	June, 1837.	V.	333
Act of Parl....	Slave Trade	1 & 2 V. c. 39, 1838.	V.	310
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V.	237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Convention....	Postage	13th Mar., 1841.	VII.	800
Convention....	Commerce. Indian Trade. Navi- gation	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI.	517
Order in C....	British Possessions	14th Sept., 1841.	VI.	520
Order in C....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI.	511
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.			
Agreement....	Post Office	21st Sept., 1847.	VIII.	740
Report.....	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	5th Sept., 1851.	IX.	181
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports.....	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132

* Partially repealed.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

			Vol.	Page.
Lubeck—continued.				
Declaration....	Seamen Deserters	22nd Sept., 1852.	XIII.	623
Order in C....	Merchant Seamen Deserters..... Revoked by Order, 18th March, 1880. (Germany.)	16th Oct., 1852.	IX.	134
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	20th June, 1856.	XI.	152
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll	22nd Jan., 1861.	XI.	355
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1097
Order in C....	Regulations. Collisions at Sea ...	27th July, 1863.	XI.	1089
Order in C....	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Accession ...	Treaty. Commerce. Zollverein, 1865	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	623
Lubeck and Havre Steam Navigation Company.				
Treaty*	Russia	11th Jan., 1843.	VI.	762
Lubu.				
Treaty	Peace. Navigation, &c.....	24th May, 1869.	XIV.	972
Lucalla.				
Engagement.	Slave Trade, &c.	20th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	44
Lumber Trade. See Timber.				
Luxemburg.				
Treaty*	Belgium	15th Nov., 1831.	IV.	28
Expl. Article*	France and Netherlands	7th May, 1833.	IV.	356
Treaty†	Belgium	19th April, 1839.	V.	356
Treaty†	Netherlands	19th April, 1839.	V.	{ 354 356
Treaty†	Zollverein. Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
Treaty†	Prussia, &c. Neutrality	11th May, 1867.	XII.	1200
Constitution..	Naturalization. Religion, &c.....	17th Oct., 1868.	XIV.	409
Treaty.....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
Accession† ...	Telegraph Convention, 1875	^{12th} ^{26th} Jan., 1876.	XV.	788
Convention ...	Postal Union.....	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Agreement†...	Postal. Packets of Patterns	^{21st} ^{24th} April, 1880.	XV.	233
Treaty†	Extradition.....	24th Nov., 1880.	XV.	234
Order in Ct....	Extradition. Treaty, 1880	2nd Mar., 1881.	XV.	239
Mabang.				
Accession.....	Treaty. Peace. Timmanees, 1836	28th Mar., 1837.	XIV.	968
Mabally.				
Conference ...	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
See also TIMMANEES.				
Macao.				
Ordinance ...	Hong Kong.... Offences	24th Jan., 1844.	VI.	270
Decree.....	Portugal. Free Port	20th Nov., 1845.	IX.	649
Decree	Portugal. Abolition Slavery	23rd Dec., 1856.	XI.	486
Order in C....	China and Japan. Offences. Macao. s. 159	9th Mar., 1865.	XII.	816
Ordinance ...	Hong Kong. Extradition.....	2nd Sept., 1870.	XIII.	348
Ordinance ...	Hong Kong. Extradition	14th Mar., 1881.	XV.	872

* Expir'd.

† In force 1st January, 1886.

			Vol.	Page.
Macbatee.				
Treaty	Commerce. Slave Trade	26th Dec., 1851.	XI.	17
	Annulled by Treaty, ^{10th} / _{11th} June, 1861.			
Treaty	Peace. Commerce. Slave Trade	^{10th} / _{11th} June, 1861.	{ XI. 34 XIV. 968	
Macherry.				
Agreement ...	Mutual Interests	16th July, 1811.	VIII.	686
Machinery.				
France	Convention. Commerce. Art. 5	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	186
Servia	Treaty. Free Port Duty. Art. 3	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	343
Tunis	Convention. Arts. 13, 17	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	548
	See also Commercial Treaties. Tariffs.			
Mackintosh, Mr. J.				
Convention	New Granada. Claims	27th Dec., 1825.	IX.	591
Convention	New Granada. Claims	13th Dec., 1851.	IX.	586
Convention	Equator. Claims	24th July, 1857.	XV.	907
Addl. Conv.	Equator. Ditto	4th Mar., 1858.	XV.	909
Maculla.				
Engagement...	Slave Trade.....	14th May, 1863.	XIII.	687
	Confirmed by Engagement, 7th April, 1873.			
Engagement...	Slave Trade.....	7th April, 1873.	XIV.	2
Madagascar.				
Treaty*	Slave Trade. Piracy.....	23rd Oct., 1817.	I.	354
Proclamation.	Slave Trade. Piracy	23rd Oct., 1817.	III.	239
Addl. Articles*	Exportation of Slaves	11th Oct., 1820.	III.	240
Proclamation.	Exportation of Slaves, &c.	11th Oct., 1820.	III.	242
Addl. Articles*	Slave Trade.....	31st May, 1823.	III.	242
Treaty*	Peace. Commerce. Slave Trade.	27th June, 1865.	XII.	634
	Deserters, &c.			
	Art. 5, Holding of Land by British Subjects, amended by Declaration, 16th February, 1883.			
Order in C.*	Seamen Deserters	28th Dec., 1866.	XII.	1167
Order in C....	Consular Jurisdiction	17th May, 1867.	XII.	1168
	Revised 4th February, 1869.			
Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction	4th Feb., 1869.	XIII.	624
Rules, &c.*	Consular Jurisdiction	1st July, 1869.	XIII.	637
Act of Parl.†	Consular Court. Slave Trade	36 & 37 V. c. 59, 1873.	XIV.	3
	Amended by Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879.			
Proclamation.	Mozambique Slaves	2nd Oct., 1874.	XIV.	410
Proclamation.	Mozambique Slave Trade	26th May, 1877.	XV.	803
Edict	Mozambique Slaves	20th June, 1877.	XIV.	1095
Order	Mozambique Slaves	21st June, 1877.	XV.	789
Act of Parl.*	Consular Court. Slave Trade.....	42 & 43 V. c. 38, 1879.	XV.	1
Declaration*	Holding of Land by Brit. Subjects	16th Feb., 1883.	XV.	1029
Agreement*....	Spirituous Liquors	25th May, 1883.	XV.	1034
Madeira River.				
Decree	Bolivia. Navigation. s. 2	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Decree	Brazil. Opening. Navigation ...	7th Dec., 1866.	XIII.	157

* In force 1st January, 1885.
† Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Madeira River—continued.			
Decree	Brazil. Police. Customs	31st July, 1867.	XIII. 158
Decree	Brazil. Navigation. Trade	25th Jan., 1873.	XIV. 202
Madras.			
Treaty	United States. Trade. Art. 3	3rd July, 1815.	II. 386
Act of Parl.*	Trade. United States	59 G. 3, c. 54, 1819.	III. 494
Notification...	Trade. India	28th Mar., 1846.	VII. 795
Madrid.			
Order	Spain. British Burial Ground	13th Nov., 1831.	IV. 439
Notes	Spain. British Burial Ground	1850-1853.	IX. 724
Madrid Protocol.			
Spain.	Sulu Archipelago	11th Mar., 1877.	XIV. 513
Magdalen Islands.			
Convention ...	United States. Fisheries. Art. 1	20th Oct., 1818.	II. 392
Magee, Vice-Consul.			
Protocol	Guatemala. Indemnity. Outrage	1st May, 1874.	XIV. 1215
Mahara.			
Conference ...	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV. 961
	See also TIMMANEES.		
Mahmoudie Canal.			
Notification...	Egypt. Navigation	12th Oct., 1841.	X. 602
Mahon, Port. See MINORCA.			
Maldec.			
Engagement....	Friendship, &c.	18th Feb., 1839.	IX. 5
Mail Packets.			
Algiers	Addl. Article. † Packets. Express Boats	3rd June, 1751.	I. 79
Argentine Conf.	Decree. Packets. Port Dues. Art. 9	10th April, 1824.	IX. 184
Belgium	Treaty. Postal. Mail Packets,	17 th 24 th Oct., 1834.	VII. 83
	Art. 10		
„	Convention. Postal. Arts. 4-14	19th Oct., 1844.	VII. {87- 90
	Replaced by Convention, 17th February, 1876.		
„	Convention. Postal. Privileges.	20th May, 1865.	XIII. 94
	Art. 12		
	Replaced by Convention, 17th February, 1876.		
„	Convention. ‡ Postal. Mail Packets.	17th Feb., 1876.	XIV. {169- 171
	Ships of War. Arts. 6, 10, 13		
Bolivia.....	Treaty. † Post Office Packets. Art. 2	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. 91
Brazil	Treaty. Portugal. Mail Packets.	14th Sept., 1808.	VII. 902
	Brazil. Art. 5		
„	Convention. § Portugal. Mail Packets.	19th Feb., 1810.	V. 407
	Merchant Vessels. Art. 5		
„	Treaty. § Packets. Art. 16	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 44
„	Agreement. § Privileges, &c. Mail	14th Oct., 1850.	XII. 242
	Packets		
Ceylon.....	Ordinance. French Mail Packets	7th Dec., 1881.	XV. 987
Chile	Treaty. † Post Office Packets. Art. 2	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 949
Colombia.....	Agreement. ‡ Mail Packets. Arts. 2, 3	11th Sept., 1875.	XIV. 253

* Repealed.

† Renewed by Treaty, 28th August, 1816.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

§ Abrogated by Convention, 16th August, 1875.

Mail Packets—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Costa Rica	Treaty.* Post Office Packets. Art. 2	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	134
Egypt	Convention. Egyptian Mail Packets. Art. 17	18th May, 1873.	XIV.	279
	Replaced by Convention of 14th November, 1877.	Vol. XIV, page 1033.		
"	Convention.* Mail Packets. Art. 1	11th Aug., 1874.	XIV.	303
	Replaced by Convention of 14th November, 1877.	Vol. XIV, page 1033.		
France	Treaty. Mail Packets. Ships-of-War. Arts. 5, 13	14th June, 1833.	V.	{ 38 40
	Replaced by Convention, 24th September, 1856.			
"	Convention. Mail Packets. Ships-of-War. East Indies. Mediterranean. Art. 2	10th May, 1839.	V.	74
	Replaced by Convention, 24th September, 1856.			
"	Convention. Mail Packets. Arts. 4-24	3rd April, 1843.	VI.	351
	Replaced by Convention, 24th September, 1856.			
"	Treaty.* Mail Packets. Arts. 1-12	24th Sept., 1856.	X.	106
Guatemala	Treaty.† Mail Packets. Art. 2	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	523
Hanover	Convention.† Mail Packets. Ships-of-War. Arts. 3, 4	8th July, 1845.	VIII.	546
Hong Kong...	Ordinance.* French Mail Packets. Renewed by Ordinance, 10th April, 1884.	31st Aug., 1880.	XV.	992
Japan	Regulations.* Steamers carrying Mails. Treaty	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	404
Mexico	Treaty.† Post Office Packets. Art. 2	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	248
	Denounced by Mexico, 8th December, 1867.			
Morocco	Treaty.† Post Office Packets. Art. 28	8th April, 1791.	I.	119
"	Treaty.† Mail Packets. Ships-of-War. Art. 26	14th June, 1801.	III.	23
"	Treaty.* Mail Boats. Art. 27	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	911
Netherlands...	Convention.* Mail Packets. Ships-of-War. Arts. 11, 12	6th Oct., 1818.	VII.	822
	Renewed by Convention, 14th October, 1848.			
"	Convention. Mails. Privileges. Arts. 6, 7	14th Oct., 1843.	VII.	842
New Granada	Convention.† Mail Packets. Ships-of-War. Art. 3	24th May, 1847.	VIII.	768
Nicaragua	Treaty.* Post Office Packets. Art. 2	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	452
Peru-Bolivia	Treaty.† Post Office Packets. Art. 2	5th June, 1837.	V.	334
Peru	Treaty.* Post Office Packets. Art. 2	10th April, 1850.	IX.	621
"	Treaty.† Mail Packets, &c. Art. 3	13th Aug., 1851.	IX.	634
Portugal. See	Brazil.			
Salvador	Treaty.* Post Office Packets. Art. 2	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	896
Sandwich Is.	Treaty.* Mail Packets, &c. Art. 15	10th July, 1851.	IX.	691
Spain	Treaty.* Non-Search of British Ships, &c. Arts. 10, 11, 13, 14	18th 23rd May, 1667.	II.	{ 145 147
Straits Settlements	Ordinance.* Mail Boats. s. 2	No. 6, 5th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	861
"	Ordinance. French Mail Packets	2nd Oct., 1883.	XV.	926
Tripoli	Treaty. Packets. Art. 29	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	150
Tunis	Treaty. Packets. Art. 26	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	170
United States	Treaty. Post Office Packets. Art. 20	15th Dec., 1843.	VIII.	943
Uruguay	Treaty.† Post Office Packets. Art. 2	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	927

For Acts of Parliament, Warrants, &c., see Vol. XII. Index.
(Postage.)

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Expired.

			Vol.	Page.
Maine.				
Decision	Netherlands	10th Jan., 1831.	IV.	522
Treaty	United States. Produce of State. River St. John. Art. 3	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	856
Act of Parl.*	Produce of State. River St. John	6 & 7 V. c. 84, 1843.	VI.	865
Act of Parl.†	Treaty, 1842. Timber, &c. St. John, New Brunswick. s. 174.	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853.	IX.	444
Report.....	United States. Boundary	28th June, 1847.	XIV.	669
Treaty‡	United States. Export. Timber. Art. 31	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	983
See also BOUNDARY.				
Majaquandavie.				
Order in C....	American Trade.....	4th Mar., 1835.	IV.	532
Order in C....	Free Port	10th April, 1838.	V.	208
Malacca.				
Treaty	Portugal. Commerce. Art. 17.....	16th May, 1703.	II.	22
Treaty‡	Netherlands. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 10.	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	287 296 302
Ordinance ...	Straits Settlements. Limit of Straits	5th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	862
Malaga.				
Order	Spain. British Burial Ground ...	11th April, 1830.	IV.	438
Malaghen.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	23rd May, 1845.	VII.	60
Malankasan.				
Treaty	Borneo. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 10	27th May, 1847.	VIII.	88
Malimba.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	31st Mar., 1848.	VIII.	43
Mallaly.				
Conference ...	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIX.	961
Accession ...	Treaty. Peace. Timmanees	28th May, 1837.	XIV.	963
See also TIMMANEES.				
Malo.	See SAMOA.			
Malta.				
Algiers.....	Treaty.....	Maltese	19th Mar., 1801.	I. 84
Austria, &c....	Regulations...	Postal. Art. 29 ...	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 85
France.....	Treaty	Cession to Great Britain. Art. 7	30th May, 1814.	I. 251
Great Britain	Order in C ...	Mediterranean Passes	19th June, 1850.	VIII. 474
"	Act of Parl.†	Customs. Malta in Europe. Art. 194	16 & 17V. c. 107, 1853.	IX. 451
"	Order in C....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	29th June, 1878.	XIV. 837
"	Ordinance ...	Extradition	No. 4, 28th May, 1880.	XV. 740
"	Ordinance ...	Prisoners. Mer- chant Ships	24th April, 1832.	XV. 1005
Greece	Treaty.....	Commerce, &c., Malta. Art. 14	4th Oct., 1837.	V. 293

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol. Page.
Malta—continued.		
Italy.....	Ordinance	Extradition..... 21st Feb., 1863. XI. 872
„	Treaty*	Extradition. Non-application to Malta. Art. 18 5th Feb., 1873. XIV. 401
„	Declaration*	Ditto. Error. Ordinance, 1863 7th May, 1873. XIV. 402
Sardinia	Treaty†	Navigation. Art. 7 6th Sept., 1841. VI. 790
Sicily	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Malta. Art. 16 29th April, 1845. VII. 977
Tuscany	Declaration†	Commerce, &c. 12th June, 1847. VIII. 924
Turkey.....	Treaty*	Appt. of Consuls 5th Jan., 1809. II. 373
„	Order in C.*	Jurisdiction. Maltese. ss. 264, 265, 309, 311 12th Dec., 1873. XIV. { 620 632 633
Malta and Mediterranean Gas Company.		
Treaty	Greece. Art. 7	29th Mar., 1864. XII. 519
Mambole.		
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	3rd Dec., 1856. XII. 67
Man, Isle of. See Vol. XII, Index. (Trade.)		
Act of Parl.*	Crimes. Ireland. s. 15	45 & 46 V., c. 25, 1862. XV. 652
Mandavia.		
Treaty	Piracy	28th Oct., 1809. VIII. 686
Mandingo.		
Agreement....	Cession.....	30th Dec., 1825. XIV. 953
“Manele” Tax. See “Decima Industrial” Tax.		
Manifests.		
Algiers.....	Treaty	Algerine Goods on British Vessels. Art. 3 29th April, 1716. I. 77
China	Treaty	Art. 37..... 26th June, 1858. XI. 98
Corea	Regulations....	Trade
Japan	Regulations....	26th Nov., 1883. XV. 888
Morocco	Treaty	26th Aug., 1858. XI. 401
Portugal	Agreement ...	Art. 29
Siam.....	Regulations....	s. 2
Spain	Cedula.....	18th Dec., 1812. II. 67
Tunis	Convention....	s. 3
Turkey.....	Treaty	Art. 19
		9th Nov., 1645. II. 193
		19th July, 1875. XIV. 548
		29th April, 1861. XI. 567
See also Commercial Treaties. Trade.		
Manitoba.		
Act	Canada. Government. Manitoba	12th May, 1870. XIII. 1158
Act of Parl.*	Provinces of Canada. Manitoba, &c.	34&35 V.c.28, 1871. XIII. 1246
Act	Canada. Government. Manitoba	14th April, 1871. XIV. 795
Act	Canada. Aliens. Manitoba	23rd May, 1873. XIV. 801
Act	Manitoba. Aliens. Property.....	28th Feb., 1874. XIV. 838
See also CANADA. NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.		

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

			Vol.	Page.
Manna.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	1st Jan., 1847.	VIII.	3
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	31
Manufactures, Duties on. See Duties.				
Mapiri River.				
Decree.....	Bolivia. Navigation. s. 2	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Mapoota.				
Protocol	Portugal. Arbitration. Delagoa Bay	25th Sept., 1872.	XIII.	708
Marabout.				
Convention ...	Peace	24th Feb., 1863.	XII.	101
Marabump Islands.				
Convention ...	North Bulloms. Cession.....	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV.	944
Maranipa				
Conference ...	Trade. Open Roads, &c.	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
Marattas.				
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	12th July, 1739.	VIII.	582
	Confirmed by Treaties, 1756, 1775, and 1778.			
Treaty	Commerce	12th Oct., 1756.	VIII.	587
	Confirmed by Treaties, 1775, and 1778.			
Agreement ...	Madarao. Commerce	14th Sept., 1761.	VIII.	606
	Confirmed by Treaty, 1778.			
Treaty	Ragobah. Commerce. Navigation	6th Mar., 1775.	VIII.	629
	Confirmed by Treaties, 1778, 1798, 1802, and 1811. Peshwa.			
Treaty	Navigation	1st Mar., 1776.	VIII.	629
Treaty	Ragobah. Peshwa. Commerce....	24th Nov., 1778.	VIII.	631
	Confirmed by Treaties, 1798, Nizam; and 1802, Peshwa.			
Treaty	Peshwa. Navigation. Commerce	17th May, 1782.	VIII.	633
	Confirmed by Treaty, 31st December, 1802. See Peshwa.			
Articles	Commerce. Navigation	6th June, 1782.	VIII.	634
	Amended by additional Treaty, 26th April, 1783.			
Treaty	Explanatory. Shipping	26th April, 1783.	IX.	906
Engagements..	Piratical Marattas. Commerce, &c.	1807, 1808.	VIII.	678
Maritime Jurisdiction.				
Belgium	Notice.....	Fishery Limits	20th June, 1866.	XIV. 167
Belgium, &c.	Convention*	North Sea Fisheries. Limits. Art. 2	6th May, 1882.	XV. 795
Borneo (North)	Charter*	3 Marine Leagués	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. { 86 88
China and Japan	Act of Parl.†	Jurisdiction Vessels. Waters. s. 6	41 & 42 V., c. 67, 1878.	XIV. 1219
Denmark	Notice.....	Germany. Limits. Danish Coast. Fishing Grounds	8th June, 1880.	XV. 207
Egypt	Convention*	Slave Trade. Inland Waters. Art. 6	4th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 325
France	Convention‡	Fisheries. Arts. 9, 10	2nd Aug., 1839.	V. 89
„	Regulations‡	Fisheries. s. 2	24th May, 1843.	VI. 416
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Admiralty Jurisdiction	31 & 32 V. c. 71, 1868.	XIII. 1115

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Partially repealed.

‡ See Fisheries.

			Vol.	Page.
Maritime Jurisdiction—continued.				
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Territorial Waters	41 & 42 V. c. 73, 1878.	XIV. 1223
„	Act of Parl.*	North Sea Fisheries.	46 & 47 V. c. 22, s. 27 1883.	XV. 961
Hayti	Declarations*	Maritime Jurisdiction	20th Oct., 1840.	IV. 529
Labuan.....	Treaty*	Borneo. Cession. Art. 10	27th May, 1847.	VIII. 89
Liberia.....	Treaty*	Search, &c. Slave Vessels. Liberian Waters. Arts. 9, 10	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII. 739
Muscat.....	Agreement*	Access. Ships of War. Rivers, &c. Slave Trade	6th May, 1850.	IX. 557
Portugal	Protocol	Access. Ships of War. Rivers, &c. Slave Trade	12th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 808
„	Protocol	Ditto. Ditto ...	19th Nov., 1850.	IX. 656
Turkey.....	Convention*	Slave Trade. Maritime Waters. Art. 5	25th Jan., 1880.	XV. 419
„	Declaration*	Amending Do. In-land Waters	3rd Mar., 1883.	XV. 1069
United States	Convention*	North American Fisheries	20th Oct., 1818.	II. 392
Western Pacific	Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction. s. 5	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 874
See also Ships in Harbours.				
Maritime Law.†				
Anhalt-Desseau-Cöthen	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	17th June, 1856.†	
Argentine Conf.	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	1st Oct., 1856.	XI. 143
Austria, &c.....	Declaration....	Congress. Maritime Right	16th April, 1856.	X. 547
Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sar- dina. Turkey.				
Austria.....	Order	Trade. War	13th May, 1866.	XIV. 55
Baden	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	30th July, 1856.	XI. 136
Bavaria	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	4th July, 1856.	XI. 137
Belgium	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	6th June, 1856.	XI. 138
Bolivia.....	Treaty.....	United States. Art. 16	13th May, 1858.	
See Hertlet's "State Papers," Vol. XLVIII, page 765.				
Brasil	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	18th Mar., 1858.	XI. 139
Bremen.....	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	11th June, 1856.	XI. 138
Brunswick ...	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	7th Dec., 1857.	XI. 140
Chile.....	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	13th Aug., 1856.	XI. 141

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† See Hertlet's "Map of Europe by Treaty," Vol. II, page 1284.

Maritime Law—*continued.*

Vol. Page.

				Vol.	Page.
China	Order in C....	Maritime Law. Neutrals. War	7th Mar. 1860.	XI.	110
Denmark	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	25th June, 1856.	XI.	145
Equator	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	6th Dec., 1856.	XI.	146
France	Report	Accessions to De- claration, 16th April, 1856	12th June, 1858.	XI.	134
Frankfort	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	17th June, 1856.	XI.	164
Germanic Conf.	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	10th July, 1856.	XI.	142
Greece	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	20th June, 1856.	XI.	148
Guatemala ...	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	30th Aug., 1856.	XI.	149
Hamburgh ...	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	27th June, 1856.	XI.	164
Hanover	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	31st May, 1856.	XI.	149
Hayti	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	17th Sept., 1856.	XI.	151
Hesse-Cassel..	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	4th June, 1856.	XI.	150
Hesse Darm- stadt	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	15th June, 1856.	XI.	151
Honduras	Treaty. See Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. LXI, page 1049.	Italy. Art.	31st Dec., 1863.		
Lubeck	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	20th June, 1856.	XI.	152
Mecklenburg- Schwerin	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	22nd July, 1856.	XI.	152
Mecklenburg- Strelitz	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	25th Aug., 1856.	XI.	153
Mexico	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856*			
	Except as to Privateering.				
Modena	Accession ...	Declaration	16th April, 30th July, 1856.*		
Nassau	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	18th June, 1856.	XI.	154
Netherlands..	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	7th June, 1856.	XI.	156
New Granada	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856.	31st July, 1856*		
	Subject to approval of Legislature.				
Oldenburg ...	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	9th June, 1856.	XI.	154
Parma	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	20th Aug., 1856.	XI.	155
Peru.....	Accession ...	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	23rd Nov., 1857.	XI.	156
Portugal	Treaty	Goods on Enemy's Ships. Enemy's Goods. Art. 23	10th July, 1854.	II.	19

* See Hertalet's "Map of Europe by Treaty," Vol. II, page 1284.

Maritime Law—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Portugal	Treaty	Enemy's Goods. Art. 27	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	59
„	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	28th July, 1856.	XI.	157
Roman States	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	3rd June, 1856.	XI.	147
Salvador	Treaty	Italy. Art. 19	27th Oct., 1860.		
		See Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. LXI, page 1037.			
Sandwich Is.	Addl. Article	Italy. Ditto	27th Feb., 1864.		
		See Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. LX, page 404.			
Saxe - Alten- burg	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	9th June, 1856.	XI.	160
Saxe - Coburg- Gotha	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	22nd June, 1856.	XI.	161
Saxe - Meinin- gen	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	30th June, 1856.*		
Saxe-Weimar	Accession.	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	22nd June, 1856.	XI.	159
Saxony.....	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	16th June, 1856.	XI.	158
Siam.....	Treaty.....	Italy. Maritime Law. Art. 16	3rd Oct., 1868.		
		See Hertalet's "State Papers." Vol. LX, page 777.			
Sicilies.....	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	31st May, 1856.	XI.	146
Spain	Treaty.....	Enemy's Goods. Goods on Enemy's Ships. Art. 24-26	^{18th} _{23rd} May, 1667.	II.	151
„	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856*			
		Except as to Privateering.			
Sweden	Treaty.....	Enemy's Goods, &c. Art. 2	17th July, 1656.	II.	317
„	Treaty.....	Enemy's Goods, &c. Art. 11	21st Oct., 1661.	II.	328
Sweden and Norway	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	13th June, 1856.	XI.	161
Switzerland...	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	28th July, 1856.	XI.	143
Tuscany	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	5th June, 1856.	XI.	163
United States	Views	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	1856-1861.†		
		See also Bolivia.			
Uruguay	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856*	Oct., 1856.		
		Subject to ratification by Legislature.			
Venezuela	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	Oct., 1856.		
		Except as to Privateering.			
Wurtemberg..	Accession	Declaration, 16th April, 1856	25th June, 1856.	XI.	162
		See also War.			
Maritime Truce.					
Convention	Arab Chiefs.	Persian Gulf.....	1st June, 1843.	IX.	618
Convention	Arab Chiefs.	Persian Gulf.....	4th May, 1853.	IX.	1005

* See Hertalet's "Map of Europe by Treaty," Vol. II, page 1284.

† See Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. I.V, page 546.

Vol. Page.

Maritime Truce—continued.

Agreement Guttur. Persian Gulf	12th Sept., 1868.	XIV. 1111
Agreement Aboothabee. Persian Gulf	16th Sept., 1868.	XIV. 1112

Marking of Goods.

Convention* France. Goldsmiths' Work. Fire Arms, &c. Art. 3	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV. 350
---	------------------	----------

See also Trade Marks.

Marlborough Fort.

Treaty..... Netherlands. Cession. Art. 10	17th Mar., 1824.	III. 287
--	------------------	----------

Marmore River.

Decree..... Bolivia. Opening. s. 2	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 153
--	------------------	-----------

Mar Porto.

Convention.... Timmanees. Cession.....	25th May, 1819.	XIV. 995
--	-----------------	----------

Marque, Letters of. See War.

Marshall Is.

Order in C.... British Jurisdiction	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 871
---	------------------	----------

Marriages, Births, Deaths, &c.

Borneo (North) Charter.†	Marriages, &c. s. 9	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. 93
Brazil	Act of Parl.†	Marriages. Morro 30&31 V.c.93,1867.	XII. 1118
		Velho	
China	Act of Parl.†	Marriages. Ningpo 21&22 V.c.46,1858.	X. 734
„	Order in C.†	Matrimonial Causes. s. 56	9th Mar., 1865. XII. 293
„	Act of Parl.†	Marriages by Act- ing Consuls	31&32 V.c.61,1868. XIII. 343
Fiji	Act of Parl.†	Validity. Marriages 41&42 V.c.61,1878.	XIV. 1226
Great Britain	Notice.....	Registration. Births, 23rd Mar., 1816.	V. 100
		Marriages, Deaths, Abroad	
		Bishop of London's Registry Office.	
„	Act of Parl.†	Marriages. British 4 G 4, c. 91, 1823.	IV. 159
		Missions	
		Partially confirmed by Act 12 and 13 Vict., c. 68.	
„	Act of Parl.†	Registration. Mar- riages, Births, Deaths at Sea, General Register Office, &c. ss. 2, 5. 13-17, 21, 26, 30, 31, 33-36, 40-49	{ VIII. 1003 X. 270
„	Regulations....	Marriages on Ships of War	1st April, 1844. X. 204
		See also Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 29, 1879.	
„	Act of Parl.†	Marriages. British 12&13 V.c.68, 1849.	VIII. 410
		Consulates	
		Marriages solemnized by Consuls, or by persons duly authorized to act in absence of Consuls. See also Act 31 and 32 Vict., c. 61. Validity of certain marriages solemnized abroad and elsewhere before passing of this Act.	
„	Act of Parl.†	Scotland. Births, &c., at Sea	17&18 V.c.80, 1854. X. 269

* Expired.
† In force 1st January, 1885.
‡ Partially repealed.

Marriages, Births, Deaths, &c.— <i>continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Births, Deaths, 17&18V.c.104,1854. Marriages at Sea. s. 282	IX.	832
„	Act of Parl.*	Divorce & Matri- 20&21V.c.85,1857. monial Causes	X.	844
„	Act of Parl.†	Marriages Abroad. 21&22V.c.46,1858. Moscow.Ningpo. Tahiti	X.	734
„	Act of Parl.†	Legitimacy. Mar- 21&22V.c.93,1858. riages. Natural born Subjects	X.	846
„	Act of Parl.*	Divorce & Matri- 21&22V.c.108,1858. monial Causes	X.	847
„	Act of Parl.‡	Forgery. Marriage 24&25V.c.95,1861. Registers, &c.	XI.	277
„	Act of Parl.*	Bigamy. At Home 24&25V.c.100,1861. or Abroad. s. 57	XI.	284
„	Act of Parl.§	Marriages. Bar- 26&27V.c.121,1863. badoes. Clergy ordained Abroad	XI.	1095
„	Act of Parl.†	Marriages. Colo- 28&29V.c.64,1865. nial	XII.	1076
„	Act of Parl.†	Marriages by Act- 31&32V.c.61,1868. ing Consuls	XIII.	343
„	Act of Parl.*	Births and Deaths 37&38V.c.88,1874. at Sea. Registra- tion. s. 37	XIV.	729
„	Act of Parl.†	Marriages. Fiji 41&42V.c.61,1878.	XIV.	1226
„	Act of Parl.†	Marriages. Ships 42&43V.c.29,1879. of War	XIV.	1225
Hamburgh	Act of Parl.†	British Marriages 3&4W.4,c.45,1833.	IV.	328
India	Act of Parl.§	British Marriages 58 G. 3, c. 84, 1818.	IX.	520
„	Act of Parl.§	British Marriages. 14&15V.c.40,1851. Native Powers	IX.	535
„	Act	Marriages. Chris-No.15,18thJuly,1872. tians	XIII.	586
Ionian Islands	Act of Parl.§	Marriages 23&24V.c.86,1860.	XI.	392
„	Act of Parl.*	Marriages 27&28V.c.77,1864.	XII.	563
Ireland.....	Act of Parl.§	French Protestant 19&20V.c.98,1856. Cemetery, Dublin	X.	748
„	Act of Parl.*	Irish Births, 26 V. c. 11, 1863. Deaths, Abroad. At Sea	XI.	860
„	Act of Parl.†	Legitimacy. Mar- 31 V. c. 20, 1868. riages. Natural born Subjects	XIII.	1111
Japan	Order in C.†	Matrimonial Causes 9th March, 1865. s. 56	XII.	293
Mexico	Act of Parl.†	Marriages by Bri- 17&18V.c.88,1854. tish Minister	IX.	982
Orange Free State	Convention†	Marriages. Art. 6 23rd Feb., 1854.	XV.	852

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Expired.

§ Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Marriages, Births, Deaths, &c.—continued.				
Portugal	Act of Parl.*	British Marriages. 22&23V.c.64, 1859.	XI.	504
		Lisbon		
Prussia.....	Ordinance ...	Marriages. Foreigners 18th Mar., 1854.	XIV.	455
Russia	Act of Parl.*	Marriages. Petersburg 4 G. 4, c. 67, 1823.	IV.	366
„	Act of Parl.*	Marriages. Moscow 21&22V.c.46, 1858.	X.	734
„	Act of Parl.*	Marriages. Odessa 30 V. c. 2, 1867.	XII.	1203
Scotland	Act of Parl.†	Registratn. Births, 6&7W.4,c.86, 1836.	X.	270
		Deaths, at Sea		
„	Act of Parl.†	Births, Deaths, at 17&18V.c.80, 1854.	X.	269
		Sea		
		Amended by Act 25 and 26 Vict., c. 63.		
„	Act of Parl.†	Registratn. Births, 23&24V.c.85, 1860.	XI.	258
		Marriages, Deaths Abroad		
Tahiti	Act of Parl.*	Marriages 21&22V.c.46, 1858.	X.	734
Turkey.....	Order inC.	Matrimonial Causes. 12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	579
		s. 90		
See also Religion.				
Martin Garcia Island.				
Convention	Buenos Ayres. Evacuation. Art. 1	24th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	106
Treaty	Argentine Conf. Neutrality. Art. 5	10th July, 1853.	IX.	192
Martinique.				
Convention....	France. Emigration. India. Art. 24	1st July, 1861.	XI.	207
Massachusetts Bay. See Boundaries, U.S.				
Massowah. See EGYPT.				
Masters and Seamen Abroad. See Passenger Vessels. Seamen. Trade.				
Masters and Servants. See Colonies.				
Masulipatam.				
Convention....	France. Sale, &c., Spirituous Liquors	31st Mar., 1853.	XIII.	395
Matacong.				
Agreement	Mandingo. Cession	30th Dec., 1825.	XIV.	953
Treaty	Soombia Soosooos. Cession. Arts. 6-8	18th April, 1826.	XII.	4
Mauritius.				
Treaty	France. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 8	30th May, 1814.	I.	248
Order in C.	Trade. French Vessels.....	16th Dec., 1826.	IV.	103
Order in C.	Trade	30th April, 1827.	IV.	198
Order in C.	Trade	12th Oct., 1829.	IV.	200
Order in C.	Trade. Bourbon	3rd June, 1842.	VI.	342
Ordinance	Import Duties	14th Feb., 1848.	VIII.	275
Order in C.	Copyright. Reprints. British Books	1st April, 1853.	IX.	399
Ordinance	Naturalization. Aliens.....	18th Oct., 1872.	XIV.	839

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Mauritius—continued.			
Accession	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV. 1165
Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	11th July, 1877.	XIV. 843
Protocol	Postal Union, 1878	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1017
Mayne, River.			
Regulations	Congress. Navigation.....	9th June, 1815.	I. { 3 41
Ma Yosso.			
Accession	Treaty. Peace. Timmanees	28th Mar., 1837.	XIV. 963
Measures. See Weights and Measures.			
Mecklenburg-Schwerin.*			
Order in C.....	Duties on Vessels, &c.	14th June, 1825.	III. 245
Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation	1st May, 1844.	VII. 803
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. { 73 76
Order in C.....	Privileges British Ports.....	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. 788
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Order in C.....	Shipping Ports	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. 807
Order in C.....	Trade. British Colonies	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. 812
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. { 76 79
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.		
Convention....	Postage	16th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 748
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Order in C.....	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	9th Mar., 1854.	X. 469
	Revoked by Order, 18th March, 1880. (Germany.)		
Ordinance	Seamen Deserters	24th Mar., 1854.	XIII. 643
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	22nd July, 1856.	XI. 152
Treaty.....	Redemption. Stade Toll.....	22nd June, 1861.	XI. 355
Order in C.†.	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	28th April, 1863.	XI. 906
Treaty.....	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII. 761
Order in C.†.	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
Accession	Treaty. Zollverein. Commerce.	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII. 623
	30th May, 1865		
Accession	Treaty. Prussia. Navigation.	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII. 644
	16th August, 1865		
Mecklenburg-Strelitz.*			
Accession	Treaty. Commerce. Mecklenburg-Schwerin	1st May, 1844.	VII. 813
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports.....	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. { 73 76
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. 788
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Order in C.....	Shipping Ports	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. 807
Order in C.....	Trade. British Colonies	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII. 812
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. { 76 79
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.		
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports.....	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	25th Aug., 1856.	XI. 153
Accession	Treaty. Zollverein. Commerce.	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII. 623
	30th May, 1865		

* Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

† Expired.

Medals. See Orders.

Mediation and Arbitration* (Awards, &c.).

African Chiefs. See AFRICA, WEST COAST. (Separate Treaties.)

Austria	Award.....	Treaty. Nicaragua, 1860. Mosquitos. Grey Town	2nd July, 1881.	XV.	276
Belgium	Award.....	Arrest. British Officers. Brazil	18th June, 1863.	XI.	907
Corea	Treaty	Good Offices. Art.1	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	881
Denmark	Treaty	Reparation of Inju- ries. Art. 10	13th Feb., 1660.	I.	181
„	Treaty	Reparation of Inju- ries. Art. 39	11th July, 1670.	I.	200
France	Declaration...	Arbitration. Prus- sia. British Claims. Porten- dio	14th Nov., 1842.	{ VIII. XI.	{ 992 125
„	Award.....	Territorial Claims. Great Britain and Portugal, Delagoa Bay, &c.	24th July, 1875.	XIV.	1050

Greece. See RUSSIA.

Italy.....	Protocol	Commerce, &c., Arbitration	15th June, 1883.	XV.	783
------------	----------------	-------------------------------	------------------	-----	-----

Lebanon. See Turkey.

Persia	Treaty	Mediation. Herat. Afghanistan. Art. 6	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	949
--------------	--------------	---	-----------------	----	-----

Persian Gulf..	Conventions	Arabian Chiefs. Maritime Truce	{ 1843-1853. 1868.	IX. XIV.	{ 618 1005 1111 1112
----------------	-------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Prussia.....	Award	British Claims. France. Portendic	30th Nov. 1843.	VIII.	996
--------------	-------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	-------	-----

Russia	Protocol	Mediation. Turkey and Greece	4th April, 1826.	IV.	302
--------------	----------------	---------------------------------	------------------	-----	-----

Russia and France	Treaty	Mediation. Turkey and Greece	6th July, 1827.	IV.	{ 312 306
----------------------	--------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-----	--------------

Servia	Protocol	Pacification	4th Sept., 1862.	XI.	575
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sar- dinia. Turkey.			

Sicilies	Arrangement.	British Claims. Sul- phur Monopoly	1840-1841.	VI.	796
		Good Offices of France.			

Syria	Protocol	Establishment of Tranquillity	3rd Aug., 1860.	XI.	897
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Turkey.			

Tambookie ...	Treaty	Mediation. Tribal Differences. Art. 17	25th March, 11th April 1845.	XIV.	16
---------------	--------------	--	------------------------------------	------	----

Texas	Convention ...	Mediation. Mexico. Art. 1	14th Nov., 1840.	VI.	812
-------------	----------------	------------------------------	------------------	-----	-----

Turkey, &c.....	Convention	Pacification. Le- vant	15th July, 1840.	V.	535
-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------	------------------	----	-----

Austria. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Turkey.

* For other instances of Mediation and Arbitration, see Hertzel's "State Papers," and Hertzel's "Map of Europe by Treaty."

			Vol.	Page.
Mediation and Arbitration—continued.				
Turkey.....	Treaty.....	Mediation. Differences. Treaty Powers. Art. 8	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 535
United States	Treaty.....	Slave Property. Boundary. Arts. 1, 4-7	24th Dec., 1814.	II. { 378 384
	Convention....	Arbitration. Slave Property. Treaty, 1814. Art. 5	20th Oct., 1818.	II. 394
"	Convention....	Russia. Award. Slave Property. Art. 1. Treaty, 1814	12th July, 1822.	III. 502
"	Convention....	Claims. Decision. Umpire. Art. 2	8th Feb., 1853.	IX. 768
"	Award.....	Claims. Great Britain and Portugal. Bulama	21st April, 1870.	XIII. 958
"	Treaty.....	"Alabama" Claims (Arts. 7, 10) other Claims (Art. 13). Fisheries (Art. 22) Canal de Haro Boundary (Art. 34)	8th May, 1871.	XIII. { 974 975 977 979 984
"	Award.....	(Geneva) "Alabama" Claims, &c.	14th Sept., 1872.	XV. 833
"	Award.....	(British U.S. and Italian) Claims. Treaty, 1871	25th Sept., 1873.	XIV. 1180
"	Award.....	(Germany.) Canal de Haro Boundary	21st Oct., 1873.	XIII. 530
"	Award.....	(British U.S. and Belgian). North American Fisheries. Treaty, 1871	23rd Nov., 1877.	XIV. 1185
Zululand	Conditions ...	Cetywayo. British Arbitration. Disputes. Arts. 6-10	10th Aug., 1882.	XV. 870
See also AFRICA, WEST COAST. Claims.				
Medical. See Vol. XII, Index, and EMIGRATION.				
Medina (Coxim Hall).				
Decree.....	Honduras.	Free Port	24th Feb., 1868.	XIV. 389
Medina (West Coast of Africa).				
Treaty.....	Open Roads, &c.....		30th Nov., 1871.	XIV. 982
Mediterranean Passes, &c. See MALTA. GIBRALTAR. Passports.				
Meheda.				
Convention....	Morocco	Duties. Art. 12	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 921
Melbourne. See AUSTRALIA.				

			Vol.	Page.
Mellacourie.				
Agreement....	Peace. Commerce	5th Nov., 1842.	XII.	30
Treaty	Samo and Moricaryah. Free Trade. Adjacent Countries. Arts. 6, 14	20th May, 1845.	VII. {	57 59
Treaty	Malaghea. Free Trade. Arts. 5, 12	23rd May, 1845.	VII. {	61 63
Treaty	Fouricaria. Free Trade. Arts. 6-13	28th May, 1845.	VII. {	65 66
Treaty	Bereira. Free Trade. Arts. 6, 13	28th May, 1845.	VII. {	60 78
Mellprelli.				
Decree	Chile Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Mellella.				
Engagement....	Slave Trade, &c.....	19th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	42
Members of Parliament.				
Act of Parl.*	Under Secretary of State	27&28V.c.21, 1864.	XII.	1031
	See also Army. Pensions.			
Mendi.				
Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
	See also TIMMANRES.			
Mendicants.				
Treaty.....	Switzerland. Returns to Native Country. Art. 2	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	594
Mercantile Marine.				
Law	France Mercantile Marine	19th May, 1866.	XIII.	410
Decree.....	France..... Mercantile Marine	8th June, 1866.	XIII.	412
Law	France..... Mercantile Marine	30th Jan., 1872.	XIII.	472
Law	France..... Ditto. Bounties,&c.	29th Jan., 1881.	XV.	177
	See also Trade and Navigation.			
Merchant Seamen Deserters.	See Deserters.			
Merchant Seamen, Distressed.	See Seamen.			
Merchant Shipping.	See Passenger Vessels. Trade and Navigation.			
Mercury Island.	See PENGUIN ISLANDS.			
Mergul.				
Treaty	Siam. Art. 10	20th June, 1826.	X.	575
"Mermaid."	See Claims. (SPAIN.)			
"Methuen" Treaty.				
Treaty	Portugal. Wines. Woollens.....	27th Dec., 1703.	II.	24
Meuse River.				
Regulations....	Congress. Navigation.....	9th June, 1815.	I. {	3 41
Convention....	Netherlands. Commerce. Art. 4	21st May, 1833.	IV.	355
Accession.....	Belgium. Convention. Netherlands, 1833	10th June, 1833.	V. {	21 23
Treaty.....	Netherlands. Navigation. Art.9, s.7	19th April, 1839.	V.	36

* Repealed.

			Vol. Page.
Mexico.			
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III. 55
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	26th Dec., 1826.	III. 247
	Denounced by Mexico, 8th December, 1867.		
Order in C.....	British Possessions	16th July, 1827.	IV. 184
Order in C.....	Duties. British Ports.....	3rd Sept., 1827.	IV. 192
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV. 216
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V. 237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Treaty†	Slave Trade	24th Feb., 1841.	VI. 540
Addl. Article†	Slave Trade. Ratifications	13th April, 1842.	VI. 554
Convention....	British Claims	15th Oct., 1842.	XII. 640
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade.....	6 & 7 V. c. 51, 1843.	VI. 571
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Order in C.....	Sugars.....	26th April, 1845.	VII. 815
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845.	VII. 646
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.		
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	9 & 10 V. c. 102, 1846.	VIII. 220
Act of Parl.*	Passengers. Gulf.....	11 V. c. 6, 1848.	VIII. 277
Order in C.	Passenger Vessels	15th April, 1848.	VIII. 288
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco	13 & 14 V. c. 95, 1850.	VIII. 518
Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	8th Aug., 1851.	IX. 551
Orders.....	Slave Trade	Aug., Dec., 1851.	IX. 553
Laws and Reg- ulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1824-1851.	IX. 555
Convention....	British Claims	4th Dec., 1851.	XII. 642
Order	Customs. British Claims.....	9th Feb., 1852.	XII. 644
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Agreement	British Claims	27th Nov., 1852.	XII. 645
Act of Parl.†	British Marriages	17 & 18 V. c. 88, 1854.	IX. 982
Decree.....	Fishery. Spanish Vessels. Yucatan	12th Mar., 1855.	X. 470
Act	British Honduras. Surrender.	23rd Feb., 1856.	XV. 671
	Fugitive Offenders		
Constitution ..	Nationality	15th May, 1856.	XIV. 411
Protocol	British Claims	10th Aug., 1858.	XII. 646
Agreements....	British Claims. "Dunlop-Aldham"	Jan., Feb., 1859.	XII. 648
Convention....	Operations against Mexico	31st Oct., 1861.	XII. 474
	Great Britain, France, and Spain.		
Convention	Mixed Commission. Brit. Claims	25th June, 1866.	XII. 655
Speech	Treaties. Foreigners	8th Dec., 1867.	XIV. 1101
Constitution ..	Treaties. Foreign Navies, &c. s. 71	6th Nov., 1874.	XV. 240
Convention	Postal Union.....	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Miatan Island (China).			
Agreement	British and French Occupation	14th Nov., 1860.	XI. 664
Michigan.			
Treaty.....	United States. British Navigation.	5th June, 1854.	IX. 998
	Art. 4 Terminated, 17th March, 1866.		

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Michigan—continued.					
Treaty	United States. Navigation.	British Commerce. Art. 28	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	982
Military Service. Exactions. Requisitions. Loans. See Army.					
Militia Service. See Army.					
"Millones" Dues. See "Alcavalos."					
Mineral Oils.					
France	Convention	Customs Art. 4	Duty. 23rd July, 1873.	XIV.	343
France	Notice	Commission	Claims 7th Nov., 1873.	XIV.	346
France	Law	Mineral Oils. Claims	3rd July, 1874.	XIV.	1201
Servia	Treaty	Import Duty. Art. 3	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	344
Minecoy.					
Order in C.	Lighthouse Dues		22nd May, 1883.	XV.	660
Ministers Abroad. See Diplomatic Agents.					
Minorca.					
Algiers	Treaty	Nationality. Natives. Art. 2	29th Oct., 1716.	I.	76
Morocco	Addl. Article	Residence. Moors. Jews. Art. 1	^{10th} _{Janu} July, 1729.	I.	93
"	Treaty	Ditto. Arts. 13, 14, 16, and Additional Articles	28th July, 1760.	I.	{ 105 106 110
Tripoli	Treaty	Nationality. Natives. Arts. 23, 24	19th July, 1716.	I.	142
"	Treaty	Ditto. Arts. 21, 28	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	{ 148 150
Tunis	Treaty	Nationality. Natives. Ships of War. Arts. 10, 11, 12	30th Aug., 1716.	I.	{ 161 162
"	Treaty	Nationality. Natives. Arts. 10, 11, 12, 22	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	{ 166 167 169
Miquelon Island.					
Treaty	France	Cession to France. Fishery. Art. 6	10th Feb., 1763.	I.	239
Treaty, &c.	France	Cession to France. Fishery. Art. 4	3rd Sept., 1783.	I.	{ 241 245
Missionaries. See AFRICA. Religion.					
Mixed Commissions (Claims). See Claims.					
Mixed Courts of Justice. (Slave Trade.) See Slave Trade.					
Mixed Juries. See Aliens.					
Mocha.					
Treaty	Servia	British Resident. Cemetery	15th Jan., 1821.	VIII.	888
Modena.					
Treaty	Navigation	River Po	3rd July, 1849.	IX.	{ 924 930

		Vol. Page.
Mogul.		
Grants.....	Commerce, &c.	1759-1765. VIII. { 602 620
Mohilla.		
Treaty	Slave Trade	16th Sept., 1854. X. 34
Convention ...	Slavery and Slave Trade	24th Oct., 1882. XV. 790
Order in C....	Slave Trade Convention, 1882	6th Nov., 1888. XV. 793
Moldavia.		
Treaty	Turkey..... Privileges. Art. 22	30th Mar., 1856. X. 538
Convention ...	Turkey Organization	19th Aug., 1858. X. 1052
Treaty	Turkey Privileges. Art. 6.	29th April, 1861. XI. 564
	See also ROUMANIA.	
Molembo.	See CABINDA.	
Moluccas.		
Treaty	Netherlands. Commerce, &c. Art. 7	17th Mar., 1824. III. { 287 295 301
Money Orders.	See Postal Treaties.	
Moneys.	See Currency.	
Monopolies.		
Austria	Treaty*	State Monopolies. 16th Dec., 1865. XII. 172
		Art. 3
Borneo(North)	Charter†.....	Prohibition. s. 17 1st Nov., 1881. XV. 95
Brazil	Treaty*	Abolition. Art. 26 17th Aug., 1827. IV. 47
Dominican Republic	Treaty†	Art. 2 and Addl. 6th Mar., 1850. VIII. 983
		Art.
Egypt	Firman	Turkey. Silk Mono- 24th Dec., 1835. V. 502
		poly
Greece.....	Treaty†	Contracts, &c. Art. 7 29th Mar., 1864. XII. 519
Johanna	Treaty†	Monopolies. Art. 2 3rd June, 1850. IX. 549
Liberia	Treaty†	Monopolies. Art. 2 21st Nov., 1848. VIII. 737
Morocco	Convention†	Abolition. Arts. 9th Dec., 1856. X. 915
		1 and 2 (with exceptions)
Muscat.....	Convention†	Abolition (with ex- 31st May, 1839. V. 614
		ceptions). Art. 10
Netherlands	Treaty†	East Indies. Spices. 17th Mar., 1824. III. { 3 287 295 301 302
		Pepper. Art. 7
Paraguay ...	Treaty*	Monopolies. Art. 4 4th Mar., 1853. IX. 603
Portugal	Treaty*	Abolition (with ex- 10th Feb., 1810. II. 37
		ceptions). Art. 8
„	Treaty†	Abolition. Art. 15 3rd July, 1842. VI. 607
Sardinia	Treaty*	Abolition. Art. 4 27th Feb., 1851. IX. 699
Sicilies	Arrangement*	Claims. Sulphur 1840-1841. VI. 796
		Monopoly
„	Treaty*	Abolition. Art. 12 29th April, 1845. VII. 975
Spain	Decree.....	Abolition. Salt... 14th June, 1869. XIII. 788
Tunis	Convention†	Abolition (with ex- 19th July, 1875. XIV. 545
		ceptions). Art. 9

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Monopolies—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Turkey.....	Convention*	Abolition. Mold- avia, Wallachia, Art. 46	19th Aug., 1858.	X.	1056
„	Treaty*	Abolition (with re- servations). Arts. 2, 14	29th April, 1861.	XI.	{ 562 566

See also Commercial Treaties. Most favoured Nation. Reciprocity.
Reservations in Treaties.

Montenegro.

Treaty†	Turkey, &c.	Religious Worship.	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1173
		Art. 27			
Protocol†.....	Austria, &c.	Self-Denying.....	21st Sept., 1880.	XV.	214
Accession	Telegraphic Convention, 1875		14th Feb., 1881.	XV.	1034
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation		21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	240
Protocol†.....	Interior Tax. Foreign Goods		21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	246

Monte Video. See URUGUAY.**Montserrat.**

Order in C.	Free Warehousing Port		2nd Feb., 1842.	VI.	472
Order in C.	Incumbered Estates		3rd Nov., 1865.	XII.	1085
Act of Parl.†	Federation. Leeward Islands ...	34 & 35 V.c.107, 1871.	XIII.	1251	

Mooney.

Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce		16th July, 1847.	VIII.	18
-------------	-----------------------------	--	------------------	-------	----

Moors. See GIBBALTAR. MINORCA.**Moose Island.**

Decision	U.S. Boundary.....		24th Nov., 1817.	III.	487
----------------	--------------------	--	------------------	------	-----

Morant Cays.

Proclamation.	Jamaica. British Possession.....		23rd Feb., 1863.	XIV.	828
Letters Patent	Annexation. Jamaica		3rd Mar., 1882.	XV.	999

Morat. See BAY ISLANDS.**Moricaryah.**

Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce		20th May, 1845.	VII.	56
--------------	-----------------------------	--	-----------------	------	----

Morocco.

Treaty†	Peace. Commerce		23rd Jan., 1721.	I.	89
Addl. Articles†	Commerce, &c.		10th July, 1729.	I.	93
Treaty†	Peace		15th Dec., 1734.	I.	95
Treaty†	Peace		15th Jan., 1750.	I.	96
Addl. Articles†	Commerce, &c.		1st Feb., 1751.	I.	97
Treaty†	Peace and Commerce		28th July, 1760.	I.	100
Addl. Articles†	Commerce, &c.		24th May, 1783.	I.	110
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation		8th April, 1791.	I.	112
Treaty†	Peace. Commerce		14th June, 1801.	III.	17
Expl. Article†	Justice.....		19th Jan., 1824.	III.	26
Act of Parl.§	British Jurisdiction	6 & 7 W.A.c.78, 1836.	V.	503	
Act of Parl.§	Morocco Produce	8 & 9 V.c. 88, 1845.	VII.	654	
Genl. Treaty†	Peace. Friendship		9th Dec., 1856.	X.	903
Convention†	Commerce. Navigation		9th Dec., 1856.	X.	915

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.

§ Repealed.

		Vol. Page.
Morocco—continued.		
Order in C.*	Foreign Merchant Seamen Deserters	6th May, 1857. X. 922
Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction	27th Aug., 1857. X. 923
Convention*	Loan	24th Oct., 1861. XI. 425
Supp. Conven.*	Loan	18th Jan., 1862. XI. 426
Order in C.†	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	27th July, 1863. XI. 1089
Convention*	Lighthouse on Cape Spartel.....	31st May, 1865. XII. 658
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868. XII. 1113
Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction	4th Feb., 1875. XIV. 413
Accession*	Germany. Cape Spartel Lighthouse	4th Mar., 1878. XIV. 375
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880. XV. 247
Regulations*	Agrarian and Gate Taxes	30th Mar., 1881. XV. 253
Morre Velho (Brazil).		
Act of Parl.*	Marriages	30 & 31 V. c. 93. XII. 1118
Mortgages. See Property.		
Moscow.		
Act of Parl.*	British Marriages	21&22 V. c. 46. 1858. X. 734
Moselle River.		
Regulations....	Congress. Navigation	9th June, 1815. I. 3, 41
Mosquito.		
Treaty.....	Spain. Territory. Arts 1, 14	14th July, 1786. II. { 247 255
Treaty.....	Honduras. Sovereignty. Cessation. British Protectorate. Land Claims, &c. Arts. 2, 3, 4	28th Nov., 1859. XI. 368
Treaty.....	Nicaragua. Sovereignty. Cessation British Protectorate. Land Claims	28th Jan., 1860. XI. 446
Declaration....	Nicaragua. Land Grants	2nd Aug., 1860. XI. 450
Notices	Nicaragua. Commissioners. Land Claims	17th April, 1861. XI. 461
Notices	Honduras. Commissioners. Land Claims	April, Nov., 1861. XI. 370
Arrangement.	Nicaragua. Land Claims	27th Sept., 1862. XIII. 667
Award.....	Austria. Treaty. Nicaragua, 1860	2nd July, 1881. XV. 276
Most Favoured Nation Treatment. (Imports, Exports, &c.) See also Consuls.		
Abyssinia	Treaty.‡ Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 4, 9	2nd Nov., 1849. IX. { 2 1
African Chiefs.	See AFRICA, WEST COAST.	
Anhalt§	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865. XII. 762
Argentine Conf.	Treaty* (Rio de la Plata). Com- merce. Navigation. Arts. 2, 3, 4, 9	2nd Feb., 1825. III. { 45 47
Austria	Convention.‡ British Possessions. Art. 6	21st Dec., 1829. IV. 3
„	Treaty.‡ Commerce. Arts. 3, 11	3rd July, 1838. V. { 3 5
„	Treaty.‡ Commerce. Arts. 1, 2, 7	16th Dec., 1865. XII. { 170 173

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

‡ Expired.

§ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

Vol. Page.

Most Favoured Nation Treatment—continued.

Austria	Treaty.* Navigation. Art. 1, 2....	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1109
„	Treaty.* Imports. Exports. Transit Dues. Arts. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5th Dec., 1876.	XIV.	{ 164 165
Baden†.....	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Bavaria†	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Belgium	Treaty.‡ Import Duties. Transit Dues. Art. 10	27th Oct., 1851.	IX.	144
„	Treaty.* Commerce. Navigation. Warehousing and Transit Duties. Prohibitions. Tariff Reductions. Arts. 10, 11, 14, 18	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	{ 68- 71
Bolivia.....	Treaty.* Commerce, &c. Arts. 3, 4, 11, and Addl. Art. 2	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	{ 91 95 98
Borneo.....	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Art. 2	27th May, 1847.	VIII.	86
Brazil	Treaty. Commerce. Navigation. Expired 10th November, 1844.	17th Aug., 1827.	IV.	40
Bremen† (see note next page).				
Brunswick†...	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Chile.....	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 2, 3, 11	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	{ 949 952
China	Supplemental Treaty. Commerce. Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858, Art. 8.	8th Oct., 1843.	VI.	262
„	Treaty.* Commerce. Privileges and Tariffs. Arts. 24, 54	26th June, 1858.	XI.	{ 91 96
„	Treaty.* Commerce, &c.	24th Oct., 1860.	XI.	112
Colombia.....	Treaty. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 2, 3, 4, 9. Replaced by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.	18th April, 1825.	III.	{ 57 59
„	Treaty.* Commerce. Navigation. Ships and Cargoes, &c. Arts. 2, 3, 13	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	{ 366 372
Corea	Treaty.* Subjects. Imports. Exports, &c. Art. 10	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	887
Costa Rica	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. (Gratuitous or Conditional.) Arts. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	{ 134 135 138
Denmark.....	Treaties. Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Sweden excepted. Arts. 13, 23, 24. Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.	13th Feb., 1664.	I.	{ 181 185
„	Treaty. Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Sweden excepted. Arts. 7, 8, 13, 24, 40. Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.	11th July, 1670.	I.	{ 188 190 201
„	Sound Tariff. Privileged Nations. s. 22	23rd Dec., 1841.	VI.	305

See also RECIPROCITY.

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

‡ Expired.

Most Favoured Nation Treatment—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Dominican Republic	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation, &c. (Gratuitous or Conditional.) Arts. 2, 4, 6, 7	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII.	{ 983 984
Egypt	Agreement. Commerce	3rd Mar., 1834.†		
Equator	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation, &c. (Gratuitous or Conditional.) Arts. 3, 4, 5, 9	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	{ 243 244
France	Convention.* Navigation. Art. 4. Additional Article	26th Jan., 1826.	III.	{ 126 127
"	Treaty.‡ Commerce. Art. 19	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI.	170
"	Supplementary Convention.‡ Tariff of Imports. Art. 5	16th Nov., 1860.	XI.	194
"	Treaty.‡ Commerce. Art. 1	23rd July, 1873.	XIV.	341
"	Law.* Customs Duties. English Goods	27th Feb., 1882.	XV.	183
"	Convention.* Commerce. Industry. Taxes, &c. (Customs Tariffs reserved for Internal Legislation). Art. 1	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	184
Frankfort§	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	13th May, 1832.	IV.	148
	Annulled by Treaty 29th December, 1835.			
"	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Germany	Treaty.* Commerce. Minor States. § Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
	See also Prussia.			
Greece	Treaty.* Commerce. Art. 9. East Indies	4th Oct., 1837.	V.	291
Guatemala	Treaty. Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. (Gratuitous or Conditional.) Arts. 2-5	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	522
	Expired 25th October, 1874.			
Hamburgh§				
Hanover§	Treaty. Commerce. Navigation. Stade Toll. (Gratuitous or Conditional.) Arts. 5, 7	22nd July, 1844.	VII.	{ 731 734
"	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Hawaiian Islands.	See SANDWICH ISLANDS..			
Hesse-Cassel§	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Hesse - Darmstadt	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Honduras	Treaty. Commerce. Navigation. Art. 2	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	871
	Denounced by Honduras 25th April, 1877. (Vol. XIV, page 396.)			
	Expired 28th August, 1878.			
Italy	Treaty.§ Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 2, 3, 10, 13, 16	6th Aug., 1863.	XI.	{ 1112- 1116
"	Treaty.* Commerce, &c. Arts. 3, 11, 12	15th June, 1883.	XV.	{ 777 780

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

‡ Expired.

§ Anhalt, Baden, Bavaria, Bremen (conditionally), Brunswick, Hamburg (conditionally), Lippe, Lubeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Oldenburg, Heuss, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Weimar, Eisenach-Saxony, Schaumburg-Lippe, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Waldeck, Wurtemberg, comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871. Frankfort, Hanover, Hesse Cassel, Nassau, annexed to Prussia, 16th August, 1866.

			Vol.	Page.
Most Favoured Nation Treatment—continued.				
Japan	Convention.* Trade. Art. 5.....	14th Oct., 1854.	IX.	{ 978 980
	Dutch and Chinese excepted.			
„	Treaty.* Commerce. Navigation. Art. 23	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	400
Johanna	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 2, 3 4, 6	3rd June, 1850.	IX.	{ 549 550
Lauenburg ...	Declaration.† Accession. Treaty. Prussia, 1865. Commerce.	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	623
Liberia.....	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. (Gratuitous or Conditional.) Arts. 2, 4, 7	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII.	{ 737 738 739
Lippe†.....	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Lubeck†	Declaration. Accession. Treaty. Prussia, 1865. Commerce	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	623
Luxemburg...	Treaty.* Commerce. Art. 1.....	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Madagascar...	Treaty.* Ships and Cargoes. Consuls. Property. Prohibition. Arts. 2, 4, 5, 6	27th June, 1865.	XII.	{ 635 637
Mecklenburg- Schwerin	Treaty.† Commerce. Navigation. (Conditional.) Art. 5	1st May, 1844.	VII.	805
„	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
„	Declaration. Accession. Treaty. Prussia, 1865. Commerce	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	644
Mecklenburg- Strelitz	Treaty.† Commerce. Navigation. &c. (Conditional.) Art. 5	1st May, 1844.	VII.	{ 805 813
„	Declaration. Accession. Treaty. Prussia, 1865. Commerce	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	623
Mexico	Treaty. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 3, 4 Denounced by Mexico, 8th December, 1867.	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	{ 248 249
Montenegro	Treaty.* Commerce, &c. Arts. 1, 2, 3, 8-12	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	241
„	Protocol.* Interior Tax. Sale of Goods	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	246
Morocco	Treaties. Commerce. Arts. 1, 6... Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.	1783-1791.	I.	{ 110 111
„	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 4, 13	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	{ 905 908
„	Convention.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 1, 5, 6, 7	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	{ 915 919
Muscat	Treaty. Subjects. Commerce, &c. Art. 1	31st May, 1839.	V.	611
Nassau	Treaty. Commerce. Reciprocity, Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Netherlands	Treaty.* East Indies. Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 1, 7	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	{ 285 287 301

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

‡ Annexed to Prussia, 16th August, 1866.

			Vol.	Page.
Most Favoured Nation Treatment—continued.				
Netherlands..	Treaty. Commerce. Navigation. (Gratuitous or Conditional in Europe.) Art. 1 Arts. 2 and 3 amended by Convention, 27th March, 1851. Vol. IX, page 559.	27th Oct., 1837.	V.	{ 338 342
New Granada	Treaty. Commerce. Navigation.	See COLOMBIA.		
Nicaragua	Treaty.* Commerce. Navigation. Reciprocity. Arts. 2, 4, 5, 7	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	452
Oldenburg†....	Treaty. Commerce. Navigation. (Conditional.) Art. 5	4th April, 1844.	{ VI. VII.	{ 585 888
”	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Paraguay	Treaty. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 3, 4. (Gratuitous or Conditional) Expired 2nd November, 1860.	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	602
Peraia	Convention.* Subjects. Commerce, &c. Art. 1	28th Oct., 1841.	VI.	589
”	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 9, 12	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	{ 949 950
Peru - Bolivia	Additional Art.†. Ships and Cargoes. Art. 2	5th June, 1837.	V.	391
Peru	Treaty.* Commerce. Navigation. (Gratuitous or Conditional) Arts. 3-6 terminated by Notices given by Peru. 23rd January and 10th April, 1863.	10th April, 1850.	IX.	622
Portugal.....	Treaty.‡ Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. (Conditional.) Arts. 2, 3, 6, 19	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	{ 29 31 35 53
”	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. (Gratuitous or Conditional.) Arts. 1, 4, 8, 15 Amended by Convention, 32nd May, 1863.	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	{ 599 601 603 608
”	Treaty. Transvaal. Commerce, &c. (Brazil excepted.) Arts. 12, 14	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	305
”	Convention.* Commerce, &c. (Brazil excepted.) Art. 1	22nd May, 1862.	XV.	294
Prussia	Ordinance. British Commerce, &c. Navigation.† Sugar and Rice. Art. 2	20th May, 1826.	III.	361
”	Convention.‡	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	754
”	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Customs Union. Art. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
”	Treaty.* Navigation. (Unconditional.) Arts. 1, 2	16th Aug., 1865.	XII.	765
Reuss-Greiz†	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1.....	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Reuss-Schleitz†	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Roman States	Treaty.‡ Commerce. Navigation. Art. 2	17th Nov., 1853.	IX.	671
Roumania	Declaration.‡ Commerce	30th Nov., 1876.	XIV.	458
”	Protocol.‡ Prolongation. Ditto	12th May, 1877.	XIV.	459
”	Law. Commercial Arrangements	30th July, 1878.	XIV.	1149

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

‡ Expired.

Most Favoured Nation Treatment—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Roumania	Treaty.* Commerce. Navigation.	5th April, 1880.	XV.	{	314
	Arts. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8.				319
					320
Russia.....	Treaty.† Commerce and Navigation.	11th Jan., 1843.	VI.	{	763
	(Gratuitous or Conditional.)				765
	Arts. 1, 5, 9, 11				766
„	Treaty.† Commerce. Art. 32	30th Mar., 1856.	X.		540
„	Treaty.* (Conditional.) Commerce.	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	{	1060
	Navigation. Arts. 5, 10, 15				1062
Salvador	Treaty.* Commerce. Navigation,	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	{	886
	&c. Arts. 2, 5, 6, 20				887
					891
Samoa	Treaty.* Rights. Privileges. Im-	28th Aug., 1879.	XV.		335
	munities. Art. 2				
Sandwich Is.	Treaty.* Privileges. Subjects.	10th July, 1851.	IX.		686
	Commerce. Navigation. (Gratui-				
	tous or Conditional.) Art. 3				
	Art. 4 terminated by Notice, 3rd July, 1877.				
Sardinia	Treaty.† Commerce, &c. (Gratui-	27th Feb., 1851.	IX.		701
	tous or Conditional.) Arts. 11, 12				
Saxe-Alten-	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.		762
burg†					
Saxe-Coburg-	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.		762
Gotha‡					
Saxe-Meinin-	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.		762
gen†					
Saxe-Weimar‡	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.		762
Saxony†	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.		762
Schaumburg-	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.		762
Lippe‡					
Schwartzburg-	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.		762
Rudolstadt‡					
Schwartzburg-	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.		762
Sonders-					
hausen‡					
Servia	Declaration.* Commerce	$\frac{8th}{17th}$ Mar., 1879.	XIV.		1150
„	Treaty.* Commerce, &c. Arts. 1-13	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	{	342-
					347
Siam	Treaty.* Commerce. Navigation	20th June, 1826.	VIII.		707
	Partially revoked by Treaty, 18th April, 1855.				
„	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce.	18th April, 1855.	X.		562
	Navigation. Art. 10				
„	Agreement.* British Shipping	13th May, 1856.	X.		565
„	Agreement.* Spirituous Liquors.	6th April, 1883.	XV.		1054
	Art. 5				
Sicilies.....	Treaty.† Subjects. Commerce, &c.	26th Sept., 1816.	II.	{	133
	Arts. 4, 5				135
„	Treaty.† Subjects. Commerce, &c.	29th April, 1845.	VII.	{	972
	(Gratuitous or Conditional.) Arts.				973
	3, 6, 14				976
	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)				

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

‡ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

Most Favoured Nation Treatment— <i>continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
Spain	Treaty. Privileges. Friendship, &c. Arts. 2, 31, 34	15th 23rd May, 1667.	II.	{ 140 153 155
	Article 38. Renewed by Treaty, 3rd Commerce, and 28th August, 1814.	September, 1783,		
"	Treaty. Privileges. Friendship, &c. Art. 9	3rd 15th July, 1713.	II.	201
	Article 9. Renewed by Treaty, 3rd Commerce, and 28th August, 1814.	September, 1783,		
"	Treaty. Privileges. Commerce, &c. Art. 2	29th Nov. 9th Dec., 1713.	II.	205
	Article 2. Renewed by Treaty, 3rd Commerce, and 28th August, 1814.	September, 1783,		
"	Treaty. Privileges. Commerce, &c. Art. 5	3rd 14th Dec., 1715.	II.	223
	Article 5. Renewed by Treaty, 3rd Commerce, and 28th August, 1814.	September, 1783,		
"	Treaty. Privileges. Commerce, &c. Art. 7	5th Oct., 1750.	II.	231
	Article 7. Renewed by Treaty, 3rd Commerce, and 28th August, 1814.	September, 1783,		
"	Treaty. Spanish American Possessions. (Conditional.) Art. 4	5th July, 1814.	II.	271
"	Add. Arts. Confirmation of Treaties prior to 1796	28th Aug., 1814.	II.	271
Sweden	Treaty. Subjects, &c. Art. 4	11th April, 9th May, 1654.	II.	311
"	Treaty. Subjects, &c. Art. 2	5th Feb., 1766.	II.	335
"	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 2	18th July, 1813.	II.	335
"	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 6	3rd Mar., 1813.	II.	337
Sweden and Norway	Treaty.* Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 6, 8, 9	18th Mar., 1826.	III.	{ 435- 437
"	Order. Swedish Diving Company	28th Mar., 1829.	IV.	480
Switzerland	Treaty.* Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	{ 594 595 596
Texas	Treaty.† Commerce. Navigation. (Gratuitous or Conditional.) Art. 1 Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.	13th Nov., 1840.	VI.	807
Thuringia	Treaty.‡ Commerce. Navigation. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	763
Tonga	Treaty.* Rights. Privileges, &c. Art. 2	29th Nov., 1879.	XV.	396
Transvaal.	See Portugal.			
Tripoli	Treaty.§ Privileges. Advantages. Art. 24	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	149
Tunis	Treaties. Consular Privileges, &c. Renewed by Treaty, 22nd June, 1762. See also Convention. 19th July, 1875.	1662-1751.	I.	157
"	Convention. Commerce, &c. Commerce, &c. Consuls, &c. Art. 2, p. 542. Navigation. Art. 5, p. 543. Imports. Art. 7, p. 544. Salt. Tobacco. Art. 9, p. 545. International Trade. Art. 10, p. 545. Harbour, Pilotage, Lighthouse, Quarantine, and other Dues. Art. 18, p. 547. Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction. Art. 25, p. 549. Wrecks. Art. 31, p. 551.	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	{ 542- 551
Turkey	Capitulations.* Commerce, &c. Confirmed by Treaties of 5th January, 1809, and 29th April, 1861.	1675-1809.	II.	346
"	Treaty. Commerce. Navigation. Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.	5th Jan., 1809.	II.	371
"	Convention.† Commerce. Navigation.	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	507

* In force 1st January, 1855.

† Expired.

‡ Compulsed within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

§ Renewed by Treaty, 10th May, 1812.

			Vol.	Page.
Most Favoured Nation Treatment—continued.				
Turkey.....	Treaty.* Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 1, 3, 4, 5, 19	29th April, 1861.	XI.	{ 561 562 567
United States	Convention.† Commerce. Navigation. Territories in Europe. Arts. 2, 3	3rd July, 1815.	II.	387
„	Convention.† Commerce. Navigation. Art. 4	20th Oct., 1818.	II.	394
„	Convention.† Commerce. Navigation	6th Aug., 1827.	IV.	499
Uruguay.....	Treaty.* Commerce Navigation. (Gratuitous or Conditional.) Arts. 3, 10 Expired 14th March, 1854.	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	{ 928 932
Venezuela....	Treaty.† Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 3, 4, 9	18th April, 1825.	III.	{ 57 59
„	Convention.† Commerce. Navigation.	29th Oct., 1834.	IV.	534
Waldeck-Pyr- mont‡	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Wurtemberg‡	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Zollverein ...	Treaty. Commerce. Art. 1	30th May, 1865.	XII.	762
Mount Athos.				
Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Rights of Monks. Art. 62	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1177
Mexat. See BAY ISLANDS.				
Mozambique.				
Portaria	Brazilian Slave Vessels	10th Dec., 1844.	VII.	939
Portaria	Portugal. Slave Trade.....	17th Feb., 1857.	X.	957
Portaria	Portugal. Slave Trade. Comoro. Madagascar	19th Oct., 1858.	XII.	705
Proclamation.	Madagascar. Slaves	2nd Oct., 1874.	XIV.	410
Portaria	Portugal. Emigration. Natal ...	2nd Aug., 1875.	XV.	282
Treaty.....	Portugal. Duties. Arts. 3-5, 13	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	{ 302 305
Proclamation	Portugal. Madagascar Slave Trade	26th May, 1877.	XV.	803
Edict	Madagascar. Slaves.....	20th June, 1877.	XIV.	1096
Order	Madagascar. Freed Slaves.....	21st June, 1877.	XV.	789
Portaria	Emigration. Lorenzo Marques	12th Dec., 1879.	XV.	804
Protocol	Portugal. Ratification. Treaty Transvaal, 1875. Duties. Arts. 3-5, 13	7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	{ 295 298 301
Mumlant State.				
North Borneo	Charter	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	{ 86 89
Municipal and other Functions.				
Colombia.....	Treaty.† Exemption. Art. 16 ...	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	374
Corea	Treaty.† Regulations. Art. 4, s. 7	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	884
Italy.....	Treaty.† Exemption. Art. 14 ...	15th June, 1883.	XV.	780
Roumania ...	Treaty.† Exemption. Art. 1 ...	5th April, 1880.	XV.	315
Samoa	Treaty.† Regulations. Art. 7 ...	28th Aug., 1879.	XV.	335

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

Municipal and other Functions—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Samoa	Convention. Apia	2nd Sept., 1879.	XV. 337
Servia	Treaty. Commerce, &c. Art. 1 Art. 10 renewed 29th September, 1883.	7th Feb., 1880.	XV. 342
See also Army.			
Munster.			
Treaty	Spain and Low Countries. British Privileges	30th Jan., 1648.	II. 157
Article.....	Commerce and Navigation	4th Feb., 1648.	II. 162
Murderers. See Extradition. Offenders.			
Murcedems. See YAFFAES.			
Muscat.			
Treaty*	Slave Trade	10th Sept., 1822.	III. 265
	Confirmed by Convention, 31st May, 1839, Art. 15.		
Proclamation.	Slave Trade	30th Oct., 1822.	III. 269
Convention*	Commerce. Slave Trade, &c.....	31st May, 1839.	V. 611
Addl. Articles*	Slave Trade	17th Dec., 1839.	VI. 578
Declaration....	Local Charges. Commerce, &c.	22nd July, 1840.	V. 617
Agreement*	Slave Trade	2nd Oct., 1845.	VII. 818
Regulations....	Duties. Vessels and Cargoes	April, 1846.	IX. 556
Act of Parl.	Slave Trade	11 & 12V.c.128, 1848.	VIII. 753
Agreement*	Slave Trade.....	6th May, 1850.	IX. 557
	See Treaty, 14th April, 1873.		
Act	Cession. Kooria Moorias Islands	14th July, 1854.	X. 938
Grant	Guano. Kooria Moorias Islands	15th July, 1856.	X. 939
Declaration*	France. Independence. Zanzibar. Muscat	10th Mar., 1862.	XIII. 399
Order in C.*	Consular Jurisdiction	4th Nov., 1867.	XII. 1181
Agreement*	Slave Trade.....	20th Sept., 1872.	XIV. 1115
Treaty*	Slave Trade	14th April, 1873.	XIV. 414
Act of Parl.*	Consular Court. Slave Trade.....	36&37V.c.59, 1873.	XIV. 3
	Amended by Act 42 & 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879.		
Order in C.*	Slave Trade Act, 1876	30th April, 1877.	XIV. 1005
Act of Parl.*	Consular Courts. Slave Trade	42&43V.c.38, 1879.	XV. 1
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
See also ZANZIBAR.			
Mussa Island. .			
Deed	Tajoura. Sale to Great Britain	19th Aug., 1840.	XIII. 7
Muswadee Subeeds.			
Engagement.	Friendship, &c.....	19th Feb., 1839.	IX. 5
Myappa.			
Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836.	X. 961
See also TIMMANEES.			
Mysore.			
Firmaund	Hyder Ally. Commerce	27th May, 1763.	VIII. 612
Grant	Hyder Ally. Commerce	23rd Feb., 1766.	VIII. 623
	Confirmed by Treaty, 8th August, 1770.		
Treaty	Hyder Ally. Commerce	3rd April, 1769.	VIII. 624
Treaty	Hyder Ally. Commerce, &c.	8th Aug., 1770.	VIII. 625
	Confirmed by Treaty, 11th March, 1784.		
Treaty	Tippoo Sultaun. Commerce	11th Mar., 1784.	VIII. 634
Treaty	Commerce	8th July, 1799.	VIII. 655

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Revoked. New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

			Vol.	Page.
Nagasaki.				
Convention....	Japan. Opening Port. Art. 2	14th Oct., 1854.	IX.	978
Treaty.....	Japan. Opening Port. Arts. 2, 3	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	396
Nagpore.				
Treaty.....	Friendship	1st Dec., 1826.	VIII.	713
	Modified by Treaty, 26th December, 1829.			
Treaty.....	Friendship	26th Dec., 1829.	VIII.	715
	See also BEAR.			
Naloes.				
Articles.....	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	21st Mar., 1851.	{ IX.	37
			{ XI.	13
	See also NUNEZ, RIO.			
Namaqualand.	See BONDELSWARTZ. PENGUIN ISLANDS.			
Nassau.*				
Convention....	Commerce. Navigation.....	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	751
Order in C....	Meuse, Ems, Weser, Elbe, &c.....	11th Aug., 1841.	VI.	759
Order in C....	Privileges, British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	18th June, 1856.	XI.	154
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
Natal.				
Treaty.....	Zoolah. Boundary. Cession	5th Oct., 1843.	XV.	848
Order in C....	Trade	26th Sept., 1846.	VIII.	223
Order in C....	Customs Duties.....	24th June, 1848.	VIII.	298
Order.....	Copyright	16th May, 1857.	X.	711
Order in C....	Appeals. Supreme Court to Privy Council	19th July, 1870.	XIII.	1191
Law.....	Naturalization.....	12th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	912
Order in C....	Portaria. Portugal. Immigration. Free Labourers. Lorenzo Marques	2nd Aug., 1875.	XV.	282
Order in C....	Extradition Law, 1877.....	4th Feb., 1878.	XIV.	926
Accession	Telegraphic Convention, 1875	16th April, 1881.	XV.	1007
Treaty.....	Montenegro. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. Natal. Art. 14	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	245
Treaty.....	Italy. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. Natal. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.	XV.	782
National Guard.	See Army.			
National Treatment.	(Ships and Cargoes. Nationality of Ships.) See Commercial Treaties. Ships and Cargoes. Trade and Navigation.			
Nationality (Subjects).	See Aliens.			
Naturalization.	See Aliens, and Separate Colonies.			
Naval Courts.				
Germany....	Decree.....	Naval Courts. Accidents at Sea	27th July, 1877.	XIV. 1206
Great Britain.	Act of Parl.†	Merchant Shipping. s. 260.	17 & 18 V. c. 104, 1854.	IX. 777
	See also Trade and Navigation.			
Naval Force, Black Sea, American Lakes, &c.	See Rivers.			
Naval Force, West Coast of Africa.	See Slave Trade.			

* Annexed to Prussia, 16th August, 1866.

† Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Naval Instructions.	See Slave Trade.	War.		
Naval Rules (Civil War).	See War.			
Naval Stations.				
Treaty.....	Samoa. Art. 8	28th Aug., 1879.	XV.	366
Navigation Dues, &c.	See Commercial Treaties. Ships and Cargoes.			
Trade and Navigation.				
Navigation of Rivers.	See Rivers.			
Navigator's Islands.				
Order in C.....	British Jurisdiction.....	18th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	871
Navy, and Naval Service.				
Algiers	Treaty..... Salutes, &c.....	1682-1686.	I.	{ 58 60
	Renewed by Treaties, 18th March, 1729; and 28th August, 1816. Commerce.			
ArgentineConf. Treaty*	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 9	2nd Feb., 1825.	III.	47
„	Convention.... Salute. Argentine Flag. Art. 1	24th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	106
	See also BUENOS AYRES.			
Bolivia	Treaty*	Ships of War, &c. Naval Service. Arts. 2, 10	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. { 91 94
Borneo.....	Treaty*	Privileges. Ships of War, &c. Art. 7	27th May, 1847.	VIII. 87
„ (North).	Charter.*	Navy. British Navy. s. 12	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. { 87 89 93
Brazil	Treaty.....	Salutes, &c. Art. 9 Expired, 10th November, 1844.	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 42
Buenos Ayres.	See Argentine Confederation.			
Chile	Treaty*	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 11	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 952
China	Regulations... Cruisers	July, 1843.	VI.	243
„	Suppl. Treaty Commerce, &c. Art. 10 Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1868.	8th Oct., 1843.	VI.	265
„	Treaty*	Ships of War. Art. 52	26th June, 1858.	XI. 96
„	Order in C.....	Naval Service. British Subjects	9th Jan., 1863.	XI. 683
	Repealed by Order, 1st March, 1864.			
Colombia	Treaty*	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 16	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 374
Corea.	See Ships of War.			
Costa Rica	Treaty*	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 10	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 137
Denmark	Treaty*	Ships of War. Number in Ports limited. Art. 20	13th Feb., 1667.	I. 184
	Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.			
„	Treaty.....	Ships of War. Number in Ports not limited. Art. 30	11th July, 1670.	I. 198
„	Declaration*	Exemption. Naval Service	14th June, 1869.	XIII. 368
Egypt	Agreement*	Repairs of Ships....	12th Feb., 1866.	XIII. 379
„	Firman.....	Non - construction Ironclads	2nd Aug., 1879.	XV. 583

* In force 1st January, 1865.

		Vol.	Page.
Navy, and Naval Service—continued.			
Equator	Treaty*	Exemption Naval Service. Art. 9	3rd May, 1851. IX. 244
France	Law.....	Merchant Marine	19th May, 1866. XIII. 410
„	Decree.....	Merchant Marine	8th June, 1866. XIII. 412
„	Arrangement*	Property. Seamen	1866-1867. XIII. 418
„	Law.....	Merchant Marine	30th Jan., 1872. XIII. 472
Great Britain	Memorandum	Naval Officers and Consuls	11th July, 1827. X. 195
„	Act of Parl.†	Admiralty Jurisdiction	3 & 4 W.4.c.93,1833. IV. 76
„	Instructions..	Naval Officers, Consuls, &c.	10th Aug., 1835. X. 195
„	Regulations... Amended.	Salutes, &c.....	Jan., April, 1844. X. 197
„	Regulations...	Diplomatic and Consular Passages	1st April, 1844. X. 197
„	Regulations...	Ceremonies. Consuls. Naval Officers	1st April, 1844. X. { 198 202
„	Regulations...	Marriages on board Ships of War	1st April, 1844. X. 20
		See also Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 29, 1879.	
„	Regulations...	Naval and Consular Precedence	18th April, 1848. X. 196
„	Act of Parl.†	Admiralty Jurisdiction. Colonies	12 & 13 V.c.96,1849. XI. 234
„	Act of Parl.‡	Marine Mutiny	13 V. c. 6, 1850. VIII. 464
„	Circular	Salvage. Ships of War	30th Jan., 1852. IX. 337
„	Patent.....	Navy. Salvage....	29th Dec., 1853. IX. 486
„	Proclamation	Navy	29th Mar., 1854. X. 504
„	Act of Parl.‡	Salvage. Ships of War	17 V. c. 18, 1854. X. 515
„	Act of Parl.†	Births and Deaths at Sea	17 & 18 V.c.80,1854. X. 269
„	Act of Parl.†	Naval Courts Abroad	17 & 18 V.c.104,1854. IX. 777
„	Proclamation	Share of Prizes by absent Ships of War	21st July, 1855. X. 531
„	Regulations...	Colonies. Salutes	Mar., 1856. X. 1501
„	Circular	Salutes, Diplomats, &c.	1st Sept., 1856. X. 819
„	Act of Parl.‡	Marine Mutiny. Billets	21 V. c. 7, 1856. X. 852
„	Act of Parl.‡	Offences at Sea....	23 & 24 V.c.122,1860. XI. 266
„	Act of Parl.‡	Government of Navy	23 & 24 V.c.123,1860. XI. 267
„	Regulations...	Naval Salutes.	Dec., 1861. XI. 307

* In force 1st January, 1835.

† Partly repealed.

‡ Repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Navy, and Naval Service—continued.			
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Admiralty. Sal- vage. Chancery. Shipowners	24 V. c. 10, 1861. XI. 268
"	Act of Parl.†	Government of Navy. Foreign Service, &c.	24 & 25 V. c. 115, 1861. XI. 288
"	Order in C.†	Naval Service of China	30th Aug., 1862. XI. 665
"	Order in C.†	Naval Service of China	9th Jan., 1863. XI. 683
"	Act of Parl.†	Marine Mutiny.	26 V. c. 9, 1863. XI. 840
"	See Acts 42 & 43	Vict., c. 32, and 44 and 45	Vict., c. 57 and 58.
"	Act of Parl.‡	Vice-Admiralty Courts. List	26 V. c. 24, 1863. XII. 1007
"	Act of Parl.‡	Navy Agents	27 & 28 V. c. 24, 1864. XII. 1033
"	Act of Parl.‡	Naval Prize of War, &c.	27 & 28 V. c. 25, 1864. XII. 1036
"	Act of Parl.‡	Seamens' Effects	28 & 29 V. c. 111, 1865. XIII. 1080
"	Act of Parl.‡	Dockyards. Colli- sions	28 & 29 V. c. 125, 1865. XII. 1082
"	Order in C.‡	Appeals. Vice-Ad- miralty Courts	11th Dec., 1865. XV. 928
"	Regulations....	Foreigners. Dock- yards	3rd May, 1873. XIV. 707
"	Act of Parl.‡	Marrriages on board Ships of War	42 & 43 V. c. 29, 1879. XIV. 1225
"	Order in C.‡	Fees. Vice-Admi- rality Courts	23rd Aug., 1883. XV. 965
Greece	Treaty†	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 11	4th Oct., 1837. V. 292
Guatemala	Treaty§	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 10	20th Feb., 1849. VIII. 526
Hayti	Declarations†	Maritime Jurisdic- tion	20th Oct., 1840. VI. 529
Honduras	Treaty§	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 15	27th Aug., 1856. X. 875
India	Act of Parl.†	Mutiny, &c.	3 & 4 V. c. 37, 1840. VIII. 1014
"	Act of Parl.*	Admiralty Juris- diction. India	23 & 24 V. c. 88, 1860. XI. 387
Ionian Islands	Act of Parl.†	British Naval Commissions	20 V. c. 4, 1857. X. 895
"	Act of Parl.*	British Naval Commissions	27 & 28 V. c. 77, 1864. XII. 563
"	Treaty†	Greece, &c. Naval Forces. Art. 2	14th Nov., 1863. X. 1109
"	See Protocol, 25th	January, 1864.	
"	Protocol‡	Greece, &c. Naval Forces. s. 1	25th Jan., 1864. XII. 526
Italy.....	Treaty†	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 14	15th June, 1883. XV. 780
Mexico.....	Treaty§	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 10	26th Dec., 1826. III. 252
"	Constitution	Foreign Navies in Mexican Ports. s. 3	6th Nov., 1874. XV. 240

* Partially repealed.

† Repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

§ Expired.

Navy, and Naval Service—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Montenegro....	Treaty* Exemption. Naval Service. Art 1	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 241
Morocco	Treaty* Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 4	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 905
Nicaragua	Treaty* Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 15	11th Feb., 1860.	XI. 456
Paraguay.....	Treaty† Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 11 Expired, 2nd November, 1860.	4th Mar., 1853.	IX. 604
Peru-Bolivia ..	Treaty† Ships of War, &c. Art. 2	5th June, 1837.	V. 383
Peru.....	Treaty* Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 9	10th April, 1850.	IX. 624
Portugal	Treaty Ships of War, &c. Number limited. Art. 18 Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810. (Commerce.)	10th July, 1654.	II. 17
„	Treaty Ships of War, &c. Number limited. Art. 19 Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810. (Commerce.)	16th May, 1703.	II. 23
„	Treaty* Exemption. Naval Service	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 598
Roumania	Treaty* Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 1	5th April, 1880.	XV. 316
Russia	Treaty* Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 14	12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1062
„	Convention† Naval Forces. Black Sea Article 11, 13, 14, cancelled by Treaty, 13th March, 1871.	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 542
Salvador	Treaty* Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 16	24th Oct., 1862.	XI. 890
Sandwich Is....	Convention† Ships of War. Art. 2 Annulled by Convention, 26th March, 1846, which Convention was replaced by Treaty, 10th July, 1851.	31st July, 1843.	VII. 960
„	Convention* Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 10	10th July, 1851.	IX. 689
Siam	Treaty* Ships of War, &c. Art. 7	18th April, 1855.	X. 560
Sicilies	Treaty† Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 5	26th Sept., 1816.	II. 135
„	Treaty† Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 3	29th April, 1845.	VII. 972
Spain	Treaty† Ships of War, &c. Art. 10 Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783.	^{8th} / _{10th} July, 1670.	II. 197
„	Treaty† Ships of War, &c. Art. 5 Confirmed by Additional Article, 28th August, 1814. ‡	14th July, 1786.	II. 249
Sweden	Treaty Ships of War. Art. 9 Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812. Vol. II, page 335.	^{11th April,} / _{9th May,} 1654.	II. 313
„	Treaty Ships of War. Art. 6 Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812. Vol. II, page 335.	17th July, 1656.	II. 321
„	Treaty Ships of War. Art. 9 Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812. Vol. II, page 335.	21st Oct., 1661.	II. 327
Switzerland....	Treaty* Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 5	6th Sept., 1855.	X. 595

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

‡ By an Additional Article, 28th August, 1814, to the Treaty of 5th July, 1814, Great Britain was admitted to trade with Spain, pending the negotiation of a new Treaty of Commerce, upon the same conditions as existed before 1796: the Additional Article also ratified and confirmed all Treaties of Commerce which at that period subsisted between the two nations.

Navy, and Naval Services— <i>continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
Texas	Treaty*	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 9	13th Nov., 1840.	VI. 810
		Texas was admitted into United States, July, 1845.		
Transvaal	Treaty	Portugal. Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 2	11th Dec., 1875.	XV. 303
„	Protocol	Portugal. British Ratification. Do.	7th Oct., 1882.	XV. { 295 301
Tripoli	Treaties	Salutes, &c.	1674-1751.	I. { 125 143
		Renewed by Treaty, 22nd July, 1762; and 10th May, 1812.		
Tunis	Treaties	Salutes, &c.	1662-1762.	I. 157
„	Treaty†	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 5	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 543
Turkey	Treaty	Ships of War. Dardanelles, &c. Art. 11	5th Jan., 1809.	II. 375
		See Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)		
„	Convention	Naval Forces. Black Sea. Arts. 11, 13, 14	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 542
		Articles 11, 13, and 14, cancelled by Treaty, 13th March, 1871.		
United States	Arrangement†	Naval Forces. American Lakes	28th April, 1818.	IX. 762
„	Instructions*	Great Britain. Naval Rules. Civil War	31st Jan., 1862.	XI. 900
Uruguay	Treaty	Exemption. Naval Service. Art. 9	26th Aug., 1842.	VI. 932
		Expired, 14th March, 1854.		
		See also Army. Claims. Deserters. Jurisdiction. Prizes. Salutes. Ships of War. Trade. War. Wrecks.		
Neckar.				
Regulations	Congress.	Navigation	9th June, 1815.	I. 3, 41
Neegata. See JAPAN.				
Negro Rio.				
Decree	Brazil	Opening Navigation	7th Dec., 1866.	XIII. 157
Regulations	Brazil	Navigation	31st July, 1867.	XIII. 158
Negroes. See Seamen. Slave Trade.				
Nepaul.				
Treaty	Commerce		1st Mar., 1792.	VIII. 642
Treaty	Friendship		2nd Dec., 1815.	VIII. 692
Treaty	Justice. Reciprocity		10th Feb., 1855.	IX. 1004
Netherlands.				
Decree	Slave Trade		15th June, 1814.	III. 270
Convention	Netherland Colonies. Demerara, &c.		13th Aug., 1814.	I. { 359 365
Convention	Demerara, &c.		12th Aug., 1815.	I. 369
Decree	Trade. Demerara, Essequibo, &c.		21st Dec., 1815.	IV. 333
Treaty†	Slave Trade		4th May, 1818.	I. 381
Convention	Post Office		6th Oct., 1818.	VII. 820
		See also Convention, 14th October, 1843.		
Law	Slave Trade		20th Nov., 1818.	III. 272

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Netherlands— <i>continued.</i>		Vol.	Page.
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade	59 G. 3, c. 16, 1819.	VII. 823
Decree.....	Slave Trade.....	16th April, 1821.	IV. 336
Act of Parl.*	Slave Captures.....	1 & 2 G. 4, c. 99, 1821.	VII. 928
Notice.....	Lights. Buoyage, &c.	19th Dec., 1822.	V. 108
Expl. Articles†	Slave Trade.....	31st Dec., 1822.	III. 276
Addl. Articles†	Slave Trade.....	25th Jan., 1823.	III. 279
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports	21st July, 1823.	IV. 337
Treaty†	Commerce. Cessions, &c. Treaties with Native Powers. East Indies Amended by Convention, 2nd November, 1871.	17th Mar., 1824.	III. 284
Act of Parl.....	Slave Trade.....	5 G. 4, c. 113, 1824.	III. 152
Decree.....	Duties. Imports in British Vessels Revoked by Decree, 8th February, 1826.	11th Aug., 1824.	III. 303
Law.....	Slave Trade	23rd Dec., 1824.	III. 305
Law.....	Proceeds. Slave Captures	10th Mar., 1825.	III. 307
Act of Parl.*	Demerara, &c.	6 G. 4, c. 114, 1825.	III. 309
Orders in C.....	Additional Duties. Goods. Salt	30th Jan., 1826.	III. { 310 311
Decree.....	Duties on Imports.....	8th Feb., 1826.	III. 312
Decree.....	Navigation. Rhine	10th Sept., 1826.	III. 314
Decree.....	Navigation. Rhine	1st Mar., 1827.	IV. 338
Act of Parl.*	Demerara, &c.	7 & 8 G. 4, c. 56, 1827.	III. 319
Act of Parl.‡	Bounties. Slave Seizures.....	1 W. 4, c. 55, 1830.	IV. 202
Decision.....	British-American Boundaries	10th Jan., 1831.	IV. 520
	Not admitted by United States.		
Convention....	Navigation. Rhine	31st Mar., 1831.	X. 471
Convention....	Renewal Relations. Belgium	21st May, 1833.	IV. 354
Expl. Article	Limburg. Luxemburg	21st May, 1833.	IV. 356
Act of Parl.*	Demerara, &c.	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 59, 1833.	IV. 357
Addl. Article†	Slave Vessels	7th Feb., 1837.	V. { 334 336
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	27th Oct., 1837.	V. 338
	Articles 2 and 3 replaced by Convention of 27th March, 1861.		
Order in C.....	Duties. British Ports	11th Dec., 1837.	V. 349
Act of Parl.*	Slave Vessels	1 & 2 V. c. 41, 1838.	V. 352
Treaty†	Separation. Belgium	19th April, 1839.	V. 354
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V. 237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Convention†	Post Office	14th Oct., 1843.	VII. 840
	Amended by Conventions, 1854, 1864, and 1866.		
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Law.....	Navigation, &c.	19th June, 1845.	IX. 558
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852, 1864, and 1866.		
Order in C.....	Sugars. Java	6th April, 1846.	VII. 876
Addl. Articles†	Slave Trade	31st Aug., 1848.	VIII. 759
Law.....	Admission and Expulsion of Foreigners	13th Aug., 1849.	XV. 1035
Law.....	Navigation. Commerce	8th Aug., 1850.	IX. 557
	Cited in Convention, 27th March, 1851.		
Law.....	Transit Duties, &c. Rhine, Yssel ...	8th Aug., 1850.	IX. 559

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1865.

‡ Partially repealed.

Netherlands—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Convention*	Navigation	27th Mar., 1851.	IX.	559
Convention	Commerce, &c. Ionian Islands	14th Jan., 1852.	IX.	563
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Note*	Surrender. Seamen Deserters	14th Feb., 1854.	XIII.	645
Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	9th Mar., 1854.	X.	475
Convention*	Postage	^{29th Sept.} 10th Oct., 1854.	IX.	983
	Amended by Conventions, 1864 and 1866.			
Convention*	Consuls. Colonies. Deserters, &c.	6th Mar., 1856.	X.	476
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	7th June, 1856.	XI.	156
Law	Fisheries.....	13th June, 1857.	XIV.	1102
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll.....	22nd June, 1861.	XI.	355
Law	Abolition. Slavery. Surinam	8th Aug., 1862.	XV.	259
Law	Abolition. Slavery. Curaçoa	8th Aug., 1862.	XV.	266
Agreement	Gold Coast. Extradition. Deser- ters. Slaves, &c.	28th Aug., 1862.	XV.	269
Regulations....	Postal. Printed Papers, &c.	30th Oct., 1862.	XI.	807
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	12th Sept., 1863.	XII.	119
Memorandum	Coercive Measures. Shimonasaki, &c.	22nd July, 1864.	XII.	1145
Memorandum	Coercive Measures. Shimonasaki, &c.	15th Aug., 1864.	XII.	593
Memorandum	Convention. France, 1864. Open- ing Straits Shimonasaki	25th Aug., 1864.	XII.	594
Convention*	Postage	^{13th} ^{16th} Sept., 1864.	XII.	665
	Amended by Convention, 1866.			
Convention	Japan. Indemnity. Expedition. Shimonasaki	22nd Oct., 1864.	XII.	597
Convention....	Drawbacks on Sugar.....	8th Nov., 1864.	XII.	199
Convention	Lighthouse. Cape Spartel	31st May, 1865.	XII.	658
Convention*	Postage	^{4th} ^{12th} June, 1866.	XII.	671
Convention	Modification. Japanese Tariff	25th June, 1866.	XII.	600
Declaration	Experiments. Sugar Refining.....	20th Nov., 1866.	XII.	216
Convention	Interchange. Territory. Gold Coast	5th Mar., 1867.	XII.	1194
Act of Parl.‡	Drawbacks on Sugar.....	30 V. c. 10, 1867.	XII.	1115
Decree	Sugar Duties	14th Mar., 1867.	XIII.	646
Treaty*	Neutrality. Luxemburg	11th May, 1867.	XII.	1200
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Convention*	Duties of Postage	^{28th May,} ^{2nd June,} 1870.	XIII.	646
Convention*	Emigration. Labourers. India. Surinam	8th Sept., 1870.	XIII.	649
British Note*	Dutch Regulations, 1861. Emi- grants. Surinam	8th Sept., 1870.	XIII.	654
Regulations....	Telegraphic Correspondence	19th Dec., 1870.	XIV.	1104
	Replaced by Agreement, 15th March, 1880.			
Convention	Transfer to Great Britain. Dutch Possessions. Coast of Guinea	25th Feb., 1871.	XIII.	656
Convention*	Postal Money Orders	^{7th} ^{14th} Oct., 1871.	XIII.	659
Protocol*	Recruitment. Free Labourers. Coast of Guinea	2nd Nov., 1871.	XIII.	658
Convention*	Relations. Island of Sumatra. Dutch Extension. British Trade	2nd Nov., 1871.	XIII.	665
Treaty*	Extradition	19th June, 1874.	XIV.	416

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† New Regulations issued, 11th August, 1884.

‡ Repealed.

Netherlands—continued.

		Vol.	Page.
Order in C.*	Extradition Treaty, 1874	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV. 420
Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
Arrangement*	India. Postal Money Orders	3 rd 17 th June, 1875.	XV. 271
Convention*	International Telegraph	22nd July, 1875.	XIV. 95
Order in C.*	Tonnage Measurement	26th Oct., 1875.	XIV. 1106
Arrangement.	Accession. British India. French Colonies. Post Office, 1874	27th Jan., 1876.	XV. 172
Notice	Fishing off Coast	May, 1876.	XIV. 1107
Protocol	Sugar Duties.....	9th Aug., 1876.	XIV. 197
Agreement	Postal Union. Colonies	19th Jan., 1877.	XIV. 1107
Convention	Postal Union. Colonies. Art. 21	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Agreement	Telegraphs. Word Tariff	7th Mar., 1879.	XIV. 1108
	Replaced by Agreement, 16th March, 1880.		
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV. 9
Order in C. †	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Agreement*	Telegraphic.....	15th Mar., 1880.	XV. 274
Agreement*	Telegraphic Messages. Rates.....	31st May, 1880.	XV. 206
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880.	XV. 247
Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV. 211
Convention*	Fisheries. North Sea	6th May, 1882.	XV. 794
Act of Parl.*	North Sea Fisheries	46&47 v.c.22,1883.	XV. 952
Order in C.	Collisions at Sea	11th Aug., 1884. ‡	

See also Luxemburg.

Neutrality.

Treaty	United States. Three Rules. Duties of a Neutral Government. Art. 6	8th May, 1871.	XIII. 973
--------------	---	----------------	-----------

See also War.

Neutrals and Neutral Trade. See War.**Nevis.**

Order in C. ...	Copyright. Reprints	10th Mar., 1855.	X. 301
Act of Parl.*	Federation. Leeward Islands....	34&35 v.c.107,1871.	XIII. 1251
Letters Patent	Union of Presidencies	15th Sept., 1883.	XV. 1004

New Archangel. See Sitka.**New Britain.**

Order in C.....	British Jurisdiction. Archipelago	18th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 871
-----------------	---	------------------	----------

New Brunswick.

Decision	Netherlands. Art. 5. Treaty, Ghent	10th Jan., 1831.	IV. 522
Order in C.....	Free Port, &c.	1st April, 1835.	IV. 274
Order in C.....	Free Port	10th April, 1838.	V. 208
Order in C.....	Free Port	10th June, 1843.	VI. 492
Report.....	United States. Boundary. New Brunswick. Maine	28th June, 1847.	XIV. 669
Order in C.....	Copyright	11th Aug., 1848.	VIII. 299
Award	Boundary. Canada	17th April, 1851.	IX. 764
Act of Parl.*	Boundary. Canada	14&15 v.c.63,1851.	IX. 764
Act	Coast Fisheries. Illicit Trade.....	3rd May, 1853.	XIII. 1037
Act of Parl. §	Treaty, United States, 1842. Tim- ber Trade. s. 174	16&17 v.c.107,1853.	IX. 444

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

§ Partially repealed.

			Vol. Page.
New Brunswick—continued.			
Treaty*	United States. Art. 4. Timber Trade	5th June, 1854.	IX. 1001
Act	Fisheries. United States.....	3rd Nov., 1854.	X. 651
Act of Parl.†	Boundary. Canada	20 & 21 V.c.34,1857.	X. 1043
Act of Parl.‡	Union to Canada	30 V. c. 3, 1867.	XIII. 1069
New Calabar. Treaties, &c. See CALABAR.			
New Cestos.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	11th Jan., 1841.	VII. 8
Newfoundland.			
Treaty	France. Fisheries. Art. 13	11th April, 1713.	I. 237
Treaty	Spain. Fishery. Art. 15	13th July, 1713.	II. 199
Treaty	France. Spain. Fisheries. Art. 5	10th Feb., 1763.	I. 239
Treaty	Spain. Fishery. Art. 18	10th Feb., 1763.	II. 235
Treaty	France. Fisheries. Arts. 4, 5	3rd Sept., 1783.	I. 241
Declarations..	British and French. Fisheries.....	3rd Sept., 1783.	I. { 243 245
Act of Parl.	Treaty. France, 1783. Fisheries	28 G. 3, c. 35. 1788.	IX. 252
Treaty	France. Fisheries. Arts. 8, 13...	30th May, 1814.	I. { 251 253
Convention....	United States. Newfoundland Fisheries, &c. Art. 1	20th Oct., 1818.	II. 392
Order in C.....	American Right of Fishery.....	19th June, 1819.	X. 635
Act of Parl.	Convention, U.S., 1818. Fisheries. Newfoundland. North America	59 G. 3, c. 38, 1819.	IV. 489
Act of Parl....	Newfoundland Fisheries	5 G. 4, c. 51, 1824. Expired, 31st December, 1834; see 2 and 3 Wm. 4, c. 79.	III. 151
Act of Parl.	Newfoundland Fisheries	2 & 3 W. 4, c. 79, 1832.	IV. 212
Proclamation.	Legislative Government. Aliens....	26th July, 1832.	X. 216
Order in C.....	Harbour Grace. Free Port, and Free W. Port	18th May, 1836.	V. 167
Act of Parl.‡	Legislative Government. Aliens....	5 & 6 V. c. 120, 1842.	X. 217
Order in C.....	Copyright. British Books	30th July, 1849.	VIII. 428
Act of Parl.‡	Vessels for Newfoundland Fisher- ies. s. 175	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853.	IX. 444
Treaty*	United States. Fisheries, &c. Art. 6	5th June, 1854.	IX. 1002
Act	Fisheries. United States.....	7th July, 1855.	X. 652
Proclamation.	United States. Treaty, 1854	12th Dec., 1855.	XI. 898
Convention....	France. Rights of Fishery.....	14th Jan., 1857..	X. 749
Act	Aliens	17th Mar., 1857.	XV. 743
Decree.....	France. Fishery Convention, 1857	4th April, 1857.	X. 764
Order in C.....	Light Dues. Cape Race	16th July, 1857.	X. 828
Treaty	United States. Fisheries. New- foundland, &c. Arts 18-25, 32, 33	8th May, 1871.	XIII. { 978- 980 983 984
	See Notification, 2nd July, 1883, as to Fishery Articles. Vol. XV, page 841.		
Statutes	Coast Fisheries	Tit. XXVII, c. 102, 1872.	XIV. 1229
	Date 12th April in s. 1 altered to 25th April by Act, 26th April 1876.		

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

Newfoundland—continued.

Vol. Page.

Convention*	United States. Postal.....	^{12th} _{20th} Nov., 1872.	XV. 447
	Amended by Additional Articles, 1873 and 1877.		
Act	United States. Treaty, 1871. Fisheries	1st Mar., 1873.	XIV. 682
Act	U.S. Treaty, 1871. Fisheries Repealed 29th April, 1874.	5th May, 1873.	XIV. 844
Addl. Articles*	United States. Postal Cards	^{31st Aug.} _{16th Sept.} 1873.	XV. 450
Act	U.S. Treaty, 1871. Fisheries Assented to 12th May, 1874.	28th Mar., 1874.	XIV. 1232
Protocol	U.S. Treaty, 1871. Fisheries	28th May, 1874.	XIV. 1181
Proclamation.	U.S. Treaty, 1871. Fisheries	29th May, 1874.	XIV. 1183
Act	Coast Fisheries	26th April, 1876.	XIV. 1233
Addl. Article*	U. S. Postal	^{22nd Sept.} _{8th Oct.} 1876.	XV. 467
Addl. Article*	U. S. Postal. Money Orders	^{23rd Oct.} _{6th Nov.} 1877.	XV. 470
Accession	Postal Union, 1874	9th Sept., 1878.	XV. 827
Accession	Postal Union, 1878	21st Feb., 1879.	XV. 1008
Act	Aliens	9th May, 1881.	XV. 1009
Treaty*	Montenegro. Commerce, &c. Ex- clusion Newfoundland. Art. 14	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 245
Treaty*	Italy. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. Newfoundland. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.	XV. 782
Notification....	Termination. Fishery Articles. Treaty, 1871	2nd July, 1883.	XV. 841

New Granada.

Act	Slave Trade. Piracy	14th Feb., 1825.	IX. 234
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	18th April, 1825.	III. 56
Declarations†	National Ships	7th Nov., 1825.	III. 69
Convention....	British Claims. Mr. Mackintosh	27th Dec., 1825.	IX. 591
Act of Parl.†	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III. 55
Order in C	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.	10th May, 1827.	III. 204
Order in C....	Trade. British Possessions	16th July, 1827.	IV. 184
Order in C....	Duties. British Ports	3rd Sept., 1827.	IV. 192
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV. 216
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V. 237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Order in C....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco	8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845.	VII. 646
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.		
Order in C....	Sugars	6th April, 1846.	VII. 876
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco	9 & 10 V. c. 102, 1846.	VIII. 220
Law.....	Import and Export. Slaves	27th April, 1847.	VIII. 766
Convention†	Postage	24th May, 1847.	VIII. 767
	British Notification, 8th October, 1856. Cessation of Con- vention of May, 1847, on 17th December, 1857.		
Act of Parl.‡	Tobacco	13 & 14 V. c. 95, 1850.	VIII. 518
Treaty*	Slave Trade	2nd April, 1851.	IX. 570
Convention	British Claims. Mr. Mackintosh	13th Dec., 1851.	IX. 586
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports.....	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repeal-d or expired.

‡ Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
New Granada—continued.				
Law.....	Navigation of Rivers.....	7th April, 1852.	XIV.	421
Laws and Regulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1851-1853.	IX.	{ 584 600
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade	16 V. c. 17, 1853.	IX.	594
Law.....	Navigation of Rivers.....	24th May, 1856.	XIV.	421
Constitution..	Nationality. Religion, &c.	22nd May, 1858.	XIV.	423
Decree.....	Navigation of Rivers.....	30th July, 1861.	XIV.	424
See also COLOMBIA.				
New Guinea.				
Explan. Notes	Netherlands. Trade. East Indies	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	{ 295 301
Order in C....	British Jurisdiction. Part of Island eastward of 143° longitude	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	874
Act	Queensland. Annexation. Islands near	24th June, 1879.	XIV.	1238
Portions of New Guinea were taken under British Protection in 1884 and 1885.				
New Hebrides.				
Arrangement	France. Independence	Feb., 1878.	XV.	915
New Ireland.				
Order in C....	Archipelago. British Jurisdiction	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	874
New South Wales.				
Act of Parl.*	Debts	54 G. 3, c. 15, 1813.	XI.	{ 739 741
Order in C....	Trade. Great Britain.....	30th April, 1827.	IV.	198
Order in C....	Free Warehousing Port	20th Nov., 1835.	V.	138
Order in C....	Free Port	5th Mar., 1840.	V.	240
Act of Parl.†	Legislative Government	5 & 6 V. c. 76, 1842.	X.	222
Act of Parl.*	Government	6 & 7 V. c. 35, 1843.	XIII.	1286
Order in C....	Free Warehousing Port	23rd Dec., 1845.	VII.	708
Order in C....	Free Warehousing Port	28th Sept., 1847.	VIII.	261
Order in C....	Free Warehousing Port	15th April, 1848.	VIII.	291
Act.	Foreign Seamen Deserters	16 V. No. 25, 1852.	X.	812
Act of Parl.†	Legislative Government	18 & 19 V. c. 54, 1855.	X.	226
Act of Parl.‡	Government	29 & 30 V. c. 74, 1866.	XII.	1098
Convention‡	United States. Postal	15th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	1234
Amended by Convention, 1875.				
Convention‡	Hawaiian Islands. Postal.....	10th March, 30th April, 1874.	XV.	339
Act	Aliens. Property	29th June, 1875.	XIV.	845
Convention‡	United States. Postal	1st June, 24th July, 1875.	XIV.	1236
Treaty‡	Montenegro. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. New South Wales. Art. 14	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	245
Treaty‡	Italy. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. New South Wales. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.	XV.	782
See also AUSTRALIA. PACIFIC.				
New Zealand.				
Act of Parl.†	Trial. Offences	57 G. 3, c. 53, 1817.	X.	155
Treaty.....	Cession. Sovereignty	5th Feb., 1840.	VI.	579

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

New Zealand—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Proclamations	British Sovereignty	21st May, 1840.	VI.	{ 581 582
Order in C.....	Free Ports. Wellington, &c.	27th Aug., 1842.	VI.	487
Order in C.....	Trade	23rd Aug., 1843.	VI.	497
Act of Parl.*	Constitution	15 & 16 V.c.72,1852.	IX.	383
Act of Parl.*	Constitution	20 & 21 V.c.53,1857.	X.	830
Act	Seamen Deserters	24th Sept., 1860.	XIII.	1045
Act of Parl.*	New Provinces	24 & 25 V.c.30,1861.	XI.	761
Act of Parl.†	Lands from Natives	25 & 26 V.c.48,1862.	XI.	793
Act of Parl.†	Boundaries	26 V. c. 23, 1863.	XI.	1024
Act of Parl.†	Guarantee of Advances	29 & 30 V. c. 104, 1866.	XII.	1101
Convention‡	United States. Postal	^{3rd Aug.} 5th Oct., 1870.	XV.	445
	Amended by Article, ^{28th Aug.} 11th Oct., 1877.			
Act*	Fees. Naturalization. Aliens	14th Nov., 1871.	XIV.	848
Act of Parl.‡	Customs Agreements with Aus- tralian Colonies	36 V. c. 22, 1873.	XIV.	760
Article‡	United States. Postal	^{28th Aug.} 11th Oct., 1877.	XV.	468
Convention	International Telegraph.....	28th July, 1879.	XV.	9
Act	Aliens	17th Aug., 1880.	XV.	1010
Treaty‡	Montenegro. Commerce, &c. Exclu- sion. New Zealand. Art. 14	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	245
Act	Children of Naturalized Persons ...	13th Sept., 1882.	XV.	1014
Agreement‡	France. Postal.....	‡‡th April, 1883.	XV.	923
Treaty‡	Italy. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. New Zealand. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.	XV.	782

See also AUSTRALIA. PACIFIC.

Niagara River and Falls.

Declaration	United States. Boundary	18th June, 1822.	IV.	496
------------------	-------------------------------	------------------	-----	-----

Nicaragua.

Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4. c. 5, 1826.	III.	55
Laws and Re- gulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1838-1851.	IX.	600
Convention‡	Communication by Post	27th Jan., 1859.	XI.	435
	Modified by Additional Articles, 19th September, 1863.			
Decree‡	Military Service. Sons of British Subjects born in Nicaragua	29th July, 1859.	XIII.	667
Treaty‡	Mosquito Indians. British Claims	28th Jan., 1860.	XI.	446
Treaty‡	Commerce. Navigation.....	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	451
Declaration‡	Mosquito Land Grants	2nd Aug., 1860.	XI.	450
Order in C.‡	Merchant Seamen Deserters	27th Aug., 1860.	XI.	460
Notice	Commissioners. Land Claims	17th April, 1861.	XI.	461
Arrangement‡	Mosquito Land Claims.....	27th Sept., 1862.	XIII.	667
Addl. Articles‡	Postal.....	19th Sept., 1863.	XII.	687
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	20th June, 1881.	XV.	1038
Award	Austria. Treaty. Nicaragua, 1860. Mosquito Indians. Grey Town	2nd July, 1881.	XV.	276

Niemen.

Order in C.....	Trade. Russia. Vessels.....	24th Feb., 1843.	VI.	784
-----------------	-----------------------------	------------------	-----	-----

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Niger, River.*				
Aboh	Treaty. Free Navigation. Art. 13	28th Aug., 1841.	VII.	25
Akedo	Declaration. Free Navigation	24th Nov., 1860.	XI.	30
Angiana	Agreement. Free Navigation. Art. 2	27th Nov., 1860.	XI.	31
Bassambra	Agreement. Abulambra. Free Navigation	8th Nov., 1860.	XI.	29
Egarra.....	Treaty. Free Navigation. Art. 13	6th Sept., 1841.	VII.	30
Egarra.....	Agreement. Navigation	15th Oct., 1864.	XIV.	17
Liambri	Engagement. Free Navigation	23rd Nov., 1860.	XI.	30
See also ABOH. AKEDO. ANGIANA. EGARRA. LIAMBRI. NUNEZ. ONITSHA. OSAMARI.*				
Niigata.				
Memorandum	Japan. Opening Port. Deferred	6th June, 1862.	XII.	586
Notification....	Japan. Opening Port.....	26th Nov., 1867.	XII.	1153
Notification....	Japan. Opening Port. Deferred	28th Mar., 1868.	XII.	1163
Notification....	Japan. Opening Port. Deferred	12th Sept., 1868.	XII.	1165
Notification....	Japan. Opening Port	24th Dec., 1868.	XII.	1166
See NEEGATA.				
Nile, River.				
Notification ..	Turkey. Navigation.....	12th Oct., 1841.	X.	602
Ningpo.				
Treaty	China. Open to Trade. Art. 2....	29th Aug., 1842.	VI.	222
Act of Parl.†	British Marriages.....	21&22V.c.46,1858.	X.	734
Nizam.				
Treaty	Friendship	14th May, 1759.	VIII.	601
Confirmed by Treaty, 12th October, 1800.				
See also CARNATIC.				
Treaty	Commerce	1st Sept., 1798.	VIII.	654
Confirmed by Treaty, 12th October, 1800.				
Treaty	Commerce	12th Oct., 1800.	VIII.	658
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	12th April, 1802.	VIII.	664
Confirmed by Treaty, 12th December, 1822.				
Treaty	Deccan. Commerce.....	12th Dec., 1822.	VIII.	703
Nomansland.				
Letters Patent	Annexation. Cape Colony	12th June, 1876.	XV.	502
Act	Cape. Ditto	No. 38, 1877.	XV.	503
Order in C....	Ditto	18th April, 1878.	XV.	517
Norfolk Island.				
Act of Parl.‡	Government. Union. Tasmania....	6 & 7 V. c. 35, 1843.	XIII.	1286
Act of Parl.‡	Separation. Tasmania.....	32 & 33 V. c. 16, 1869.	XIII.	1134
North-American Indians.				
Treaty	Chippewas and Swampy Creecs. Boundary, &c.	3rd Aug., 1871.	XV.	682
Treaty	Chippewas. Boundary, &c.	21st Aug., 1871.	XV.	685
Treaty	Saulteaux Tribe. Ojibbeways. Boundary, &c.	3rd Oct., 1873.	XV.	689
Treaty	Creecs. Saulteaux. Boundary, &c.	15th Sept., 1874.	XV.	696
Treaty	Saulteaux and Sampy Creecs. Boundary, &c.	24th Sept., 1875.	XV.	702

* New Treaties were signed with the Niger Chiefs in 1841.

† In force 1st January, 1855.

‡ Repealed.

North Borneo Company. See BORNEO, NORTH.

North Bullems.

Engagement..	Cession. Iombo. Sierra Leone	5th June, 1821.	XIV.	940
	River			
Convention....	Cession of Islands. Sierra Leone	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV.	943
	River			
Engagement...	Cessions	5th Aug., 1824.	XIV.	946

North-West Territories.

Act	Canada. Temporary Government	22nd June, 1869.	XIII.	1132
Act	Canada. Government. s. 35.....	12th May, 1870.	XIII.	1165
Act	Canada. Government	14th April, 1871.	XIV.	798
Act	Canada. Real Estates. Aliens	8th April, 1875.	XV.	681
	Re-enacted by Canadian Act of 7th May, 1880.			
Act	Canada. Consolidation	7th May, 1880.	XV.	967

Norway. See SWEDEN.

Notarial Acts Abroad. See Consuls. Diplomatic Agents. Law.

Nova Scotia.

Treaty.....	France. Spain. Fisheries. Art. 5	10th Feb., 1763.	I.	239
Treaty.....	United States. Boundary. Arts. 4, 5	24th Dec., 1814	II.	{ 380 382
Decision	Netherlands. Boundary. U.S. Treaty. Ghent.	10th Jan., 1831.	IV.	520
See also Boundaries.				
Order in C.....	Free Ports and Free Warehousing Ports. ss. 2, 36	15th Aug., 1834.	IV.	{ 297 240
Order in C.....	Free Port, &c.	11th July, 1839.	V.	230
Order in C.....	Free Ports	30th Sept., 1839.	V.	235
Order in C.....	Free Port	4th Mar., 1844.	VII.	578
Order in C.....	Copyright	11th Aug., 1848.	VIII.	301
Act	Fisheries. Treaty. U.S., 1854	13th Dec., 1854.	X.	640
Act	Coast and Deep Sea Fisheries	10th May, 1864.	XIII.	1068
Act	Coast and Deep Sea Fisheries	7th May, 1866.	XIII.	1085
Act of Parl.*	Union to Canada	30 V. c. 3, 1867.	XIII.	1089

Novo Archangelsk. See SITKA.

Nun, River.

Order in C.†	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII.	50
Rules, &c.†....	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII.	63

Nunez, Rio.

Agreement	Slave Trade. Commerce	21st Feb., 1847.	VIII.	7
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce	21st Mar., 1851.	{ IX. XI.	{ 37 13

Nyanibantang.

Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	31st Dec., 1842.	VII.	36
-------------	----------------------------	------------------	------	----

Oaths.

Act of Parl.*	Consular. Vessels. Quarantine..	6 G. 4 c. 78, 1825.	IV.	160
Order in C.....	Consular. Vessels. Quarantine..	19th July, 1825.	IV.	163
Act of Parl.*	Consular. Oaths, Affirmations.	6 G. 4. c. 87, 1825.	IV.	182
	Notarial Acts. s. 20			

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Oaths—continued.			
Act of Parl.*	Declarations. Unnecessary Oaths 5&6W.4.c.62,1835.	IV.	541
Act of Parl.†	Oaths before Consuls. Chancery 15&16V.c.86,1852.	IX.	389
Act of Parl.†	Admiralty. Oaths, &c., Abroad 17&18V.c.78,1854.	X.	268
Act of Parl.†	Affidavits. Incumbered Estates. 17&18V.c.117,1854. West Indies	X.	274
Act of Parl.*	Oaths. Notarial Acts. Diplo- 18&19V.c.42, 1855. matic and Consular Agents	X.	330
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Oaths, &c., Diplo- No.15,22Aug.,1856. matic. Consular Agents	X.	75
Act of Parl.†	Bankrupts. Scotland. Oaths, &c., 19 & 20V.c.79,1856. Ministers and Consuls	X.	439
Act of Parl.*	Irish Peers. Oaths. Diplomatic 20 & 21 V.c.33,1857. Agents. Colonial Governors	X.	829
Act of Parl.†	Bankruptcy. Ireland. Oaths, &c., 20&21V.c.60,1857. Ministers, Consuls, &c. s. 366	X.	834
Act of Parl.†	Probates. Affidavits Abroad, &c. 21&22V.c.95,1858.	X.	839
Act of Parl.†	Debts. Victoria. Affidavits, &c. 22&23V.c.12,1859.	XI.	739
Act of Parl.†	Probates, &c. Affidavits Abroad 22&23V.c.31,1859.	XI.	246
Act of Parl.†	Winding-up Companies. Affidavits 25&26V.c.89,1862. Abroad. Consuls, &c. s. 128	XI.	345
Act of Parl.†	Oaths of Office 30&31V.c.75, 1867.	XII.	1104
Act of Parl.†	Promissory Oaths 31&32V.c.72, 1868.	XIII.	1117
Act of Parl.*	Allegiance. Naturalization 33 & 34V.c.102,1870.	XIII.	1219
Form of Oath	Privy Council..... 1876.	XIII.	1292
Obispo.			
Decree	Chile Free Port 7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Obulmbra.			
Agreement	Non-molestation "Sunbeam" and 8th Nov., 1860. "Rainbow"	XI.	29
Occupation of Territory. See Territories.			
Octroi Duties. See Inland Duties.			
Odessa.			
Order in C.....	Trade. Austrian Vessels. British 10th Dec., 1842. Ports	VI.	38
Act of Parl.*	Marriages. British Subjects 30 V. c. 2, 1867.	XII.	1203
Offences at Sea or Abroad. See Offenders. Extradition.			
Offenders and Offences. (See also Extradition).			
Africa	Act of Parl.‡ Offences, Slave 59 G. 3, c.97, 1819. Trade	X.	158
„	Order in C..... Vicinity, Sierra 25th Nov., 1853. Leone	IX.	62
„	Act of Parl.* Offences. Sierra 24&25V.c.31, 1861. Leone, &c.	XI.	40
See also Slave Trade.			
Africa, S.....	Act of Parl.† Punishment of 26&27V.c.35, 1863. Offences	XI.	904
Africa, W.	Act of Parl.* Offences. African 34 V. c. 8,1871. Settlements	XIII.	49

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Repealed.

Offences and Offenders—*continued*.

				Vol.	Page.
Algiers.....	Treaty	Non-use of torture. Punishment for killing a Turk or Moor. Arts. 5, 16	10th April, 1682.	I.	{ 60 63
		Renewed by Treaty, 17th March, 1729.			
"	Treaty	Non-use of torture. Punishment for killing a Turk or Moor. Arts. 5, 16	5th April, 1686.	I.	{ 68 70
		Renewed by Treaty, 17th March, 1729.			
Anguilla	Act	Surrender. Foreign Offenders	Nos. 6, 7, 9, 3rd Oct., 1848.	X.	804
Argentine C.	Constitution..	Extradition. Off- enders	20th Sept., 1860.	XII.	116
Canada	Act	Arrest. Conspira- tors	14th April, 1870.	XIV.	792
Cape G. Hope	Act of Parl.*	Offenders	6&7W.4, c. 57, 1836.	IX.	121
	See also Jurisdiction.				
"	Act of Parl.†	Offences	26&27V. c. 35, 1863.	XI.	904
China	Suppl. Treaty	Extradition, &c. Art. 9	8th Oct., 1843.	VI.	265
	Abrogated.				
"	Ordinance	Trial & Punishment	24th Jan., 1844.	VI.	270
"	Ordinance	Offenders	19th July, 1849.	VIII.	129
"	Ordinance	Offenders against Treaties	No. 2, 29th May, 1856.	X.	71
"	Treaty	Fugitives. Hong Kong. Arts. 16, 21	26th June, 1858.	XI.	90
"	Order in C....	British Subjects deported	12th Sept., 1863.	XII.	275
		Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865. (Jurisdiction.)			
"	Ordinance	Hong Kong. Sur- render. Pirates	No. 13, 3rd July, 1865.	XIII.	321
"	Order in C	Prison Regula- tions. s. 21	25th Oct., 1881.	XV.	100
Corea	Treaty‡	Offenders. Of- fences. Art. 3	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	882
Cyprus.....	Order in C	Foreign Offenders. Arts. s. 42	15th July, 1881.	XV.	129
France.....	Law	Offences Abroad....	27th June, 1866.	XIII.	414
Great Britain	Act of Parl.‡	Offences Abroad ..	42 G. 3, c. 85, 1802.	X.	149
"	Act of Parl.‡	Offences at Sea. East and West Indies, &c.	46 G. 3, c. 54, 1806.	X.	153
"	Act of Parl.†	Trials. Murders, &c. New Zea- land. Honduras. Pacific, &c.	57 G. 3, c. 53, 1817.	X.	155
"	Act of Parl.*	Trials. Crimes Abroad, &c.	9 G. 4, c. 31, 1828.	X.	789
"	Act of Parl.*	Escaped Offenders. Colonies	6&7 V. c. 34, 1843	X.	790
"	Act of Parl.†	Trial. Offences. Colonies. High Seas	12&13V. c. 96, 1849.	XI.	234

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Offenders and Offences—continued.				
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Criminals. Colonies 16&17V.c.118,1853.	XIII.	1041
„	Act of Parl.†	Crimes on High Seas & Abroad. ss. 267-270	IX.	826
„	Act of Parl.†	Offences Abroad. At Sea 23&24V.c.122,1860.	XI.	266
„	Regulations ..	Trials. Criminals. Colonies. ss. 417-423	Dec., 1861.	XI. 310
„	Act of Parl.†	Accessories. Indictable Offences Abroad, at Sea, &c. 24&25V.c.94,1861.	XI.	276
„	Act of Parl.‡	Indictable Offences. Forgery of Registers 24&25V.c.95,1861.	XI.	277
„	Act of Parl.†	Larceny. Securities. Official Documents, &c. ss. 30, 75, 115 24&25V.c.96,1861.	XI.	{ 279 280
„	Act of Parl.†	Injury to Property. High Seas. s. 72 24&25V.c.97,1861.	XI.	281
„	Act of Parl.†	Forgery. Foreign Bonds, &c. ss. 19, 26, 40, 50 24&25V.c.98,1861.	XI.	281
„	Act of Parl.‡	Murders. Abroad. At Sea, &c. 24&25V.c.100,1861.	XI.	283
„	Act of Parl.*	Criminal Offences. Navy 24&25V.c.115,1861.	XI.	288
„	Act of Parl.†	British & Foreign Ships s. 11 30&31V.c.114,1867.	XIV.	704
„	Act of Parl.†	Removal of Prisoners. Colonies 32 V. c. 14, 1869.	XIII.	1128
„	Act of Parl.†	Straits Settlements, Crimes, &c., out of Colony 37&38V.c.38,1874.	XIV.	860
„	Act of Parl.†	Offences. Trade. India Slave 39&40V.c.46,1876.	XIV.	1081
„	Act of Parl.†	Offences. Territorial Waters, &c. 41&42V.c.73,1878.	XIV.	1222
„	Act of Parl.†	Fugitive Offenders. Trials 44&45V.c.69,1881.	XV.	635
Honduras Bay	Act of Parl.‡	Murders, &c. 57Geo.3.c.53,1817.	X.	155
„	Act of Parl.*	Murders, &c. 59Geo.3.c.44,1819.	X.	156
India	Act of Parl.†	Offences Abroad. India, &c. 42 G.3, c. 85, 1802.	X.	149
„	Act of Gov...	Offences. Foreign States No.1,27thJan.,1849.	IX.	532
„	Act of Gov...	Trial. Offences beyond British India. 14th Nov., 1879.	XV.	770

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

§ Expired.

Offenders and Offences—continued.

	Vol.	Page.
Indies, E. & W. Act of Parl.*	Offences at Sea 46 G. 3, c. 54, 1806.	X. 153
Ionian Islands Act	Punishment of Offenders No. 2, 1845.	VII. 796
Ireland	Act of Parl.†	Treason. Conspiracy 29 V. c. 1, 1866. XIII. 1083
„	Act of Parl.*	Crimes.... 45 & 46 V. c. 25, 1882. XV. 651
Japan	Order in C.....	British Subjects 12th Sept., 1863. XII. 588
		deported
		Repealed by Order in Council, 9th March, 1865. (Jurisdiction.)
Malta	Ordinance	Prisoners, &c..... 24th April, 1882. XV. 1005
Morocco. See	Jurisdiction.	
New Zealand. Act of Parl.‡	Murders, &c.	57 G. 3, c. 53, 1817. X. 155
Otaheiti. See	TAHITI.	
Pacific	Act of Parl.‡	Criminal Outrages 35 & 36 V. c. 19, 1872. XIII. 669
„	Act of Parl.‡	Amending ditto 38 & 39 V. c. 51, 1875. XIV. 425
Portugal	Treaty	Non - Protection. 19th Feb., 1810. II. 45
		Treason. Forgery, &c.
St. Christopher Act	Surrender. Foreign Offenders	No. 679, 3rd Oct., 1848. X. 804
Siam.....	Treaty*	Non-pursuit Fugitives. Art. 4 20th June, 1826. VIII. 707
„	Treaty*	British, Siamese, & Chinese Offenders. Art. 3 18th April, 1855. X. 558
„	Order in C.*	British Subjects 12th Sept., 1863. XII. 782
		deported
Sierra Leone. See	AFRICA.	
Spain	Law	Refugees. Foreign Ships. Colonies. Tit. iv, s. 48 4th July, 1870. XIV. 481
Sweden	Treaties	Punishment. Offenders. Art. 12 1654-1661. II. { 315 331
		Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812. (Commerce.)
Tahiti	Act of Parl.†	Murders, &c. 59 G. 3, c. 44, 1819. X. 156
		Otaheiti
Tripoli.....	Treaties	Non-use of Torture. Punishment for Killing a Turk or Moor. Arts. 5, 10, 12, 15 167½-1751. I. { 127- 145
Transvaal.....	Convention....	Offences. Art. 5.... 3rd Aug., 1881. XV. 406
		New Convention signed, 27th February, 1884.
Tunis	Treaties	Abusive Language. Art. 7 1662-1751. I. { 158- 166
Turkey.....	Capitulations*	Escaped Offenders. 1675. II. 340
		Art. 11
		Confirmed by Treaties, 8th January, 1809, 16th August, 1838, and 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)
„	Report.....	Non - execution Apostates. Islamism 23rd Mar., 1844. XI. 544
„	Order in C.†	Deportation. Offenders. s. 68 30th Nov., 1864. XII. 862

Repealed by Order in Council, 12th December, 1873.

* In force 1st January, 1865.
† Repealed.
‡ Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Offences and Offenders—continued.					
Turkey.....	Order in C.*	Offences on Board Vessels, &c. Deportation. Offenders. ss. 262, 311	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	{ 619 632
„	Order in C.*	British Consular Jurisdiction. Fugitive Offenders, &c. ss. 9, 10	3rd May, 1882.	XV.	432
United States	Constitution	Protection Ministers, Consuls, &c. Art. 3	17th Sept., 1787.	X.	628
„	Act of Cong.	Judicial Courts. Consuls, &c. Art. 9	24th Sept., 1789.	X.	629
„	Act of Cong.	Protection Ministers, &c. ss. 25, 26, 27	30th April, 1790.	X.	630
„	Act of Cong.	Crimes. Neutrality	20th April, 1818.	X.	631
„	Act of Cong.	Crimes. Expeditions. Canada	10th Mar., 1838.	XI.	605
„	Act of Cong.	Non-admission. Foreign Criminals	3rd Aug., 1882.	XV.	1096
Victoria	Act	Influx of Criminals Prevention	16th Nov., 1854.	XV.	1020
Western Australia	Order in C.....	Reception of Felons from India	6th June, 1855.	X.	463
Western Pacific	Order in C.*	Jurisdiction. Fugitive Offenders. s. 15	14th Aug., 1879.	XIV.	1248
See also WESTERN PACIFIC.					
Zululand	Conditions	Cetywayo. Arts. 4, 5, 10	Aug., 1882.	XV.	869
See also Army. Deserters. Extradition. Jurisdiction. Law. Navy. Slave Trade. Trade. War.					
Official Documents. See Law.					
Oils. See Mineral Oils. Olive Oil.					
Okeodan.					
Agreement	Slave Trade		4th July, 1863.	XII.	105
Old Calabar. See CALABAR, OLD.					
Oldenburg.†					
Order in C.....	Duties. Vessels and Cargoes		19th Oct., 1824.	III.	320
Order in C.....	British Possessions		16th July, 1827.	IV.	184
Declarations	Duties on Property		{ 26th Jan., 1830. 3rd April, 1830. }	IV.	359
Convention....	Postage		3rd Nov., 1842.	VII.	879
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation		4th April, 1844.	VII.	886
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports		3rd Sept., 1844.	VII.	{ 73 76
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.	3rd Sept., 1844.	VII.	788
Order in C.....	Shipping Ports		3rd Sept., 1844.	VII.	890

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

		Vol.	Page.
Oldenburg—continued.			
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.		
Accession	Convention. Hanover. Copyright	28th Dec., 1847.	VIII. 780
Order in C.....	Copyright	11th Feb., 1848.	VIII. 783
Order in C.....	Copyright. Duties. Books, Prints, &c.	11th Feb. 1848.	VIII. 785
Agreement	Post Office	20th Aug., 1850.	VIII. 786
Regulations ...	Protestant Religion, Chapels, &c....	1851.	IX. 518
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Declaration....	Surrender. Seamen Deserters.....	9th May, 1853.	XIII. 669
Order in C.....	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	13th June, 1853.	IX. 600
	Revoked by Order, 18th March, 1890. (Germany.)		
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	9th June, 1856.	XI. 154
Order in C.....	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	28th April, 1863.	XI. 906
Treaty.....	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1097
Treaty.....	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII. 761
Olive Oil.			
Act of Parl.*	Duties. Sicilies	4&5W.4,c.89,1834.	IV. 407
Order in C.....	Duties. Sicilies	10th Dec., 1841.	VI. 805
Onitsha.			
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce. Human Sacrifices, &c.	12th Oct., 1863.	XIII. 18
Treaty.....	Human Sacrifices. Religion, &c....	15th Oct., 1877.	XIV. 49
Ontario, Lake.			
Treaty.....	United States. Boundary. Art. 6	24th Dec., 1814.	II. 383
Arrangement	United States. Naval Force	April, 1817.	IX. 763
Proclamation	United States. Naval Force	28th April, 1818.	IX. 763
Declaration ...	United States. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814	18th June, 1822.	IV. 493
Opium.			
Borneo(North)	Charter. Sale. s. 15	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. 94
China	Treaty. Payment. Value. Seizure, 1839. Art. 4	29th Aug., 1842.	VI. 222
„	Agreement. Import Duty. Rule 4	8th Nov., 1858.	XI. 99
Corea	Tariff	26th Nov., 1883.	XV. 894
France.....	Treaty. India. Art. 6	7th Mar., 1815.	I. 269
India	The Indian Opium Act is No. I ...	9th Jan., 1878.†	
Morocco	Convention. Monopoly. Art. 2	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 915
Portugal	Treaty. India. Arts. 14, 18.....	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. $\left. \begin{array}{l} 1131 \\ 1132 \\ 1141 \\ 1144 \end{array} \right\}$
Siam	Treaty. Contraband. Art. 10	20th June, 1826.	VIII. 709
„	Treaty. Trade. Art. 8	18th April, 1855.	X. 560
	See also Commercial Treaties. Tariffs.		
Opobo River.			
Grant	Right of Europeans to Trade	10th April, 1870.	XIII. 24
Order in C.....	Jurisdiction	21st Feb., 1872.	XIII. 60
Rules	Jurisdiction	29th April, 1872.	XIII. 63
Treaty.....	Trade. King Ja Ja, "Coney." Disputes	4th Jan., 1873.	XIV. 18

* Repealed.

† See Hertslet's "State Papers," Vol. LXIX, page 850.

•Porto Wine Company.			Vol. Page.
Decree.....	Portugal. Annulling Privileges....	30th May, 1834.	IV. 360
See also DOURO.			
Orange Free State.			
Convention	Orange River Territory	23rd Feb., 1854.	XV. 850
Convention	Basutoland.....	12th Feb., 1869.	XV. 853
Treaty	Portugal and Transvaal. Art. 14	11th Dec., 1875.	XV. 305
Agreement	Frontier, &c.	13th July, 1876.	XV. 862
Agreement	Railways	13th July, 1876.	XV. 863
Protocol	British Ratification. Treaty. Portugal and Transvaal, 1875. Art. 14	7th Oct., 1882.	XV. { 295 301
Orders in Council.			
Execution of Treaties by. See Slave Trade Treaties, &c.			
Execution of Fishery Regulations with France by. See Act of Parliament 2 and 3 Vict., c. 96, 1839, v. 95, Vol. V, page 95.			
Orders, Medals, &c.			
Regulations*	Foreign Orders and Medals.....	10th May, 1855.	X. 309
Act of Parl.†	Foreign Medals, &c. Disposal. Army. s. 85	26 V. c. 8, 1863.	XI. 830
Act of Parl.†	Foreign Medals, &c. Disposal. Army. s. 37	26 V. c. 9, 1863.	XI. 851
Regulations*	Foreign Medals	Jan., 1870.	XIV. 704
Regulations....	Admiralty. Decorations. Medals	28th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 759
•Orbro.			
Treaty.....	Sweden	18th July, 1812.	II. 335
Oregon Boundary.			
Treaty	United States.....	15th June, 1846.	VIII. 930
Declaration	United States. Maps	24th Feb., 1870.	XIII. 957
•Oresound. See SOUND.			
•Orissa,			
Firman	Ally Khan. Commerce	15th July, 1857.	VIII. 592
Treaty.....	France. Salt Trade. Arts. 1, 2, 4....	7th Mar., 1815.	I. 267
Osaka.			
Treaty	Japan. Open to Trade. Art. 3... Memorandum Japan. Residence. Brit. Subjects	26th Aug., 1858. 6th June, 1862.	XI. 397 XII. 586
Notification...	Japan. Opening City	25th April, 1867.	XIII. 620
Notification...	Japan. Opening City	9th July, 1867.	XIII. 621
Notification...	Japan. Opening City	1st Jan., 1868.	XII. 1158
Notification...	Japan. Gov. Brit. Subjects	1st Jan., 1868.	XII. 1160
Notification...	Japan. Opening Port	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1165
•Osamari.			
Treaty.....	Human Sacrifices. Religion	25th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 47
•Otondo.			
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	4th April, 1848.	VIII. 45
•Oude.			
Declaration....	Serajah Dowla. Commerce.....	9th Feb., 1757.	VIII. 590
Treaty	Serajah Dowla. Commerce..... Confirmed by Treaties, 1757, 1763, 1765, and 1770.	12th Feb., 1757.	VIII. 590

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed.

	Vol.	Page.
Oude—continued.		
Perwannahs.... Serajah Dowla. Commerce	Mar., 1757.	VIII. 590
Treaty, &c. Ally Khan. Commerce	15th July, 1757.	VIII. 592
	Confirmed by Treaties, 1757, 1763, 1765, and 1770.	
Treaty	Meer Jaffier. Commerce.....	10th July, 1763. VIII. 616
Treaty	Nudjum ul Dowla. Commerce	20th Feb., 1765. VIII. 618
	Confirmed by Treaty, 21st March, 1770.	
Treaty	Shujah ul Dowla. Commerce	16th Aug., 1765. VIII. 621
	Confirmed by Treaty, 19th September, 1781.	
Treaty	Mebarek ul Dowla.....	21st Mar., 1770. VIII. 624
Agreement	Asoph ul Dowla.....	19th Sept., 1781. VIII. 633
Treaty	Commerce	25th July, 1788. VIII. 636
	Confirmed by Treaties, 1798, 1801, and 1814.	
Treaty	Saadit Ali, &c. Commerce	21st Feb., 1798. VIII. 653
	Confirmed by Treaty, 1801.	
Treaty	Saadit Ali. Commerce	10th Nov., 1801. VIII. 638
Arrangement..	Saadit Ali. Commerce	Feb., 1802. VIII. 663
Agreement	Commerce	12th July, 1814. VIII. 692
Treaty	Confirmation of Treaties.....	11th Sept., 1837. IX. 907
Oulakces.		
Engagement... Non-Export of Slaves	14th Oct., 1855.	XIII. 9
Overland Trade. See Inland Duty.		
Oyster Fishery. See Fisheries.		
Pa London. See TIMMANEES.		
Pacific Ocean.		
Convention	Spain. Fisheries. Arts. 3, 4.....	28th Oct., 1790. II. 259
Convention	Russia. Boundary. Fisheries.....	^{16th} / _{21st} Feb., 1825. III. 362
Act of Parl.*	Outrages upon Natives	35 & 36 V. c. 19, 1872. XIII. 669
Act of Parl.*	Amending ditto.....	38 & 39 V. c. 51, 1875. XIV. 425
	See also ATLANTIC. FIJI. GEORGIAN ISLANDS. NEW HEBRIDES. SAMOA. SANDWICH ISLANDS. SOCIETY ISLANDS. TONGA. WESTERN PACIFIC, &c.	
Pacification of States. See GREECE. LEVANT. Mediation. SERVIA. SYRIA.		
Pacifico, M.		
Convention	Greece. Claims.....	18th July, 1850. IX. 497
Report.....	Commission. Claims. Portugal...	5th May, 1851. IX. 501
Packets. See Mail Packets. Postal Treaties.		
Padassan River.		
North Borneo Charter.....	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. { 88 89
Pago-Pago.		
Treaty	Samoa. Art. 8.....	28th Aug., 1879. XV. 336
Paitan River and State.		
North Borneo. Charter.....	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. { 86- 89
Palma.		
Declaration	Cession	7th Feb., 1863. XII. 100

* Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Palm Oil.	See Fines.			
Panamá.				
Convention	U.S. Ship Canal. Railway. Atlantic and Pacific. Art. 8	19th April, 1850.	VIII.	973
Agreement.....	Colombia. British Claims. Riots, 1856	7th Dec., 1868.	XIV.	1198
Pan de Azucar.				
Decree.....	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Papell.				
Convention.....	North Bulloms. Cession.....	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV.	943
Engagement..	North Bulloms. Cession.....	5th Aug., 1824.	XIV.	946
Treaty	Commerce	1st April, 1842.	VII.	32
Paposo.				
Decree.....	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Pappar.				
Province.....	North Borneo. Charter.....	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	87
Papudo.				
Decree.....	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Paraguay.				
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III.	55
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation.....	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	601
Convention	Friendship, &c.	23rd April, 1862.	XI.	877
Agreement	Confirmation ditto.....	14th Oct., 1862.	XI.	877
Decree.....	Abolition. Slavery.....	2nd Oct., 1869.	XIII.	676
Notification	Accession. Postal Union, 1878	8th April, 1881.	XV.	1039
Paraguay River.				
Decree.....	Bolivia. Opening. s. 2.....	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Treaty.....	Paraguay. Free Navigation. Art. 2	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	602
Treaty.....	Argentine Conf. Navigation. Art. 7	10th July, 1853.	IX.	192
Paraná River.				
Convention	Buenos Ayres. Navigation. Art. 6	24th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	106
Treaty.....	Argentine Conf. Navigation.....	10th July, 1853.	IX.	191
Parliament.				
Act of Parl.†	Volunteers. Members of Parl.....	26&27V.c.65, 1863.	XI.	1079
Act of Parl.†	Civil Service Pensioners, M.P.'s.....	32 & 33 V.c.15, 1869.	XIII.	1133
Act of Parl.‡	Diplomatic Pensioners. House of Commons. s. 17	32 & 33 V. c. 43, 1869.	XIII.	1133
Order in C.....	Civil Service Candidates	29th Nov., 1884. §		
	See also Treaties.			
Parma.				
Treaty.....	Navigation. River Po.....	3rd July, 1849.	IX.	924
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law.....	20th Aug., 1856.	XI.	155
Partnerships.				
Order in C.....	China and Japan, &c. Art. 45.....	25th Oct., 1881.	XV.	104
Passamaquoddy Bay.				
Treaty.....	United States. Boundary. Arts. 1 and 4	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	{ 378 379
Decision	United States. Boundary	24th Nov., 1817.	III.	487

* Repealed or expired.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

§ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

			Vol. Page.
Passenger Vessels (and Passengers).			
Treaty	Algiers. Non-molestation. Passengers	1682-1716.	I. { 58 75
	Treaties, 1682, Art. 19; 1686, Arts. 2, 19; 1716, Art. 3. Replaced by Treaties, 11th March, 1729; and 28th August, 1816.		
Treaties	Tripoli. Non-molestation. Passengers	1662-1812.	I. { 125 152
	Treaties, 1662, Art. 12; 167½, Art. 18; 1716, Art. 15; 1761, Art. 15; 1760, Art. 3.		
Treaties	Tunis. Non-molestation. Passengers, &c.	1662-1751.	I. { 157 164
	Treaties, 1662, Arts. 3-5; 1716, Arts. 3, 4; 1751, Arts. 3, 4. Renewed by Treaty, 22nd June, 1762.		
Treaty	Morocco. Protection. Passengers	1760-1791.	I. { 100 112
	Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856. (Commerce.) Treaties, 1721, Art. 3; 1729, Arts. 3-10; 1734; 1791, Arts. 19, 32.		
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels out of Europe.....	5&6W.4.c.53, 1835.	V. 128
Act of Parl.*	Foreign Passenger Vessels	1 & 2V.c.113, 1838.	V. 223
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels. Regulation	3 & 4 V. c. 21, 1840.	V. 243
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels. Regulation	5 & 6V.c.107, 1842.	VII. 534
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels. North America. Medical Officers.	8 V. c. 14, 1845.	VII. 630
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels	10&11V.c.103, 1847.	VIII. 255
Act of Parl.*	North America. United States and Gulf of Mexico	11 V. c. 6, 1848.	VIII. 277
Order in C.*	North America. United States and Gulf of Mexico	15th April, 1848.	VIII. 288
	Revoked by Order in Council, 6th October, 1849.		
Act of Parl.*	Passengers. Merchant Vessels	12&13V.c.33, 1849.	VIII. 366
Order in C.*	Regulation. Passenger Vessels out of Europe	6th Oct., 1849.	VIII. 433
	Revoked by Order in Council, 16th October, 1852.		
Order in C.....	Foreign Steam Vessels. Trinidad	8th Jan., 1850.	VIII. 448
Notices	Regulations. Passenger Ships	9th May, 1851.	IX. 315
Act of Parl.*	Passengers. Amendment.....	14 V. c. 1, 1851.	IX. 306
Act of Parl.*	Regulations. Steam Vessels	14&15V.c.79, 1851.	IX. 318
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels. Consolidation	15&16V.c.44, 1852.	IX. 350
Order in C.*	Regulation. Passenger Vessels. Colonies	16th Oct., 1852.	IX. 392
	Revoked by Order in Council, 25th February, 1856.		
Act of Parl.†	Passengers. Asia. Africa. Ceylon, &c.	16&17V.c.84, 1853.	IX. 411
Act of Parl.*	Foreign Ships. Coastwise, and Channel Islands	17 V. c. 5, 1854.	IX. 968
Act of Parl.†	Survey Certificate	17&18V.c.104, 1854.	IX. 777
Notice	Masters, &c. Foreign Steam Passenger Ships	12th May, 1855.	X. 311
Order in C.....	Passengers. Ceylon.....	21st Nov., 1855.	X. 404
Order in C.....	Passengers. Cape of Good Hope..	7th Dec., 1855.	X. 405
Act of Parl.†	Passenger Vessels. China, India, &c.	18&19V.c.104, 1855.	X. 62
Act of Parl.†	Passengers by Sea. Amendment... Amended by Act 26 and 27 Vict., c. 51; 33 and 34 Vict., c. 95; 37 and 38 Vict., c. 88, 1874.	18&19V.c.119, 1855.	X. 348

* Repealed.
† Partially repealed.
‡ In force 1st January 1855.

Passenger Vessels, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Circular	Passenger Act. China.....	29th Jan., 1856.	X.	68
Order in C.*	British Colonial Passenger Ships... Annulled by Order in Council, 7th January, 1864.	25th Feb., 1856.	X.	417
Ordinance†	Hong Kong. Passenger Ships. No. 9 s. 3 repealed by Ordinance, 7th September, 1874.	29th May, 1856.	X.	73
Order in C.....	Passengers. Foreign Ships. Victoria	24th June, 1856.	X.	432
Treaty†	Morocco. Conveyance. Passengers. Art. 30	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	912
Treaty†	China. Passenger Boats. Art. 14.	26th June, 1858.	XI.	89
Ordinance*....	Hong Kong. Passenger Ships. No. 6	26th Dec., 1859.	XIII.	222
Act*.....	India. Passages by Sea	15th Jan., 1860.	XIV.	1067
	Repealed by Ordinance, 7th September, 1874.			
Declaration....	Austria. Privileges. Brit.Steamers.	14th June, 1860.	XI.	61
Act of Parl.†	Australian Vessels.....	24 & 25 V.c.52, 1861.	XI.	777
Act of Parl.*	Passengers, &c.....	24 & 25 V.c.115, 1861.	XI.	288
Act of Parl.‡	Misconduct of Passengers, &c.	25 & 26 V.c.63, 1862.	XI.	328
Order in C.....	Unprotected Female Passengers. Victoria	3rd Feb., 1863.	XI.	995
Act of Parl.‡	Passengers	26 & 27 V.c.51, 1863.	XII.	1014
Order in C.....	Passenger Ships	7th Jan., 1864.	XIII.	1065
Order in C.....	Passengers. St. Lucia	29th June, 1865.	XIII.	1079
Order in C.....	Medical Practitioners	9th Aug., 1866.	XII.	1100
See also Trade.				
Ordinance*....	Hong Kong. Passenger Ships.....	17th June, 1867.	XIII.	330
	Repealed by Order in Council of 13th October, 1868.			
Ordinance*....	Hong Kong. Passenger Ships. No. 12 Repealed by Ordinance, 7th September, 1874.	13th Oct., 1868.	XIII.	343
Ordinance	Straits Settlements. Passengers. Indian Act, 1858	22nd Aug., 1870.	XIV.	857
Act of Parl.‡	Passenger Ships and Steamers. ss. 5-8	35 & 36 V.c.73, 1872.	XIV.	706
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Chinese Passenger Ships	7th Sept., 1874.	XV.	546
Ordinance	Straits Settlements. Passenger Ships See also Ordinance, 29th April, 1878.	5th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	860
Act of Parl.‡	Passenger Ships. s. 16	39 & 40 V.c.80, 1876.	XIV.	749
Act	India. Native Passenger Ships	28th Mar., 1876.	XIV.	1070
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Chinese Passenger Ships. No. 5	26th April, 1876.	XV.	565
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Passenger Steamers. No. 1	29th April, 1878.	XV.	571
Regulations†	Danube. Arts. 1-10	10th Mar., 1883.	XV.	{1073 1075
Treaty†	Corea. Passenger Vessels. Art. 5, s. 5	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	885

Passes (ships'). See Passports.

Passing Tolls. See Light Dues, &c.

Passports (and Passes).

Algiers	Treaty§	Ships' Passes. Arts. 3, 4	10th April, 1682.	I.	59
„	Article§	Forms. Ships' Passes	5th Mar., 1683.	I.	64

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1855.

‡ Partially repealed.

§ Renewed by Treaty, 18th March, 1729.

Passports (and Passes)—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Algiers	Treaty*	Ships' Passes. Arts. 3, 4	5th April, 1686.	I.	67
"	Treaty*	Ships' Passes. Art. 2	17th Aug., 1700.	I.	73
"	Treaty*	Ships' Passes. Art. 3	28th Oct., 1703.	I.	75
"	Treaty†	Ships' Passes. Arts. 2, 4	29th Oct., 1716.	I.	77
Bolivia.....	Treaty‡	Registers and Passports. Art. 7	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	93
China	Suppl. Treaty	Passes. Hong Kong. Vessels. Art. 16	8th Oct., 1843.	VI.	267
		Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
"	Treaty‡	Commerce, &c. Art. 9	26th June, 1858.	XI.	{ 88 101
"	Order in C.....	Ships' Passes. s. 16	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV.	235
		Amended by Order in Council, 22nd May, 1883.			
Corea	Treaty‡	Passports. Art. 2, s. 2, Art. 4, s. 6	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	{ 881 884
Denmark ...	Treaty§	Passports. Neutral Vessels. Art. 20	11th July, 1670.	I.	193
"	Convention§	Ships' Passes. Art. 4	17th June, 1801.	I.	{ 217 223
Gibraltar.....	Order in C.||	Ships' Passes	19th June, 1850.	VIII.	473
Great Britain	Act of Parl.¶	Passports to Aliens. ss. 3, 4	6 W. 4, c. 11, 1826.	V.	170
"	Regulations....	British Passports	20th Feb., 1851.	IX.	345
		Amended by Regulations, November, 1854.			
"	Notification ...	British Passports	1st June, 1852.	IX.	345
"	Regulations ...	Passports	Nov., 1854.	X.	283
		Altered by Regulations, 5th December, 1862.			
"	Act of Parl.||	Stamp Duty. Passports	21 V. c. 24, 1858.	XII.	996
		Stamp Duty fixed at 6d. by Act 33 and 34 Vict. c. 97, 1870.			
"	Regulations....	British Passports, Fee, &c.	5th Dec., 1862.	XI.	984
		Foreign Office Passport Regulations and Passport Agents are altered from time to time.			
Ionian Islands**	Constitution....	Ships' Passes. Art. 6	2nd May, 1817.	I.	55
"	Act	Passports. Arts. 6, 7	No. 23, 24th July, 1826.	VII.	797
"	Act	Passports. Art. 1	No. 2, 1st April, 1845.	VII.	796
"	Treaty	Sicilies. Patent. Ionian Vessels. Art. 15	29th April, 1845.	VII.	970
Italy.....	Treaty||	Passports. Art. 14	6th Aug., 1868.	XI.	1115
"	Treaty‡	Passports. Art. 13	15th June, 1883.	XV.	780
Japan	Convention‡....	Passports. Art. 10	25th June, 1866.	XII.	604
"	Order in C.	Ships' Passes. s. 16	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV.	235
Malta	Order in C.	Ships' Passes.....	19th June, 1850.	VIII.	474

* Renewed by Treaty, 18th March, 1729.

† Renewed by Treaties, 18th March, 1729; and 28th August, 1816.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

§ Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.

|| Repealed or expired.

¶ Partly repealed.

** Annexed to Greece, 2nd June, 1864.

Passports (and Passes)—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Mediterranean Passes.	See	GIBBALTAR. MALTA.	UNITED STATES.		
Mexico	Treaty*	Passports. Sea Letters. Art. 7	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	250
Morocco	Treaty*	Ships' Passes. Arts. 3, 4	23rd Jan., 1721.	I.	90
"	Treaty*	Ships' Passes. Art. 2	15th Jan., 1750.	I.	96
"	Addl. Articles.*	Passes. German Vessels. Art. 2	1st Feb., 1751.	I.	98
"	Treaty*	Ships' Passes. Arts. 3, 4, 17	28th July, 1760.	I.	{ 101 102 107
"	Treaty*	Ships' Passes. Art. 17	8th April, 1791.	I.	117
"	Treaty*	Ships' Passes. Arts. 16, 17	14th June, 1801.	III.	21
Confirmed 19th January, 1824.*					
Netherlands...	Law.....	Foreigners	13th Aug., 1849.	XV.	1035
"	Convention†	Passports. Colonies. Art. 8	6th Mar., 1856.	X.	478
Peru-Bolivia	Treaty*	Sea Letters. Art. 7	5th June, 1837.	V.	383
Portugal	Convention*	Passports. Slave Vessels. Art. 4	28th July, 1817.	II.	85
"	Treaty†	Passports. Slave Vessels. Art. 5	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	629
"	Law	Police Regulations	27th May, 1871.	XIII.	697
"	Decree	Passports, &c.....	17th July, 1871.	XIII.	698
Russia.....	Treaty†	Taxes. Passports. Art. 11	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1061
"	Notice	Passports.....	17th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	459
Siam	Treaty†	Passports. Art. 5....	18th April, 1855.	X.	559
"	Agreement†	Passes. Port Clearances. Art. 5	13th May, 1856.	X.	569
"	Rules†	Consular Passports. s. 5	6th Nov., 1860.	XIV.	1153
"	Treaty†	Passports. British Burmah. Art. 4	14th Jan., 1874.	XV.	351
"	Treaty†	Passports. Art. 3	3rd Sept., 1883.	XV.	812
Spain	Treaty*	Passports. Sea Letters. Art. 14	^{13th} _{23rd} May, 1667.	II.	{ 147 156
"	Decree.....	Passports, &c. Art. 6	17th Nov., 1852.	XII.	789
"	Law	Passports. Colonies.	4th July, 1870.	XIV.	475
Sweden	Treaty‡	Passports during War. Art. 12	^{11th April,} _{9th May,} 1654.	II.	314
"	Treaty‡	Passports during War. Art. 4	17th July, 1656.	II.	318
"	Treaty‡	Passports during War. Art. 12	21st Oct., 1661.	II.	323
Switzerland....	Treaty†	Charges on Passports. Art. 1	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	594
Tambookie	Treaty.....	Passes. Art. 5	^{25th March,} _{11th April,} 1845.	XIV.	13
Transvaal.....	Convention....	Pass Laws. Art. 14	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV.	409
New Convention signed, 27th February, 1884.					

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812.

Passports (and Passes)—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Tripoli.....	Treaty*	Ships' Passes. Arts. 2	18th Oct., 1662.	I.	126
"	Treaty*	Ships' Passes. Art. 4	5th Mar., 1674.	I.	129
"	Treaty.....	Ships' Passes. Art. 4	19th July, 1716.	I.	139
		Renewed by Treaty, 19th September, 1751; and 10th May, 1812.			
"	Treaty.....	Ships' Passes. Arts. 4, 26	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	{ 145 149
		Renewed by Treaty, 22nd July, 1762; and 10th May, 1812.			
Tunis.....	Treaty†	Ships' Certificates. Art. 3	5th Oct., 1662.	I.	158
"	Treaty†	Ships' Certificates. Art. 3	30th Aug., 1716.	I.	160
		Renewed by Treaty, 19th October, 1751. (Commerce.)			
"	Treaty†	Ships' Passes. Arts. 8, 25	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	{ 165 170
		Renewed by Treaty, 22nd June, 1762.† (Commerce.)			
Turkey	Treaty.....	Patents of Protection. Passports. Art. 10	5th Jan., 1809.	II.	371
		Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)			
"	Convention....	Permits (Teskérés) abolished. Art. 2	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	508
		Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)			
"	Treaty.....	Firmans. Dardanelles. Bosphorus. Art. 16	29th April, 1861.	XI.	567
United States	Act	Letters. Mediterranean Passports	28th Feb., 1803.	VII.	1022
Uruguay	Treaty†	Passports. Sea Letters	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	930
		Expired, 14th March, 1854.			

See also Slave Trade.

Pasummah.

Note.....	Netherlands	Trade	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	302
-----------	-------------	-------------	------------------	------	-----

Patents for Inventions.

France.....	Decree.....	Inventions	3rd April, 1867.	XIII.	421
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Patents. Inven- tions	15 & 16 V.c. 83, 1852.	IX.	386

Rules relating to applications for Patents for Inventions and proceedings thereon, and Registration of Patents, with list of Fees and Rules for appeals to the Law Officers, were laid before Parliament, 5th February, 1884.

Italy	Treaty‡	Patents, &c. Art. 17	15th June, 1883.	XV.	781
Sicilies.....	Treaty†	Sicilian Reservations. Inventions	29th April, 1848.	VIII.	970
		Replaced by Treaty, 15th June, 1883.† (Italy.)			

Patents of Protection.

Turkey	Treaty.....	Non-Ottoman Sub- jects. Art. 10	5th Jan., 1809.	II.	375
		Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)			

See also Commerce. Copyright. Jurisdiction.

Patterns and Samples.

France.....	Convention.‡	Commercial Travellers. Arts. 1, 6	28th Feb., 1832.	XV.	{ 185 186
-------------	--------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	-----	--------------

* Renewed by Treaty, 19th July, 1716; and 10th May, 1812.

† Repealed or expired.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Patterns and Samples—continued.				
Germany*	Declaration.	Commercial Travel- lers	1st April, 1869.	XIII. 478
Montenegro*	Treaty.	Commercial Travellers.	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 242
	Art. 2			
Roumania*	Treaty.	Commercial Travellers.	5th April, 1880.	XV. 316
	Art. 2			
Servia*.....	Treaty.	Commercial Travellers.	7th Feb., 1880.	XV. 343
	Art. 2			
Sweden and Norway*	Declaration.	Commercial Travel- lers	13th Oct., 1883.	XV. 826
	See also Postal Treaties. Trade Marks.			
Pawns (for Slaves).				
Treaty	Samooh, &c.	Art. 5.....	19th April, 1875.	XIV. 28
Paxe.				
Protocol	Greece, &c.	Neutrality	25th Jan., 1864.	XII. 525
Treaty	Greece, &c.	Neutrality. Art. 2	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 517
	See also IONIAN ISLANDS.			
Pedro Cays.				
Letters Patent	Annexation.	Jamaica.....	3rd Mar., 1882.	XV. 999
	Taken possession of by Great Britain, 13th July, 1863.			
Pegu.				
Agreement ...	Siam.	Trade.....	13th May, 1856.	X. 566
Pence.				
Decree	Chile.	Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Penguin Islands.				
Letters Patent	Annexation.	Cape	27th Feb., 1867.	XV. 496
Act	Cape.	Repealing Act, 1873	6th July, 1874.	XV. 500
Act	Cape.	Customs Law	6th July, 1874.	XV. 502
Pene Blanca.				
Decree.....	Chile.	Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
Pensions and Pensioners.				
Act of Parl.†	Pensions.	Civil Offices. Scale ...	3 G. 4, c.113, 1822.	X. 209
Act of Parl.	Levant Company.	Officers and Servants. s. 5	6 G. 4, c.33, 1825.	IV. 488
Act of Parl.‡	Pensions.	Consuls, &c. ss. 8, 9....	6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825.	X. 206
Treaty†	Belgium.	Separation. Holland.	15th Nov., 1831.	IV. 36
	Pensions, &c. Art. 22			
Act of Parl.‡	Diplomatic Pensions.	s. 4, 8, 12	2&3W.4, c.116, 1832.	X. 206
	Partially repealed by 32 and 33 Vict., c. 43.			
Act of Parl.‡	Pensions.	Consuls, &c.	4&5W.4, c.24, 1834.	X. 209
	Partially repealed by Act 20 and 21 Vict., c. 37, and 22 Vict., c. 26. The clauses of this Act which are not repealed, and the Act 22 Vict., c. 26, are declared by the latter Act to be construed as one Act. Clause 20 explained by Act 35 and 36 Vict., c. 12.			
Act of Parl.‡	Diplomatic Pensions		1 & 2 V. c.95, 1838.	X. 207
	See Act 32 and 33 Vict., c. 43, 1869.			
Treaty*	Belgium.	Separation. Holland.	19th April, 1839.	V. 365
	Pensions, &c. Art. 1 and annex. Arts. 21, 22			

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed or expired.

‡ Partially repealed.

		Vol. Page.
Pensions and Pensioners—continued.		
Treaty*	Netherlands. Separation. Belgium. Pensions, &c. Art. 1 and annex. Arts. 21-22	19th April, 1839. V. 365
Act of Parl.†	Chelsea Pensioners Abroad	19 V. c. 15, 1856. X. 420
Act of Parl.‡	Pensions. Civil Service	20 & 21 V. c. 37, 1857. XIII. 1287
	Repeal of s. 27 of Act 4 and 5 Wm. 4, c. 24. Contributions to Superannuation Fund.	
Act of Parl.†	Continued Service. India. s. 18	21 & 22 V. c. 106, 1858. XI. 863
Act of Parl.†	Pensions. Crown Appointments. Certificates. Civil Service Commissioners, &c. Art. 17. s. 19	22 V. c. 26, 1859. XL. 238
	See also 47 & 48 Vict. c. 57, 1884.	
Act of Parl.‡	Diplomatic Pensioners. House of Commons	22 & 23 V. c. 5, 1859. XI. 244
Act of Parl.*	Superannuation. Civil Service. India	23 & 24 V. c. 89, 1860. XI. 863
Act of Parl.‡	Retired Allowances Abroad. Militia.	25 & 26 V. c. 80, 1862. XI. 799
Treaty*	Greece, &c. Pensions. British Subjects. Ionian Islands. Art. 8	29th Mar., 1864. XII. 519
	Great Britain. France. Russia. Greece.	
Convention*	Greece. Pensions. British Subjects, &c. Ionian Islands.	29th Mar., 1864. XII. 520
Act of Parl.‡	Members of Parliament. Under Secretaries of State. Indemnity	27 & 28 V. c. 21, 1864. XII. 1031
Act of Parl.*	Pensions. Colonial Governors.....	28 & 29 V. c. 113, 1865. XII. 1078
Act of Parl.†	Pensions. India	31 V. c. 28, 1868. XIII. 1112
Act of Parl.*	Pension. Lord High Commissioner. Ionian Islands	31 & 32 V. c. 128, 1868. XIII. 610
Act of Parl.†	Civil Service Pensioners. Parliament	32 & 33 V. c. 15, 1869. XIII. 1133
Act of Parl.†	Diplomatic Salaries and Pensions. Members of Parliament	32 & 33 V. c. 43, 1869. XIII. 1135
Act of Parl.*	Pensions. High Civil Offices. s. 26	32 & 33 V. c. 60, 1869. XIII. 1139
Act of Parl.‡	Bankruptcy. Civil Servants. Members of Parliament	32 & 33 V. c. 71, 1869. XIII. 1142
Act of Parl.†	Commutation. Pensions	34 & 35 V. c. 36, 1871. XIII. 1247
	See also 45 and 46 Vict., c. 44.	
Act of Parl.*	Civil Servants. British Possessions	35 V. c. 12, 1872. XIII. 1257
Act of Parl.†	Colonial Governors	35 & 36 V. c. 29, 1872. XIII. 1260
	Amended by 39 and 40 Vict., c. 43.	
Act of Parl.‡	Appointments between 1859 and 4th June, 1870	36 & 37 V. c. 23, 1873. XIV. 708
	See also 47 and 48 Vict., c. 57, 1884, respecting Certificates.	
Act of Parl.‡	Civil Service. Unhealthy Climates	38 V. c. 4, 1875. XIV. 731
Act of Parl.*	Civil Service. Unhealthy Climates	39 & 40 V. c. 53, 1876. XIV. 745
Treasury Minutes	Civil Service. Unhealthy Climates	1875-1878. XIV. 731
	Additions made from time to time.	
Act of Parl.*	Commutation. Portion of Pensions	45 & 46 V. c. 44, 1882. XV. 654
Pestilar Island.		
Convention....	North Bulloms. Cession	2nd Aug., 1824. XIV. 944

* In force 1st January, 1886.
† Partially repealed.
‡ Repealed or expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Pepper Trade.					
Notes*	Netherlands.	East Indies	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	{ 296 302
Perak.					
Treaty	Commerce.	Navigation	30th July, 1818.	IX.	907
Engagement...	Commerce, &c.		6th Sept., 1825.	IX.	908
Engagement...	Commerce, &c.		18th Oct., 1826.	IX.	909
Engagement...	Supply.	Commerce, &c.....	25th Oct., 1826.	IX.	911
Permits	See Passports.				
Pernambuco.					
Treaty	Portugal.	Privileges, &c. Art. 13	23rd June, 1661.	II.	23
Persia.					
Grant†	Commerce		2nd July, 1763.	VIII.	613
Treaties†	Commerce.	Navigation	Jan., 1801.	VIII.	{ 659 660
Prelim.Treaty†	Friendship		12th Mar., 1809.	V.	379
Treaty†	Friendship.	Commerce, &c.	25th Nov., 1814.	V.	380
Treaty	Persia and Russia.	Duties. Im- ports. Exports. Art. 3	22nd Feb., 1828.	V.	597
		Referred to in Royal Order of 6th May, 1836.			
Royal Order	Duties.	British Imports. Footing of Russian Merchants	5th May, 1836.	V.	382
Firmans	Protection.	Servants, &c. British Mission	1839, 1840.	{ VI. X.	{ 587 946
Treaty*	Commerce		28th Oct., 1841.	VI.	588
Firman	Bankruptcies		May, June, 1844.	IX.	611
Firmans	Slave Trade		12th June, 1848.	IX.	{ 615 616
Convention†	Slave Trade		Aug., 1851.	IX.	617
		Replaced by Convention, 2nd March, 1882.			
Engagements	Non-interference with Herat		25th Jan., 1853.	XI.	{ 878 880
Proclamations	India.	Hostilities.....	1st Nov., 1856.	XI.	{ 882 883
Treaty*	Peace.	Commerce. Slave Trade, &c. Art. XIII, relating to the Slave Trade, cancelled by Conven- tion, 2nd March, 1882.	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	947
Note	Apology for Insult.	British Minister	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	951
Engagement*	Telegraph.	Khanakeen to Bushire	17th Dec., 1862.	XII.	692
Convention*	Telegraph.	Europe and India	23rd Nov., 1865.	XII.	693
Convention*	Telegraph.	Europe and India	2nd April, 1868.	XII.	1202
Convention*	Telegraph.	Europe and India	2nd Dec., 1872.	XIII.	677
Convention*	International Telegraph		22nd July, 1875.	XIV.	95
Act	Accession.	Postal Union	15th Aug., 1878.	XIV.	1110
Convention*	Slave Trade.....		2nd Mar., 1882.	XV.	278
Order in C.*	Convention.	Slave Trade.....	18th Aug., 1882.	XV.	279
Persian Gulf.					
Aboothabee....	Treaty	Piracy	11th Jan., 1820.	XIII.	683
„	Engagement...	Slave Trade	3rd May, 1847.	VIII.	801
„	Agreement	Maritime Peace	16th Sept., 1868.	XIV.	1112

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Expired

Persian Gulf—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Aboothabee...	Engagement... Slave Trade	5th Mar., 1873.	XIV. 1116
Ali Hassan Bin	Treaty..... Piracy. Pioneers	15th Jan., 1820.	VIII. 1021
Amulgavine ..	Treaty..... Slave Trade.....	15th Mar., 1820.	XIII. 684
"	Engagement... Slave Trade	1st May, 1847.	VIII. 800
"	Engagement... Slave Trade	1872.	XIV. 1114
Arabian Chiefs	Treaty..... Piracy. Flag. &c.	8th Jan., 1820.	VIII. 794
	Acceded to by Sheik of Bahrein.		
"	Maritime Truce.....	1st June, 1843.	IX. 618
	Chiefs of the Joasme Tribe; of the Beni Yas; of the Boo Falusa; of Amulgavine; and of Ejman. Truce made permanent by Treaty, 4th May, 1853.		
"	Treaty..... Perpetual Peace...	4th May, 1853.	IX. 1005
Bahrein	Treaty..... Piracy. Restora- tion of Prisoners	5th Feb., 1820.	XIII. 684
"	Accession..... Treaty, 1820. Slave Trade	5th Feb., 1820.	XIII. 682
"	Engagement... Slave Trade	8th May, 1847.	VIII. 801
"	Convention ... Peace. Slave Trade. Commerce	31st May, 1861.	XIII. 685
"	Engagement... Slave Trade	24th Aug., 1872.	XIV. 1115
Debaye	Treaty..... Slave Trade.....	28th Jan., 1820.	XIII. 683
"	Engagement... Slave Trade	30th April, 1847.	VIII. 799
"	Engagement... Slave Trade	1872.	XIV. 1114
DhyabeeAbon	Treaty..... Piracy, &c. Prisoners	11th Jan., 1820.	VIII. 1020
Dubey	Treaty..... Piracy, &c.....	9th Jan., 1820.	VIII. 1019
Ejman (Eginan)	Treaty..... Slave Trade.....	15th Mar., 1820.	XIII. 684
"	Engagement... Slave Trade	1st May, 1847.	VIII. 799
"	Engagement... Slave Trade	1st Oct., 1872.	XIV. 1114
Falna	Treaty..... Slave Trade	8th Jan., 1820.	XIII. 682
Great Britain	Act of Parl.* Slave Trade	12 & 13 V.c.84, 1849.	VIII. 802
"	Act of Parl.† Slave Trade	36 & 37 V.c.59, 1873.	XIV. 6
	Treaties. s. 7		
"	Order in C.... Slave Trade Act,	30th April, 1877.	XIV. 1005
	1876		
Gutter.....	Agreement ... Maritime Peace...	12th Sept., 1868.	XIV. 1111
Hassan Bin Rama	Treaty..... Piracy. Prisoners, &c.	8th Jan., 1820.	VIII. 1018
Hatt	Treaty..... Slave Trade	8th Jan., 1820.	XIII. 682
Joasmee. See	Arabian Chiefs.		
Jourat al Kamra	Treaty..... Slave Trade.....	8th Jan., 1820.	XIII. 682
Muscat. See	MUSCAT.		
Ras-ul-Khymah. See	HASSIN BIN ALI. SHARGAH.		
Shargah	Treaty..... Slave Trade.....	4th Feb., 1820.	XIII. 683
"	Agreement ... Slave Trade.....	28th Feb., 1872.	XIV. 1116
Sultan Bin Sugger	Treaty..... Piracy. Prisoners, &c.	9th Jan., 1820.	VIII. 1019
"	Agreement ... Slave Trade.....	17th April, 1838.	VIII. 797
"	Agreement ... Slave Trade. Piracy	3rd July, 1839.	VIII. 797
"	Engagement... Slave Trade.....	30th April, 1847.	VIII. 798

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885

Persian Gulf—continued.

Zyah	Treaty	Slave Trade	15th Jan., 1820.	XIII.	683
------------	--------------	-------------------	------------------	-------	-----

See also ARABIA.

Persons and Property. See Protection.**Peru-Bolivia.**

Law	Freedom. Slaves imported	24th Nov., 1821.	IX.	619
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III.	55
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	5th June, 1837.	V.	383
Order in C.*	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V.	237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 23rd December, 1845.			
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI.	511
Decree	Condition. Slaves imported	12th Aug., 1843.	IX.	620
Order in C.*	Privileges. British Ports	23rd Dec., 1845.	VII.	893
	Revoked by Order in Council, 16th May, 1852.			
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	9 & 10 V.c.102, 1846.	VIII.	220

Peru.

Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	10th April, 1850.	IX.	621
Act of Parl.§	Tobacco	18 & 14 V.c.95, 1850.	VIII.	518
Convention†	Postal	13th Aug., 1851.	IX.	633
	Expired 1st June, 1857.			
Laws and Regulations	Protestant Religion, Chapels, &c.	1839-1851.	IX.	644
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Order in C.†	Merchant Seamen Deserters	18th Aug., 1852.	IX.	644
Declaration‡	Merchant Seamen Deserters	15th Oct., 1852.	IX.	627
Addl. Articles†	Postal	7th Oct., 1853.		
	Not raised. Expired 1st June, 1857.			
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	23rd Nov., 1857.	XI.	156
Law	Privileges. Foreign Steamers	31st Dec., 1862.	XIII.	687
Order in C.†	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	27th July, 1863.	XI.	1089
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1097
Circular	(British) Neutrality. War. Chile, Peru, and Spain	25th Feb., 1866.	XIII.	209
Proclamation	(British) Neutrality. War. Peru and Spain	12th Mar., 1866.	XIII.	1285
Constitution .	Religion, &c.	29th Aug., 1867.	XIV.	430
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Decree	Navigation of Rivers	17th Dec., 1868.	XIV.	432
Decree	Callao Pillage Claims	27th Feb., 1871.	XIV.	1116
Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007

Peshwa.

Treaty	Friendship, &c.	31st Dec., 1802.	VIII.	668
Supplementary Articles	Commerce, &c.	16th Dec., 1803.	VIII.	670
Treaty	Treatment of British Subjects	13th June, 1817.	VIII.	694

See also MARATTAS.

Peshawur.

Agreement	Vakil. Cabul	26th Jan., 1857.	XIV.	1065
----------------	--------------------	------------------	------	------

* Repealed.

† Expired.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

§ Partially repealed.

Philippine Islands			
Decree.....	Spain. Differential Dues	4th June, 1868.	XIII. 787
See also SULU.			
Philippolis Criques.			
Treaty.....	Friendship &c.	5th Oct., 1843.	IX. 80
Treaty.....	Territories. Justice, &c.	5th Feb., 1846.	IX. 106
Convention ...	Orange Free State. Arts. 2, 3...	23rd Feb., 1854.	XV. 851
Phoenix Islands.			
Order in C....	British Jurisdiction	13th Aug, 1877.	XIV. 871
Pichidanqui.			
Decree.....	Chila. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 204
"Pie del Fardo" Duties.			
Treaty.....	Spain. Duties. Art. 1	14th Dec., 1715.	II. 221
Treaty.....	Spain. Duties. Art. 4	5th Oct., 1750.	II. 229
Pilecomayo River.			
Decree.....	Bolivia. Opening. s. 2	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 153
Pilot Flag. See Flags.			
Pilotage (and Pilots). For Acts of Parliament and Orders in Council, see Vol. XII, Index.			
Ava.....	Treaty..... Pilotage. Optional. Art. 2	23rd Nov., 1826.	IX. 136
Belgium.....	Treaty..... Pilotage Dues. Scheldt. Art. 9	15th Nov., 1831.	IV. 31
„.....	Treaty..... Pilotage. Art. 12	27th Oct., 1851.	IX. 144
„.....	Treaty*..... Pilotage, &c. Arts. 5, 21	23rd July, 1862.	XI. { 67 71
„.....	Treaty*..... Pilotage. Art. 3....	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1099
Bolivia.....	Treaty..... Peru-Bolivia, Pilot- age, &c. Art. 5	5th June, 1837.	V. 385
„.....	Treaty*..... Pilotage, &c. Art. 5	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. 92
Bosphorus. See TURKEY.			
Buenos Ayres	Treaty*..... Pilotage, &c. Art. 5	2nd Feb., 1825.	III. 46
Chile.....	Treaty*..... Pilotage, &c. Art. 4	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 950
China.....	Regulations... Pilots	July, 1843.	VI. 243
„.....	Notification... Pilotage. Ports of Trade	4th Mar., 1847.	VIII. 110
„.....	Treaty*..... Pilotage, &c. Art. 35	26th June, 1858.	XI. 93
Colombia.....	Treaty..... Pilotage, &c. Art. 5 Replaced by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.	18th April, 1825.	III. 58
„.....	Treaty*..... Pilotage, &c. Art. 7	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 369
Costa Rica ...	Treaty*..... Pilotage, &c. Art. 6	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 135
Danube.....	Provisional Pilot Service. Art. Regulations 69	21st Nov., 1864.	XII. 134
„.....	Amended by Public Act, 2nd November, 1865.		
„.....	Public Act Pilot Service, &c.... Amended by Regulation, 8th November, 1870.	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. 884
„.....	Regulations .. Pilotage, &c. Arts. 13, 78-92, 133-136	8th Nov., 1870.	XIII. { 849 860 872
See also Regulations, 1883, Arts. 66-71, XV, p. 10; and Regula- tions, 1884, ss. 78-92.†			

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Pilotage (and Pilots)—continued.

Vol. Page.

Dardanelles.	See	TURKEY.			
Denmark.	See	SOUND.			
Equator	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 6	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	244
France.....	Convention*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 1	26th Jan., 1826.	III.	124
Frankfort	Treaty.....	Pilotage, &c. Art. 8	13th May, 1832.	IV.	151
„	Act of Parl.†	Pilot Signals	36&37V.c.85,1873.	XIV.	715
Great Britain	Regulations...	Pilotage. Ships of War	1st Jan., 1844.	X.	204
Guatemala	Treaty‡	Pilotage, &c. Art. 6	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	524
Honduras	Treaty‡	Pilotage, &c. Art. 6	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	873
Italy	Treaty‡	Pilotage, &c. Art. 6	6th Aug., 1863.	XI.	1114
„	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 6	15th June, 1883.	XV.	778
Japan	Treaty*	Hire of Pilots. Art. 13	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	399
Madagascar...	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 8	27th June, 1865.	XII.	637
Mexico	Treaty‡	Pilotage Dues. Art. 5	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	249
		Denounced by Mexico, 8th December, 1867.			
Montenegro...	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 11	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	245
Morocco	Treaty‡	Pilots and Marines. Art. 8	28th July, 1760.	I.	104
		Renewed by Treaty, 8th April, 1791; which Treaty was replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.			
„	Convention*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 10	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	919
Netherlands...	Treaty‡	Pilotage, &c. Art. 2	27th Oct., 1837.	V.	339
„	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Scheldt. Art. 9	19th April, 1839.	V.	359
„	Convention*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 1	27th Mar., 1851.	IX.	560
Nicaragua	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 6	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	453
Paraguay	Treaty‡	Pilotage, &c. Art. 5	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	603
		Expired, 2nd November, 1860.			
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty‡	Pilotage, &c. Art. 5	5th June, 1837.	V.	385
Portugal	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 5	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	602
Roumania	Treaty*	Pilotage. Art. 7....	5th April, 1880.	XV.	319
Russia	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 6	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1059
Salvador	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 7	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	887
Sandwich Is.	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 5	10th July, 1851.	IX.	685
Sardinia	Convention‡	Pilotage, &c. Art. 1	23rd Jan., 1851.	IX.	696
		Replaced by Treaty, 27th February, 1851.			
„	Treaty‡	Pilotage, &c. Art. 5	27th Feb., 1851.	IX.	700
		Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)			
Scheldt.	See	Belgium. Netherlands.			
Servia	Treaty*	Pilotage, &c. Art. 12	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	346
Sicilies.....	Treaty‡	Pilotage, &c. Art. 8	29th April, 1845.	VII.	974
		Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)			
Spain	Treaty.....	Pilots. Art. 17....	12th Sept., 1700.	V.	463
„	Treaties	Pilotage, &c.	1715-1750.	II.	{ 221 229
		Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783. Vol. II, page 235.			
Suez Canal	Regulations.	Pilotage. Arts. 4, 13	1st Jan., 1884.‡		

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Expired.

§ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Pilotage (and Pilots)—continued.

					Vol.	Page.
Sweden	and Declaration*	Pilotage, &c.	24th April, 1824.		III.	388
Norway		Sweden				
"	Declaration*	Pilotage, &c. Nor-	16th July, 1824.		III.	396
"	Declaration....	Denmark. Sweden.	14th Aug., 1873.		XIV.	265
		Sound				
See also SOUND.						
Tunis	Convention*..	Pilotage Dues.	19th July, 1875.		XIV.	547
		Art. 18				
Turkey	Notifications..	Pilots. Bosphorus	1844-1857.		X.	1035
		and Dardanelles				
"	Treaty†	Pilotage, &c. Art. 9	29th April, 1861.		XI.	565
Tuscany	Treaty†	Pilotage, &c.	5th April, 1847.		VIII.	921
		Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863.	(Italy.)			
Uruguay	Treaty†	Pilotage, &c. Art. 4	26th Aug., 1842.		VI.	928
		Expired, 14th March, 1854.				

Piracy (Slave Trade, &c.).

Algiers	Treaties	Corsairs. Sea Rovers	1682-1686.		I.	{ 58 66
		Renewed by Treaties, 18th March, 1729; and 23th August, 1816.				
Argentine Conf.	Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	15th Nov., 1824.		{ IV. IX.	{ 69 186
Austria	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Piracy	20th Dec., 1841.		VI.	2
Bolivia	Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	9th Nov., 1844.		VII.	147
Borneo	Treaty*	Piracy. Slave Trade.	27th May, 1847.		VIII.	{ 88 89
		Arts. 9, 11				
Brazil	Treaty†	Commerce. Slave	17th Aug., 1827.		IV.	44
		Trade. Art. 17				
		Expired, 10th November, 1844.				
"	Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	4th Sept., 1850.		IX.	161
Chile	Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	21st Oct., 1842.		IX.	198
China	Suppl. Treaty†	Piracy. Illegal	8th Oct., 1843.		VI.	267
		Trade. Art. 14				
		Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.				
"	Treaty*	Piracy, &c. Arts.	26th June, 1858.		XI.	{ 90 96
		19, 52, 53				
"	Order in C.*	Piracy. Arts. 98, 99	9th Mar., 1865.		XII.	803
"	Ordinance	Hong Kong. Piracy	3rd July, 1865.		XIII.	321
"	Ordinance	Hong Kong. Piracy	16th Aug., 1866.		XIII.	322
"	Ordinance	Hong Kong. Piracy	10th Sept., 1867.		XIII.	334
"	Ordinance	Hong Kong. Piracy	22nd May, 1868.		XIII.	{ 335 339
"	Ordinance	Hong Kong. Piracy	24th Sept., 1868.		XIII.	347
"	Ordinance	Hong Kong. Piracy	30th Mar., 1870.		XIII.	347
Colombia	Act	Slave Trade. Piracy	14th Feb., 1825.		IX.	234
Denmark	Treaties	Pirates. Robbers	1664-1670.		I.	{ 179 186
		Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.	(Commerce.)			
Dominica	Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	17th July, 1844.		XI.	124
"	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Piracy.	6th Mar., 1850.		VIII.	985
		Art. 9				
Equator	Act	Colombia. Slave	14th Feb., 1825.		IX.	234
		Trade. Piracy				

* In force 1st January, 1855.

† Expired.

Piracy, &c.— <i>continued.</i>				Vol.	Page.
Germany.....	Resolution	Slave Trade. Piracy	19th June, 1845.	VII.	390
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade. Piracy.	5 G. 4, c. 113, 1824.	III.	152
"	Act of Parl.†	Piracy.....	6 G. 4, c. 49, 1825.	VIII.	1000
		The punishment of Death for Piracy was abolished by Act. 5 and 6 Vict., c. 28, 1842.			
"	Act of Parl.*	Piracy. Colonies.	6 & 7 V. c. 98, 1843.	VI.	506
"	Act of Parl.*	Piratical Ships and 13 & 14 V. c. 26, 1850.		VIII.	477
		Vessels			
"	Act of Parl.	Piracy. Commence- ment of above Act, 1850	13 & 14 V. c. 27, 1850.	VIII.	1060
"	Proclamation.	Seizures	29th Dec., 1853.	IX.	486
"	Act of Parl.†	Pirates. Enemies	24 & 25 V. c. 115, 1861.	XI.	288
"	Act of Parl.‡	Vice - Admiralty Courts. List	26 V. c. 24, 1863.	XII.	1007
"	Proclamation.	Seizures	29th June, 1865.	XII.	1064
Hayti	Law.....	Slave Trade. Piracy.	19th Nov., 1839.	VII.	791
Hong Kong.	See China.				
India	Treaties, &c.	Piracy, &c. Obli- gations	..... 1766-1851.	IX.	889
"	Treaties, &c.	Piracy, &c. Obli- gations	..... 1739-1854.	XI.	1166
		Confirmed by Act 21 and 22 Vict., c. 106.			
Italy.	See SARDINIA.				
Japan	Order in C.....	Piracy. Arts. 98, 99	9th Mar., 1865.	XII.	303
Johanna	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Piracy. Art. 2	8th Nov., 1844.	VIII.	732
Liberia.....	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Piracy. Art. 9	24th Nov., 1848	VIII.	739
Madagascar...	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Piracy. Art. 4	23rd Oct., 1817.	I.	355
"	Proclamation.	Punishment. Slave Trade	23rd Oct., 1817.	III.	239
"	Treaty.....	Piracy, &c. Arts. 15, 16, 17	27th June, 1865.	XII.	{ 638 639
Mexico.....	Law.....	Slave Trade. Piracy	8th Aug., 1851.	IX.	551
Morocco	Treaty.....	Suppression. Pi- racy. Art. 34	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	913
Netherlands...	Treaty.....	E. Indies. Piracy, &c. Art. 5	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	286
New Granada	Act	Colombia. Slave Trade. Piracy	14th Feb., 1825.	IX.	234
Nicaragua	Treaty.....	Pursuit of Pirates. Arts 10	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	454
Persian Gulf..	Treaties, &c...	Arab Chiefs. Piracy	1820-1861.	{ VIII. 794 VIII. 1018 XI. 1184 XIII. 682	
Portugal	Treaty.....	Piracy. E. Indies, &c. Art. 18	16th May, 1703.	II.	23
"	Memorandum	Slave Trade. Piracy	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	692
"	Decree.....	Slave Trade. Piracy	25th July, 1842.	VI.	693

* Partially repealed.

† Repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

Piracy, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Portugal	Treaty	Pirates. Art. 30....	19th Feb., 1810.	II. 61
Prussia.....	Treaty.....	SlaveTrade.Piracy. Art. 1.	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. 2
Russia	Treaty.....	SlaveTrade.Piracy. Art. 1	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. 2
"	Ukase	SlaveTrade.Piracy	26th Mar., 1842.	IX. 679
Salvador	Treaty.....	Pursuit of Pirates. Art. 11	24th Oct., 1862.	XI. 888
Sardinia	Notification...	SlaveTrade.Piracy	9th April, 1851.	IX. 710
Spain	Treaty*	Pirates, &c. Art. 13	^{13th} ^{23rd} May, 1667.	II. 147
"	Treaty*	Pirates, &c. Art. 10	^{8th} ^{18th} July, 1670.	II. 197
"	Decree.....	Punishment. Slave Trade	29th Sept., 1866.	XIII. 755
Sweden	Treaty†	Alliance. Pirates, &c. Art. 6	^{11th April.} ^{9th May,} 1654.	II. 312
"	Treaty‡	Alliance. Piratical Captures Art. 6	21st Oct., 1681.	II. 336
Tripoli.....	Treaties	Corsairs. Sea Rovers	1674-1751.	I. { 128 143
		Renewed by Treaties, 22nd July, 1762; and 10th May, 1812.		
Tunis	Convention	Suppression. Pi- racy. Art. 38	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 553
Turkey.....	Capitulations.	Corsairs, &c.	1675-1809.	II. 346
		Confirmed by Treaty, 5th January, 1809; and 29th April, 1861. Commerce.		
United States.	Act of Cong.	SlaveTrade.Piracy	15th May, 1820.	III. 482
"	Treaty.....	Criminals. Piracy. Art. 10	9th Aug., 1842.	VI. 860
"	Act of Cong.	Piracy. Foreigners	3rd Mar., 1847.	XI. 610
"	Act of Cong.	Punishment. Piracy	5th Aug., 1861.	XI. 899
Uruguay	Law.....	SlaveTrade.Piracy	7th July, 1853.	IX. 774
Venezuela ...	Act	Colombia. Slave Trade. Piracy	14th Feb., 1825.	IX. 234

See also AFRICA, WEST COAST; Treaties, Native Chiefs. Jurisdiction.

Piray River.

Decree.....	Bolivia. Opening. Premium. Trade	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 152
-------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-----------

Plantain Islands.

Convention	Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV. 947
Treaty.....	Caulker Chief.....	31st May, 1859.	XI. 26
Decision	Sierra Leone. Succession	13th June, 1870.	XIV. 976
Treaty.....	Succession. Religion. Commerce,&c.	17th June, 1870.	XIV. 977

Plate, River.

Treaty..	Argentine Conf. Navigation	24th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 105
Treaty.....	Ditto. Ditto. Art. 6	10th July, 1853.	IX. 192

Pleadings in Courts. See Law.

Plum Pudding and Roast Beef Island. See PENGUIN ISLANDS.

Pocrab.

Agreement	Slave Trade.....	29th June, 1863.	XII. 104
----------------	------------------	------------------	----------

* Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783.

† Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812.

‡ Renewed by Art. 2, Treaty of Orebro, 1812.

				Vol.	Page.
Pomona Island.	See PENGUIN ISLANDS.				
Poland.	See RUSSIA.				
Police.					
Corea	Treaty*	Regulations. Art. 4,	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	884
		s. 7			
Samoa	Treaty*	Regulations. Art. 7	28th Aug., 1879.	XV.	335
"	Convention*	Regulations. Apia.	2nd Sept., 1879.	XV.	337
		Art. 3			
"	Convention*	Ditto	29th Sept., 1883.	XV.	1051
	See also DANUBE. Trade and Navigation.				
Poll Tax.	Tunis. See Consuls.				
Po, River.					
Austria, &c.....	Treaty	Navigation.....	9th June, 1815.	I.	3
"	Treaty	Navigation.....	3rd July, 1849.	IX.	930
Rome	Accession	Navigation.Treaty,	12th Feb., 1850.	IX.	935
		1849			
Pondoland.					
Agreement	Cape of Good Hope.	Cession, &c.	17th July, 1878.	XV.	864
Pongas.					
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce		17th Jan., 1852.	XI.	21
Porbunda.					
Engagement	Vessels in Distress.....		20th Dec., 1849.	IX.	901
Porcupine River.					
Treaty.....	United States. Navigation. Art. 26		8th May, 1871.	XIII.	981
Port Clearances.					
Treaty.....	China. Commerce. Art. 41		26th June, 1858.	XI.	94
	See also Trade and Navigation.				
Port Duties.	See Ships and Cargoes (Separate Countries). Trade and Navigation.				
Port Lokkeh.					
Convention	Timmanees. Navigation. River.		16th April, 1836.	XII.	24
	Art. 14				
Conference	Trade		18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
	See also TIMMANEES.				
Port Mahon.	See MINORCA.				
Portendic.					
Declaration	France.....	British Claims	14th Nov., 1842.	VIII.	992
Award	Prussia	British Claims on France	30th Nov., 1843.	VIII.	996
Convention	France.....	British Trade re- languished. Art. 1	7th Mar., 1857.	X.	761
Act of Parl.*	France.....	Convention, 1857	21&22V.c.35, 1858.	X.	770
Portland Channel.					
Convention	Russia	Boundary, N.W. America. Art. 3	28th Feb., 1825.	III.	364
Porto Novo.					
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce		17th Jan., 1852.	IX.	41
Addl. Article	Slave Trade. Navigation		16th May, 1861.	XI.	32
Treaty	Commerce		17th June, 1861.	XI.	37
Porto Rico.					
Law	Abolition. Slavery, ss. 19-21		23rd June, 7th July, 1870.	XIII.	795
Regulations...	Law, 1870. Abolition. Slavery		5th Aug., 1872.	XIV.	485

* In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Porto Rico—continued.				
Law	Abolition. Slavery.....	22nd Mar., 1873.	XIV.	497
Regulation.....	Law, 1873. Abolition. Slavery	7th Aug., 1874.	XIV.	498
Ports of Trade.				
Act of Parl.*	Right of Closing. s. 9	16&17V.c.107,1853.	IX.	417
	See Act of Parl. 39 and 40 Vic., c. 36, s. 11, 1876.†			
	See also CHINA. Trade.			
Portugal.				
Treaty.....	Peace and Commerce	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	1
	Renewed by Treaty of Commerce, 1810.			
Treaty.....	Peace and Alliance	10th July, 1654.	II.	8
	Renewed by Treaty of Commerce, 1810.			
Treaty.....	Portuguese Colonies	23rd June, 1661.	II.	21
	Renewed by Treaty of Commerce, 1810.			
Treaty.....	Alliance and Commerce	16th May, 1703.	II.	22
	Renewed by Treaty of Commerce, 1810.			
Treaty.....	Friendship and Commerce	27th Dec., 1703.	II.	24
	Renewed by Treaty of Commerce, 1810.			
	See Treaty, 22nd January, 1815.			
Treaty*	Lisbon Mails	20th Feb., 1705.	VII.	894
	Annulled by Convention, 6th April, 1859.			
Alvará.....	Removal of Slaves.....	14th Oct., 1751.	V.	402
Alvará.....	Importation of Negroes.....	19th Sept., 1761.	V.	403
Arrangement.*	Brazil Mails	14th Sept., 1808.	VII.	901
	Annulled by Convention, 6th April, 1859.			
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation.....	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	27
	Suspended by Notification, 22nd July, 1835.			
Treaty*	Alliance. Slave Trade	19th Feb., 1810.	VII.	931
	Annulled by Treaty, 22nd January, 1815.			
Convention*	Post Office Packets	19th Feb., 1810.	V.	406
	Annulled by Convention, 6th April, 1859.			
Declaration....	British Ships	17th June, 1810.	II.	66
Act of Parl.*	Treaty. Commerce, &c.	51 G. 3, c. 47, 1811.	III.	322
Agreement*	Commerce	18th Dec., 1812.	II.	67
Alvará.....	Slave Ships.....	24th Nov., 1813.	III.	330
Convention*	Captured Slave Ships	21st Jan., 1815.	II.	71
Treaty*	Abolition. Slave Trade	22nd Jan., 1815.	II.	73
	Treaties of Alliance of Friendship and Guarantee, confirmed (except Treaty of Alliance, 19th February, 1810).			
Declaration....	Congress. Slave Trade.....	8th Feb., 1815.	I.	9
General Treaty	Congress. Rivers, &c.	9th June, 1815.	I.	3
Royal Order...	Spanish Slave Ships	17th Feb., 1817.	III.	340
Additional Convention*	Slave Trade. (African Possessions and Claims. Art. 2, page 85) Expired 13th March, 1845.	28th July, 1817.	II.	81
Alvará.....	Illicit Slave Trade	26th Jan., 1818.	III.	341
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade.....	58 G. 3, c. 85, 1818.	VII.	905
Regulations†	Diplomatic Precedence.....	1815-1818.	X.	194
Act of Parl.*	Commerce, &c.	59 G. 3, c. 54, 1819.	III.	491
Act of Parl.*	Slave Captures	1 & 2G. 4, c. 99, 1821.	VII.	928
Notice	Lights. Buoyage, &c.	19th Dec., 1822.	V.	108
Addl. Articles*	Slave Trade.....	15th Mar., 1823.	III.	349
Act of Parl.‡	Slave Trade.....	5 G. 4, c. 118, 1824.	III.	152
Act of Parl.‡	Shipwrecked Mariners, &c.	6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825.	IV.	180
Act of Parl.*	Bounties. Slave Seizures.....	1 W. 4, c. 55, 1830.	IV.	202

* Repealed or expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Portugal—continued.			
Order in C.*	Privileges in British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV. 216
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Decree	Abolition. Oporto Wine Com- pany's Privileges	30th May, 1834.	IV. 360
Notification...	Suspension. Treaty. Commerce, 1810	22nd July, 1835.	IV. 363
Notification...	Harbour and Light Dues	5th Aug., 1835.	IV. 363
Circular	Slave Trade	22nd Oct., 1835.	V. 413
Notification...	Treaty. Commerce, 1810.....	18th Jan., 1836.	V. 413
Decree	Slave Trade	10th Dec., 1836.	V. 415
Orders in C.*	Tonnage Duty, &c.....	10th May, 1837.	V. { 423 424
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th January, 1842.		
Circular	Foreign Vessels. Slave Trade.....	2nd Mar., 1838.	V. 425
Act of Parl.*	Slave Vessels	2 & 3 V. c. 73, 1839.	V. 427
Agreement	British Military and Naval Claims	13th Nov., 1840.	XI. 469
Additional Agreement	British Claims	22nd June, 1841.	XI. 474
Circular	Colonies. Prevention. Slave Trade	22nd June, 1841.	XI. 474
Instructions...	Slave Trade	1841, 1842.	VI. 591
Order in C.	Duties on Vessels, &c.	15th Jan., 1842.	VI. 594
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation.....	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 598
	See also Supplemental Convention, 22nd May, 1832.		
Explan. Notes†	Commerce	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 623
Treaty†	Slave Trade.....	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 625
	Modified by Convention, 18th July, 1871, Art. 5.		
Memorandum	Slave Trade. Piracy.....	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 693
Decree	Slave Trade. Piracy	25th July, 1842.	VI. 693
Notes	Slave Trade Commissions.....	30th July, 1842.	VI. 694
Act of Parl.*	Slave Vessels	5 & 6 V. c. 91, 1842.	VI. 693
Act of Parl.*	Slave Vessels	5 & 6 V. c. 114, 1842.	VI. 695
Order in C.	Slave Trade.....	27th Aug., 1842.	VI. 696
Addl. Article†	Liberated Negroes.....	22nd Oct., 1842.	VI. 709
Order in C.	British Possessions	2nd Nov., 1842.	VI. 711
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade Treaty, 1842.....	6 & 7 V. c. 53, 1843.	VI. 713
Order in C.	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Arrangements	British Claims, &c.....	1840-1844.	VI. { 726 750
Decree	Foreign Trade. Colonies.....	5th June, 1844.	XI. 484
Portaria	Slave Trade.....	13th Aug., 1844.	VII. 934
Portaria	Slave Trade	5th Sept., 1844.	VII. 935
Decree	Slave Trade	14th Sept., 1844.	VII. 936
Decree	Slave Trade	14th Sept., 1844.	VII. 939
Portaria	Slave Trade.....	10th Dec., 1844.	VII. 939
Engagement†	Non-cession. Delagoa Bay, &c.	June, 1845.	XV. 1040
Order in C.*	Privileges in British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.		
Decree	Macao, a Free Port	20th Nov., 1845.	IX. { 649 650
Portaria	Slave Trade	29th Dec., 1845.	VII. 940

* Repealed or expired.

† In force 1st January, 1865.

			Vol.	Page.
Portugal—continued.				
Decree.....	Slave Trade	1st Sept., 1846.	VII.	941
Decree.....	Slave Trade	10th Sept., 1846.	VII.	942
Protocol	Slave Trade. East Africa	12th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	808
	Renewed by Protocol, 19th November, 1850.			
Decree.....	Slave Trade. Timor and Solor	18th April, 1848.	IX.	651
Act of Parl.*	Seamen Deserters	12 & 13 V.c.25, 1849.	VIII.	812
	See Act 39 and 40 Vict., c. 20, 1876.			
Notices	Mixed Commission. British Claims	1844-1849.	IX.	652
Decree.....	Slave Trade	13th Oct., 1849.	IX.	655
Protocol	Slave Trade. East Africa	19th Nov., 1850.	IX.	656
Portaria	Slave Trade. Cape Verds	21st Feb., 1851.	IX.	657
Report.....	British Claim. Pacifico	5th May, 1851.	IX.	501
Protocol	Slave Trade Commissions. Ja- maica. Cape Verds	18th Sept., 1851.	IX.	659
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Laws and Re- gulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1826-1853.	IX.	661
Portaria	Prevention. Slave Trade	18th Nov., 1854.	X.	485
Decree.....	Slave Trade Penalties. Colonies	14th Dec., 1854.	X.	487
Instructions...	Governor of Angola. Slave Trade	14th June, 1855.	X.	488
Portaria	Factories. Coast of Loanda	28th Jan., 1856.	XII.	698
Law.....	Slaves. Charitable Institutions, &c.	30th June, 1856.	XII.	699
Law.....	Slavery (Ambriz, Cabinda, and Molemo)	5th July, 1856.	XII.	700
Law.....	Children of Slaves. Colonies	24th July, 1856.	XII.	701
Law.....	Slaves. Churches	25th July, 1856.	XII.	702
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	28th July, 1856.	XI.	157
Law.....	Freedom. Slaves. Portugal and Colonies	18th Aug., 1856.	X.	955
Decree.....	Prevention. Slave Trade.....	27th Sept., 1856.	X.	956
Decree.....	Compulsory Labour. Free Negroes. Angola	3rd Nov., 1856.	XII.	702
Decree.....	Slavery. Macao.	23rd Dec., 1856.	XI.	486
Portaria	Slave Trade. Angola. Mozambique, St. Thomas, &c.	17th Feb., 1857.	X.	957
Portaria	Slavery. Cape de Verds	10th Mar., 1857.	XII.	704
Instructions...	Consuls. Slave Trade. Brazils....	13th Mar., 1857.	X.	958
Circular	Mozambique. Colonists. Slave Trade	20th Nov., 1857.	XI.	883
Portaria	Slave Trade. Mozambique. Co- mororo. Madagascar	19th Feb., 1858.	XII.	750
Decree.....	Abolition of Slavery. Colonies	29th April, 1858.	XII.	706
Portaria	Non-transfer of Slaves. St. Anthony. St. Nicholas. Cape de Verds	26th July, 1858.	XII.	707
Decree.....	Tax. Registered Slaves. Colonies	28th Aug., 1858.	XII.	707
Portaria	Negroes. Angola. Decree, 1856....	5th Feb., 1859.	XII.	708
Convention†	Communication by Post	6th April, 1859.	XI.	487
	See also Conventions 1866 and 1872.			
Regulations.‡	Postal	$\frac{6th}{14th}$ June, 1859.	XII.	709
Act of Parl.†	British Marriages. Lisbon	22 & 23 V.c.64, 1859.	XI.	504

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1865.

‡ Expired.

		Vol.	Page.
Portugal—continued.			
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll	22nd June, 1861.	XI. 355
Order in C.	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	28th April, 1863.	XI. 906
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1097
Law	Tax. Slaves. Prince's Island	5th April, 1864.	XII. 709
Convention*	Lighthouse. Cape Spartel	31st May, 1865.	XII. 658
Convention*	Postal	^{6th} / _{25th} June, 1866.	XII. 710
	See also Convention, ^{2nd} / _{10th} April, 1872.		
Regulations.*	Postal	^{8th} / _{30th} June, 1866.	XII. 717
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
Protocol	Arbitration. Sovereignty of Bulama	13th Jan., 1869.	XIII. 688
Decree	Abolition of Slavery	25th Feb., 1869.	XIII. 690
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Extradition. Macao	2nd Sept., 1870.	XIII. 348
Act	Occupation of Bulama	1st Oct., 1870.	XIII. 693
Portaria	Libertos. African Ports	25th Oct., 1870.	XV. 280
Law	Abolition. Differential Duties	22nd Dec., 1870.	XIII. 694
Law	Tonnage and Anchorage Dues	27th Dec., 1870.	XIII. 695
Law	Abolition. Transit Duties	30th Mar., 1871.	XIII. 697
Law	Residence of Foreigners	27th May, 1871.	XIII. 697
Decree	Residence of Foreigners	17th July, 1871.	XIII. 698
Convention*	Slave Trade	18th July, 1871.	XIII. 702
Instructions*	Ships of War. Slave Trade	18th July, 1871.	XIII. 706
Convention*	Duties of Postage	^{2nd} / _{10th} April, 1872.	XIII. 707
Protocol	Claims, E.C. of Africa. Lourenço Marquez (Delagoa Bay)	25th Sept., 1872.	XIII. 708
Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
Regulations	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
Decree	Libertos. Cape Verdes	31st Oct., 1874.	XV. 281
Law	Freedom of Libertos	29th April, 1875.	XIV. 432
Convention*	International Telegraph	22nd July, 1875.	XIV. 95
Notes*	Non-Sale or Cession. Delagoa Bay	July, 1875.	XV. 1040
Award	France. Claims. East Coast of Africa. Lourenço Marquez. Delagoa Bay	24th July, 1875.	XIV. 1050
Portaria	Emigration from Lourenço Marquez to Natal	2nd Aug., 1875.	XV. 282
Treaty	Transvaal. Commerce, &c. Ratified by the Queen of England, as "Suzerain," 7th October, 1882.	11th Dec., 1875.	XV. 301
Protocol	Transvaal. Lourenço Marquez Railway Ratified by the Queen of England, as "Suzerain," 7th October, 1882.	11th Dec., 1875.	XV. 307
Decree	Freedom of Libertos	20th Dec., 1875.	XIV. 438
Regulations	Freedom of Libertos	20th Dec., 1875.	XIV. 439
Law	Tariff. Great Britain. France. Treaty, 1866	26th Jan., 1876.	XIV. 1118
Decree	Ditto ditto	3rd Feb., 1876.	XIV. 1118
Decree	Slavery. St. Thomas. Princes	3rd Feb., 1876.	XIV. 1119
Act of Parl.	Deserters. Portuguese Vessels	39&40V., c.20, 1876.	XV. 1043

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

		Vol.	Page.
Portugal—continued.			
Law	Libertos	8th Jan., 1877.	XV. 802
Proclamation	Mozambique. Madagascar Slave Trade	26th May, 1877.	XV. 803
Convention....	Postal Union. Colonies. Art. 21	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Decree	Contracts. Servants, &c. Africa	21st Nov., 1878.	XV. 803
Treaty *	Commerce. Extradition. Indian Possessions	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 1119
Memorandum*	Ditto. Tariff.....	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 1144
Declaration*	Ditto. English Text. Tariff.....	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 1145
Addl. Article*	Ditto. Salt	8th Mar., 1879.	XIV. 1145
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV. 9
Declaration*	Treaty, 1878. Reforms. Colonies, India. Payment of British Instalment	6th Aug., 1879.	XIV. 1146
Order in C.	Collisions at Sea..... New Regulations issued 30th December, 1884.	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Portaria	Ill-treatment of Negro Labourers	5th Nov., 1879.	XV. 1043
Portaria	Emigration from Lorenço Marquez	12th Dec., 1879.	XV. 804
Declaration*	Trade Marks	6th Jan., 1880.	XV. 285
Convention *	Extradition. India	24th 25th Jan., 1880.	XV. 285
Regulations....	Angola. Contracts. Labourers and Servants	27th Mar., 1880.	XV. 806
Convention*	Moneys. Weights, &c. India.....	18th March, 15th April, 1880.	XV. 1044
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880.	XV. 247
Agreement *	Postal Packets of Patterns	23rd Oct., 1880.	XV. 293
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Extradition. Macao.	14th Mar., 1881.	XV. 872
Supplemental Convention*	"Decima Industrial" and other Taxes. Most favoured Nation Treatment. Commerce	22nd May, 1882.	XV. 293
Ratification*	Great Britain. Treaty. Portugal and Transvaal, 11th December, 1875	7th Oct., 1882.	XV. { 295 301
Agreement*	Postal. Money Orders	17th Jan., 1883.	XV. 309
Order in C. *	Collisions at Sea	30th Dec., 1884.†	
Postal Treaties, &c.‡			
Africa (South)	Act of Parl.* Postal Service. s.33 40&41 V.c.47, 1877.		XIV. 914
Africa (West) Settlements	Accession Postal Union, 1874	9th Sept., 1878.	XV. 827
"	Accession..... Postal Union, 1878	21st Feb., 1879.	XV. 1008
Algiers.....	Addl. Article. Packets, or Express Boats Renewed by Treaty, 28th August, 1816.	3rd June, 1751.	I. 79
Argentine Con.	Decree..... Post Office Packets	10th April, 1824.	IX. 182
"	Decree..... Suppression. Postal Agencies	29th Jan., 1873.	XV. 7
"	Decree..... Convention. Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
"	Agreement Postal. Packets of Patterns	10th June, 1884.†	
Australasia.	Agreement with FRANCE. See FRANCE.		
Austria	Convention.... Postal	16th Jan., 1871.	XIII. 86
Austria, &c.	Treaty..... Postal. Ionian Is.	5th Nov., 1815.	I. 45

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

‡ For Postal Warrants, Acts of Parliament, &c., see Vol. XII, Index.

Postal Treaties, &c.—*continued.*

			Vol.	Page.
Austria, &c.	Convention....	Postal	16th Oct., 1865.	XII. 143
"	Treaty.....	Gen. Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
		Great Britain. Austria-Hungary. Belgium. Denmark. Egypt. France.* Greece. Italy. Luxemburg. Netherlands. Netherland Colonies.† Norway. Persia. ‡ Portugal. Roumania. Russia. Servia. Spain. Sweden. Switzerland. Turkey. United States.		
		For Accessions, see separate Countries.		
"	Regulations....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
"	Convention	Univl. Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
		For Accessions. See Separate Countries.		
"	Regulations....	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.‡	
Bahamas	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	11th May, 1880.	XV. 966
Barbadoes.....	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	30th June, 1881.	XV. 967
Belgium	Treaty.....	Conveyance. Letters	^{17th} / _{24th} Oct., 1834.	VII. 81
		Confirmed by Convention, 19th October, 1844.		
"	Convention....	Postal	19th Oct., 1844.	VII. 86
		Replaced by Convention, 17th February, 1876.		
"	Articles||.....	Postage	^{6th} / _{27th} Nov., 1844.	VII. 114
"	Addl. Articles||	Post Office	^{7th} / _{18th} June, 1845.	VII. 145
"	Convention¶	Postal	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 71
"	Convention¶	Postal	8th Jan., 1857.	X. 713
"	Convention¶	Postal	^{14th} / _{25th} Aug., 1857.	XII. 182
"	Regulations¶	Postal	^{4th} / _{29th} Aug., 1857.	XII. 190
"	Convention¶	Packets	5th July, 1862.	XI. 64
"	Regulations¶	Packets	^{23rd} / _{26th} July, 1862.	XIII. 88
"	Convention¶	Patterns. Mail Packets	20th May, 1865.	XIII. 90
"	Regulations¶	Postal	^{20th} / _{24th} July, 1865.	XIII. 96
"	Convention....	Money Orders	31st May, 1869.	XIII. 132
		Amended by Additional Article, September, 1871.		
"	Regulations... Money Orders.....		^{4th} / _{9th} June, 1869.	XIII. 135
"	Addl. Article** Money Orders		^{26th} / _{28th} Sept., 1871.	XIII. 1264
		See also Declaration, November, 1882.		
"	Treaty.....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
"	Regulations... Postal Union		9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
"	Convention** Postal		17th Feb., 1876.	XIV. 168
"	Regulations** Postal		^{10th} / _{17th} July, 1876.	XIV. 181
"	Convention.... Postal Union		1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
"	Agreement ** Packets of Patterns		27th May, 1880.	XV. 82
"	Declaration** Money Orders.....		^{21st} / _{27th} Nov., 1882.	XV. 84
Bermuda.....	Accession	Postal Union, 1874	23rd July, 1877.	XIV. 1165
"	Protocol	Austria, &c. Postal Union, 1878	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1017

See also United States.

Bolivia	Treaty**	Packets, &c. Art. 2	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. 91
---------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------------	--------

* See Declaration, 3rd May, 1875, Vol. XIV. page 355.

† See Agreement, 19th January, 1877, Vol. XIV. page 1107.

‡ See Declaration, 10th August, 1878, Vol. XIV. page 1110.

§ See Hertel's "State Papers," Vol. LXIX. page 220.

¶ Abrogated by Convention, 1st August, 1857.

¶ Replaced by Convention, 17th February, 1876.

** In force 1st January, 1885.

Postal Treaties, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Brazil	Arrangement	Mail Packets. Art.5	14th Sept., 1808.	VII. 902
		Cited in Treaty of Commerce, 19th February, 1810. Annulled by Convention, 6th April, 1859. Portugal.		
"	Convention*	Portugal. Packets	19th Feb., 1810.	V. 406
"	Treaty*	Packet Service.	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 44
		Art. 16		
"	Memorandum*	Mail Packets. Pri- vileges	14th Oct., 1850.	XII. 243
"	Agreement*	Correspondence. Status of Packets. Agents	12th Jan., 1853.	XII. 239
"	Convention†..	Postal	16th Aug., 1875.	XIV. 213
"	Regulations†	Postal	^{7th Oct.} ^{30th Nov.} 1875.	XIV. 220
"	Convention...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Bremen	Treaty‡	Postage	30th Aug., 1841.	VII. 154
"	Agreement‡ ..	Postal	20th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 90
"	Agreement ...	Postal	20th June, 1859.	XIII. 186
"	Agreement ...	Postal	26th Mar., 1860.	XIII. 189
"	Convention...	Postal	15th Dec., 1862.	XII. 251
"	Addl. Articles	Postal	^{15th} ^{24th} Dec., 1864.	XII. 261
"	Convention...	Postal. Heligoland	21st May, 1867.	XIII. { 192 1266
	See Convention. North German Confederation, 25th April, 1870.			
Brunswick ...	Convention ...	Postal	8th July, 1845.	VII. 156
Bulgaria	Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	24th June, 1879.	XV. 1068
Buenos Ayres.	See Argentine Confederation.			
Canada	Accession ...	Postal Union, 1874	28th May, 1878.	XIV. 1166
"	Convention...	Austria, &c. Postal Union, 1878. Art. 21	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1015
	See also United States. France.			
Ceylon.....	Accession ' ...	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV. 1165
"	Protocol.....	Austria, &c. Postal Union, 1878	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1017
Chile	Treaty†	Post Office Packets, &c. Art. 2	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 949
"	Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	17th Dec., 1878.	XV. 541
Colombia ...	Agreement†...	Postal	11th Sept., 1875.	XIV. 252
"	Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	12th Aug., 1881.	XV. 879
Columbia, British.	See United States.			
Costa Rica....	Treaty†	Post Office, &c. Packets. Art. 2	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 134
"	Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	25th Aug., 1882.	XV. 900
Cyprus.....	Notification....	Postal Union, 1874, 1878	20th Dec., 1878.	XV. 901
Denmark ...	Convention....	Postal Communi- cations	26th June., 1846.	VIII. 148
	Annulled by Convention, ^{5th} ^{29th} September, 1865.			
"	Convention†..	Postal. Periodicals	^{18th Dec., 1851.} ^{13th Jan., 1852.}	XIII. 365

* Abrogated by Convention, 16th August, 1875.
† In force 1st January, 1865.
‡ Abrogated by Treaty, 15th December, 1862.

			Vol.	Page.
Postal Treaties, &c.—continued.				
Denmark	....	Convention*.. Postal	^{24th} Sept., 1865.	XII. { 396 406
"	....	Convention* Money Orders..... See Additional Articles, December, 1883.	^{22nd} April, ^{16th} May, 1871.	XIII. 369
"	....	Treaty..... Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
"	....	Regulations... Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
"	....	Arrangement* Money Orders.India	^{29th} Nov., 1878. ^{4th} Jan., 1879.	XV. 134
"	....	Convention.... Postal Union. Den- mark. Danish Colonies. Art. 21	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
"	....	Addl. Articles Postal. West Indies	^{16th} Jan., ^{27th} Feb., 1882.	XV. 138
"	....	Addl. Articles* Money Orders.....	^{14th} Dec., 1883. ^{31st}	XV. 576
Dominican Republic	Accession	.... Postal Union, 1878	2nd July, 1880.	XV. 140
Egypt	.....	Agreement†... Postal. India Mails	30th Mar., 1852.	XIII. 376
"	.....	Agreement†... India Mails. Egyptian Guarantee of Safety, Art. 1. (Conditional.)	16th June, 1858.	XII. 413
"	.....	Convention†.. India and China Mails	18th July, 1866.	XII. 421
"	.....	Convention.... Postal	18th May, 1873.	XIV. 272
"	.....	Replaced by Convention 14th November, 1877.		
"	.....	Convention* Postal Money Orders	^{6th} Dec., 1873. ^{18th}	XIV. 293
"	.....	Convention.... Postal	11th Aug., 1874.	XIV. 302
"	.....	Replaced by Convention, 14th November, 1877.		
"	.....	Treaty..... Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
"	.....	Regulations... Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
"	.....	Convention* Postal. British Post Offices.	14th Nov., 1877.	XIV. 1033
"	.....	Egyptian Guarantee of safety of Mails.		
"	.....	Convention.... Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Equator	.....	Accession Postal Union, 1878	13th Feb., 1880.	XV. 910
Falkland Is.	Accession	.... Postal Union, 1874	9th Sept., 1878.	XV. 827
"	Accession	.... Postal Union, 1878	21st Feb., 1879.	XV. 1008
France	.....	Convention‡ Postage <i>vid</i> France	17th May, 1802.	V. 65
"	.....	Treaty ‡ Postal. Mail Packets, &c.	14th June, 1833.	V. 86
"	.....	Convention‡.. Postal	30th Mar., 1836.	V. 54
"	.....	Convention‡.. Postage	27th June, 1836.	VII. 1038
"	.....	Convention ‡ Postage. Mail Packets. East Indies. Medi- terranean. Cour- iers and Agents	10th May, 1839.	V. 73
"	.....	Convention‡.. Postal. Packets.	3rd April, 1843.	VI. 349
"	.....	Articles‡..... Postage	1st May, 1843.	VII. 244
"	.....	Addl. Articles‡ Postage	^{30th} Mar., 1844. ^{31st}	VII. 303
"	.....	Addl. Articles‡ Postage	^{22nd} Feb., 1845. ^{26th}	VII. 328
"	.....	Addl. Articles‡ Postage	^{11th} Nov., 1845. ^{17th}	VII. 359
"	.....	Addl. Articles‡ Postage	^{25th} Mar., 1846. ^{30th}	VII. 374

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Abrogated by Convention, 18th May, 1873.

‡ Annulled by Convention, 24th September, 1856.

Postal Treaties, &c.—continued.

Vol. Page.

France.....	Addl. Articles*	Postage	$\frac{11th}{14th}$ May, 1846.	VII.	382
"	Addl. Articles*	Postage	$\frac{7th}{30th}$ Nov., 1846.	VII.	385
"	Convention*	Two Daily Mails....	8th Dec., 1847.	VIII.	181
"	Addl. Articles*	Postage	$\frac{30th\ Aug.,}{7th\ Sept.,}$ 1848.	VIII.	186
"	Addl. Articles*	Postage	$\frac{25th}{29th}$ Mar., 1852.	IX.	274
"	Addl. Conven.*	Post Office	12th Dec., 1854.	IX.	964
"	Convention*	Printed Papers	10th Dec., 1855.	X.	89
"	Convention†	Postal. Mail Packets	24th Sept., 1856.	X.	108
	Amended by Convention, 21st September, 1869.				
"	Regulations†	Postal. (French Offices in Tur- key. Art. 1)	$\frac{27th\ Oct.,}{12th\ Nov.,}$ 1856.	XII.	431
	Amended by various Additional Articles, 1860-1866.				
"	Addl. Articles	Postal. India. Hong Kong, &c.	$\frac{16th}{19th}$ May, 1860.	XII.	453
"	Addl. Articles†	Postal. Algeria. Mauritius, &c.	$\frac{5th}{21st}$ April, 1861.	XII.	460
"	Convention†	Postal. Packets of Merchandise. Le- gal Documents	2nd July, 1861.	XI.	211
"	Agreement†	Mails. North of England	14th Nov., 1861.	XIII.	398
"	Addl. Articles†	Postal. Ditto. Packets of Mer- chandise, &c.	$\frac{25th}{27th}$ Nov., 1861.	XII.	476
"	Addl. Articles	Postal. Australasia	$\frac{3rd}{6th}$ Jan., 1862.	XII.	479
	Abrogated by Agreement $\frac{20th}{30th}$ April, 1863.				
"	Addl. Articles†	Postal. India. Hong Kong, &c.	$\frac{19th}{23rd}$ June, 1863.	XII.	481
"	Addl. Articles†	Postal. Printed Papers, &c.	$\frac{9th}{15th}$ June, 1864.	XII.	488
"	Addl. Articles†	Postal. West Indies	$\frac{18th}{22nd}$ Sept., 1864.	XII.	489
"	Addl. Articles†	Postal. Réunion. Mauritius, &c.	$\frac{22nd}{23rd}$ Sept., 1864.	XII.	493
"	Addl. Articles†	Postal. West Indies	$\frac{12th}{20th}$ Sept., 1865.	XII.	497
"	Addl. Articles†	Postal. Cape of Good Hope	$\frac{18th}{20th}$ June, 1866.	XII.	503
"	Convention†	Postal	21st Sept., 1869.	XIII.	452
"	Convention	Money Orders	30th April, 1870.	XIII.	456
	Replaced by Convention, 8th December, 1882.				
"	Order in C.†	Postal Convention. Standard of Weights	4th June, 1870.	XIV.	1049
"	Regulations....	Money Orders	$\frac{6th}{11th}$ Mar., 1873.	XIV.	331
	Replaced by Regulations, December, 1882.				
"	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
"	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
"	Accession	Postal Union, 1874. Ratifications	3rd May, 1875.	XIV.	355

* Annulled by Convention, 24th September, 1856.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Postal Treaties, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
France.....	Accession	French Colonies. Postal Union 1874	27th Jan., 1876.	XV. 172
„	Convention	Postal Union, 1878. France and French Colo- nies. Art. 21	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
„	Agreement* ...	Postal Remunera- tion to Captains of Vessels	29th 23rd June, 1879.	XIV. 1204
„	Agreement* ...	Patterns of Packets of Merchandize	28th Jan., 1880.	XV. 174
„	Convention* ..	Money Orders	8th Dec., 1882.	XV. 188
„	Regulations* ..	Money Orders	9th 19th Dec., 1882.	XV. 590
„	Convention* ..	Money Orders India	8th Mar., 1888.	XV. 920
„	Agreement*	Postal. Australa- sian Colonies	26th 30th April, 1883.	XV. 923
„	Convention* ..	Money Orders. Canada	20th June, 1884.†	
German Postal Union.	See Germany.			
Germany, North	Convention	Postal	25th April, 1870.	XIII. 479
„	Regulations...	Postal	18th June, 14th July, 10th 18th Jan., 1871.	XIII. 494
„	Convention	Postal	10th 18th Jan., 1871.	XIII. 518
Germany.....	Arrangement* ..	India. Postal	9th May, 1874.	XV. 191
„	Treaty.....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
„	Regulations..	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
„	Arrangement* ..	India. Money Orders	18th 22nd 23rd Jan., 1875.	XV. 195
„	Arrangement* ..	India. Parcel Post	15th 23rd 23rd April, 1875.	XV. 596
„	Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
„	Addl. Articles* ..	Money Orders	22th Nov., 10th Dec., 1882.	XV. 213
Gold Coast	Accession	Postal Union, 1874	9th Sept., 1878.	XV. 827
„	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	21st Feb., 1879.	XV. 1008
Great Britain	Act of Parl. †§	Stamp Duty. Money Drafts	21 V. c. 20, 1858.	XI. 717
„	Act of Parl. †	Stamp Duty	21 V. c. 24, 1858.	XII. 996
„	Convention	Austria, &c. Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
„	Convention	Austria, &c. Ditto. Certain Colonies. Art. 21	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1017
Greece.....	Protocol*	Postal Arrangements France. Russia.	25th Jan., 1864.	XII. 526
„	Treaty*	Postal Communi- cations, &c.	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 515
„	Convention	Postal. Patterns. Mails, &c.	7th Dec., 1868.	XIII. 531

See Agreement, 23rd June, 1881.

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

‡ Repealed.

§ The Acts of Parliament relating to Postal Money Orders are, 11 and 12 Vic., c. 88, 1848; 43 and 44 Vic., c. 33, 18-0; and 46 and 47 Vic., c. 58, 1883. Regulations made thereunder were inserted in the "London Gazette" of 30th December, 1884.

Power is given to the Treasury by Act 38 Vict., c. 22, s. 2, 1875, to carry into effect Postal Arrangements with Foreign Countries.

Postal Treaties, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.	
Greece	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67	
„	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74	
„	Convention ...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007	
„	Agreement* ...	Packets of Patterns	23rd June, 1881.	XV. 215	
Grenada	Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	21st Jan., 1881.	XV. 991	
Guatemala	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. MailPackets.Art. 2	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. 522	
„	Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	18th May, 1881.	XV. 1024	
Guiana	Accession.....	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV. 1165	
(British)	„	Protocol	Austria, &c. Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1017
Hamburgh	Convention....	Communications by Post	4th July, 1814.	VII. 713	
„	Convention‡..	Postage	27th Jan., 1841.	VII. 714	
„	Agreement‡..	Postage	6th July, 1847.	VIII. 538	
„	Agreement‡..	Postage. Mails....	16th July, 1856.	XIII. 546	
„	Agreement‡..	Postage	20th June, 1859.	XIII. 547	
„	Agreement‡..	Postage	26th Mar., 1860.	XIII. 550	
„	Convention§..	Postal	^{8th} ^{9th} Dec., 1862.	XII. 531	
„	Convention§..	Postal. Heligoland	7th May, 1866.	XIII. 1273	
Hanover	Convention§..	Postal	8th July, 1845.	VIII. 544	
Hawaiian Islands.	See Sandwich Islands.				
Hayti	Convention*..	Postal	9th Sept., 1858.	XII. 546	
„	Addl. Articles*	Postal	8th June, 1863.	XII. 549	
„	Addl. Articles*	Postal	31st Aug., 1864.	XII. 556	
„	Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	3rd Sept., 1880.	XV. 1026	
Honduras	Treaty†	Post Office Packets. Art. 2	27th Aug., 1856.	X. 872	
„	Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	6th Jan., 1879.	XV. 1027	
Honduras (British)	Accession.....	Postal Union, 1874	9th Sept., 1878.	XV. 827	
„	Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	21st Feb., 1879.	XV. 1008	
See also United States.					
Hong Kong...	Accession	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV. 1165	
„	Protocol	Austria, &c. Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1017	
See also United States.					
India	Arrangement*	Germany. Postal	9th May, 1874.	XV. 191	
„	Arrangement*	Germany. Money Orders	^{18th} ^{22nd} Jan., 1875.	XV. 195	
„	Arrangement*	Germany. Parcel Post	^{18th} ^{23rd} April, 1875.	XV. 596	
„	Arrangement	Switzerland. Money Orders	^{1st} ^{17th} June, 1875.	XV. 373	
„	Arrangement*	Netherlands. Money Orders	^{3rd} ^{17th} June, 1875.	XV. 271	
„	Arrangement*	Italy. Money Orders	^{27th Aug.} ^{21st Sept.} , 1875.	XV. 217	
„	Arrangement*	Denmark. Money Orders	^{20th Nov., 1874.} ^{4th Jan., 1876.}	XV. 134	

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Expired.

‡ Annulled by Convention, ^{8th} December, 1862.§ Annulled by Convention. Prussia. ^{9th} 25th April, 1870.

		Vol.	Page.
Postal Treaties, &c.—continued.			
India	Arrangement	Postal Union, 1874	27th Jan., 1876. XV. 172
„	Accession	Postal Union, 1874	1st July, 1876. XIV. 1080
„	Convention....	Postal Union. Art. 21	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1015
„	Convention*	France. Money Orders	8th Mar., 1883. XV. 920
Italy.....	Addl. Articles†	Postal	^{12th} _{18th} Mar., 1863. XII. 571
„	Addl. Articles†	Postal	^{20th} _{4th} Nov. Dec., 1863. XII. 576
„	Addl. Articles†	Postal	^{6th} _{12th} Feb., 1865. XII. 582
„	Addl. Conven.*	Postal	7th Dec., 1870. XIII. 616
„	Convention*	Money Orders.....	4th Mar., 1872. XIII. 619
„	Regulations‡	Money Orders.....	^{24th} _{31st} May, 1872. XIII. 1279
„	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874. XIV. 67
„	Regulations....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874. XIV. 74
„	Arrangement	India. Money Orders	^{27th} _{31st} Aug. Sept., 1875. XV. 217
„	Addl. Articles*	Money Orders.....	^{7th} _{15th} Dec., 1875. XIV. 408
„	Convention....	Postal Union	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1007
See also Sardinia.			
Jamaica	Accession	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877. XIV. 1165
„	Protocol	Austria, &c. Postal Union	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1017
Japan	Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1007
„	Arrangement*	Postal Money Orders	^{10th} _{25th} Mar. July, 1881. XV. 223
Labuan	Accession	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877. XIV. 1165
„	Protocol	Austria, &c. Postal Union	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1017
Leeward Is....	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	25th April, 1879. XV. 1001
Liberia	Convention*	Postal	20th Jan., 1858. XII. 616
„	Addl. Articles*	Postal	23rd June, 1864. XII. 629
„	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	27th Sept., 1878. XV. 787
Lubeck	Convention§	Postal	13th Mar., 1841. VII. 800
„	Agreement§	Post Office	21st Sept., 1847. VIII. 740
Luxemburg....	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874. XIV. 67
„	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874. XIV. 74
„	Convention....	Postal Union	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1007
„	Agreement*...	Packets of Patterns	^{21st} _{24th} April, 1880. XV. 233
Mauritius	Accession.....	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877. XIV. 1165
„	Protocol	Austria, &c. Postal Union	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1017
Mecklenburg-Schwerin	Convention§	Postal	16th Aug., 1847. VIII. 748
Mexico	Treaty|| .....	Packets, &c. Art. 2	26th Dec., 1826. III. 248
„	Convention....	Postal Union	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1007
Montenegro...	Convention....	Postal Union	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1007

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† See also Convention, 7th December, 1870.

‡ See also Regulations, ⁷₁₅th December, 1875.

§ See Convention, North German Confederation, 25th April, 1870.

|| Expired.

Postal Treaties, &c.—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Morocco	Treaty*	Post Office Packets. Art. 28	8th April, 1791. I. 119
		Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.	
"	Treaty*	Packet Boats. Art. 26	14th June, 1801. III. 22
		Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.	
"	Treaty†	Privileges. Mail Boats. Art. 27	9th Dec., 1856. X. 911
See also Spain.			
Netherlands....	Convention†	Post Office	6th Oct., 1818. VII. 820
		Amended by Convention, 14th October, 1843.	
"	Convention†	Post Office	14th Oct., 1843. VII. 840
		Amended by Conventions, 1854, 1864, and 1866.	
"	Convention†... Postal		^{29th Sept.,} 10th Oct., 1854. IX. 983
		Amended by Conventions, 1864 and 1866.	
"	Convention†... Postal		^{13th} 16th Sept., 1864. XII. 665
		Amended by Convention, 1866.	
"	Convention†... Postal		^{4th} 17th June, 1866. XII. 671
		Confirmed by Convention, ^{28th May} 2nd June, 1870.	
"	Convention†.. Postal. Printed Papers, &c.		^{29th May,} 2nd June, 1870. XIII. 646
"	Convention†.. Money Orders.....		^{7th} 14th Oct., 1871. XIII. 659
"	Treaty.....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874. XIV. 67
"	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874. XIV. 74
"	Arrangement†	India. Money Orders	^{3rd} 17th June, 1875. XV. 271
"	Agreement....	Postal Union, 1874. Dutch Colonies	19th Jan., 1877. XIV. 1107
"	Convention....	Postal Union. Ne- therlands and Netherland Co- lonies. Art. 21	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1007
Newfoundland	Accession	Postal Union, 1874	9th Sept., 1878. XV. 827
"	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	21st Feb., 1879. XV. 1008
See also United States.			
New Granada	Convention*	Postage	24th May, 1847. VIII. 767
		Ceased, 31st December, 1861.	
New S. Wales	Convention....	Hawaiian Is. Postal	^{10th March,} 30th April, 1874. XV. 339
See also United States.			
New Zealand	Agreement....	France. Postal	^{30th} 30th April, 1883. XV. 923
See also United States.			
Nicaragua	Convention†	Postal	27th Jan., 1859. XI. 435
		Modified by Additional Articles, 19th September, 1863.	
"	Treaty†	Packets. Mails across Isthmus, &c., Arts. 2, 21	11th Feb., 1860. XI. { 452 458
"	Addl. Articles†	Postal	19th Sept., 1863. XII. 687
"	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	20th June, 1881. XV. 1038
North German Confederation.	See German Confederation.		
Norway	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874. XIV. 67
"	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874. XIV. 74
"	Convention....	Austria, &c. Postal Union	1st June, 1878. XIV. 1007
See also Sweden.			
Oldenburg	Convention	Post Office	3rd Nov., 1842. VII. 879
"	Agreement	Post Office	20th Aug., 1850. VIII. 786

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1895.

Postal Treaties, &c.— <i>continued.</i>				Vol.	Page.
Paraguay.....	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	8th April, 1881.	XV.	1039
Persia	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	16th Aug., 1878.	XIV.	1110
Peru-Bolivia	Treaty*	Com., &c., Art. 2	5th June, 1837.	V.	333
		Expired, 1st June, 1857. Notice delivered to Peruvian Government, 15th May, 1856.			
Peru.....	Treaty†	Mail Packets. Art.2	10th April, 1850.	IX.	621
„	Convention*	Mail Communication. Mail Packets	13th Aug., 1851.	IX.	633
		Expired, 1st June, 1857. Notice delivered to Peruvian Government, 15th May, 1856.			
„	Addl. Articles*	Postal	7th Oct., 1853.		
		(Not ratified). Expired, 1st June, 1857. Notice delivered to Peruvian Government, 15th May, 1856.			
„	Convention....	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Portugal	Treaty*	Lisbon Mails	20th Feb., 1705.	VII.	894
		Annulled by Convention, 6th April, 1859.			
„	Arrangement*	Brazil Mails	14th Sept., 1808.	VII.	901
		Annulled by Convention, 6th April, 1859.			
„	Convention* ..	Post Office Packets.	19th Feb., 1810.	V.	406
		Patent Agents, &c.			
		Annulled by Convention, 6th April, 1859.			
„	Treaty*	Mail Packets, &c.	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	45
		Art. 13			
„	Convention† ..	Communication by Post	6th April, 1859.	XI.	487
		Separate Mail Bags for Consuls. Agency, &c., see s. 21, p. 495.			
„	Regulations*..	Postal	$\frac{6th}{14th}$ June, 1859.	XII.	709
		Repealed by Regulations, 14th June, 1866.			
„	Convention†	Postal	$\frac{6th}{2nd}$ June, 1866.	XII.	710
„	Regulations†	Postal	$\frac{6th}{2nd}$ June, 1866.	XII.	717
„	Addl. Convention†	Postal	$\frac{2nd}{10th}$ April, 1872.	XIII.	707
„	Treaty.....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
„	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
„	Agreement	Postal Union, 1874.	19th Jan., 1877.	XIV.	1107
		Colonies			
„	Convention....	Postal Union. Portuguese and Portuguese Colonies.	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
		Art. 21			
„	Agreement†	Packets of Patterns	23rd Oct., 1880.	XV.	293
„	Agreement†	Postal Money Orders	17th Jan., 1883.	XV.	309
Prussia	Convention*	Postage	1st Oct., 1846.	VIII.	814
		Annulled by Convention, 13th October, 1862.			
„	Addl. Articles*	Postage	$\frac{14th}{31st}$ Nov., 1846.	VIII.	829
„	Addl. Articles*	Postage	$\frac{8th}{22nd}$ Mar., 1849.	VIII.	862
„	Agreement*	Postage	$\frac{2nd}{1st}$ July, 1852.	XIII.	710
„	Agreement*	Postage	$\frac{13th}{3rd}$ Dec., 1856.	XIII.	717
„	Agreement*	Postage	$\frac{15th}{27d}$ Dec., 1857. †		
„	Agreement*	Postage	$\frac{17th}{27th}$ June, 1858.	XIII.	719

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. LIX, page 972.

Postal Treaties, &c.—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Prussia	Agreement*	Postage	^{19th} ^{20th} June, 1859.	XIII.	720
"	Agreement*	Postage	^{7th} ^{12th} Feb., 1862.		
"	Agreement*	Postage	^{6th} ^{12th} Mar., 1862.	XIII.	723
"	Agreement*	Postage	^{28th} ^{12th} April, 1862.	XIII.	724
"	Convention*	Postal	13th Oct., 1862.	XII.	742
	Annulled by Convention, 25th April, 1870.				
"	Addl. Articles*	Postal	^{Nov.} ^{3rd} Dec., 1864.	XII.	759
"	Convention*	Postal. NorthGerman Confederation	25th April, 1870.	XIII.	479
"	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
"	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
See also GERMANY.					
Queensland.	See United States.				
Roumania ...	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
"	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
"	Convention...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Russia	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
"	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
"	Convention...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
St. Lucia	Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	21st Jan., 1881.	XV.	991
St. Vincent ...	Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	30th June, 1881.	XV.	967
Salvador	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Packets. Art. 2	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	886
"	Convention...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Sandwich Is.	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Packets. Art. 15	10th July, 1851.	IX.	691
"	Convention...	New S. Wales. Postal	^{10th} ^{30th} Mar., 1874.	XV.	339
"	Accession ...	Postal Union, 1878	30th Aug., 1881.	XV.	1052
Sardinia	Convention*..	Post Office	12th Dec., 1857.	X.	961
	Conditions repealed by Additional Convention with Italy, 7th December, 1870, so far as they are contrary thereto.				
"	Regulations*	Postal	^{24th} ^{29th} Dec., 1857.	XII.	768
See also Italy.					
Servia	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
"	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
"	Convention...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Spain	Convention†..	Postal	21st May, 1858.	X.	994
	See Additional Convention, 25th November, 1875.				
"	Convention†	Postal Patterns ...	^{20th} ^{25th} Sept., 1870.	XIII.	796
"	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
"	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
	Spanish Establishments on West Coast of Morocco. s. 29, page 84.				
"	Convention†	Postal. Gibraltar, &c.	25th Nov., 1875.	XIV.	504
	Spanish Establishments on West Coast of Morocco. A. t. 13, page 506.				
"	Convention...	Postal Union. Spanish Colonies. Art. 21	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

				Vol.	Page.
Postal Treaties, &c.—continued.					
Straits Settlements	Accession	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV.	1165
„	Protocol	Austria, &c. Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1017
Sweden and Norway	Convention*	Postal	24th Aug., 1850.	VIII.	891
Sweden	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
„	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
„	Convention....	Postal Union.....	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
„	Convention*	Money Orders ...	7th 12th Sept., 1881.	XV.	365
See also Norway.					
Switzerland....	Convention*	Postal	31st Oct., 1868.	XIII.	804
Amended by Additional Articles, July, 1871.					
„ ...	Regulations*	Postal	12th 16th Nov., 1868.	XIII.	816
„ ...	Addl. Articles*	Postal	14th 25th July, 1871.	XIII.	832
„ ...	Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
„ ...	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
„ ...	Agreement*	India. Money Orders	1st 17th June, 1875.	XV.	373
„ ...	Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
„ ...	Agreement*...	Packets of Patterns	15th May, 1882.	XV.	395
Tasmania	Agreement*...	France. Postal....	34th April, 1883.	XV.	923
Tobago	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	21st Jan., 1881.	XV.	991
Transvaal	Convention	Postage Stamps. Art. 30	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV.	412
Trinidad	Accession.....	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV.	1165
„	Protocol	Postal Union.....	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1017
Tripoli.....	Treaty.....	Packets. Art. 29....	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	150
Renewed by Treaty, 22nd June, 1762.					
Tunis	Treaty.....	Packets. Art. 26....	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	170
Turkey	Treaty.....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
„	Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
„	Convention....	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Turk's Island	Accession	Postal Union, 1878	21st Jan., 1881.	XV.	991
United States.	Convention†...	Postal. Mail Packets. Art. 20	15th Dec., 1848.	VIII.	943
„	Addl. Articles†	Postal	14th May, 1849.	VIII.	951
„	Convention*	Canada. Postal....	25th Mar., 1851.	XV.	435
„	Addl. Articles†	Postal	3rd 27th Dec., 1852.		
„	Addl. Articles†	Postal	19th May, 3rd June, 1853.	IX.	770
„	Addl. Articles†	Postal	10th Aug., 7th Sept., 1853.	XII.	927
„	Addl. Articles†	Postal	25th Nov., 12th Dec., 1853.	XII.	930
„	Addl. Articles†	Postal	20th Mar., 9th April, 1856.	X.	663
„	Addl. Articles*	Canada. Registered Letters	26th 5th Aug., 1856.	XV.	438
„	Addl. Articles†	Postal	25th May, 17th June, 1858.		

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Annulled by Convention, 18th June, 1867.

Postal Treaties, &c.—*continued.*

Vol. Page.

United States	Addl. Articles* Postal	11th Jan., 3rd Feb.,	1859.		
"	Addl. Articles* Postal	24th Nov., 14th Dec.,	1859.		
"	Addl. Articles* Postal	28th June, 21st July,	1860.		
"	Addl. Articles* Postal	17th Aug., 1st Sept.,	1860.		
"	Addl. Articles* Postal	7th July, 30th	1862.		
"	Addl. Articles* Postal	26th Dec., 1862, 15th Mar., 1863.			
"	Addl. Articles* Postal	20th Sept., 19th Oct.,	1863.		
"	Addl. Articles* Postal	6th Aug., 10th Sept.,	1864.		
"	Addl. Articles* Postal	22th Oct., 11th Nov.,	1865.		
"	Convention† Postal	18th June,	1867.	XIII.	914
"	Regulations‡ Postal	9th Aug., 4th Sept.,	1867.	XIII.	918
"	Convention§ Hong Kong. Postal	10th Aug., 12th Nov.,	1867.	XIV.	1227
"	Convention§ Postal. Straits Settlements. East Indies	28th July, 14th Aug.	1868.	XIII.	932
"	Convention||. Postal	7th 24th	Nov., 1868.	XIII.	933
	Amended by Convention $\frac{3rd}{14th}$ December, 1869.				
"	Regulations||. Postal	7th 24th	Nov., 1868.	XIII.	939
"	Convention§ Postal. British Honduras	11th Aug., 4th Sept.	1869.	XIII.	954
"	Convention§ Postal	3rd 14th	Dec., 1869.	XIII.	955
"	Convention§ Vancouver's Island. British Columbia. Postal	9th June, 26th July,	1870.	XV.	442
"	Convention§ New Zealand. Postal	3rd Aug., 9th Oct.,	1870.	XV.	445
	Amended by Article, $\frac{28th Aug.,}{11th Oct.}$ 1877.				
"	Convention¶ Money Orders	20th June, 27th July,	1871.	XIII.	988
	Replaced by Convention, $\frac{2nd}{18th}$ Dec., 1879.				
"	Convention§ Newfoundland. Postal	13th 20th	Nov., 1872.	XV.	447
	Amended by Articles, 1873, 1876, and 1877.				
"	Addl. Articles§ Canada. Post Cards	10th 20th	June, 1873.	XV.	449
"	Addl. Articles§ Newfoundland. Post Cards	21st Aug., 15th Sept.,	1873.	XV.	450
"	Convention§ N.S.Wales. Postal	15th Jan.,	1874.	XIV.	1234
	Amended by Convention, $\frac{1st June,}{20th July,}$ 1875.				
"	Treaty Postal Union	9th Oct.,	1874.	XIV.	67
"	Regulations Postal Union	9th Oct.,	1874.	XIV.	74

* Annulled by Convention, 18th June, 1867.

† Annulled by Convention of $\frac{1}{31}$ th November, 1868.‡ Replaced by Regulations of $\frac{1}{31}$ th November, 1868.

§ In force 1st January, 1885.

¶ Abrogated by Convention of $\frac{1}{31}$ December, 1869, so far as it be contrary thereto.

¶ Expired.

Postal Treaties, &c.—continued.		Vol.	Page.
United States	Arrangement* Canada. Postal.... Amended by Additional Articles, ^{27th April,} 3rd May, 1881.	^{27th Jan.,} 1st Feb., 1875.	XV. 454
"	Convention† Canada. Money Orders	^{8th} 22nd June, 1875.	XV. 455
"	Convention* N.S.Wales. Postal	^{1st June,} ^{26th July,} 1875.	XIV. 1236
"	Convention* Queensland. Postal	^{8th Dec., 1875} 2nd Feb., 1876.	XV. 460
"	Convention* Bermuda. Postal	^{9th} 20th Aug., 1876.	XV. 463
"	Addl. Articles* Newfoundland. Postal	^{27nd Sept.,} 6th Oct., 1876.	XV. 467
	Amended by Additional Articles, 1877.		
"	Agreement* Postal. Closed Mails	6th Oct., 1876.	XIV. 688
"	Article* New Zealand. Postal	^{27th Aug.,} 11th Oct., 1877.	XV. 468
"	Addl. Articles† Canada. Postal Money Orders	^{22nd} 26th Oct., 1877.	XV. 470
"	Addl. Article* Newfoundland. Postal Money Orders	^{23rd Oct.,} 6th Nov., 1877.	XV. 470
"	Convention* Victoria. Postal	28th Jan., 1878.	XV. 741
"	Convention* Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
"	Article† Canada. Money Orders	^{1st} 1st May, 1879.	XV. 475
"	Convention* Money Orders	^{2nd} 15th Dec., 1879.	XV. 476
"	Convention* Canada. Money Orders	^{20th May,} 4th June, 1880.	XV. 480
"	Agreement* Packets of Patterns	18th June, 1880.	XV. 486
"	Addl. Articles* Canada. Postal....	^{26th April,} 3rd May, 1881.	XV. 487
Uruguay	Treaty† Packets, Art. 2 ... Expired, 14th March, 1854.	26th Aug., 1842.	VI. 927
"	..... Agreement British Packets	28th Nov., 1853.	XII. 955
"	..... Convention† Postal	31st Mar., 1859.	XII. 957
	Not ratified. See note, Vol. XII, page 967.		
"	..... Accession..... Postal Union, 1878	3rd Mar., 1880.	XV. 491
Venezuela	Convention† Postage	28th Feb., 1844.	VII. 1025
"	..... Convention* Postage	1st May, 1861.	XII. 958
"	..... Addl. Article* Postage	16th Jan., 1864.	XII. 962
"	..... Accession Postal Union, 1878	17th Oct., 1879.	XV. 1100
Victoria. See France. United States.			
Wurtemberg..	Convention Postage	May, 1848.	VIII. 974

Postal. Acts of Parliament, Decrees, Warrants, &c. See Vol. XII, Index, page 98.

Post Office Packets. See Mail Packets.

Precedence.

Treaty.....	Tripoli. Precedence. British Con- sul. Art. 2 Renewed by Treaty, 22nd July, 1762; and 10th May, 1812.	11th Oct., 1694.	I. 137
Treaty.....	Tunis. Precedence. British Con- sul. Highest respect to English. Arts. 15, 24 Renewed by Treaty, 22nd June, 1762.	30th Aug., 1716.	I. { 163 170

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Precedence—continued.					
Treaty.....	Tripoli. Precedence. British Con- sul. Art. 20	19th Sept., 1751.		I.	148
Treaty.....	Tunis. Precedence. British Con- sul. Art. 15	19th Oct., 1751.		I.	168
Regulations*	Diplomatic and Consular Rank, &c. (Vienna) Austria. France. Great Britain. Portugal. Prussia. Rus- sia. Spain. Sweden. Annexed to Vienna Congress Treaty of 9th June, 1815.	19th Mar., 1815.		X.	194
Protocol*	Ministers Resident. (Aix)..... Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia.	21st Nov., 1818.		X.	195
Memorandum	Admiralty. Precedence. Naval Officers and Consuls. Superseded by Circular, 18th April, 1848.	11th July, 1827.		X.	195
Instructions...	Consuls. Precedence. Naval Officers Superseded.	10th Aug., 1835.		X.	195
Instructions ..	Admiralty. Ceremonies. British Consuls	1st April, 1844.		X.	202
Regulations...	Admiralty. Naval Officers and Consuls See also Hertzlet's "Foreign Office List" for 1885.	18th April, 1848.		X.	196

See also Diplomatic Agents.

Presents. See AFRICA, WEST COAST. AFRICA, SOUTH COAST; and North American Indians. (Treaties.)

Prince Edward Island.

Order in C.	Free Port	5th Nov., 1838.		V.	229
Order in C.	Free Warehousing Port	27th Aug., 1842.		VI.	487
Act	Fishery. Convention, U.S., 1818 Confirmed by Order in Council, 3rd September, 1844.	15th April, 1843.		X.	636
Order in C.	Copyright	31st Oct., 1848.		VIII.	324
Act	Free Trade. U.S., Treaty, 1854....	7th Oct., 1854.		X.	652
Act	Non-Export of Arms, &c.	17th April, 1862.		XII.	1001
Treaty.....	U.S. Fisheries. Arts. 18-25, 33.... See Notice to terminate, 2nd July, 1883.	8th May, 1871.		XIII.	{ 978- 980 983 984
Act	Fisheries. United States	29th June, 1872.		XIII.	1259
Act	Canada. Admission into Dominion	23rd May, 1873.		XIV.	802
Order in C.	Admission into Dominion of Canada	26th June, 1873.		XV.	680
Proclamation	U.S. Fisheries	1st July, 1873.		XV.	840
Protocol	U.S. Fisheries	28th May, 1874.		XIV.	1181
Proclamation	U.S. Fisheries	29th May, 1874.		XIV.	1183
Notification....	Termination. Fishery Articles of Treaty, 1871	2nd July, 1883.		XV.	841

Prince of Wales' Island.

Russia	Convention Sovereignty. Art.4	28th Feb., 1825.		III.	364
Siam	Treaty	Trade, &c. Arts. 10, 13	26th June, 1826.	VIII.	{ 709 710
„	Treaty	Trade, &c. Art. 1	13th May, 1856.	X.	{ 566 576
United States	Treaty	Commerce, &c. Art.3	3rd July, 1815.	II.	386
„	Act of Parl.†	Trade	59 G. 3, c. 54, 1819.	III.	491

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
"Prince of Wales." See Claims. (Brazil)			
Prince's Island.			
Law.....	Portugal. Tax on Slaves.....	5th April, 1864.	XII. 709
Decree.....	Portugal. Abolition. Slavery	3rd Feb., 1876.	XIV. 1119
Principalities. (MOLDAVIA. WALLACHIA.)			
Convention	Turkey, &c.	19th Aug., 1858.	X. 1053
See also ROUMANIA. TURKEY.			
Prisoners of War.			
Algiers.....	Declaration.....	28th Aug., 1816.	I. 88
"	Declaration.....	26th July, 1824.	III. 16
Congo, River..	Engagement. Art. 9.....	27th Mar., 1876.	XIV. 38
"	Treaty. Art. 9.....	19th April, 1876.	XIV. 41
Lucalla	Engagement. Arts. 9, 10	20th Mar., 1877.	XIV. 45
Mellella	Engagement	19th Mar., 1877.	XIV. 43
Persia	Treaty. Peace. Arts. 3, 8.....	4th Mar., 1857.	X. { 948 949
Transvaal.....	Convention. Arts. 5, 23	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV. { 406 411
See also Hertlet's "Map of Europe by Treaty." Index.			
Prisons and Prisoners. See Offenders.			
Privateers and Privateering. See Prizes. War.			
Privileges, Favours, Immunities, Exemptions (Persons, Commerce, Navigation, &c.).			
For Acts of Parliament and Orders in Council, see Vol. XII, Index.			
Abyssinia	Treaty*	Privileges. Art. 4	2nd Nov., 1849. IX. 1
Algiers.....	Treaties	Privileges	1682-1816. I. 58
"	Treaty.....	Privileges	26th July, 1824. III. 14
See also France.			
Argentine	Constitution..	Rights. Foreigners.	25th Sept., 1860. XII. 117
Conf.		Art. 20	
Austria*	Treaty	Privileges. Vessels and Subjects.	3rd July, 1838. V. 5
		Art. 11	
See also MOST FAVOURED NATION TREATMENT.			
Belgium	Treaty†	Subjects. Commerce. Art. 1	27th Oct., 1851. IX. 143
"	Addl. Article†	Ionian Subjects and Vessels	27th Oct., 1851. IX. 146
"	Treaty‡	Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 1, 2, 3	23rd July, 1862. XI. { 66 67
Bolivia.....	Treaty‡	Subjects. Commerce, &c. Arts. 2, 3	29th Sept., 1840. VI. { 91 94
Borneo.....	Treaty‡	Subjects. Commerce, &c. Art. 2	27th May, 1847. VIII. 86
Brazil.....	Treaty*	" Assignantes." Art. 27	17th Aug., 1827. IV. 43
		Expired, 10th November, 1844.	
Burmah	Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.....	10th Nov., 1862. XIII. 196

* Expired.

† Terminated 9th September, 1862.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

Privileges, &c.—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Burmah	Treaty	Commerce, &c.	25th Oct., 1867.	XIII.	200
Chile	Treaty*	Protection, Pro- perty. Justice. Commerce, &c. Art. 8	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	951
China	Treaty	Abolition. Hong Merchants. Art. 5	29th Aug., 1842.	VI.	222
„	Suppl. Treaty	Privileges. British Subjects. Art. 8	8th Oct., 1843.	VI.	264
„	Notification...	Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858. British Rights. Canton and other Four Ports	19th Jan., 1846.	VII.	195
„	Treaty*	Subjects. Com- merce, &c. Art. 54	26th June, 1858.	XI.	96
Colombia.....	Treaty*	Commerce, &c. Art. 2	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	366
Corea	Treaty	Subjects. Com- merce, &c. Art. 10	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	887
Costa Rica ...	Treaty*	Subjects. Com- merce. Naviga- tion. Arts. 2, 3, 4	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	133
Denmark.....	Treaties*	Privileges. Vessels, Cargoes, &c.	166†—1670.	I.	{ 179 186
„	Treaty*	Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814. Privileges. Depôt, Stralsund. Art. 12	14th Jan., 1814.	I.	229
Dominican Republic	Treaty*	Subjects. Com- merce. Naviga- tion. Arts. 2, 6	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII.	{ 983 984
Equator	Treaty*	Subjects. Com- merce, &c. Arts. 2, 3, 4	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	243
France.....	Convention*	Commerce and In- dustry. Art. 1	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	185
Germany. See PRUSSIA, &c.					
Guatemala....	Treaty†	Subjects. Commerce. Navigation, &c. Arts. 4, 9	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	{ 523 525
Hanover	Treaty†	Trade. Commerce, &c. Art. 5	22nd July, 1844.	VII.	732
Hayti	Declaration*	British Subjects....	1st June, 1826.	IV.	382
Ionian Is. ...	Protocol	Austria, &c. Austrian Lloyd's Company	25th Jan., 1864.	XII.	527
Italy	Treaty†	Subjects. Commerce, Navigation, &c. Arts. 10, 14	6th Aug., 1863.	XI.	{ 1114 1115
„	Treaty*	Subjects. Commerce, Navigation, &c. Art. 1	15th June, 1883.	XV.	777
Japan	Treaty, &c.	See Commercial Treaties.			
Liberia	Treaty*	Subjects. Commerce. Navigation, &c. Arts. 2, 7	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII.	{ 737 739

* In force 1st January, 1885.
† Expired.

			Vol.	Page.
Privileges, &c.—continued.				
Madagascar....	Treaty*	Subjects.Commerce, &c. Art. 2	27th June, 1865.	XII. 634
		Art. 5 amended by Declaration, 16th February, 1883.		
„	Declaration	Holding of Land....	16th Feb., 1883.	XV. 1030
Mecklenburg-Schwerin.	See Prussia, &c.			
Mecklenburg-Strelitz.	See Prussia, &c.			
Mexico	Treaty†	Spain, 1786. Bay of Honduras. Art. 14	26th Dec., 1826.	III. 253
		Denounced by Mexico, 8th December, 1867.		
Moldavia.....	Convention†..	Turkey. Privileges Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce. Turkey.)†	19th Aug., 1858.	X. 1052
Morocco	Treaty‡	Privileges. Morocco Subjects, &c. Art. 7	28th July, 1760.	I. 104
„	Treaty‡	Privileges. British Subjects. Art. 15	8th April, 1791.	I. 117
„	Treaty‡	Privileges. Brit. Subjects. Art. 15	14th June, 1801.	III. 20
„	Treaty‡	Privileges. British Subjects, &c. Art. 20	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 910
„	Convention*..	British Subjects. Commerce, &c. Art. 1	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 915
Muscat	Convention*..	Subjects. Commerce. Consuls, &c. Arts. 1, 3	31st May, 1839.	V. { 611 612
Netherlands	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Art. 1	27th Oct., 1837.	V. 339
		Amended by Convention, 27th March, 1851.		
„	Convention*..	Commerce. Navigation. Art. 3	27th Mar., 1851.	IX. 560
„	Convention*..	Consuls. Colonies. Art. 13	6th Aug., 1856.	X. 480
New Zealand	Treaty†	Privileges. Natives. Art. 3	5th Feb., 1840.	VI. 580
Nicaragua....	Treaty*	Subjects.Commerce, Navigation, &c. Art. 2	11th Feb., 1860.	XI. 452
Oldenburg	Treaty†	Trade. Navigation. Art. 5	4th April, 1844.	VI. 586
Paraguay	Treaty†	Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Ministers, Consuls, &c. Arts. 8, 9, 12	4th Mar., 1853.	IX. { 602 603 605
Persia	Grant	British Privileges	2nd July, 1763.	VIII. 614
	See also PERSIA.			
Peru-Bolivia	Treaty†	Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Art. 2	5th June, 1837.	V. 383

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

‡ Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.

Privileges, &c.—continued.

Vol. Page.

Peru	Treaty	Commerce. Navigation. (Gratuitous or Conditional.) Arts. 3-6	10th April, 1850.	IX.	622
Articles terminated by Peruvian Notices of 23rd January and 10th April, 1863.					
"	Law	Privileges. Steamers	31st Dec., 1862.	XIII.	687
Portugal	Treaty*	Subjects. Commerce, &c. Art. 13-15	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	6
"	Treaty*	Subjects. Commerce, &c. Art. 3	10th July, 1654.	II.	10
"	Treaty	Trade, &c. Art. 15	16th May, 1703.	II.	22
"	Treaty	Subjects. Arts. 7, 26	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	{ 35 59
"	Decree	Oporto Wine Co. Privileges annulled	30th May, 1834.	IV.	360
"	Treaty†	Subjects. Commerce, Navigation, &c. Arts. 1, 4, 18	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	{ 599 602 609
Amended by Convention, 22nd May, 1882, Vol. XV, page 294.					
"	Convention†	Tariff. Reductions, &c.	22nd May, 1882.	XV.	294
Most favoured nation treatment (Brazil excepted).					
Prussia	Treaty	British Trade. Stralsund. Art. 5	7th June, 1815.	VII.	1132
Prussia, &c....	Treaty†	Privileges. Tariff. Reduction, &c. Art. 5	30th May, 1865.	XII.	763
Roumania ...	Treaty†	Privileges. Immunities, &c. Art. 1	5th April, 1880.	XV.	315
Russia	Treaty	Subjects. Commerce. Navigation. Finland, &c. Arts. 3, 11	11th Jan., 1848.	VI.	{ 764 766
Revised temporarily by Treaty of Paris of 30th March, 1856. Art. 32. See also Treaty, 12th January, 1859. (Commerce.)					
"	Separate Arts.	Reservations. Art. 2	11th Jan., 1843.	VI.	769
"	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Arts. 10, 11	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1060
"	Addl. Articles†	Reservations. Art. 2	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1064
"	Ukase	Commercial Privileges (Jews included under certain restrictions.)	7th June, 1860.	XII.	766
Salvador	Treaty†	Subjects. Commerce. Navigation, &c. Arts. 2, 10	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	{ 886 888
Sandwich Is... ..	Convention	Subjects. Art. 1....	31st July, 1831.	VII.	960
"	Convention	Subjects. Art. 2....	1st Feb., 1844.	VIII.	1022
"	Convention	Subjects. Art. 2....	26th Mar., 1846.	VII.	964
"	Treaty†	Subjects. Commerce. Navigation, &c. Art. 3	10th July, 1851.	IX.	686

* Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

				Vol.	Page.
Privileges, &c.—continued.					
Sardinia	Treaty	Privileges. Genoese. Art. 4	20th May, 1815.	II.	127
"	Treaty	Navigation. Malta. Gibraltar. Art. 7	6th Sept., 1841.	VI.	790
"	Treaty	Commerce, &c. Arts. 1, 4, 14	27th Feb., 1851.	IX.	{ 699 702
Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)					
Servia	Firman	Turkey. Privileges	24th Dec., 1838.	XI.	526
"	Protocol	Turkey, &c. Govt. See also Commercial Treaties. (Servia. Turkey.)	4th Sept., 1862.	XI.	575
Siam	Treaty*	British Subjects. Art. 10	18th April, 1855.	X.	561
Sicilies	Treaty	Personal Privileges. Abolition Privileges. Commerce, Navigation, &c. Arts. 1, 5, 6	26th Sept., 1816.	II.	{ 133 135
Annulled by Treaty, 29th April, 1845. Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)					
"	Law	Abolition. Privileges. Commerce. Navigation	30th Mar., 1818.	V.	434
"	Treaty	Abolition. Privileges, Subjects. Commerce, &c. Art. 1	29th April, 1845.	VII.	971
Annulled. See Italy.					
Spain	Cedulas	Privileges	Mar., June, 1645.	II.	{ 165 179
"	Treaty	E. & W. Indies, &c. Arts. 8, 9	^{18th} / _{23rd} May, 1667.	II.	144
"	Treaty	British Privileges. Cedulas, St. Ander	12th Sept., 1700.	V.	456
"	Treaty†	Privileges. Subjects. St. Ander. Arts. 1, 14	^{28th Nov.} / _{9th Dec.} , 1713.	II.	{ 204 213
"	Treaty†	Privileges. St. Ander, Art. 2	^{3rd} / _{14th} Dec., 1715.	II.	221
"	Treaty†	Privileges. Subjects. Bay of Honduras, &c. Arts. 1, 17	10th Feb., 1763.	II.	{ 233 235
"	Treaty†	Privileges. Bay of Honduras. Arts. 2, 6	3rd Sept., 1783.	II.	237
"	Treaty†	Privileges. Bay of Honduras. Art. 3	14th July, 1786.	II.	247
Confirmed by Additional Article, 28th August, 1814.‡					

* In force 1st January, 1855.

† Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783.

‡ By an Additional Article, 28th August, 1814, to the Treaty of 5th July, 1814, Great Britain was admitted to trade with Spain, pending the negotiation of a new Treaty of Commerce, upon the same conditions as existed before 1796: the Additional Article also ratified and confirmed all Treaties of Commerce which at that period subsisted between the two nations. By the British Order in Council of 18th August, 1852, vol. ix, p. 721, the Trade and Shipping of Spain were relieved from differential duties; and by the Spanish Royal Order of 7th September, 1852, vol. ix, p. 722, British vessels in the ports of Spain and the adjacent islands were placed on the same footing as Spanish vessels as regards port and navigation dues.

				Vol.	Page.
Privileges, &c.—continued.					
Spain	Royal Order	British Vessels	7th Sept., 1852.	IX.	722
„	Decree.....	Foreigners	17th Nov., 1852.	XII.	789
Sweden	Separate Art.	Privileges. Guada- loupe	3rd Mar., 1813.	II.	339
Switzerland... ..	Treaty*	Subjects. Com- merce. Art. 1	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	594
Texas	Treaty†	Subjects. Com- merce. Naviga- tion. Art. 1	13th Nov., 1840.	VI.	807
		Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.			
Transvaal. See	TRANSVAAL.				
Tripoli.....	Treaties*	British Privileges	1662-1812.	I.	{ 125 152
Tunis	Treaties	British Privileges	1662-1812.	I.	{ 164 173
„	Treaty*	Subjects. Vessels. Commerce. Naviga- tion. Art. 5	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	543
Turkey	Capitulations* ..	Privileges. French, Venetians, &c.	1675-1809.	II.	346
		Confirmed by Treaties, 3rd January, 1809, and 29th April, 1861.			
„	Convention†	Subjects. Ships. Commerce. Art. 1	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	507
„	Treaty†	Subjects. Ships. Commerce. Arts. 1, 2, 19	29th April, 1861.	XI.	{ 561 562 567
United States	Laws	Diplomatic and Consular Privi- leges	1787-1790.	X.	628
Uruguay	Treaty†	Subjects. Com- merce. Naviga- tion. Ministers. Consuls. Arts. 3, 8, 10	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	{ 928 931 932
		Expired, 14th March, 1854.			
Venezuela ...	Convention*	National Vessels. Art. 2	29th Oct., 1834.	IV.	536
		See also Commercial Treaties. Consuls. Most Favoured Nation. Passengers. Property. Protection. Reciprocity. Religion. Slave Trade. Trade, &c.			
Privileges (Christian). See Religion.					
Privileges (Diplomatic). See Diplomatic Agents.					
Prizes (Seizures, &c).					
Algiers	Treaty‡	Sale of Prizes in Ports. Arts. 9, 10	10th April, 1682.	I.	{ 60 61
„	Treaty§	Sale of Prizes in Ports. Arts. 9, 10	5th April, 1686.	I.	68

* In force 1st January, 1855.

† Expired.

‡ Renewed by Treaty, 18th March, 1729.

§ Renewed by Treaties, 18th March, 1729; and 28th August, 1816.

				Vol.	Page.
Prizes (Seizures, &c).—continued.					
Algiers	Treaty*	Privateers and Prizes. Art. 2	14th May, 1762.	I.	80
Cyprus.....	Order in C....	Illegal Prizes. s. 16	18th May, 1881.	XV.	113
Denmark.....	Treaty†	Maritime Prizes. Art. 21	13th Feb., 166‡.	I.	185
„	Treaty†	Maritime Prizes. Art. 23	11th July, 1670.	I.	196
„	Convention†..	Russia. Judgments. Prizes at Sea. Art. 6	17th June, 1801.	I.	219
„	Addl. Arts. †	Russia. Judgments. Prizes at Sea.	20th Oct., 1801.	I.	223
„	Treaty.....	Restoration. Prizes after Peace. Art. 1	14th Jan., 1814.	I.	220
France.....	Treaty.....	Captures after Peace. Art. 6	23rd April, 1814.	I.	247
„	Ordinance ...	Slave Captures. British Share	24th June, 1833.	V.	49
„	Convention....	Joint Captures	10th May, 1854.	X.	511
Great Britain	Act of Parl. †	Seizures 3 & 4 W. 4, c. 59, 1833.		IV.	236
„	Order in C. †	Distribution. Prizes	19th Mar., 1834.	IV.	243
„	Order in C. †	Distribution. Seizures	3rd Feb., 1836.	V.	140
„	Proclamation	Distribution. Prizes	3rd Feb., 1836.	V.	146
„	Order in C. †	Distribution. Seizures	19th May, 1846.	VIII.	191
„	Proclamation	Distribution. Seizures Salvage	19th May, 1846.	VIII.	197
„	Proclamation	Distribution. Prizes. Seizures. Salvage	6th July, 1846.	VIII.	202
„	Order in C. †	Slave Trade Seizures. Natal	26th Sept., 1846.	VIII.	223
„	Order in C. †	Prizes. Seizures. Salvage	30th July, 1849.	VIII.	420
„	Proclamation	Distribution. Prizes. Salvage	30th July, 1849.	VIII.	421
„	Notice.....	Admiralty. Salvage Claims. Navy	30th Jan., 1852.	IX.	337
„	Proclamation	Distribution. Prizes of War. Customs. Piratical and Slave Trade Seizures. Awards to Navy for Salvage	29th Dec., 1853.	IX.	486
„	Act of Parl. †	Naval Prizes. Salvage, &c.	17 V. c. 18, 1854.	X.	515
„	Proclamation	Prizes. Captures, &c. Allied Fleets	29th Mar., 1854.	X.	504
„	Proclamation	Army Distribution. Prizes. Seizures	11th Aug., 1854.	X.	522

* Renewed by Treaty, 28th August, 1816. (Expired.)

† Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.

‡ Repealed.

Prizes, (Seizures, &c).— <i>continued.</i>					Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Declaration*	France. Trophies and Booty. Russian War	10th July, 1855.	X.	530	
„	Proclamation	Share. Absent Ships of War	21st July, 1855.	X.	531	
„	Declaration*	Turkey and Sardinia. Trophies and Booty	15th Nov., 1855.	X.	532	
„	Convention*	France. Joint Captures. China	22nd Feb., 1860.	XI.	172	
„	Act of Parl.*	Naval Prizes, &c.	24 & 25 V.c.115, 1861.	XI.	288	
„	Act of Parl.†	Naval Prizes	27 & 28 V.c.24, 1863.	XII.	1033	
„	Act of Parl.†	Prize Courts. Captures, &c.	27 & 28 V.c.25, 1864.	XII.	1038	
„	Proclamation.	Naval Prizes of War, &c.	29th June, 1865.	XII.	1064	
„	Act of Parl.‡	Illegal Prizes	33 & 34 V.c.90, 1870.	XIII.	1207	
Italy.....	Circular	Neutrality. War. Denmark and Germany	6th April, 1864.	XIII.	613	
Morocco	Treaty§	Sale of Prizes. Captures after Peace. Arts. 5, 15	23rd Jan., 1721.	I.	{ 90 92	
„	Treaty§	Sale of Prizes. Captures after Peace. Arts. 5, 22, 24	28th July, 1760.	I.	{ 102 108 109	
„	Treaty§	Sale. Prizes, &c. Arts. 21, 24	6th April, 1791.	I.	{ 117 118	
„	Treaty§	Sale of Prizes. Arts. 20, 23	14th June, 1801.	III.	22	
„	Treaty†	Privateers. Prizes. Arts. 22, 24	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	910	
Spain	Treaty|| .....	Sale of Prizes. Art. 5	^{13th} _{2nd} May, 1667.	II.	142	
„	Treaty|| .....	Prizes. Time of Peace. Art. 16	10th Feb., 1763.	II.	233	
„	Treaty.....	Captures after 4th July, 1808. Art. 2	14th Jan., 1809.	II.	265	
„	Treaty.....	Recaptured Vessels. Restitution	5th Feb., 1814.	II.	269	
Sweden	Treaty¶	Prizes by Enemies or Rebels. Art. 5	17th July, 1656.	II.	321	
Tripoli.....	Treaty**	Sale of Prizes. Arts. 4, 14	18th Oct., 1662.	I.	{ 126 127	
„	Treaty**	Sale of Prizes. Art. 10	5th Mar., 1674.	I.	131	

* Repealed or Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1835.

‡ Partially repealed.

§ Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.

|| Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783.

¶ Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812.

** Renewed by Treaties, 19th July, 1716; and 10th May, 1812.

				Vol.	Page.
Prizes (Seizures, &c).—continued.					
Tripoli.....	Treaty*	Sale of Prizes. Arts. 8, 16	19th July, 1716.	I.	{ 139 141
„	Treaty†	Sale of Prizes. Arts. 8, 22	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	{ 146 149
„	Treaty.....	Sale of Prizes. Art. 4	10th May, 1812.	I.	153
Tunis	Treaty.....	British Cruizers. Sale of Prizes. Art. 3	22nd June, 1762.	I.	172
„	Treaty.....	Non-Sale of Prizes. Art. 1, 2, 3	2nd May, 1812.	I.	174
„	Treaty.....	Sale of Prizes. Art. 7	17th April, 1816.	I.	176
United States	Treaty.....	Prizes captured after a certain date. Art. 2	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	379
See also Navy. Ships of War. War.					
Probates. See Colonies. Consuls. Law. Property. Wills.					
Proceedings (Legal) Abroad. See Law.					
Processions (Roman Catholic). See Religion.					
Produce, Duties on. See Commercial Treaties.					
Professions, &c. See Commercial Treaties (Separate Countries).					
Prohibitions (Imports. Exports).					
ArgentineConf.	Treaty†	Art. 4	2nd Feb., 1825.	III.	45
Austria-Hungary. See Most Favoured Nation.					
Belgium	Treaty†	Arts. 11, 14	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	{ 68 70
Bolivia.....	Treaty†	Art. 4	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	92
Borneo.....	Treaty†	Art. 4	27th May, 1847.	VIII.	87
Chile	Treaty†	Art. 4	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	950
Colombia.....	Treaty†	Art. 3	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	367
Corea	Treaty†	Tariff	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	898
Costa Rica ...	Treaty†	Art. 5	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	185
Equator	Treaty†	Art. 5	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	244
France.....	Addl. Articles†	Colonial Trade ...	26th Jan., 1826.	III.	127
„	Convention†	Art. 3	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	185
Germany	Treaty†	Art. 5	30th May, 1865.	XII.	{ 762 763
Guatemala ...	Treaty§	Art. 5	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	523
Italy.....	Treaty†	Arts. 2, 3.....	15th June, 1883.	XV.	777
Liberia.....	Treaty†	Art. 4	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII.	738
Madagascar ...	Treaty†	Art. 6	27th June, 1865.	XII.	637
Montenegro....	Treaty†	Art. 2	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	243
Morocco	Treaty†	Art. 5	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	917

* Renewed by Treaty 10th May, 1812.

† Renewed by Treaties, 22nd July, 1762: and 10th May, 1812.

‡ In force 1st January, 1886.

§ Expired.

Prohibitions—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Netherlands...	Convention*	Art. 1	27th Mar., 1851.	IX.	560
Paraguay.....	Treaty†	Art. 4	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	603
Roumania	Treaty*	Art. 2	5th April, 1880.	XV.	316
Salvador	Treaty*	Art. 5	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	887
Sandwich Is...	Treaty‡	Art. 4	10th July, 1851.	IX.	686
Servia	Treaty*	Art. 2	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	343
Spain	Treaty§	Art. 15	^{1st} / _{2nd} May, 1667.	II.	148
Sweden	Convention*	Arts. 9, 10	18th Mar., 1826.	III.	437
Transvaal.....	Convention...	Art. 25	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV.	412
Tunis.....	Convention*	Art. 7	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	542
Turkey.....	Treaty†	Art. 5	29th April, 1861.	XI.	563

See also Commercial Treaties. Tariffs.

Prohibited Goods. See Warlike Stores.**Property.**

Africa, W. C.	Treaties.	African Chiefs.	See AFRICA, WEST COAST.		
Abyssinia ...	Treaty†	Commerce, &c.	2nd Nov., 1849.	IX.	3
		Art. 18			
Algiers	Treaty†	Intestate Property.	10th April, 1682.	I.	62
		Art. 13			
„	Treaty†	Intestate Property.	5th April, 1686.	I.	70
		Art. 13			
		See also Wills.			
Antigua	Order in C.....	Incumbered Estates	1st Nov., 1864.	XIII.	1256
Argentine Conf.	Treaty*	Rio de la Plata. Succession, &c. Arts. 11, 13	2nd Feb., 1825.	III.	{ 48 49
„	Decree	Intestate British Property	19th Nov., 1862.	XII.	118
„	Law	Intestate Property, Foreigners	29th Sept., 1865.	XIII.	70
Austria.....	Treaty*	Commerce. Art. 1	5th Dec., 1876.	XIV.	{ 164 165
Ava	Treaty	Commerce, &c. Art. 3	23rd Nov., 1826.	IX.	137
Bahamas.....	Act	Property. Aliens	11th April, 1872.	XIV.	761
Basutoland ...	Convention....	Orange Free State. Lands. Stolen Property, &c. Arts. 11-15	12th Feb., 1869.	XV.	856
Bavaria	Declarations..	Withdrawal of Property	April, 1836.	V.	19
		Replaced by Declarations, 4th November, 1862.			
„	Declarations..	Duties. Withdrawal of Property	4th Nov., 1862.	XI.	62
Belgium	Treaty	(Five Powers.) Se- paration. Hol- land. Disposal of Property. Droit d'Aubaine, &c. Arts. 17-19	15th Nov., 1831.	IV.	85

Annulled by Treaty, 19th April, 1839.

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

‡ Art. 4 denounced by Sandwich Islands, 3rd July, 1877.

§ Renewed by Definitive Treaty, 3rd September, 1783.

<i>Property—continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
Belgium	Treaty*	(Five Powers.) Separation. Hol- land. Disposal of Property. Droit d'Aubaine, &c. Art. 1 and An- nex Arts. 17-19	19th April, 1839.	V. 364
Bermuda	Act	Property. Aliens	2nd Oct., 1871.	XIV. 765
Bolivia	Treaty*	Protection. Succes- sion, &c. Arts. 8, 9, 12, 13	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. { 93- 96
Borneo	Treaty*	Purchase, &c. Art. 3	27th May, 1847.	VIII. 87
Borneo (North) Company	Charter*	Land, &c. s. 9	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. 93
Brazil	Treaty	Free Disposal. Art. 3	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 38
„	Convention*	Consular. Admini- stration to Pro- perty, &c. Art. 4	22nd April, 1873.	XIV. 206
„	Memorandum*	Brazilian Admini- stration to Property	22nd April, 1873.	XIV. 207
„	Memorandum*	British Admini- stration to Property	28th Dec., 1873.	XIV. 210
Buenos Ayres.	See ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.			
Cape of Good Hope	Act	Property. Aliens	4th June, 1856.	XV. 720
Chile	Treaty*	Real Property, Confiscation, &c. Arts. 2, 11, 14, 17	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. { 949 952 954
China	Treaty*	Security. Pro- perty. Art. 1 Confirmed by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.	29th Aug., 1842.	VI. 221
„	Ordinance	Property of Lunatics	31st Mar., 1854.	X. 56
„	Notification....	Cession by Chinese to Brit. Subjects	10th Mar., 1856.	X. 71
„	Treaty*	Lands. Buildings, &c. Arts. 12, 18	26th June, 1858.	XI. { 89 90 98
„	Order in C.*	Shanghai. Land Regulations. Mortgages. Bills of Sale, &c. ss. 5, 21-44, and Schedule	25th Oct., 1881.	XV. { 100 108
Colombia	Treaty	Succession, &c. Arts. 9, 11 Replaced by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.	18th April, 1825.	III. { 59 60
„	Treaty*	Disposal, &c. Pro- perty. Art. 14	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 372
Corea	Treaty*	Lands and Houses. Art. 4	26th Nov., 1883.	XV. 883
Costa Rica	Treaty*	Protection of Pro- perty. Arts. 9, 12	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. { 137 138
Cyprus.	See CYPRUS.			
Denmark	Treaty*	Succession, &c. Art. 15 Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.	11th July, 1670.	I. 191

* In force 1st January, 1885.

Property—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Denmark.....	Treaty.....	Sequestrations. Art. 11	14th Jan., 1814.	I. 231
„	Addl. Articles	Ceded Territories..	7th April, 1814.	I. { 233 235
„	Addl. Article*	Duties. Removal	16th June, 1824.	III. 78
„	Declaration *	Deceased Seamen	11th April, 1877.	XIV. 269
Dominica	Order in C.*	Incumbered Estates	26th June, 1867.	XIII. 1256
Dominican Republic	Treaty*	Protection of Pro- perty. Art. 2	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII. 983
Dublin	Act of Parl.†	Protection. Inven- tions. Exhibition	28 V. c. 6, 1865.	XII. 1064
Egypt	Order in C.....	Ottoman Domin- ions. Property. ss. 91, 229-239	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV. { 579 609 613
See also Turkey.				
Equator	Treaty*	Succession, &c. Arts. 9, 11	3rd May, 1851.	IX. 245
Fiji	Ordinance	Aliens. Property	30th Oct., 1875.	XIV. 818
France.....	Addl. Article	Sequestrations	30th May, 1814.	I. 261
„	Treaty.....	Droit d'Aubaine, &c. Art. 28	30th May, 1814.	I. 259
Confirmed by Treaty, 20th November, 1815. (Commerce.)				
„	Act of Parl.†	Protection. Inven- tions. Paris Ex- hibition, &c.	29 V. c. 16, 1866.	XII. 1094
„	Arrangement.	Deceased Seamen	1866-1867.	XIII. 418
„	Convention*	Acquisition, Hold- ing, Disposal, Property. Art. 1	23rd Feb., 1882.	XV. 185
Frankfort ...	Treaty.....	Personal Property, Art. 10	13th May, 1832.	IV. 152
Germany.....	Arrangement*	Deceased Seamen	Oct., Nov., 1869.	XV. 595
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Fire Insurance. Property Abroad	26 G. 3, c. 82, 1786.	XI. 286
„	Act of Parl.‡	Income Tax. Ex- emption. Tem- porary Residents. s. 39	5 & 6 V. c. 35, 1842.	XV. 605
„	Act of Parl.*	Deceased Seamen.	17 & 18 V., c. 104, ss. 195-204 1854.	IX. 906
„	Act of Parl.‡	Incumbered Es- tates. West Indies. Oaths	17 & 18 V. c. 117, 1854.	X. 274
„	Act of Parl.†	Fire Insurance. Foreign Cos.	19 V. c. 22, 1856.	X. 427
„	Act of Parl.†	Settled Estates. Married Women Abroad, &c.	21 & 22 V. c. 77, 1858.	X. 860
„	Act of Parl.‡	Incumbered Es- tates. W.I. Sched- ules	21 & 22 V. c. 96, 1858.	X. 862
„	Act of Parl.‡	Property. Trade, &c.	23 V. c. 14, 1860.	XI. 747
„	Act of Parl.†	Malicious Injuries to Property	24 & 25 V. c. 97, 1861.	XI. 281

* In force, 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed.

‡ Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Property—continued.				
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Fire Insurance. 24&25V.c.101,1861. Houses, &c., Abroad	XI.	285
„	Act of Parl.*	Probates. Be- 24&25V.c.111,1861. quests (Ireland)	XI.	286
„	Act of Parl.*	Wills of Personal 24&25V.c.114,1861. Estate	XI.	287
„	Act of Parl.*	Drainage, Land. 24&25V.c.133,1861. Owners Abroad	XI.	299
„	Act of Parl.*	Incumbered Es- 25&26V.c.45,1862. tates. West Indies	XI.	792
„	Order in C.....	Property. Deceased. 28th Dec., 1865. Navy. Marines	XII.	1085
„	Act of Parl.†	Protection. Inven- 28 V. c. 3, 1865. tions. Exhibitions	XII.	1059
„	Act of Parl.*	Deceased Person 28&29V.c.111,1865. Navy & Marines	XIII.	1060
„	Act of Parl.‡	Income Tax. Foreign 29 V. c. 36, 1866. and Colonial Divi- dends. ss. 6, 7, 9	XV.	609
„	Act of Parl.‡	Real and Personal 33 V. c. 14, 1870. Aliens	XIII.	1149
„	Memorandum	Duties of a Con- 28th Dec., 1873. sular Adminis- trator	XIV.	210
Greece	Treaty	France and Russia. Turkish Property. Art. 2	6th July, 1827.	IV. 309
„	Treaty*	Tax on Property, &c. Arts. 11, 13	4th Oct., 1837.	V. 291
Grenada	Act	Aliens. Property	7th Oct., 1872.	XIV. 823
Guatemala....	Treaty†	Protection during War. Arts. 9, 12	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. {525 526
Hanse Towns	Treaty.....	Personal Property. Art. 7	29th Sept., 1825.	III. 229
Honduras	Treaty†	Personal Property. Arts. 2, 13	27th Aug., 1856.	X. {871 875
„	Treaty*	Bay Islands. Pro- perty. Art. 1	28th Nov., 1859.	XI. 368
Hong Kong....	Ordinance	Property of Aliens No. 2, 17th Nov., 1853.	X.	54
„	Ordinance	Cessions by Chinese	10th Mar., 1856.	X. 71
Italy.....	Treaty†	Disposal of Pro- perty. Arts. 16, 18	6th Aug., 1863.	XI. 1116
„	Declaration*	Deceased Seamen.	17th April, 1877.	XIV. 406
„	Treaty*	Protection. Houses Property, &c. Arts. 13, 16	15th June, 1883.	XV. {790 781
Jamaica	Order in C.....	Incumbered Estates	26th June, 1861.	XII. 998

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed or expired.

‡ Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Property—continued.					
Jamaica	Law	Property. Aliens....	2nd June, 1871.	XIV.	829
Japan.	See Jurisdiction.				
Levant Co.	Act of Parl....	Transfer to British Government	6 G. 4, c. 33, 1825.	IV.	484
Madagascar	Treaty	Personal Property, Land, &c. Arts. 2, 5	27th June, 1865.	XII.	{ 634 635
		Amended by Declaration, 16th February, 1863.			
„	Declaration*	Amending ditto. Personal Property, &c. Holding of Land	16th Feb., 1863.	XV.	1029
Manitoba	Act	Property. Aliens	28th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	888
Mexico	Treaty	Personal Property. Arts. 9, 10, 12, 13	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	{ 251 252 253
		Denounced by Mexico, 8th December, 1867.			
Montenegro	Treaty*	Real Property. Art. 1	21st Jan., 1832.	XV.	241
Montserrat	Order in C....	Incumbered Estates	3rd Nov., 1865.	XII.	1085
Morocco	Treaty†	Disposal of Estates, &c. Art. 12	8th April, 1791.	I.	116
„	Treaty†	Property. Purchase. Sale, &c. Art. 5	14th June, 1801.	III.	17
„	Treaty*	Persons. Property. Houses, &c. Arts. 17, 18, 36	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	{ 909 913
„	Convention*	Free Disposal. Art. 1	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	915
Muscat	Treaty*	Deceased Persons. Bankrupts, &c. Arts. 6, 7, 13	31st May, 1839.	V.	613
Netherlands	Convention	Security in ceded Countries. East Indies. Arts. 4, 6	18th Aug., 1814.	I.	{ 361 363
„	Treaty	Dutch Proprietors. Demerara, &c.	12th Aug., 1815.	I.	369
„	Treaty*	Separation. Belgium. Droit d'Aubaine, &c. Art. 17-19	19th April, 1839.	V.	364
Nevis	Order in C....	Incumbered Estates	26th June, 1867.	XIII.	1256
N. S. Wales	Act	Property. Aliens	29th June, 1875.	XIV.	845
New Zealand	Treaty‡	Guarantee of Property, &c.	5th Feb., 1840.	VI.	579
Nicaragua	Treaty*	Persons and Property. Arts. 12, 13	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	455
Oldenburg	Declarations..	Duties. Withdrawal of Property	Jan., April, 1830.	IV.	359

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1866.

‡ Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Property—continued.					
Orange River	Convention....	Property. Debts. Arts. 4, 5	23rd Feb., 1854.	XV.	852
Paraguay.....	Treaty*	Property. Arts. 13, 14	4th March, 1853.	IX.	{ 604 605
Persia	Grant	British Occupation. Burial Ground. Garden. Art. 11	2nd July, 1763.	VIII.	615
See also PERSIA.					
Peru-Bolivia...	Treaty*	Protectn. Persons & Property. Art. 8	5th June, 1837.	V.	396
Peru.....	Treaty†	Property. Art. 8	10th April, 1850.	IX.	623
Portugal	Treaty*	Deceased Persons. Art. 9	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	3
„	Treaty*	Deceased Persons. Art. 8	10th July, 1654.	II.	11
„	Treaty*	Enemy's Property, &c. Arts. 7, 30	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	{ 35 61
„	Treaty†	Land. Disposal of Property. &c. Arts. 1, 2	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	{ 599 600
„	Treaty†	Transvaal. Arts. 2, 17	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	{ 306 301
„	Protocol† ...	British Ratification. Ditto	7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	{ 295 301
See also TRANSVAAL.					
Prussia.....	Act of Parl.†	Diplomatic Resi- dence, London Private Act.	13 & 14 V., c.3, 1850.	VIII.	866
Roumania ...	Treaty†	Export. Transfer, Disposal, &c. Art. 1	5th April, 1880.	XV.	315
Russia	Convention....	Award. Slaves as Property. U. S.	12th July, 1822.	III.	502
„	Declarations..	Transfer of Property	31st July, 1824.	VI.	778
„	Declarations..	Transfer of Property	9th Feb., 1843.	VI.	779
„	Convention†	Art. 13.....	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1061
„	Ukase	Real Property ...	7th June, 1860.	{ XII. XIII.	{ 766 736
„	Declaration†	Deceased Seamen	9th Aug., 1880.	XV.	323
St. Christopher	Order in C....	Incumbered Estates	26th Mar., 1860.	XII.	997
Salvador	Treaty†	Persons and Pro- perty. Arts. 2, 13	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	{ 886 889
Samoa	Treaty†	Lands. British Subjects. Art. 3	28th Aug., 1879.	XV.	335
Sandwich Is....	Convention....	Property of Brit. Consul. Art. 3	31st July, 1843.	VII.	961
„	Convention....	Property. Art. 2	26th Mar., 1846.	VII.	964
„	Treaty†	Property. Arts. 8, 9	10th July, 1851.	IX.	688
Servia	Treaty†	Disposal, &c., of Property. Arts. 1, 13	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	{ 342 347

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Property—continued.			
Siam.....	Treaty*	Transfer of Property. Art. 4	18th April, 1855. X. 559
„	Agreement* ..	Disposal of Property. Art. 3	13th May, 1856. X. 568
„	Rules	Property Lost or Stolen. s. 6	6th Nov., 1860. XIV. 1152
Sicilies	Treaty†	Security of Property. Art. 5	26th Sept., 1816. II. 131
„	Declarations..	Duties on Property. Droit d'Aubaine	^{15th} _{16th} April, 1819. IV. 406
„	Treaty‡	Disposal of Property. Art. 3	29th April, 1845. VII. 972
Spain	Treaty	Sequestrations, &c. Goods. Estates. Arts. 32-34	^{12th} _{22nd} May, 1667. II. 153
„	Treaty	British Privileges. Bilbao. Santander. Art. 24	12th Sept., 1700. V. 465
„	Convention§	N. W. Coast of America	28th Oct., 1790. II. 257
„	Decree	Landed Property	17th Nov., 1852. XII. 789
„	Law	Property. Colonies. Arts. 34, 38	4th July, 1870. XIV. 480
Sweden.....	Treaty*	Duties. Removal of Property. Art. 11	18th Mar., 1826. III. 438
„	Arrangement	Deceased Seamen	July, Nov., 1868. XIII. 801
Switzerland....	Declarations..	Withdrawal of Property	1839-1842. VII. ¹⁰¹⁸ ₁₀₂₀
„	Treaty*	Removal of Property, &c. Art. 4	6th Sept., 1855. X. 595
See also Vaud.			
Tambookie (S. Africa)	Treaty.....	Stolen Property. Arts. 12, 19, 20, 21	28th Jan., 1841. XIV. 8
„	Annulled.		
„	Treaty.....	Stolen Property. Arts. 7, 8, 11, 12	^{22th} _{11th} March, 1845. XIV. 13
Tobago	Order in C.....	Incumbered Estates Treaty 1671, Art. 12; 1716, Art. 9; 1751, Art. 9.	31st July, 1858. XII. 996
Transvaal.....	Convention*	Property. Land Grants. Arts. 4, 12, 13, 20, 22, 31	3rd Aug., 1881. XV. ⁴⁰⁶ ₄₀₉₋₄₁₂
New Convention signed 27th February, 1884.			
See also Portugal.			
Tripoli.....	Treaties	Property. Deceased Persons	.....1662-1812. I. ¹²⁵⁻ ₁₅₂
Tunis	Treaties	Property. British Vessels, &c.	.....1662-1762. III. 549
„	Convention*	Real Property	10th Oct., 1863. XI. 1118
Confirmed by Convention, 19th July, 1875, Art. 6.			

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Annulled by Treaty, 29th April, 1845.

‡ Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)

§ Confirmed by Additional Article, 28th August, 1814.

				Vol.	Page.
Property—continued.					
Tunis	Convention*	Real and Personal Property. Arts. 5, 17, 36. Deceased Subjects	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	{ 543 547 553
Turkey.....	Capitulations*	Security of Property	.....1675-1809.	II.	346
		Confirmed by Treaty, 5th January, 1809, and 29th April, 1861. Commerce.			
"	Hatti-Scherif	Security of Persons and Property. Gulhané	3rd Nov., 1839.	XI.	536
"	Proclamation.	Security of Property	2nd Mar., 1846.	XI.	547
"	Law*	Real Property.....	18th June, 1867.	XII.	1213
"	Protocol* ...	Real Property.....	28th July, 1868.	XII.	1210
"	Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction. Property, Wills, &c. ss. 91, 206-239	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	{ 579 605- 613
"	Convention*	Territory ceded to Greece	24th May, 1881.	XV.	421
United States	Treaty	Peace. Restoration of Property, &c. Art. 1	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	378
"	Convention....	Award. Russia. Slaves. Private Property. Treaty, 1814	12th July, 1822.	III.	502
Vaud	Declaration*	Succession. Legacy Duty	27th Aug., 1872.	XIII.	834
See also Switzerland.					
Virgin Islands	Order in C....	Incumbrd. Estates	7th Mar., 1860.	XII.	997
West Indies....	Act of Parl.†	Incumbrd. Estates 21 & 22 V. c. 96, 1858.		X.	862
"	Act of Parl.*	Incumbrd. Estates 27 & 28 V. c. 108, 1864.		XII.	1052
See also Aliens. Bankrupts. Claims. Copyright. Debts. Government. Law. Religion. Taxes. War. Wills.					
Protection (Subjects).					
Morocco	Treaty.....	British Subjects. Moors. Art. 3	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	904
"	Convention....	Protection. Moors	3rd July, 1880.	XV.	247
Muscat.....	Convention	Native Servants. Art. 4	31st May, 1839.	V.	612
Persia	Firmans	Servants, &c. British Mission	.....1839-1840.	{ VI. X.	{ 586 947
"	Treaty.	Servants and Subjects. Non-Protection Persians. Art. 12	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	950
"	Convention.....	Telegraphic. British Employés. Art. 2	2nd Dec., 1872.	XIII.	678
Prussia	Law.....	Freedom of the Person	12th Feb., 1850.	XI.	506
Tripoli.	See Consuls. Ships and Cargoes.				
Tunis	Convention	Debts, &c. Art. 23	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	549

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Partially repealed.

Protection—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Turkey	Regulations*	Dragomans, &c. s. 5.	1st Aug., 1863.	XV.	1065
„	Regulations*	Ditto	20th Dec., 1865.	XV.	1067
„	Order in C*	Jurisdiction. ss. 16, 19, 206	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	{ 562 605
Zanzibar.....	Order in C.†	British Subjects. s. 30	9th Aug., 1866.	XII.	984

See Commercial Treaties. Jurisdiction. Justice. Property. Territories. Treaties. Wills. AFRICA, WEST COAST. (ADDAH. TAMBOORIE. BOOM. EGABRA).

Protestants. See Religion.

Prussia.

Declaration*	Congress. Slave Trade	8th Feb., 1815.	I.	9
Treaty.....	Trade. Sweden. Stralsund	7th June, 1815.	VII.	1132
	See also Sweden; Treaty, 1813. Denmark; Treaty, 1814.			
Genl. Treaty	Congress. Rivers, &c.	9th June, 1815.	I.	3
Protocol†	French Slave Trade	26th July, 1815.	III.	93
Treaty†	Ionian Islands	5th Nov., 1815.	I.	45
Regulations*	Diplomatic Precedence	1815, 1818.	X.	194
Convention*	Navigation. Elbe.....	23rd June, 1821.	X.	489
Declaration*.	Congress. Slave Trade	28th Nov., 1822.	III.	1
Convention*	Commerce. Navigation	2nd April, 1824.	III.	353
	See also Treaty, 16th August, 1865.			
Order in C.....	Duties. Prussian Vessels, &c.	25th May, 1824.	III.	358
Order in C.....	Trade with British Colonies	3rd May, 1826.	III.	360
Ordinance	British Commerce.....	20th May, 1826.	III.	361
Order in C.....	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.	10th May, 1827.	III.	204
Order in C.....	British Possessions.....	16th July, 1827.	IV.	184
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV.	216
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V.	237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Convention.....	Commerce. Navigation	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	751
	See Notice for termination, 10th May, 1847.			
Order in C.....	Meuse, Elbe, &c. Shipping Ports	11th Aug., 1841.	VI.	759
Treaty*	Slave Trade	20th Dec., 1841.	VI.	2
	Extended to German Empire by Convention, 29th March, 1879.			
Protocols.....	Conferences. Slave Trade	Feb., Nov., 1842.	VI.	389
Act of Parl.†	Copyright. Definition of Terms 5 & 6 V. c. 45,	1842.	XII.	993
Arbitration....	British Claims. France. Portendic	1842, 1843.	VIII.	{ 992 996
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade	6 & 7 V. c. 50, 1843.	VI.	40
Order in C.....	Pilotage in British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI.	511
Letter	Registration of Books. Copyright	2nd April, 1844.	VII.	948
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports.....	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1862.			
Protocol*	Slave Trade	3rd Oct., 1845.	VII.	79
Convention*	Copyright	13th May, 1846.	VII.	943
	See also Convention, 14th June, 1856.			
Protocol*	Explanatory. Ditto	13th May, 1846.	VII.	948
Act of Parl.†	Copyright	9 & 10 V. c. 58, 1846.	VII.	704
Order in C.....	Copyright	27th Aug., 1846.	VII.	954

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed or expired.

‡ Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Prussia—continued.			
Order in C.....	Duties on Books, &c.....	27th Aug., 1846.	VII. 956
Convention*	Postage	1st Oct., 1846.	VIII. 814
Articles*	Post Office	14th Nov., 21st Nov., 1846.	VIII. 829
Declaration....	Prussian. Commerce	10th May, 1847.	VIII. 861
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Belgium.....	24th Feb., 1848.	VIII. 61
Addl. Articles*	Postage	8th Mar., 22nd Mar., 1849.	VIII. 862
Protocol	Slave Trade. Belgium.....	23rd June, 1849.	VIII. 67
Act of Parl.†	Prussian Legation. Residence. London	13 & 14 V. c.3, 1850.	VIII. 866
Law	Protection. Freedom of Person....	12th Feb., 1850.	XI. 505
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Agreement*	Duties of Postage	2nd July, 7th July, 1852.	XIII. 710
Note	Seamen Deserters	13th Oct., 1852.	XIII. 715
Order in C.....	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	16th Oct., 1852.	IX. 665
	Revoked by Order, 18th March, 1890. (Germany.)		
Circular	Seamen Deserters	19th Dec., 1852.	XIII. 716
Ordinance ...	Marriages. Foreigners.....	13th Mar., 1854.	XIV. 455
Notification...	N. S. Wales. Seamen Deserters....	15th April, 1854.	X. 812
Convention†	Additional. Copyright	14th June, 1855.	X. 491
Order in C.....	Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X. 496
Declaration....	Congress. Maritime Law	16th April, 1856.	X. 547
Agreement*	Duties of Postage	13th 21st Dec., 1856.	XIII. 717
Genl. Treaty	Peace with Russia	Mar., 1856. Aug., 1858.	See Russia. Turkey.
Agreement*	Duties of Postage	17th June, 25th June, 1858.	XIII. 719
Agreement*	Duties of Postage	13th June, 30th June, 1859.	XIII. 720
Protocol	Pacification of Syria.....	3rd Aug., 1860.	XI. 897
Treaty.....	Redemption. Stade Toll.....	22nd June, 1861.	XI. 355
Agreement*	Duties of Postage	4th Mar., 8th Mar., 1862.	XIII. 723
Agreement*	Duties of Postage	28th Mar., 12th April, 1862.	XIII. 724
Protocol	Affairs of Servia	4th Sept., 1862.	XI. 575
Convention*	Postal	13th Oct., 1862.	XII. 742
Order in C.*	Regulations. Collisions at Sea ...	28th April, 1863.	XI. 906
Treaty.....	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1097
Treaty†	Union. Ionian Islands with Greece	14th Nov., 1863.	XI. 1107
Protocols† ...	Affairs of Greece. Reservation. Rights of Zollverein	Jan., Mar., 1864.	XII. 525
Convention‡	Surrender of Criminals.....	5th Mar., 1864.	XII. 759
Order in C.....	Salvage for Service in saving Life from Prussian Ships	7th April, 1864.	XIII. 724
Regulations*	Navigation and Police. Lower Danube	21st Nov., 1864.	XII. 124
Addl. Articles*	Postal	30th Nov., 2nd Dec., 1864.	XII. 759
Treaty†	(Zollverein). Commerce.....	30th May, 1865.	XII. 761
	Art. 6 (Trade Marks) extended to German Empire by Declara- tion 14th April, 1875.		
Treaty†	Navigation	16th Aug., 1865.	XII. 764

* Annulled or repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Not sanctioned by the British Legislature. See Hertslet's "State Papers," Vol. LIV, page 16 Cancelled by Protocol, 14th May, 1872. (Germany.)

Prussia—continued.

Public Act*	European Commission. Navigation of the Danube Amended by Additional Act, 28th May, 1881. (Germany.)	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII.	884
Protocol	Navigation of Danube	28th Mar., 1866.	XII.	919
Treaty*	Neutrality of Luxemburg.....	11th May, 1867.	XII.	1200
Convention	Duty on Salt. German Customs Union	8th May, 1867.	XIII.	725
Ordinance	Extradition. Provinces incorporated with Prussian Monarchy	26th July, 1867.	XIII.	728
Law	Duty on Salt. Baden-Baden	12th Oct., 1867.	XIII.	728
Convention†	Danube Works Loan..... Paid off, September, 1883.	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1206
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Act of Parl.†	Danube Works Loan Convention 31 & 32 V. c. 126, 1868. Paid off, September, 1883.		XII.	1215
Proclamation	Neutrality. War. France and Prussia	19th July, 1870.	XIII.	458
Circular	Neutrality. War. France and Prussia	19th July, 1870.	XIII.	462
Proclamation	Neutrality. War. France and Prussia	9th Aug., 1870.	XIII.	464
Treaty†	Independence. Neutrality. Belgium (Emperor of Germany). Great Britain and United States. Boundary Claims, N.W. Coast of America (San Juan) Canal de Haro, Rosario Straits	9th Aug., 1870.	XIII.	785
Award.....		21st Oct., 1872.	XIV.	1148
Law	Religious Worship	5th April, 1873.	XIV.	456
Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74

See also GERMANY.

Public Records. See Records.**Puget's Sound Agricultural Company.**

Treaty.....	United States Oregon Boundary. Art. 4	15th June, 1846.	VIII.	932
Treaty.....	United States Claims. Company.	1st July, 1863.	XII.	932

Punjab. See INDIA.**Punta.**

Treaty	Turkey, &c. Cession to Greece. Art. 2	24th May, 1831.	XV.	422
--------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	-----	-----

Qua Country. See OPOBO RIVER.**Qua Delegates.** Treaties, &c. See CALABAR, OLD.**Qua Macheban.** See ZULULAND.**Qua Plantations.** Treaties, &c. See CALABAR, OLD.**Quarantine and Sanitary Dues.**

Belgium	Treaty†	Quarantine Dues. Art. 12	27th Oct., 1851.	IX.	144
„	Treaty*	Quarantine Dues. Art. 5	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	67
Chile	Convention†	Quarantine Dues. Art. 1	10th May, 1852.	IX.	201

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired or revoked.

Quarantine and Sanitary Dues—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Chile	Treaty*	Quarantine Dues. Art. 4	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	950
Colombia.....	Treaty*	Quarantine Dues. Art. 7	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	369
Danube	Public Act*	Quarantine Dues. as. 18, 19, 20 Amended 28th May, 1881.	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII.	890
„	Addl. Act*....	Sanitary Dues. Arts. 1, 6, 7, and Protocol	28th May, 1881.	XV.	{ 425 427
„	Regulations*	Ditto. Art. 10	10th Mar., 1888.	XV.	1075
Denmark.....	Agreement	Quarantine Dues. Elsainore. Art. 38	13th Aug., 1841.	VI.	292
France.....	Treaty.....	Quarantine Dues. Art. 1	26th Jan., 1826.	III.	124
„	Ordinance	Quarantine Dues. s. 1	8th Feb., 1826.	III.	135
„	Convention*	Sanitary Precau- tions. Art. 2	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	185
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Vessels. Consuls. Oaths, &c. ss. 2, 28, 29	6 G. 4, c. 78, 1825.	IV.	160
„	Order in C....	Vessels. Consuls. Oaths, &c.	19th July, 1825.	IV.	163
„	Instructions	Consuls. Bills of Health, &c.	30th June, 1835.	V.	137
„	Notification...	Regulations. Bills of Health, &c.	24th Oct., 1835.	V.	137
„	Act of Parl.*	Africa, South. s. 33. 40&41 V. c. 47, 1877.		XIV.	919
Honduras ...	Treaty‡	Quarantine Dues. Art. 6	27th Oct., 1856.	X.	873
Ionian Islands	Constitution..	Sanità. s. 5	2nd May, 1817.	I.	55
Italy	Treaty‡	Quarantine Dues. Art. 6	6th Aug., 1863.	XI.	1114
„	Treaty*	Quarantine Pre- cautions. Dues. Arts. 2, 6	15th June, 1883.	XV.	{ 777 778
Madagascar...	Treaty*	Quarantine Dues. Art. 8	27th June, 1865.	XII.	637
Montenegro...	Treaty*	Sanitary Regula- tions. Art. 12	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	245
Netherlands...	Treaty.....	Quarantine Dues. Art. 2	27th Oct., 1837.	V.	339
„	Convention*	Quarantine Dues, &c. Art. 1	27th Mar., 1851.	IX.	560
Nicaragua ...	Treaty*	Quarantine Dues. Art. 6	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	453
Portugal	Treaty*	Quarantine Dues. Art. 5	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	602
Rome	Declaration‡	Quarantine Dues. Art. 1	17th Nov., 1853.	IX.	671
Russia	Treaty*	Quarantine Dues. Art. 6	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1059
Salvador.....	Treaty*	Quarantine Dues. Art. 7	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	887

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Expired.

Quarantine and Sanitary Dues—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Samoa	Treaty* Regulations. Art.7	28th Aug., 1879.	XV. 336
„	Convention* Sanitary Regula- tions. Apia. Art.3	2nd Sept., 1879.	XV. 337
	Article 10 Renewed, 29th September, 1883.		
Sandwich Is..	Treaty* Quarantine Dues.	10th July, 1851.	IX. 687
	Art. 5		
Sardinia	Convention† Quarantine Dues.	23rd Jan., 1851.	IX. 696
	Art. 1		
	Replaced by Treaty, 27th February, 1851.		
„	Treaty† Quarantine Dues.	27th Feb., 1851.	IX. 700
	Art. 5		
	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)		
Sicilies	Treaty† Quarantine Dues.	29th April, 1845.	VII. 974
	Art. 8		
	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)		
Texas	Treaty† Quarantine Dues.	13th Nov., 1840.	VI. 808
	Art. 2		
Tunis	Convention* Quarantine Dues.	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 547
	Art. 18		
Turkey	Treaty† Quarantine Dues.	29th April, 1861.	XI. 565
	Art. 9		
	See also Commercial Treaties. Slave Trade. Trade and Navigation.		
Quays.			
Montenegro....	Treaty* Maintenance, &c.	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. { 242
	Art. 3		{ 246
	See also Commercial Treaties. Trade and Navigation.		
Queda.			
Agreement†...	Navigation	1786.	VIII. 635
	Annulled by Treaty, November, 1802.		
Treaty†	Commerce	1st May, 1791.	VIII. 641
	Annulled by Treaty, November, 1802.		
Treaty	Commerce	Nov., 1802.	VIII. 667
	Confirmed by Treaty with Siam, 20th June, 1826.		
Treaty	Siam. Trade, &c. Queda. Arts.	20th June, 1826.	VIII. { 709
	10, 13		{ 710
Agreement ...	Siam. Trade, &c. Queda. Art. 1	13th May, 1856.	X. { 566
			{ 576
Treaty	Siam. Boundary. Extradition.	6th May, 1869.	XIV. 1157
	Custom Dues		
Queensland.			
Act of Parl.*	Legislature	24 & 25 V. o. 44, 1861.	XI. 763
Act	Aliens	28th Dec., 1867.	XV. 744
Proclamation	Annexation. Adjacent Islands ...	22nd Aug., 1872.	XIV. 850
Convention*	United States. Postal.....	8th Dec., 1873.	XV. 460
Act	Immigration. Chinese.....	2nd Feb., 1876.	XV. 568
Order in C....	Extradition Act, 1877	26th Mar., 1878.	XIV. 852
Act	Annexation. Islands. Torres Straits	24th June, 1879.	XIV. 1238
Treaty*	Montenegro. Commerce, &c. Ex- clusion of Queensland. Art. 14	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 245
Treaty*	Italy. Commerce, &c. Exclusion of Queensland. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.	XV. 783
	See also Australian Colonies.		
Quiah.			
Treaty	Cession	2nd April, 1861.	XII. 80
Terms	Peace	1st Feb., 1862.	XII. 91
Treaty	Trade. Slavery. Religion, &c.	29th Jan., 1872.	XIV. 984

* In force 1st January, 1866.

† Expired.

			Vol.	Page.
Quittah.				
Treaty	Ahwoonlah, &c. British Occupation.	22nd June, 1874.	XIV.	26
	Art. 3			
Raiatea.				
Declaration*	France	Independence	19th June, 1847.	VIII. 998
Railways.				
African States (South)	Act of Parl.*	Railways. s. 34...	40&41 V. c. 47	1877. XIV. 921
Bulgaria	Treaty*	Turkey, &c. Roustchuck. Varna. Austro-Hungarian. Art. 10	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1173
Eastern Roumelia	Treaty*	Turkey, &c. Rights and Obligations. Art. 21	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1173
Great Britain	Notice	Foreign Railways. Distressed British Subjects	11th July, 1856.	X. 434
„	Notice	Foreign Railways. Brit. Labourers	26th April, 1859.	XI. 244
Honduras ...	Addl. Article†	Interoceanic	27th Aug., 1856.	{ X. 877 XI. 365
Kelat	Addl. Article	Railways, &c. Art. 7	8th Dec., 1876.	XIV. 1086
Montenegro...	Treaty*	Freights, &c., on Goods. Art. 11	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 244
Nicaragua ...	Treaty*	Interoceanic	11th Feb., 1860.	XI. 451
Orange Free State	Agreement ...	Railways	13th July, 1876.	XV. 863
Portugal	Law	Transit Duties ...	30th Mar., 1871.	XIII. 697
„	Treaty*	India. Marmagsum to New Hubli. Karwar. Bellary. Art. 6	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 1121
Servia	Treaty*	Turkey, &c. Austria-Hungarian, &c. Art. 38	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1174
„	Treaty*	Freight, &c., on Goods. Art. 11	7th Feb., 1880	XV. 346
Transvaal	Treaty, &c. †	Portugal. Lourenço Marques. Art. 8	11th Dec., 1875.	XV. { 303 307
„	Protocol*	Ratification. Ditto. Lourenço Marques	7th Oct., 1882.	XV. { 295- 301
United States	Convention*	Interoceanic Railways. s. 8	19th April, 1850.	VIII. 973
Ramsgate	Act of Parl. §	Harbour Dues. ss. 8, 9	59 G. 3, c. 54,	1819. III. 496
Rank (Diplomatic and Consular).	See Precedence.			
Rannce	Treaty	Commerce, &c.	12th Jan., 1766.	VIII. 631
Ratification of Treaties.				
African Treaties. See AFRICA, WEST COAST.				
Belgium	Protocol	Ratification. Slave Trade Treaty, 24th Feb., 1848. Reservations	23rd June, 1849.	VIII. 67

* In force 1st January, 1856.

† Expired.

‡ See also Supplementary Treaty of 17th May, 1884, which will be given in a subsequent volume.

§ Repealed.

Matification of Treaties—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Belgium	Declaration...	Ratification Treaty. Commerce, 1851. Salt	7th April, 1852.	IX.	147
China	Convention...	No separate Rati- fication required, Art 7.	24th Oct., 1860.	XI.	114
Corea	Protocol	Ratification. Treaty, to include Protocol	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	899
Equator	Convention...	Non-ratification of Slave Trade Treaty of 1839 within time specified	7th Aug., 1841.	VI.	204
France	Procès Verbal	Interpretations and Explanation. Treaty 3rd Nov., 1851	8th Jan., 1852.	IX.	262
France, &c.	Protocol	Ratification. Postal Union, 9th Oct., 1874. Deposited in Archives of Swiss Confederation.	3rd May, 1875.	XIV.	355
Hanover	Protocol	Ratification. Italy. Stade Toll, 22nd July, 1844	9th Aug., 1844.	VII.	283
„	Protocol	Conditional Rati- fication of Copy- right Convention	4th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	570
Hayti	Declaration...	Ratification. Slave Trade Conven- tion, 23rd Dec., 1839. Maritime Jurisdiction. Right of Search	20th Oct., 1840.	VI.	529
Madagascar....	Addl. Article	Execution of Treaty without waiting for Ratification	23rd Oct., 1817.	I.	356
Mexico.....	Addl. Article	Non-ratification of Slave Trade Treaty of 1841 within time spe- cified	13th April, 1842.	VI.	564
Morocco	Ratification ...	Treaty of 14th June, 1801, with alterations	19th Jan., 1834.	III.	26
Muscat	Declaration...	Meaning of Words in Convention of 31st May, 1839	22nd July, 1840.	V.	617
Netherlands	Declaration...	Meaning of Terms in Treaty of 27th Oct., 1837	22nd Nov., 1837.	V.	342
„	Declaration...	Exchange. Addl. Arts. Slave Trade Treaty, 31st Aug., 1848	24th Oct., 1848.	VIII.	762
Nicaragua	Treaty.....	Coasting Trade not included in Rati- fication	10th April, 1850.	IX.	622
Peru.....	Declaration...	Exchange. Treaty, 1850. Deserters	15th Oct., 1852.	IX.	627
Portugal	Ratification....	Treaty. Transvaal, 1875	7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	{ 295 301

Ratification of Treaties—continued.				Vol.	Page.
Russia	Protocol	Navigation.Danube (Reservations)	24th Aug., 1883.	XV.	1091
Sardinia	Declaration....	Exchange. Ratifi- cations. Treaty, 1851. Ionian Islands	8th April, 1851.	IX.	709
Spain	Ratification....	Exception. 3 Arts. of Treaty of 9th Dec., 1718	7th Feb., 1714.	II.	214
„	Declaration....	Ratification. Treaty, 14th July, 1786. Cayo Casina	1st Sept., 1786.	II.	255
Sweden	Declaration....	Ratification. Slave Trade Treaty	26th Feb., 1825.	III.	414
Texas	Protocol	Delay Ratifica- tion. Treaty 1840	May, Dec., 1841.	VI.	827
Tonga	Declaration....	Delay. Exchange. Ratifications.Treaty	10th Nov., 1880.	XV.	398
„	Protocol	Exchange. Ratifi- cations. Treaty	3rd July, 1882.	XV.	399
Turkey.....	Note and De- claration	Language. Eng- lish and Turkish Texts. Meaning of Terms in Con- vention, 16th August, 1838	16th Nov., 1838.	V.	{ 513 513
Turkey, &c....	Protocol	Execution of Con- vention without waiting for Rati- fication	15th July, 1840.	V.	551
„	Protocol	Self - Denying Declaration,after Ratification of Convention of 15th July, 1840	17th Sept., 1840.	V.	552
„	Protocol	Navigation.Danube. (Reservations). Single Instrument	25th Oct., 1883.	XV.	1092
Tuscany	Declaration....	Exchanging Rati- fications. Com- mercial Treaty, 5th April, 1847	12th June, 1847.	VIII.	924

See also TREATIES, and Separate Countries.

Real Property. See Property.

Recaptures (Vessels and Goods). See Prizes. War.

Reciprocity.

Abyssinia	Treaty*	Protection. Per- sons & Property. Art. 14	2nd Nov., 1849.	IX.	8
Anhalt. See PRUSSIA.					
ArgentineConf.	Treaty†	Rio de la Plata. Commerce.Ships and Cargoes. Subjects, &c. Art. 2	2nd Feb., 1825.	III.	45
Austria	Treaty*	Vessels and Sub- jects. Art. 11	3rd July, 1838.	V.	5

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Reciprocity— <i>continued.</i>				Vol.	Page.
Austria	Treaty*	Navigation. Ships and Cargoes. Art. 1	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1109
Baden.	See PRUSSIA.				
Bavaria.	See PRUSSIA.				
Belgium	Treaty†	Commerce. Port Dues, &c. Arts. 1, 14	27th Oct., 1851.	IX.	{ 142 144
		Terminated, 9th September, 1862.			
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Subjects. Art. 1	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	66
Bolivia	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes. Subjects. Art. 2	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	91
Borneo	Treaty*	Commerce, &c. Art. 2	27th May, 1847.	VIII.	86
Bremen	Convention†	Commerce, Navigation. Ships & Cargoes	29th Sept., 1825.	III.	226
"	Convention	Commerce, Navigation. Ships & Cargoes. Art. 1	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI.	518
Brunswick.	See PRUSSIA.				
Chile	Convention†	Abolition. Differential Duties. Art. 1	10th May, 1852.	IX.	201
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes, &c. Art. 2	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	949
Colombia	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Ships & Cargoes. Subjects. Art. 2	18th April, 1825.	III.	57
		Replaced by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.			
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes, &c. Art. 2	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	366
Costa Rica	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes. Protection, &c. Arts. 2, 8	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	{ 134 136
Denmark	Convention*	Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes	16th June, 1824.	III.	{ 74 77
Dominican Republic	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Art. 2	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII.	983
Equator	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes. Subjects. Art. 2	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	243
France	Convention*	Navigation. Ships & Cargoes. Colonial Trade	26th Jan., 1826.	III.	{ 123 127
"	Ordinance	Convention. Navigation, 1826	8th Feb., 1826.	III.	134
		Article 3 abrogated by Decree, 10th May, 1854.			
"	Decree	Convention. Navigation, 1826	10th May, 1854.	X.	79
"	Treaty†	Commerce	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI.	165

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

Reciprocity— <i>continued.</i>		Vol.	Page
Frankfort*	Treaty..... Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes. Art. 1	18th May, 1832.	IV. 143
Articles 1 to 5 abrogated by Treaty, 29th December, 1835, Vol. V, page 97.			
See also PRUSSIA.			
Germany. See PRUSSIA.			
Great Britain	Act of Parl.† Pilotage	3 & 4 V. c. 68, 1840.	V. 243
„	Order in C.....	Vessels & Cargoes 25th Feb., 1841.	VI. 466
„	Act of Parl.‡ Duties & Charges. Vessels & Cargoes. s. 48	5 & 6 V. c. 47, 1842.	VI. 432
	Act of Parl.† Abolition. Differential Dues.	15 & 16 V. c. 47, 1852.	IX. 331
„	Act of Parl.§ Reciprocity. Commerce. ss. 324–327	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853.	IX. 457
Greece	Convention|| Commerce. Navigation. Vessels and Cargoes. Art. 3	4th Oct., 1837.	V. 239
„	Treaty (Five Powers) || Commerce. Navigation. Art. 4	14th Nov., 1863.	XI. 1109
„	Treaty|| ..... Commerce. Navigation. Art. 3	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 517
	Great Britain. France. Russia.		
Guatemala	Treaty† Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes, &c. Art. 2	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. 522
Hamburgh	Convention Commerce. Navigation. Ships and Cargoes	29th Sept., 1825.	III. 226
„	Convention Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes. Art. 1	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI. 513
See also Prussia.			
Hanover*	Declaration ... Commerce	12th June, 1824.	III. 225
„	Treaty..... Stade Elbe Toll	22nd July, 1844.	VII. 729
See also PRUSSIA.			
Hanse Towns	Convention Commerce. Navigation. Ships and Cargoes	29th Sept., 1825.	III. 226
„ ...	Convention Commerce. Navigation. Art. 1	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI. 513
See also Prussia.			
Hawaiian Islands. See Sandwich Islands.			
Hesse Cassel. See PRUSSIA.			
Hesse Darmstadt. See PRUSSIA.			
Honduras	Treaty† Commerce. Navigation. Art. 2	27th Aug., 1856.	X. 871
India	Act Trade. Foreign No. 14, 12th June, 1837.	VII. 793	
	States. Africa. Asia		

* Annexed to Prussia, 16th August, 1871.

† Repealed or expired.

‡ Partially repealed.

§ In force 1st January, 1885.

|| By the Treaties with Greece of 14th November, 1863, and 29th March, 1864, for the Annexation of the Ionian Islands, it was stipulated that Foreign Vessels and Commerce in Ionian Ports, and Ionian Vessels and Commerce in Foreign Ports, should remain on the same footing as before the Union.

		Vol. Page.
Reciprocity—continued.		
Italy.....	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 1 5, 6 15th June, 1833. XV. { 777 778
Johanna	Treaty.....	Commerce. Subjects. Art. 1 3rd June, 1850. IX. 549
Lauenburg ...	Declaration....	Accession. Treaty. Prussia, 1865 9th Jan., 1869. XIII. 623
Liberia	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation, Protection, &c. Art. 2 21st Nov., 1848. VIII. 737
Lippe.	See PRUSSIA.	
Lubeck	Convention....	Commerce. Navigation. Ships and Cargoes 29th Sept., 1825. III. 226
„	Convention....	Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes. Art. 1 3rd Aug., 1841. VI. 518
„	Declaration....	Accession. Treaty. Prussia, 1865 9th Jan., 1869. XIII. 623
Luxemburg.	See PRUSSIA.	
Mecklenburg-Schwerin	Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation. Art. 1 1st May, 1844. VII. 803
„	Declaration....	Accession. Treaty. Prussia, 1865 9th Jan., 1869. XIII. 623
	See also PRUSSIA.	
Mecklenburg-Strelitz	Declaration....	Accession. Treaty. Prussia, 1865 9th Jan., 1869. XIII. 623
Mexico.....	Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation. Art. 2 26th Dec., 1826. III. 248
Morocco	Convention*	Commerce, &c. Art. 1 9th Dec., 1856. X. 915
Muscat	Convention*	Trade, &c. Art. 1.... 31st May, 1839. V. 611
Nassau.†	See PRUSSIA.	
Netherlands..	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Art. 1 27th Oct., 1837. V. 338
„	Extended by Convention, 27th March, 1851.	
„	Law	Navigation. Colonies, &c. 8th Aug., 1850. LX. 557
New Granada.	See COLOMBIA.	
Nicaragua ...	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Art. 2 11th Feb., 1860. XI. 452
Oldenburg ...	Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes. Arts. 1, 4 4th April, 1844. VI. { 583 585
	See also PRUSSIA.	
Paraguay ...	Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation. Art. 2 4th Mar., 1853. IX. 602
Persia	Treaty.....	Commerce. Art. 1 28th Oct., 1841. VI. 589

* In force 1st January, 1856.

† Annexed to Prussia, 16th August, 1871.

‡ Expired.

Reciprocity—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty*	Commerce. Art. 2	5th June, 1837.	V. 389
Peru	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Art. 2	10th April, 1850.	IX. 621
Articles 3-6 terminated by Peruvian Notices of 23rd January and 10th April, 1863.				
Portugal	Treaty*	Trade, &c. Ships & Cargoes. Subjects. Art. 15	16th May, 1708.	II. 23
„	Treaty*	Commerce, &c. Ships & Cargoes. Subjects. Arts. 2, 4, 7	19th Feb., 1810.	II. { 29 31 35
„	Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation. Art. 4	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 601
„	Law.....	Differential Duties	22nd Dec., 1870.	XIII. 694
Prussia, &c.....	Convention*	Commerce. Navigation. Ships and Cargoes	2nd April, 1824.	III. 353
„	Convention*	Commerce, &c.	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI. 751
„	Declaration....	Termination Treaty, 1841	10th May, 1847.	VIII. 861
„	Treaty†	Commerce, &c.	30th May, 1865.	XII. 761
„	Treaty†	Navigation. Art. 1 Anhalt. Baden. Bavaria. Brunswick. Frankfort. Hanover. Hesse Cassel. Hesse Darmstadt. Lippe. Luxemburg. Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Nassau. Oldenburg. Reuss-Greiz. Reuss-Schleitz. Saxe-Altenburg. Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Saxe-Meiningen. Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Saxony. Schaumburg-Lippe. Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt. Schwartzburg-Sondershausen. Thuringia. Waldeck-Pyrmont. Wurtemberg. Zollverein.	16th Aug., 1865.	XII. 765
Reuss-Greizts.	See PRUSSIA.			
Reuss-Schleits.	See PRUSSIA.			
Roman States	Declaration*	Navigation	17th Nov., 1853.	IX. 671
„	Order in C.*	Ditto	29th Dec., 1853.	IX. 675
Russia	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Subjects. Art. 1	11th Jan., 1843.	VI. 763
See Treaty, 12th January, 1859.				
„	Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation. Arts. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7	12th Jan., 1859.	X. {1068 1069
„	Separate Articles†	Commerce, &c. Art. 2	12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1064
Salvador	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Art. 2	24th Oct., 1862.	XI. 886
Sandwich Is.	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Ships & Cargoes. Subjects. Art. 2	10th July, 1851.	IX. 685
Sardinia	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Ships & Cargoes. Subjects. Arts. 1, 2, 3	27th Feb., 1851.	IX. 699
„	Convention*	Coasting Trade	9th Aug., 1854.	IX. 991
Saxe-Altenburg.	See PRUSSIA.			
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.	See PRUSSIA.			

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1865.

Reciprocity—continued.

Vol. Page.

Saxe-Meiningen. See PRUSSIA.

Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. See PRUSSIA.

Saxony. See PRUSSIA.

Schaumburg-Lippe. See PRUSSIA.

Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt. See PRUSSIA.

Schwartzburg-Sondershausen. See PRUSSIA.

Shoa..... Treaty..... Intercourse. Arts. 16th Nov., 1841. VII. 968
13, 16

Siam Treaty* Intercourse. Art. 5 20th June, 1826. VIII. 707

Sicilies..... Treaty† Commerce. Naviga- 29th April, 1845. VII. { 973
Arts. 977
6, 15

Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)

Spain Decree..... Differential Dues.. 3rd Jan., 1852. XII. 785

Sweden..... Declaration* Commerce. Naviga- 24th April, 1824. III. { 389
tion 391

,, Decree..... Navigation 26th Oct., 1849. VIII. 890

Sweden and Convention* Commerce. Naviga- 18th Mar., 1826. III. { 434
Norway tion. Arts. 3, 10 437Switzerland... Treaty* Commerce, &c. 6th Sept., 1855. X. 594
Art. 1Texas Treaty† Commerce, Naviga- 13th Nov., 1840. VI. 807
tion. Art. 1

Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.

Thuringia. See PRUSSIA.

Tunis Convention* Commerce, &c. 19th July, 1875. XIV. 543
Art. 4Turkey..... Treaty* Commerce. Naviga- 5th Jan., 1809. II. 373
tion. Flags.
Subjects. Mer-
chants. Art. 5

Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.

,, Convention† Commerce. Naviga- 16th Aug., 1838. V. 507
tion. Art. 1

Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.

,, Treaty† Commerce, Naviga- 29th April, 1861. XI. 564
tion. Art. 8Tuscany Treaty† Commerce. Naviga- 5th April, 1847. VIII. 923
tion. Art. 5

,, Convention† Coasting Trade 30th Dec., 1854. IX. 994

United States Convention* Commerce. Naviga- 3rd July, 1815. II. 387
tion. Ships &
Cargoes. Sub-
jects. Art. 1

Confirmed by Conventions, 20th October, 1818, and 6th August, 1827.

,, Convention* Commerce. Naviga- 20th Oct., 1818. II. 392
tion

Confirmed by Convention, 6th August, 1827.

,, Convention* Commerce. Naviga- 6th Aug., 1827. IV. 499
tion,, Treaty† Commerce. Fish- 5th June, 1854. IX. 998
eries. Reciprocity

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Expired.

Reciprocity—continued.			Vol.	Page.
United States	Act of Parl.*	Reciprocity Treaty, 1854	18 V. c. 3, 1854.	X. 653
"	Act*	Newfoundland. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854	7th July, 1854.	X. 652
"	Act*	Canada. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854	23rd Sept., 1854.	X. 648
"	Act*	Prince Edward Is. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854	7th Oct., 1854.	X. 653
"	Act*	New Brunswick. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854	3rd Nov., 1854.	X. 651
"	Act*	Nova Scotia. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854	13th Dec., 1854.	X. 649
"	Proclamation	U.S. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854	16th Mar., 1855.	X. 657
"	Proclamation	U.S. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854	12th Dec., 1855.	XI. 898
"	Notification...	U.S. Termination. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854	17th Mar., 1865.	XII. 938
Uruguay.....	Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. Ships and Cargoes. Subjects. Art. 2	26th Aug., 1842.	VI. 927
		Expired, 14th March, 1854.		
Venezuela	Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation. Ships and Cargoes. Subjects. Art. 2	18th April, 1825.	III. 57
"	.... Declaration....	National Ships. Commerce. Navigation	7th Nov., 1825.	III. 69
"	.... Convention†	Commerce. Navigation	29th Oct., 1834.	IV. 534

Waldeck-Pyrmont. See PRUSSIA.

Wurtemberg. See PRUSSIA.

Zollverein. See PRUSSIA.

See also Commercial Treaties. Most Favoured Nation. Trade.

Records.

Act of Parl.† Public Records, &c. Power of 1 & 2 V.c. 94, 1838. XIII. 1022
Secretary of State. ss. 2, 14, 15

See also Law.

Recruitment. See War.

Re-exportation. See Commercial Treaties.

Refugees (Fugitives) Surrender. See Extradition. Offenders. Slaves.

Registration.

Act of Parl.* British Vessels. Slave Ships, &c.... 3 & 4W.4.c.55, 1833

Act of Act.† Aliens 6 & 7W.4.c.15, 1833

* Expired or repealed.
† In force 1st January, 1865.
‡ Partially repealed.

Registration—continued.

Act of Parl.*	Births, Marriages, Deaths	6&7W.4.c.86,1836.	VIII.	1003
Act of Parl.†	British Vessels	1&2V.c.113,1838.	V.	223
Act of Parl.*	Stationers' Hall, &c.	5&6V.4.c.45,1842.	{ VI. 478 XII. 993	
Letter	Prussian Books. Registration ...	2nd April, 1844.	VII.	948
Ordinance‡	Hong Kong. Consular Courts	No. 7, 20th Nov., 1844.	VII.	185
Act of Parl.†	British Vessels. Slave Ships, &c....	8&9V.c.89,1845.	VII.	661
Ordinance‡	Hong Kong. Consular Courts	No. 2, 27th Jan., 1852.	IX.	206
Decree	Spain. Foreigners. Arts. 6-16	17th Nov., 1852.	XII.	789
Ordinance	Hong Kong. Chinese Ships	No. 4, 3rd Mar., 1855.	X.	732
Order in C.§	Siam. s. 29	28th July, 1856.	X.	587
Order in C.§	Morocco. s. 35	27th Aug., 1857.	X.	937
Act of Parl.*	Births, Marriages, &c., Scottish Subjects Abroad	23&24V.c.85,1860.	XI.	258
Rules§	British Subjects. Siam	6th Nov., 1860.	XIV.	1151
Act of Parl.*	Ireland. Births, &c., Abroad and at Sea	26 V. c. 11, 1863.	XI.	860
Regulations....	Post Letters	2nd April, 1863.	XI.	1017
Order in C.†	British Subjects. Turkey	17th Nov., 1863.	XII.	835
Order in C.†	British Subjects and others. Turkey	30th Nov., 1864.	XII.	846
Order in C....	British Subjects. China and Japan. s. 114	9th Mar., 1865.	XII.	306
Order in C....	British Subjects, &c. Zanzibar. s. 30	9th Aug., 1866.	XII.	984
	Repealed, but see Order in Council, 29th November, 1884. s. 28.			
Rules	British Subjects, &c. Zanzibar. s. 20	28th Feb., 1867.	XII.	988
	Revised 1st July, 1869.			
Order in C....	British Subjects. Madagascar. s. 30	17th May, 1867.	XII.	1180
Order in C....	British Subjects. Muscat. s. 30....	4th Nov., 1867.	XII.	1193
Act of Parl.	Sea Fishing Boats. ss. 23-26	31&32V.c.45,1868.	XIII.	427
Act of Parl.§	Colonial Shipping	31&32V.c.129,1868.	XII.	1107
Order in C.§	British Subjects. Madagascar. s. 30	4th Feb., 1869.	XIII.	636
Rules	Ditto. ss. 20, 21	1st July, 1869.	XIII.	639
Order in C....	Registrars. Ships. Straits Settle- ments	9th July, 1869.	XIII.	1134
Law	Spain. Foreigners. Colonies	4th July, 1870.	XIV.	475
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping. s. 29. Regis- trars. Foreign Ports of Registry	36&37V.c.85,1873.	XIV.	714
Order in C....	Jurisdiction. Turkey. ss. 16-19....	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	562
Act of Parl.*	Births, Deaths at Sea	37&38V.c.88,1874.	XIV.	729
Order in C....	Shanghai. Port of Registry. Regis- tration	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV.	230
Act of Parl.†	Trade Marks	38&39V.c.91,1875.	XIV.	735
Act of Parl.†	Trade Marks	39&40V.c.83,1876.	XIV.	743
Act of Parl.§	Trade Marks	46&47V.c.57,1883. ||		

See also Jurisdiction. Protection. Seamen. Trade.

* Partially repealed.

† Repealed.

‡ Repealed by Order in Council, 13th June, 1853.

§ In force, 1st January, 1885.

|| Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Religion (Chapels, Cemeteries, &c.)			Vol.	Page.
Abaqua Zooloo	Agreement	Missionaries, &c.	3rd Mar., 1836.	XV. 847
Aboh (Niger)	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 6	28th Aug., 1841.	VII. 24
"	Treaty	Toleration	13th Oct., 1863.	XIII. 19
Abo-den-Arfo	Treaty	Religion. Mission- aries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	27th Jan., 1852.	IX. 12
Acassa (Niger)	Treaty	Religion. Mission- aries, &c. Art. 1	8th Sept., 1863.	XIII. 17
Adaffle	Treaty	Religion. Mission- aries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	29th Jan., 1852.	IX. 13
Adinnar- Cooma	Treaty	Religion. Mission- aries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	29th Jan., 1852.	IX. 13
Afflowhoo	Treaty	Religion. Mission- aries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	28th Jan., 1852.	IX. 13
Africa, South.	See AFRICA, SOUTH.			
Aghwey	Treaty	Religion. Mission- aries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	2nd Feb., 1852.	IX. 13
Algiers	Treaties	Consul. Place to pray in. Art. 17	1682-1686.	I. { 58- 66
		Renewed by Treaties, 15th March, 1729; and 28th August, 1816, Vol. I, page 86.		
"	Treaty	Apostacy, Art. 2	3rd Aug., 1765.	I. 82
		Renewed by Treaty, 28th August, 1816, Vol. I, page 86.		
Amaquatis	Agreement	Land. Mission- aries. s. 7	10th Dec., 1875.	XV. 861
Ambris	Treaty	Religion. Mission- aries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	15th Dec., 1849.	IX. 14
Argentine Conf.	Treaty	Toleration. Churches. Burial Grounds. Art. 12	2nd Feb., 1825.	III. 48
"	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1825-1851.	IX. 188
"	Constitution..	Toleration	1st May, 1853.	X. 47
"	Constitution..	Religion	25th Sept., 1860.	XII. 116
Austria	Patent	Toleration	4th Mar., 1849.	X. 38
"	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1849-1851.	IX. 181
Bacca Loco....	Deed	Schools	14th Dec., 1826.	XII. 8
Badagry	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	18th Mar., 1852.	IX. 14
Baden	Constitution..	Toleration. s. 18	22nd Aug., 1818.	IX. 137
Bareira.....	Treaty	Chita. Religion. Art. 2	28th May, 1845.	VII. 68

				Vol.	Page.
Religion, &c.—continued.					
Baireira	Treaty	Missionaries, &c. Art. 2	16th Nov., 1847.	XII.	38
Basutoland	Convention....	Orange Free State. French Missionaries. Art. 7	12th Feb., 1869.	XV.	855
Bavaria	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1818-1851.	IX.	188
Bay Islands...	Treaty	Honduras. Religion. Freedom. Art. 1	28th Nov., 1859.	XI.	368
Belgium	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1831-1851.	IX.	140
Bimbia River	Treaty	Dikolo Town. Agreement. Outrages. Missionaries	28th Feb., 1862.	XII.	93
Block-ouse ...	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	30th Jan., 1852.	IX.	18
Bolivia	Treaty	Toleration. Divine Worship in Private Houses. Burial Grounds. Art. 13	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	96
„	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1826-1851.	IX.	160
„	Constitution..	Exercise of Protestant Worship prohibited	21st Sept., 1851.	X.	41
Bompey (Sherbro)	Treaty	Missionaries. Art. 10	17th June, 1870.	XIV.	977
Borneo (North)	Charter	Religion. ss. 8, 10	1st Nov., 1831.	XV.	93
Brazil	Constitution..	Toleration. Divine Worship in Private Houses	25th Mar., 1826.	IX.	160
„	Treaty	Toleration. Art. 4 Expired, 10th November, 1844.	17th Aug., 1827.	IV.	40
Brunswick ...	Regulations...	Divine Worship. Burials	4th Sept., 1851.	IX.	518
Bulgaria.	See TURKEY.				
Cabenda	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	11th Feb., 1853.	IX.	22
Calabar, Old	Treaty	Missionaries. Art. 4	21st Jan., 1856.	X.	33
Canada	Treaties	North American Indians. Schools.			
	See NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.				
Cantalicunda.	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 4	18th Jan., 1843.	VII.	49
Cape Lopez ...	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	2nd Feb., 1853.	IX.	49
Cape Mount	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 6	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	33
Cartabar	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 4	23rd April, 1841.	VII	17

Religion, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Central America. See Separate States.				
Chacoonda	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 4	6th Jan., 1843.	VII. 40
Chile	Laws, &c.	Public Exercise of Protestant Worship prohibited. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1833-1851.	IX. 199
"	Treaty	Toleration. Cemeteries. Art. 15	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 953
"	Decree	Cemeteries	21st Dec., 1871.	XIV. 1019
China	Notification	Toleration	23rd Dec., 1845.	VII. 193
"	Agreement	Churches. Burial Grounds. Whampoa. Art. 5	6th April, 1847.	X. 731
"	Treaty	Christian Religion. Churches. Cemeteries, &c. Arts. 8, 12	26th June, 1853.	XI. { 88 89
"	Order in C.	Offences against Religion. s. 100	9th Mar., 1865.	XII. 303
Colombia	Treaty	Toleration. Divine Worship in Private Houses. Burial Grounds, &c. Art. 12	18th April, 1825.	III. 60
Replaced by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.				
"	Treaty	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds, &c. Art. 15	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 373
Congo River (St. Antonio)	Engagement	Missionaries, &c. Art. 8	1st June, 1865.	XII. 113
" (Left Bank)	Engagement	Missionaries, &c. Art. 8	6th June, 1865.	XII. 114
" (North Bank)	Engagement	Religious Sacrifices. Missionaries. Arts. 9, 10	19th April, 1876.	XIV. 41
" (South Bank)	Engagement	Religious Sacrifices. Missionaries. Arts. 9, 10	27th Mar., 1876.	XIV. 33
See also LUCALLA. MELLELLA.				
Corea	Treaty	Religion. Cemeteries. Treaties, &c. Arts. 4-9	26th Nov., 1883.	XV. { 883 887
Corro	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 4	9th Jan., 1843.	VII. 43
Costa Rica	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Places	1824-1851.	IX. { 195 236
"	Treaty	Toleration. Places of Worship. Burial Grounds, &c. Art. 13	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 139
"	Constitution	Religion. s. 5	15th April, 1869.	XIV. 254
Cyprus	Convention	Mussulman Religious Tribunals	1st July, 1878.	XIV. 1171
Denmark	Fundamental Law	Religion. s. 1	28th July, 1866.	XIV. 255

Religion, &c.—continued.

Vol. Page.

Dobacoonds...	Treaty.....	Christian Religion. Art. 4	21st Jan., 1843.	VII.	52
Dominican Re- public	Constitution...	Religion. s. 25 ...	6th Nov., 1844.	X.	79
"	Treaty.....	Toleration.Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII.	984
"	Constitution..	Religion. s. 29 ...	27th Sept., 1866.	XIV.	272
Egarra (Niger)	Treaty.....	Christian Re- ligion. Art. 6	6th Sept., 1841.	VII.	28
"	..... Agreement	Missionary School. Idda	15th Oct., 1864.	XIV.	18
Egba	..... Treaty.....	Missionaries. Schools.Chapels. Burial Grounds	5th Jan., 1852.	IX.	{ 29 30
Egypt	..... Protocol	Judicial Reforms. Religious Estab- lishments. Alex- andria. Cairo	5th May, 1875.	XIV.	317
Equator	..... Laws, &c.	Chapels. Burial Grounds. Pub- lic Exercise of Protestant Wor- ship prohibited	..... 1830-1851.	IX.	251
"	..... Treaty.....	Toleration. Burial Grounds. Art. 12	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	246
"	..... Constitution..	Religion. s. 9.....	9th June, 1869.	XIV.	329
Fouricaria	..... Treaty.....	Christian Religion. Art. 2	28th May, 1845.	VII.	64
"	..... Treaty.....	Missionaries. Burials. Art. 2	15th Nov., 1847.	XII.	38
"	..... Treaty.....	Ditto. Schools. Burials. Arts. 10, 13	2nd Aug., 1851.	XI.	14
"	..... Treaty.....	Ditto, ditto, ditto. Arts. 10, 13	10th June, 1861.	XI.	36
France	..... Act of Parl.*	Protestant Ceme- tery, Dublin	19 & 20V.c.98, 1856.	X.	748
Gallinas	..... Treaty.....	Missionaries. Art. 6	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	32
Gambia	..... Instructions..	Religious Tolera- tion	24th June, 1843.	IX.	40
Gold Coast	..... Instructions..	Religious Tolera- tion	1st April, 1851.	IX.	53
Goom-Cork-way	..... Treaty.....	Missionaries.Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	26th Jan., 1852.	IX.	32
Grand Popoe	..... Treaty.....	Missionaries.Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	2nd Feb., 1852.	IX.	40
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Foreign Priests or Deacons	24 G.3,s.2,c.35, 1784.	X.	771
"	Act of Parl.*	Foreign Bishops....	26 G.3, c.84, 1786.	X.	772
"	Act of Parl.†	Colonial Clergy	59 G.3, c.60, 1819.	X.	773

* Repeated.

† Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Religion, &c.—continued.				
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Chapels, Chaplains, Hospitals, and Burial Grounds Abroad. s. 10-15	6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825.	IV. 174
"	Act of Parl.*	Registration. Births. Deaths. Marriages	6 & 7 W. 4, c. 86, 1836.	VIII. 1003
"	Act of Parl.*	Episcopal Church. Scotland and Abroad	3 & 4 V. c. 33, 1840.	X. 775
"	Act of Parl.*	British or Foreign Subjects. Bishops Abroad	5 V. c. 6, 1841.	VI. 469
"	Regulations...	British Church Affairs Abroad	..... 1849.	XI. 918
"	Act of Parl. ‡	Functions. Colonial Bishops	15 & 16 V. c. 52, 1852.	X. 778
"	Act of Parl. †	French Protestant Cemetery. Ireland	19 & 20 V. c. 98, 1856.	X. 748
"	Act of Parl. †	Acts of Colonial Clergy, &c.	26 & 27 V. c. 121, 1863.	XI. 1096
"	Act of Parl.*	Religious Disabilities	30 & 31 V. c. 75, 1867.	XII. 1104
Greece	Protocol	Russia. Liberty of Conscience. s. 1	4th April, 1826.	IV. 303
"	Treaty	Toleration & Protection. Art. 12	4th Oct., 1837.	V. 292
"	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1844-1851.	IX. 503
"	Protocol	Religion. King	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 529
	Great Britain.	France. Russia.		
"	Treaty	Ionian Islands. Religion	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 518
	Great Britain.	France. Russia.		
"	Constitution	Religion. King. ss. 1, 2	10th Nov., 1864.	XII. 515
"	Treaty	Religion. Ceded Territory. Arts. 3, 4, 8	24th May, 1881.	XV. { 423 423
Guatemala	Treaty †	Toleration. Places of Worship. Burial Grounds. Art. 13	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. 537
"	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels, Burial Grounds	1824-1851.	IX. { 196 196 504
Hamburgh	Licence	English Episcopal Church	17th Jan., 1834.	IV. 329
"	Notification	English Episcopal Church	20th Jan., 1834.	IV. 333
Hanover	Regulations	Divine Worship. Burials	4th Sept., 1851.	IX. 518

* Partially repealed.

† Repealed or expired.

‡ In force 1st January, 1868.

				Vol.	Page.
<i>Religion, &c.—continued.</i>					
Hanse Towns	Regulations ..	Chapels & Burials Grounds Bremen. Hamburg. Lubeck.	5th Sept., 1851.	IX.	181
Hawaiian Islands.	See Sandwich Islands.				
Hayti	Declaration....	Toleration. British Privileges	1st June, 1826.	IV.	383
„	Constitution ..	Toleration. Chapels. ss. 28-30	30th Dec., 1843.	IX.	519
Honduras	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1824-1851.	IX.	{ 195 519
„	Treaty	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 17	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	876
„	Treaty	Denounced by Honduras, 25th April, 1877, Vol. XIV, page 395. Bay Islands. Re- ligion. Art. 1	28th Nov., 1859.	XI.	368
„	Constitution ..	Religion. ss. 7, 8....	28th Sept., 1865.	XIV.	388
Hong Kong	Order in C....	Bishopric. Victoria	1st May, 1849.	VIII.	124
„	Ordinance	Chinese Burials	No. 12, 12th June, 1856.	X.	73
„	Notification...	Chinese Burials	19th June, 1856.	X.	74
India	Act of Parl.*	Religious Rites, &c.	24&25 V.c.67, 1861.	XI.	864
Ionian Islands	Constitution ..	Toleration. Chap. 1, s. 3, Chap. 5, ss. 2-4	26th Aug., 1817.	IX.	{ 543 544
„	Treaty	Greece, &c. Reli- gion. Art. 4	29th Mar., 1864.	XII.	518
Jaboo	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	25th Feb., 1852.	IX.	33
Japan	Treaty	Burial Ground. Medsume Sima. Art. 1	14th Oct., 1854.	IX.	979
„	Treaty	Toleration. Places of Worship. Art. 9	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	398
„	Order in C....	Offences against Religion. s. 100	9th Mar., 1865.	XII.	303
Kaffu Bulloms	Treaty	Missionaries. Art. 2	29th Nov., 1847.	XII.	41
„	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Arts. 10, 13	26th Aug., 1852.	XII.	53
Kaloom	Treaty	Missionaries. Art. 2	2nd Nov., 1847.	XII.	35
Kambia	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Burials. Art. 10	10th 11th June, 1861.	XI. XIV.	{ 35 970
Kykandy	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Burials. Arts. 10, 14, 19	19th Mar., 1851.	IX. XI.	{ 33 11 12
Lagos	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	1st Jan., 1852.	IX.	35
Liberia.....	Constitution ..	Toleration. s. 1	26th July, 1847.	IX.	550

* Partia'ly repealed.

Religion, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Little Popoe	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. 24th Jan., 1852. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	IX.	41
Locco Mar- samma	Treaty	Missionaries. Art. 2	29th Nov., 1847.	XII. 39
„	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. ^{7th} / _{15th} April, 1860. Burials. Arts. 10, 18	XII.	76
Lucalla (Congo)	Engagement .	Religious Sacri- fices. Mission- aries. Arts. 9, 10	20th Mar., 1877.	XIV. 45
Luxemburg....	Constitution..	Religion. s. 10	17th Oct., 1868.	XIV. 409
Macbatee.....	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. ^{11th} / _{18th} June, 1861. Burials. Art. 10	} XI. 35 XIV. 970	
Madagascar....	Treaty	Christian Religion, Places of Wor- ship. Art. 3		27th June, 1865.	XII. 635
Mambolo.....	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Burials. Arts. 10, 13	3rd Dec., 1856.	XII, 68
Manna.....	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 6	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX. 32
Mellella (Congo)	Engagement .	Missionaries, &c. Arts. 9, 10	19th Mar., 1877.	XIV. 43
Mexico.....	Constitution..	Exercise of Pro- testant Worship prohibited. s. 3	24th Oct., 1824.	IX. 555
„	Treaty	Toleration. Chapels, &c. Art. 13	26th Dec., 1826.	III. 247
„	Report	Protestant Burial Grounds	4th Nov., 1851.	IX. 556
Montenegro.	See Turkey.			
Moricaryah	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 2	20th May, 1845.	VII. 57
Morocco	Treaty*	Burial Places. Art. 7	23rd Jan., 1721.	I. 91
„	Treaty*	Religion. Burial Ground. Art. 7	28th July, 1760.	I. 103
„	Treaty*	Toleration. Place to Pray in. Burial Grounds. Apos- tacy. Arts. 2, 4, 10, 11	8th April, 1791.	I. { 113 114 115
„	Treaty*	Toleration. Apos- tacy. Arts. 4, 10	14th June, 1801.	III. { 18 19
„	Treaty	Toleration. Place of Worship. Burial Grounds. Mahometans. Jews. Christians. Arts. 3, 5, 13, 16	9th Dec., 1856.	X. { 904 906 908
Naloes (River Nunez)	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Burials. Arts. 10, 14	21st Mar., 1851.	IX. 37

* Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1866.

		Vol.	Page.
Religion, &c.—continued.			
New Granada	Laws, &c.	Protestant Religion. Chapels. Burial Grounds	9th Oct., 1851. IX. 584
„	Constitution ..	Toleration. Chap.5	20th May, 1853. IX. 600
„	Constitution ..	Religion. s. 66	22nd May, 1858. XIV. 424
Nicaragua	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1824-1851. IX. { 195 600
„	Treaty	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 17	11th Feb., 1860. XI. 456
North American Indians.	Treaties. Schools.	See NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.	
Nunez, Rio....	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Burials. Arts. 10, 14	21st Mar., 1851. IX. 37
Nyanibantang	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 4	31st Dec., 1842. VII. 37
Oldenburg	Regulations ...	Divine Worship. Burials	4th Sept., 1851. IX. 518
Onitaba	Treaty	Toleration. Art. 1	12th Oct., 1863. XIII. 18
„	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Church. Arts. 2,3,8	15th Oct., 1877. XIV. 50
Osmari.....	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Art. 2	25th Aug., 1877. XIV. 48
Paraguay.....	Treaty	Toleration. Cemeteries. Divine Worship in Consulates and Private Houses. Art. 14	4th Mar., 1853. IX. 605
	Expired, 2nd November, 1860.		
Persia	Grant	Religion. Cemeteries. Arts. 8, 11	2nd July, 1763. VIII. 615
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty	Toleration. Divine Worship in Private Houses. Burial Grounds. Art. 13	5th June, 1837. V. 389
Peru	Laws, &c.	Public Exercise of Protestant Religion prohibited. Chapels, &c.	1839-1851. IX. 644
„	Treaty	Religion. Burial Grounds. Art. 13	10th April, 1850. IX. 625
„	Constitution ..	Religion. s. 3	29th Aug., 1867. XIV. 430
Plaintain Islands	Treaty	Missionaries. Art. 10	17th June, 1870. XIV. 977
Pongas Rio	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Burials. Arts. 10, 13	17th Jan., 1852. XI. 21
Porto Novo....	Treaty.	Missionaries. Schools. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 8	17th Jan., 1852. IX. 41
Portugal	Treaty*	Religion. Arts. 7, 17	29th Jan., 1642. II. 3, 7

* Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810.

				of.	Page.
Religion, &c.—continued.					
Portugal	Treaty*	Exercise of Religion in Private Houses. Burial Grounds. English Bibles. Arts. 6, 14	10th July, 1654.	II.	{ 11 15
„	Treaty*	Roman Catholic Religion. Bombay. Art. 11	23rd June, 1661.	II.	21
„	Treaty	Toleration. Chapels, without Bells. Converts. Burial Grounds. Goa. Arts. 12, 23	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	{ 43 57
„	Treaty	Chapels, without Steeples or Bells. Burial Grounds. Art. 1	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	600
„	Laws, &c.....	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1826-1853.	IX.	661
„	Treaty	Transvaal. Toleration. Cemeteries. Burials. Art. 2	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	302
„	Protocol	British Ratification, ditto	7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	{ 295 301
Prussia	Law	Religious Worship	5th April, 1873.	XIV.	456
Quiah	Treaty	Missionaries. Art. 16	29th Jan., 1872.	XIV.	387
Rome	Act of Parl. †	Diplomatic Relations. Non-reception of any Person in Holy Orders	11 & 12 V. c. 108, 1843.	VIII.	878
„	Act of Parl. †	Roman Catholic Titles	14 & 15 V. c. 60, 1851.	IX.	666
„	Report.....	Protestant Religion. Chapels	10th Oct., 1851.	IX.	668
„	Proclamation	Roman Catholic Processions	15th June, 1852.	IX.	670
Roumania	Constitution..	Religion. s. 5	30th June, 1866.	XIV.	457
Ro Woolah....	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Burials. Arts. 10, 13	10th June, 1861.	XI.	35
Russia	Regulations....	Protestant Religion. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1830-1851.	IX.	680
Salvador	Laws, &c.....	Protestant Religion. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1824-1851.	IX.	{ 195 684
„	Treaty	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 18	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	890
„	Constitution..	Religion. s. 6	16th Oct., 1871.	XIV.	469

* Renewed by Treaty 19th February, 1810.

† Repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Religion, &c.—continued.					
Samo	Treaty	Christians. Religion. Art. 2	20th May, 1845.	VII.	57
Samooh, &c....	Treaty	Missionaries. Art. 9	19th April, 1875.	XIV.	29
Sandwich Is.	Treaty	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 14	10th July, 1851.	IX.	690
Sardinia	Treaty	Vaudois Protestants	20th Oct., 1890.	IX.	693
"	Treaty	Vaudois Protestants	4th Aug., 1704.	IX.	695
"	Laws, &c.....	Protestant Religion. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1848-1851.	IX.	710
Scarcies, Small	Treaty	Schools. Burials. Arts. 10, 13	23rd Dec., 1851.	XI.	16
Senna	Treaty	Toleration. Burial Ground. Mocha. Art. 3	15th Jan., 1821.	VIII.	889
Servia	Constitution..	Religion. s. 1	12th July, 1869.	XIV.	471
	See also Turkey.				
Sherbro'	Treaty	Missionaries. Art. 8	4th July, 1849.	IX.	43
Siam	Treaty	Toleration. Churches. Art. 6	18th April, 1855.	X.	560
"	Rules	Shooting Birds. Temples. ss. 7, 12	6th Nov., 1860.	XIV.	{1152 1155}
Sierra Leone	Instructions...	Toleration	21st Nov., 1854.	X.	4
Spain	Cedula.....	Oath of Witnesses	19th Mar., 1645.	II.	169
"	Treaty*	Liberty of Conscience. Burial Places. Arts. 28, 35	15th 23rd May, 1667.	II.	{152 154}
"	Treaty	Roman Catholics. St. Ander. Arts. 2, 3	12th Sept., 1700.	V.	457
"	Treaty*	Gibraltar. Roman Catholic Religion. Jews and Moors. Art. 10	2nd 15th July, 1713.	II.	201
"	Royal Order...	Burial Place. Malaga	11th April, 1830.	IV.	438
"	Royal Order...	Burial Places. Madrid, Corunna, &c.	13th Nov., 1831.	IV.	439
"	Laws, &c.....	Chapels. Burials. Protestants	1845-1852.	IX.	722
"	Decree	Non - Toleration. s. 25	17th Nov., 1852.	XII.	729
"	Notes	Protestant Burial Ground. Madrid	1850-1853.	IX.	724
"	Constitution..	Toleration. s. 21....	30th Mar., 1869.	XIII.	792
"	Decree.....	Toleration. Antilles	26th Sept., 1869.	XIII.	792
"	Law	Religious Worship. Colonies. s. 30	4th July, 1870.	XIV.	479
"	Constitution..	Religion. s. 11	30th June, 1876.	XIV.	512

* Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783.

			Vol.	Page.
Religion, &c.—continued.				
Sweden	Report.....	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Stockholm, &c.	19th Nov., 1851.	IX. 734
Switzerland...	Regulations...	Chapels. Burial Grounds. Geneva, &c.	1850-1851.	IX. 735
Tambookie	Treaty.....	Africa, South. Mis- sionaries. Pro- perty. Schools. Arts. 14-16	25th Mar., 11th April, 1845.	XIV. 15
Tembuland	Agreement	Mission Stations.	28th Oct., 1875.	XV. 860
Texas	Treaty.....	Religious Worship. Burial Grounds. Art. 9	13th Nov., 1840.	VI. 810
Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.				
Timmanees	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 4	13th Feb., 1841.	VII. 10
"	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Burials. Arts. 10, 13	27th Sept., 1857.	XII. 69
Transvaal	Convention....	Religion. Graves. Arts. 16, 17	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV. 409
Tripoli	Treaty*	Place to pray in. Art. 13	18th Oct., 1662.	I. 127
"	Treaty*	Place to pray in, Apostacy. Arts. 16, 20	5th Mar., 1673.	I. { 132 133
"	Treaty†	Place to pray in, Apostacy. Arts. 13, 21	19th July, 1716.	I. { 140 142
"	Treaty‡	Place to pray in, Apostacy. Arts. 13, 19	19th Sept., 1751.	I. { 146 148
Tunis	Convention....	Religious Freedom. Churches. Burial Grounds. St. George, &c. Art. 6	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 543
Turkey	Firman, &c.....	Christians. Syria	20th June, 1841.	XI. 543
"	Report... ..	Non-Execution. Apostates. Islamism	23rd Mar., 1814.	XI. 544
"	Firman	Protestant Wor- ship. Jerusalem	10th Sept., 1845.	IX. 739
"	Orders.....	Protestant Arme- nians	Mar., Nov., 1847.	XI. 540
"	Firman	Privileges. Roman Catholics	June, 1853.	X. 603
"	Regulations....	Protestants. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1845-1854.	IX. 739
"	Firman.....	Christian Evidence. Regulations. Tri- bunals	Feb., 1854.	X. { 604 605

* Renewed by Treaties, 19th July, 1716; and 10th May, 1812.

† Renewed by Treaties, 19th September, 1751; and 10th May, 1812.

‡ Renewed by Treaties, 22nd July, 1762; and 10th May, 1812.

		Vol.	Page.
Religion, &c.—continued.			
Turkey	Proclamation.	Christians. Military Service	9th May, 1855. X. 619
"	Circular	Burial of Christians	Sept., 1855. X. 622
"	Declaration	Toleration. Renegades	12th Feb., 1856. X. 623
"	Firman	Christian Privileges	21st Feb., 1856. X. 623
"	Treaty	Toleration. Art. 9	30th Mar., 1856. X. 535
"	Convention	Moldavia. Wallachia. Christian Religion. Art. 46	19th Aug., 1858. X. 1055
"	Order in C.	Offences against Religion. s. 67	9th Jan., 1863. XI. 599
Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)			
"	Order in C.	Offences against Religion. s. 77	30th Nov., 1864. XII. 864
Renewed by Order in Council, 30th November, 1864.			
"	Order in C.	Offences against Religion. s. 261	12th Dec., 1873. XIV. 619
"	Constitution	Religious Freedom. ss. 11, 17	11th Dec., 1876. XIV. 662
"	Convention	Christians, &c. Asia	4th June, 1878. XIV. 1170
"	Annex	Christians. Mussulman Religious Tribunals	1st July, 1878. XIV. 1171
"	Treaty	Religious Worship. Bulgaria. E. Roumelia. Montenegro. Servia. Roumania. Mount Athos, &c. Arts. 5, 20, 27, 35, 44, 62	13th July, 1878. XIV. { 1172 to 1176
"	Treaty	Territory ceded to Greece. Arts. 3, 4, 8	24th May, 1881. XV. { 422 to 423
Tuscany	Regulations	Protestants. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1851. IX. 754
United States	Act of Parl.*	Protestant Episcopal Clergy	3 & 4 V. c. 33, 1840. X. 775
"	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1789-1851. IX. 766
Uruguay	Treaty*	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds. Art. 12	26th Aug., 1842. VI. 933
"	Laws, &c.	Religion. Protestants. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1829-1851. IX. 773
Venezuela	Laws, &c.	Toleration. Chapels. Burial Grounds	1830-1851. IX. 774
"	Constitution	Religion. Art. 14	27th April, 1881. XV. 1101
Wonkafong	Treaty	Missionaries. Schools. Burials. Arts. 10, 13	29th Jan., 1852. XI. 23
Woolli	Treaty	Christian Religion. Art. 4	13th Jan., 1843. VII. 46

* Repealed or expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Religion, &c.—continued.					
Zanga Tanga. Treaty	Missionaries.Schools.	2nd Feb., 1853.		IX.	49
	Chapels. Burial				
	Grounds. Art. 8				
	See also Human Sacrifices. Marriages, &c.				
Renegades.	See Religion. Turkey.				
Reparation (Injuries. Insults).	See Apology. Claims. Mediations.				
Reprints (British and Foreign).	See Copyright.				
Reprisals (Enemy's Vessels).	See War.				
Reservations in Treaties.					
Austria, &c..... Protocol.....	Greece. Ionian Is.	25th Jan., 1864.		XII.	526
Austria Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.	5th Dec., 1876.		XIV.	164
	Art. 4				
France..... Treaty*	Commerce. Art. 10.	23rd Jan., 1860.		XI.	169
	Coal				
„ Convention....	Commerce, &c.	28th Feb., 1882.		XV.	185
	Art. 1				
Japan Convention....	Commerce, &c.	14th Oct., 1854.		IX.	978
	Art. 5				
Portugal..... Convention....	Commerce, &c.	22nd May, 1832.		XV.	294
	Art. 1				
Prussia, &c..... Treaty.....	Commerce. Art. 5.	30th May, 1865.		XII.	763
	Coal				
Russia..... Separate Arts.	Commerce, &c.	12th Jan., 1879.		X.	1064
Russia, &c. Addl. Act	Danube	28th May, 1881.		XV.	427
„ Protocols	Danube. Bulgaria	Aug., Oct., 1883.		XV.	1091
	See also Frontier Trade. Ratifications. Treaties.				
Residence.					
Switzerland.... Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.,	6th Sept., 1855.		X.	594
	Art. 1				
	See also Aliens. Commercial Treaties. Domiciliary Visits.				
Retallatory Duties.	See Differential Duties. Trade.				
Retired Allowances.	See Army. Pensions.				
Réunion.					
Convention France.....	Emigration from	25th July, 1860.		XI.	178
	India				
Convention France.....	Emigration from	1st July, 1861.		XI.	{ 207
	India. Art. 24				209
Reuss-Greiz, Reuss-Schleitz, and Reuss-Lobenstein and Ebersdorf.†					
Convention....	Commerce. Navigation	2nd Mar., 1841.		VI.	751
Order in C....	Trade. Meuse. Ems. Weeser.	11th Aug., 1841.		VI.	759
	Elbe, &c.				
Accession	Copyright. Prussia. Convention,	1st July, 1847.		VIII.	907
	1846				
Order in C....	Copyright. Literature. Fine Arts	10th Aug., 1847.		VIII.	910
Order in C....	Copyright. Duties on Books, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.		VIII.	913
Order in C....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.		IX.	132
Order in C....	Copyright. Books. Dramatic	19th Oct., 1855.		X.	496
	Pieces				
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.		XII.	761

* Expired.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

Revenues.

See Customs. Lands. Loans. Sequestrations. Trade.

Rewah.

Treaty	Surrender of Rebels and Robbers Confirmed by Treaties, 1813 and 1814.	5th Oct., 1812.	VIII.	690
Treaty	Correspondence. British Agent. Dawks. Rebels. Robbers Confirmed by Treaty, 11th March, 1814.	2nd June, 1813.	VIII.	690
Treaty	Renewal of Treaties	11th Mar., 1814.	VIII.	691

Rhine.

Treaty	France.....	Navigation. Art. 5	30th May, 1814.	I.	249
Regulations...	Congress	Navigation	Mar., 1815.	I.	19
Treaty	Austria, &c.....	Navigation. Arts. 111, 117	9th June, 1815.	I.	{ 5 7
Decree.....	Netherlands ..	Navigation	10th Sept., 1826.	III.	314
Decree.....	Netherlands ..	Navigation	1st Mar., 1827.	IV.	338
Convention....	Netherlands ..	Navigation	31st Mar., 1831.	X.	471
Law.....	Netherlands ..	Transit Dues	8th Aug., 1850.	IX.	559

Rice.

China	Agreement	Imports and Ex- ports, &c. Rule 5	8th Nov., 1858.	XI.	99
Siam	Agreement	Prohibition of Ex- port. Art. 6	13th May, 1856.	X.	569
Tunis	Declaration....	Abolition. Import Duty	28th May, 1822.	III.	29
„	Convention	Import Duty. Art. 14	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	546

See also Commercial Treaties. Tariffs.

Right of Search and Visit (other than Slave Vessels).

Algiers	Treaty.....	Non - Search of Ships. Art. 3	10th April, 1682.	I.	59
„	Treaty.....	Non - Search of Ships. Art. 3	5th April, 1686.	I.	67
„	Treaty.....	Non - Molestation. Ships at Sea. Art. 4	3rd April, 1816.	I.	84
Brasil	Treaty.....	Subjects. Arbitrary Searches and Visits. Art. 5	27th Aug., 1827.	IV.	40
Denmark.....	Treaty	Visits and Searches. Arts. 17, 18	18th Feb., 1664.	I.	183
„	Treaty*	Sea Letters. Non- Search of Ships during Peace. Arts. 9, 10, 20, 21	11th July, 1670.	I.	{ 189 192 195
„	Accession*	Convention. Russia, 1801. Ships under Convoy	23rd Oct., 1801.	I.	205

* Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814.

Right of Search, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Liability of Vessels to Search. Customs. s. 52	39&40V.c.36,1876.	
India	Act	Search of Vessels, &c., for Arms, &c. s. 11	15th Mar., 1878.	XV. 769
Morocco	Treaty†	Non - Search of Ships with Passes. Art. 4	28th July, 1760.	I. 101
"	Treaty†	Non - Search of Ships with Passes, &c. Arts. 17, 30	8th April, 1791.	I. { 112 120
"	Treaty†	Non - Search of Ships at Sea or in Port. Arts. 17, 23	14th June, 1801.	III. { 21 23
"	Treaty	Non - Search of Ships. Art. 28	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 911
Netherlands...	Addl. Articles	Visit. Detention. Seizure. Slave Vessels	31st Aug., 1848.	VIII. 760
Pacific Islands	Act of Parl.‡	Kidnapping. s. 15	35&36V.c.19,1872.	XIII. 673
Portugal	Treaty	Subjects. Vexatious Visits and Searches, &c. Art. 7	19th Feb., 1810.	II. 37
"	Decree	Visits of Vessels. s. 10	17th July, 1871.	XIII. 700
Russia	Convention	Limitation. Right of Search. Ships under Convoy. Arts. 4, 5	5th 17th June, 1801.	I. { 215 219
"	Patent	Non-Visit of Vessels. Russian-American Company	1842.	VII. 969
Sicily	Treaty	Subjects. Vexatious Search and Visits. Arts. 3, 5	26th Sept., 1816.	II. { 133 135
		Annulled by Treaty, 29th April, 1845: which Treaty was replaced by Treaty, 8th August, 1863. (Commerce.)		
Spain	Cedula	Visit of Vessels in Port	1645.	II. 191
"	Treaty§	Non - Search of Ships at Sea or in Port. Arts. 10, 14	23rd May, 1667.	II. { 145 147
"	Circular	Search. Foreign Vessels. Spanish Ports	17th May, 1871.	XIII. 739
Sweden	Treaty||	Non - Search of Ships with Passes. Art. 12	21st Oct., 1661.	II. 329

* In force, 1st January, 1885.

† Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856. (Commerce.)

‡ Partially repealed.

§ Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783.

|| Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812.

Vol. Page.

Right of Search, &c.—continued.

Tripoli	Treaty*	Non - Search of Ships with Passes. Art. 2	18th Oct., 1662.	I.	125
„	Treaty*	Non - Search of Ships with Passes. Arts. 3, 4	8th Mar., 1674.	I.	129
„	Treaty†	Non - Search of Ships with Passes. Arts. 3, 4	19th July, 1716.	I.	138
„	Treaty‡	Non - Search of Ships with Passes. Arts. 3, 4	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	144
Tunis	Treaty§	Right of Visit. Art. 3	5th Oct., 1662.	I.	157
„	Treaty§	Right of Visit. Art. 3	30th Aug., 1716.	I.	160
„	Treaty§	Right of Visit. Art. 3	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	165
Turkey	Capitulations||	Non - Search of Ships at Sea. Arts. 17, 55	1675-1809.	II.	{ 350 364

See also Domiciliary Visits. Ships in Harbours. Slave Trade. (Right of Search). War.

Rights and Privileges. See Privileges.

Rio Bueno.

Decree.....	Chile	Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
-------------	-------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------	-----

Rio de Janeiro.

Treaty.....	Portugal	Privileges, &c. Art. 13	23rd June, 1661.	II.	22
-------------	----------------	-------------------------	------------------	-----	----

Rio Grande. See BULOVA.

Rio Honda. See HONDURAS, BRITISH.

Rio Nunez. Treaties, &c. See NUNEZ.

Rio Pongas. See PONGAS.

Rivers	Regulations...	Congress. Vienna. Free Navigation	9th June, 1815.	I.	{ 3 15 41
--------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------	----	-----------------

Rivers (Seas, Lakes, Canals, Straits).

Amazons	Decree.....	Bolivia. Premium. Trade	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	152
„	Decree.....	Brazil. Opening. Navigation	7th Dec., 1866.	XIII.	157
„	Regulations...	Brazil. Navigation	31st July, 1867.	XIII.	158
„	Decree.....	Brazil. Navigation. Trade	25th Jan., 1873.	XIV.	202
America	Decision	U.S. WaterBoundaries. Treaty. Ghent, 1814	16th June, 1822.	IV.	493
AmericanLakes	Arrangement.	U.S. Naval Forces	April, 1817.	IX.	763
„	Proclamation.	U.S. Naval Forces	28th April, 1818.	IX.	762

* Replaced by Treaty, 19th July, 1716.

† Replaced by Treaty, 19th September, 1751.

‡ Replaced by Treaties, 22nd January, 1762; and 10th March, 1812.

§ Replaced by Treaty, 22nd June, 1762. (Expired.)

|| Confirmed by Treaties, 5th January, 1809; and 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)

			Vol.	Page.
Rivers, &c.—continued.				
Argentine Conf. Convention....	Navigation. Parana. Art. 4	24th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	106
„ Decree	Internal Waters....	28th Aug., 1852.	X.	44
„ Treaty	Navigation. Panama and Uruguay	10th July, 1853.	IX.	191
„ Constitution...	Navigation. Rivers. s. 26	25th Sept., 1860.	XII.	117
Atlantic and Pacific Canal	Convention United States	19th April, 1850.	VIII.	969
„ Declaration, &c.	U.S. Non-application of Convention to British Honduras	June, July, 1850.	X.	645
	Addl. Article Honduras. Transit Routes	27th Aug., 1856.	XI.	365
	Treaty	Nicaragua. Transit Routes. Art. 20	11th Feb., 1860.	XIII. 457
Belgium	Treaty	Free Navigation. Rivers. Canals. Art. 9, 10	15th Nov., 1831.	IV. 31
„	Treaty	Navigation. Rivers. Annex. Art. 9	19th April, 1839.	V. 359
Beni River	Decree	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 153
Benin River...	Agreement	Jacqua, Freedom of Trade	18th June, 1866.	XII. 114
Bereira Rivers	Treaty	Bereira. Free Trade. Arts. 6, 18	28th May, 1845.	VII. { 68 70
„	Treaty	Fouricaria. Free Trade. Arts. 6, 18	28th May, 1845.	VII. { 65 66
Black Sea.....	Act	Turkey. British Trade	30th Oct., 1799.	V. 499
„	Act	Turkey. Navigation	23rd July, 1802.	VII. 1021
„	Treaty	Turkey. Ships of War. Arts. 4, 11 Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.	5th Jan., 1809.	II. { 373 375
„	Circular	Russia. East Coast	12th Oct., 1831.	IX. 676
„	Circular	Russia. East Coast	19th Sept., 1836.	IX. 678
„	Addl. Article	Turkey. Free Passage. Goods. Art. 3 Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)	16th Aug., 1838.	V. 512
„	Treaty	Russia, Turkey, &c. Neutralization. Commerce. Limit Naval Forces. Arts. 11, 12, 13, 14	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 536
„	Convention	Russia and Turkey. Limit. Naval Forces Abrogated by Treaty, 13th March, 1871.	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 543

Rivers, &c.—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Black Sea	Treaty.....	Russia, Turkey, &c. Abrogation. Treaties, 1856. Limit. Naval Forces. Art. 1. Freedom of Com- merce. Art. 3	13th Mar., 1871. XIII. 746
„	Convention.....	Russia and Turkey. Abrogation, Con- vention, 1856. Limit. Naval Forces	13th Mar., 1871. XIII. 749
Black Sea Straits. See BOSPHORUS.			
Bolivia.....	Decree.....	Opening Rivers Amazons. Beni. Chaparé. Chimoré. Coni. Corioco. Itenes. Madeira. Mapiré. Marmoré. Paraguay. Pilcomayo. Piray. Plate. Verméjo.	27th Jan., 1853. XIII. 152
Boom River...	Treaty	Boom, &c. Free Navigation. Art. 1	24th May, 1869. XIV. 973
Bosphorus	Treaty*	Turkey. Passage Ships of War, Art. 11	5th July, 1809. II. 376
„	Convention*	Turkey. Firmans. Passage. Art. 5 Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.	16th Aug., 1838. V. 508
„	Addl. Article	Free Passage of Goods. Art. 3	16th Aug., 1838. V. 512
„	Convention	Defence. Passage. Ships of War. Arts. 3, 4	15th July, 1840. V. 548
„	Convention	Austria. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Turkey. Passage. Ships of War	13th July, 1841. VI. 839
„	Regulations ..	Turkey. Passage after Sunset	1844. X. 1035
„	Convention	Passage. Ships of War. Arts. 1, 2 Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sar- dinia. Turkey.	30th Mar., 1856. X. 512
„	Treaty.....	Turkey. Firmans. Merchant Ships. Arts. 11, 16	29th April, 1861. XI. { 565 567
„	Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Pas- sage. Ships of War. Art. 2	13th Mar., 1871. XIII. 746
„	Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Pas- sage. Ships of War. Art. 63	13th July, 1878. XIV. 1177
See also BOSPHORUS.			
Brazil	Decree.....	Navigation. Rivers	7th Dec., 1866. XIII. 157
„	Regulations....	Navigation. Rivers	31st July, 1867. XIII. 158
„	Decree.....	Navigation. Rivers	25th Jan., 1873. XIV. 202
Buffels River	Treaty.....	Zoolah.....	5th Oct., 1843. XV. 848
Bunch River	Convention....	Timmanees. Ces- sion, &c.	25th May, 1810. XIV. 936

* Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. (Commerce.)

				Vol. Page.
<i>Rivers, &c.—continued.</i>				
Canada	Treaty	U.S. Boundary	24th Dec., 1814.	II. 378
"	Declaration	U.S. Boundary.	18th June, 1822.	IV. 493
		Art. 6, Treaty, 1814		
"	Treaty*	U.S. Navigation.	5th June, 1854.	IX. 1001
		Canals. Art. 4		
"	Treaty	U.S. Navigation.	8th May, 1871.	XIII. 981
		Art. 27		
Canal de Haro	Treaty	U.S. Boundary.	15th June, 1846.	VIII. 930
		Art. 1		
"	Award	Germany. Bound- ary. Treaty, 1846	21st Oct., 1872.	XIII. 530
"	Protocol	U.S. Boundary	10th Mar., 1873.	XIV. 678
Caspian Sea	Law	Russia. Exclusion, Foreign Com- panies	24th Nov., 1869.	XIII. 744
Cataraguy. See ST. LAWRENCE.				
Central American Isthmus	Convention	U.S. Ship Canals	19th April, 1850.	VIII. 969
See also HONDURAS. NICARAGUA.				
Chaleur Bay	Decision	Netherlands	10th Jan., 1831.	IV. { 521- 525
Champlain Lake	Arrangement	U.S. Naval Force	April, 1817.	IX. 763
"	Proclamation	U.S. Naval Force	28th April, 1818.	IX. 763
Chaparé River	Decree	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 153
Chimoré River	Decree	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 153
Colombia	Law	Navigation. Rivers	19th 23rd May, 1864.	{ XIII. 363 XIV. 251
Columbia River	Treaty	U.S. Navigation.	15th June, 1846.	VIII. 931
		Art. 2		
Coni River	Decree	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 153
Constantinople, Canal of.	See BOSPHORUS.			
Corisco River	Decree	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII. 153
Danube River	Declaration	Russia. Navigation. Wallachia. Neu- trals. War. Turkey	Nov., 1853.	IX. 684
		See General Treaty, Paris, 30th March, 1856.	Vol. X. page 633.	
"	Treaty	Turkey, &c. Navi- gation. Euro- pean and Riverain Com- missions. Delta, &c. Arts. 15-21	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 536
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sar- dinia. Turkey. See Treaty, 13th March, 1871.		
"	Protocol	Turkey, &c. Sove- reignty. Delta	6th Jan., 1857.	X. 563
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sar- dinia. Turkey.		
"	Treaty	Turkey, &c. Sove- reignty. Delta. Island of Ser- pents. Art. 2	19th June, 1857.	X. 960
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sar- dinia. Turkey.		

			Vol.	Page.
Rivers, &c. — continued.				
Danube, River	Public Act....	Navigation. Mouths	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. 884
	Amended by Additional Act of 28th May, 1881. Regulations annexed replaced by Regulations, 1884. Tariff revised, 9th November, 1870, 10th November, 1875, 18th November, 1878, 29th May, 1879, 31st December, 1880, 19th May, 1881, and 21st November, 1882. See Regulations, 1884.			
"	Protocol	Public Act, 2nd Nov., 1865	28th Mar., 1866.	XII. 919
	Amended by Additional Act of 28th May, 1881.			
	Order in C.....	Public Act, 1865, and Protocol, 1866	9th April, 1866.	XII. 920
"	Convention	Turkey, &c. Loan. Works. Sulina, &c.	30th April, 1868.	XII. 1206
	Paid off September, 1883.			
"	Act of Parl.*	Danube Works Loan	31 & 32 V. c. 126, 1868.	XII. 1215
"	Regulations†	(Lower). Naviga- tion and Police	8th Nov., 1870.	XIII. { 847 889
	Revised in 1884.			
"	Tariff	Navigation Dues. Mouths	9th Nov., 1870.	XIII. 876
"	Treaty	Turkey, &c. Navi- gation. Euro- pean and Riverain Com- missions. Neu- trality. Works, &c. Arts. 4-7	13th Mar., 1871.	XIII. 746
"	Regulations....	(Lower). Naviga- tion and Police	10th Nov., 1875.†	
	Replaced by Regulations, 1884.			
"	Notification....	Tonnage Measure- ment	17th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 1169
"	Treaty	Navigation. Euro- pean Commis- sion. Iron Gates to Galatz, &c. Arts. 52-57	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1175
"	Regulations....	(Lower). Naviga- tion and Police	19th May, 1881.	
	Modified by Decision of European Commission of 23rd May, 1882, 19th May, and 10th and 16th November, 1883. See Regulations, 1884.‡			
"	Addl. Act*	Navigation. Mouths	28th May, 1881.	XV. 424
"	Reservations*	Ditto. Russia and Roumania. Kilia Branch. Light- house and Sani- tary Dues	28th May, 1881.	XV. 427
"	Treaty*	Duration Euro- pean Commis- sion	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. 1070

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† See Hertelot's State Papers, Vol. LXVII, page 639.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Rivers, &c.— <i>continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
Danube, River	Regulations ...	(Lower). Navigation and Police. Between Galatz and Mouths Tariff. Navigation Dues revised in 1884.	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. 1073
Dardanelles	Treaty	Turkey. Passage. Ships of War. Art. 11	5th Jan., 1809.	II. 375
"	.... Convention	Turkey. Firmans. Passage. Art. 5 Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.	16th Aug., 1838.	V. 508
"	.... Addl. Article	Free Passage of Goods. Art. 3	16th Aug., 1838.	V. 512
"	.... Convention	Defence. Passage. Ships of War. Arts. 3, 4	15th July, 1840.	V. 546
"	.... Convention	Austria. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Turkey. Passage. Ships of War	13th July, 1841.	VI. 839
"	.... Regulations ...	Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Turkey. Confirmed by Convention, 30th March, 1866, and Treaty, 13th July, 1878.	1844.	X. 1035
"	.... Convention	Turkey. Passage after Sunset	30th Mar., 1356.	X. 542
"	.... Regulations ...	Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sardinia. Turkey. Turkey. Stoppage of Vessels. Firmans. Firing Shotted Guns	16th July, 1857.	X. 1036
"	.... Treaty	Turkey. Firmans. Merchant Ships. Arts. 11, 16	29th April, 1861.	XI. { 565 567
"	.... Treaty	Turkey, &c. Passage. Ships of War. Art. 2	18th Mar., 1871.	XIII. 746
"	.... Treaty	Turkey, &c. Passage. Ships of War. Art. 63	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1177
Dubreka River	Suppl. Article	Kaloom Dues.....	31st Oct., 1848.	XII. 43
Elbe River	.... Treaty	Denmark. Commerce. Art. 17	13th Feb., 1660.	I. 183
"	.... Treaty	Denmark. Commerce. Art. 21	11th July 1670.	I. 195
"	.... Convention	Prussia, &c. Navigation	23rd June, 1821.	X. 489
See also STADE.				
Eric, Lake	.... Treaty	United States. Boundary. Art. 6	24th Dec., 1814.	II. 383
"	.... Declaration	United States. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty 1814	18th June, 1822.	IV. 493
Euphrates River	Firman	Turkey. British Steamers	29th Dec., 1834.	XIII. 838
"	.... Vizirial Letter	Turkey. British Steamers	13th Sept., 1842.	XIII. 839

Rivers, &c.—continued.

Vol. Page.

Euphrates River	Vizirial Letter	Turkey. British Steamers	2nd April, 1846.	XIII	839
"	Vizirial Letter	Turkey. British Steamers	15th Jan., 1861.	XIII	845
Fouricaria River	Treaty.....	Fouricaria. Free Navigation.Arts. 6, 13	28th May, 1845.	VII.	{ 65 66
Fundy, Bay of	Treaty.....	U.S. Sovereignty. Islands. Arts. 1, 4	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	{ 379 380
"	Decision	U.S. Sovereignty. Islands	24th Nov., 1817.	III	487
"	Decision.....	Netherlands.....	10th Jan., 1831.	IV.	525
Gibraltar	Declaration....	Firing at Merchant Vessels. Straits	2nd Mar., 1865.	XII	795
Haro.	See CANAL DE HARO.				
Honduras	Treaty.....	Spain. British Sovereignty. Port, &c. Art. 10	^{2nd} _{15th} July, 1713.	II.	201
"	Addl. Article	Transit Routes.	27th Aug., 1856.	XI	365
Huron Lake	Treaty.....	U.S. Boundary. Arts. 6, 7	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	{ 383 384
"	Declaration..	U.S. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814	18th June, 1822.	IV.	403
Indus River...	Treaties, &c. .	India. Tolls. Boats, &c.	1833-1840.	XI	1166
Iroquois.	See St. Lawrence.				
Iteneo, River.	Decree.....	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Jabon, River	See SIBUN RIVER.				
Japan	Agreement ...	Re-opening Inland Sea	25th July, 1863.	XII	589
Lek	Decree.....	Netherlands. Navigation	10th Sept., 1826.	III	314
Madeira, River	Decree.....	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
"	Decree.....	Brazil. Opening. Navigation	7th Dec., 1866.	XIII.	157
"	Regulations ..	Brazil. Navigation	31st July, 1867.	XIII.	158
"	Decree.....	Brazil. Navigation. Trade	25th Jan., 1873.	XIV.	202
Mahmoudie Canal	Notification ..	Egypt. Navigation	12th Oct., 1841.	X.	602
Mamoré, River	Decree.....	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Managua, Lake	Treaty.....	United States. Ship Canal	19th April, 1850.	VIII.	969
Mapiri River	Decree.....	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Mayne, River	Regulations ..	Navigation	9th June, 1815.	I.	3, 41
Mellacourie River	Treaty.....	Samo and Moricaryah. Free Navigation. Arts. 6, 14	20th May, 1845.	VII.	{ 57 59

		Vol.	Page.
Rivers, &c.—continued.			
Mellacourie River	Treaty.....	Malay Sea. Free Navigation.Arts. 5, 12	23rd May, 1845. VII. { 61 63
"	Treaty.....	Fouricaria. Free Navigation.Arts. 6, 13	28th May, 1845. VII. { 65 66
"	Treaty.....	Bereira. Free Navigation. Arts. 6, 13	28th May, 1845. VII. { 68 70
Mesopotamian Rivers. See EUPHRATES. TIGRIS.			
Meuse, River	Regulations ..	Navigation	9th June, 1815. I. 3, 41
"	Convention....	Netherlands. Navigation	21st May, 1833. IV. 353
"	Accession	Belgium. Treaty, 1833. Navigation	10th June, 1833. V. { 21 23
"	Treaty.....	Netherlands. Navigation. Art. 9, s. 7	19th April, 1839. V. 361
Michigan, Lake	Treaty.....	U.S. Navigation. Art. 4 Terminated, 17th March, 1866.	5th June, 1854. IX. 1001
"	Treaty.....	U.S. Navigation. Art. 28	8th May, 1871. XIII. 983
Moselle, River	Regulations ..	Navigation	9th June, 1815. I. 3, 41
Neckar, River	Regulations ..	Navigation	9th June, 1815. I. 3, 41
Negro, River	Decree.....	Brazil. Opening. Navigation	7th Dec., 1866. XIII. 157
"	Regulations....	Brazil. Navigation.	31st July, 1867. XIII. 158
Netherlands ...	Treaty.....	Navigation. Rivers. Anex. Art. 9	19th April, 1839. IV. 359
New Granada	Law.....	Navigation. Rivers	7th April, 1852. XIV. 421
"	Law.....	Navigation	24th May, 1856. XIV. 421
"	Law.....	Navigation	30th July, 1861. XIV. 424
Niagara, River, and Falls	Declaration....	U.S. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814	18th June, 1822. IV. 496
Nicaragua, Lake	Treaty.....	U.S. Ship Canal	19th April, 1850. VIII. 969
"	Treaty.....	Interoceanic Routes. Art. 20	11th Feb., 1860. XI. 457
Niemen	Order in C....	Russian Trade....	24th Feb., 1848. VI. 784
Niger, River....	Treaty.....	Aboh. Art. 13	28th Aug., 1841. VII. 25
"	Treaty.....	Egarra. Art. 13....	6th Sept., 1841. VII. 30
Nile, River	Notification....	Egypt. Navigation	12th Oct., 1841. X. 603
Ontario, Lake	Treaty.....	U.S. Boundary. Art. 6	24th Dec., 1814. II. 383
"	Arrangement	U.S. Naval Force....	April, 1817. IX. 763
"	Proclamation	U.S. Naval Force....	28th April, 1818. IX. 763
"	Declaration..	U.S. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814	18th June, 1822. IV. 493

				Vol.	Page.
Rivers, &c.—continued.					
Panama Canal	Convention....	United States. Art. 8	19th April, 1850.	VIII.	973
Paraguay.....	Decree.....	Bolivia. Navigation River	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
"	Treaty.....	Navigation. Art. 2	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	602
Parana, River	Convention....	Buenos Ayres. Navigation. Art. 4	24th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	106
"	Treaty.....	Argentine Confederation. Navigation	10th July, 1853.	IX.	191
Peru	Decree.....	Navigation. Rivers	17th Dec., 1868.	XIV.	432
Pilcomayo ...	Decree.....	Bolivia. Navigation. River	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Piray, River	Decree.....	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Plate, River	Decree.....	Bolivia. Premium. Trade	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	152
Po, River	Treaty.....	Vienna. Congress. Navigation. Art. 96	9th June, 1815.	I.	3
"	Treaty.....	Austria. Modena. Parma. Navigation	3rd July, 1849.	IX.	930
"	Accession.....	Rome. Navigation	12th Feb., 1850.	IX.	935
Pongas, River	Treaty.....	Rio Pongas. Art. 16	17th Jan., 1852.	XI.	22
Porcupine ...	Treaty.....	U.S. Navigation. River. Art. 26	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	981
Port Locco ...	Convention....	Timmanees. Navigation. Art. 14	16th April, 1836.	XII.	24
Porto Novo ...	Addl. Article	Free Navigation. Lagoon. Badagry. Art. 8	16th May, 1861.	XI.	33
Rhine, River...	Treaty.....	France. Navigation. Art. 5	30th May, 1814.	I.	249
"	Regulations...	Congress. Navigation	9th June, 1815.	I.	3, 19
"	Decree.....	Netherlands. Navigation	10th Sept., 1826.	III.	314
"	Decree	Netherlands. Navigation	1st Mar., 1827.	IV.	338
"	Convention ...	Netherlands. Navigation	31st Mar., 1831.	X.	471
"	Law.....	Netherlands. Transit Dues, &c.	8th Aug., 1850.	IX.	559
See also SCHELDT.					
Rokelle.....	Convention....	Timmanees. Navigation. Art. 14	16th April, 1836.	XII.	24
See also QUIAH. TIMMANEES.					
St. Clair, Lake and River	Declaration....	U.S. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814	18th June, 1822.	IV.	497
St. Croix, River	Decision	U.S. Boundary. Treaty, 1794	25th Oct., 1798.	IX.	761
"	Treaty.....	United States. Art. 5	24th Dec. 1814.	II.	332

Rivers, &c.—*continued.*

				Vol.	Page.
St. Croix, River	Treaty	U.S. Boundary. Arts. 1, 6	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	{ 854 858
"	Report	U.S. Boundary. Treaty, 1842	28th June, 1847.	XIV.	669
"	Treaty	U.S. Boundary. Art. 1	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	854
"	Report	U.S. Boundary. Treaty, 1842	28th June, 1847.	XIV.	669
St. Francis, River	Treaty	U.S. Boundary. Art. 1	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	854
"	Report	U.S. Boundary. Treaty, 1842	28th June, 1847.	XIV.	669
St. John, River	Treaty	U.S. Boundary. Free Navigation. Arts. 1, 3, 6	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	{ 854 856 858
"	Decision	Netherlands	10th Jan., 1831.	IV.	521
"	Act of Parl.*	Produce. Timber, &c. Maine	6 & 7 V. c. 84, 1843.	VI.	865
"	Report	U.S. Boundary. New Brunswick and Maine	28th June, 1847.	XIV.	669
"	Act of Parl.†	Treaty. U.S. 1842. Timber Trade. s. 174	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853.	IX.	444
"	Treaty	Timber. Lumber Trade. Art. 31	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	963
St. Lawrence, River	Treaty	U.S. Boundary. Arts. 5, 6	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	{ 382 383
"	Declaration....	U.S. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814	18th June, 1822.	IV.	493
"	Decision	Netherlands	10th Jan., 1831.	IV.	521
"	Treaty	U.S. Boundary. Arts. 1, 6	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	854
"	Treaty	U.S. Navigation. Art. 4 Terminated, 17th March, 1866.	5th June, 1854.	IX.	1001
"	Treaty	U.S. Navigation. Art. 26	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	981
Samooch, &c.	Treaty	Free Access. Rivers. Art. 9	19th April, 1875.	XIV.	27
San Francisco	Decree	Brazil. Opening. Navigation	7th Dec., 1866.	XIII.	157
"	Regulations ..	Brazil. Navigation	31st July, 1867.	XIII.	158
San Juan de Nicaragua	Treaty	U. S. Ship Canal	19th April, 1850.	VIII.	969
Scheldt, River	Regulations....	Navigation	9th June, 1815.	I.	3, 41
"	Treaty	Belgium. Naviga- tion. Antwerp and the Rhine, &c. Art. 9	15th Nov., 1831.	IV.	31

Annulled by Treaty, 19th April, 1839.

* In force 1st January, 1836.
† Partially repealed.

Rivers, &c.—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Schedt, River	Convention	Netherlands. Navigation. Art. 3	21st May, 1833.	IV.	{ 355 356
"	Accession.....	Belgium. Convention. Netherlands, 1833. Navigation	10th June, 1833.	V.	{ 21 23
"	Treaty	Belgium. Navigation. Annex. Art. 9	19th April, 1839.	V.	{ 26 359
"	Treaty	Netherlands. Navigation. Annex. Art. 9	19th April, 1839.	V.	359
"	Law	Belgium. Dutch Toll	5th June, 1839.	V.	81
"	Treaty	Belgium. Repayment. Dues levied by Holland, &c. Art. 7 Terminated 9th September, 1862.	27th Oct., 1851.	IX.	143
"	Treaty	Belgium. Capitalization, Toll, &c. Arts. 20, 21	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	71
"	Treaty	Belgium, &c. Redemption. Toll Austria. Belgium. Brazil. Chile. Denmark. France. Great Britain. Hanover. Hanse Towns. Italy. Oldenburg. Peru. Portugal. Prussia. Russia. Spain. Sweden and Norway. Turkey. Annexes. Treaty, Belgium and Netherlands, 12th May, 1863; and Declaration, Netherlands, 15th July, 1863.	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1097
"	Treaty	Belgium. Redemption. Toll	3rd Aug., 1863.	XI.	1103
Senegal, River	Treaty	Trazars. Navigation. Art. 4	2nd April, 1814.	XIV.	931
Shimonasaki Straits.	See JAPAN.				
Sibun River	Treaty	Spain. Boundary. Art. 2	14th July, 1786.	II.	247
Sierra Leone River	Engagement	North Bulloms. Cession. Iombo Island	5th June, 1821.	XIV.	940
"	Convention	North Bulloms. Cession. Islands	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV.	944
"	Treaty	Locco Marsamma. Cession. North Bank	29th Nov., 1847.	XII.	39
"	Treaty	Kaffu. Bulloms. Cessions	29th Nov., 1847.	XII.	41
Sound	Treaty	Denmark. Dues. Art. 22	13th Feb., 1664.	I.	185
"	.....	Denmark. Dues. Arts. 12, 18	11th July, 1670.	I.	{ 190 192
"	.....	Denmark. Dues	1645-1841.	{ V. VI.	{ 602 298
"	.....	Denmark. Dues &c.	May-Oct., 1841.	VI.	{ 280 282 297
"	.....	Denmark, &c. Redemption. Dues	14th Mar., 1857.	X.	786

Rivers, &c.—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Sound	Convention	Denmark. Re- demption. Dues	14th Mar., 1857.	X.	743
"	Act of Parl.*	Redemption. Dues	20&21 V.c.12, 1857.	X.	745
"	Declaration	Denmark. Sweden. Pilotage	14th Aug., 1873.	XIV.	265
Spain	Treaty	Limits. Central America. Art. 2	14th July, 1786.	II.	247
Stade	Treaty	Hanover. Toll	22nd July, 1844.	VII.	729
"	Treaty	Abolished, 22nd June, 1861. Hanover. Redemp- tion. Toll	22nd June, 1861.	XI.	355
		Austria. Belgium. Brazil. Denmark. France. Great Britain. Hanse Towns. Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Ne- therlands. Portugal. Prussia. Russia. Spain. Swe- den and Norway, and Hanover.			
Stikine River	Treaty	U. S. Navigation. Art. 26	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	981
Superior, Lake	Treaty	U. S. Boundary. Arts. 6, 7	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	{ 383 384
"	Declaration	U.S. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814	18th June, 1822.	IV.	493
Sutledge River.	Treaties, &c.	India	1833-1840.	XI.	1166
Tapjox River.	Decree	Brazil. Opening Navigation	7th Dec., 1866.	XIII.	157
"	Regulations	Brazil. Navigation	31st July, 1867.	XIII.	158
Tehuantepec	Treaty	U. S. Canal. Art. 8	19th April, 1850.	VIII.	973
Terneuse.	See	SCHELD.			
Tigris River	Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Naviga- tion. British Steamers	2nd April, 1846.	XIII.	899
"	Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Naviga- tion. British Steamers	15th Jan., 1861.	XIII.	845
	See also	EUPHRATES.			
Tocantins River	Decree	Brazil. Opening Navigation	7th Dec., 1866.	XIII.	157
"	Regulations	Brazil. Opening	31st July, 1867.	XIII.	158
Tugela River	Treaty	Zoolah	5th Oct., 1843.	XV.	848
Umsinyatee.	See	BUFFELS.			
Umvoloosi River	Deed	Cession	5th Oct., 1843.	XV.	849
Umzimkulu Umzimvubu	Agreement	Pondoland. Ces- sion, &c.	17th July, 1878.	XV.	864
United States	Convention	Ship Canal. Atlan- tic and Pacific Oceans Tehuantepec and Panama.	19th April, 1850.	VIII.	969
"	Treaty	Navigation. Rivers and Lakes. Arts. 26-28	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	981
Uruguay River	Treaty	Argentine Confed- eration. Naviga- tion	10th July, 1853.	IX.	191
"	Decree	Uruguay. Foreign Trade	10th Oct., 1853.	XV.	1097

* Repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Rivers, &c.—continued.					
Uruguay River	Decree.....	Uruguay. Navigation	2nd June, 1854.	XIV.	690
Vermejo River	Decree.....	Bolivia. Navigation	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Vistula River	Order in C.....	Russian Trade	24th Feb., 1843.	VI.	784
"	Order in C.....	Trade	4th Mar., 1844.	VI.	48
Volta.	See VOLTA RIVER.				
Wallis River	Treaty.....	Spain. Boundary. Art. 2	14th July, 1786.	II.	247
Welland Canal	Treaty.....	U. S. Navigation. Art. 27	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	981
Woods, Lake of the	Treaty.....	U. S. Boundary. Art. 7	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	384
"	Convention....	U. S. Do. Art. 2	20th Oct., 1818.	II.	392
"	Treaty.....	U. S. Do. Art. 2	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	856
Yang-tze River	Treaty.....	China. Trade. Art. 10	26th June, 1858.	XI.	89
"	.... Regulations ..	China. Trade.....	1861, 1862.	XI.	{ 668 681
Yessel River	Law.....	Netherlands. Transit Dues, &c.	8th Aug., 1850.	IX.	559
Yukon River	Treaty.....	U. S. Navigation. Art. 26	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	981

See also Boundaries. Fisheries.

Roads. (To be kept open.) See AFRICA, WEST COAST. Treaties with Native Chiefs.

Roatan. See BAY ISLANDS.

Robannah. Treaties, &c. See SHREBRO'.

Robiss.

Treaty..... Sierra Leone Limits, &c. Arts. 10th July, 1807. XIV. { 929
4, 8 930

Ro Bomp.

Treaty..... Timmanees.... Cession 25th May, 1819. XIV. 935

Rock Island. See PENGUIN ISLANDS.

Ro Cupra.

Treaty..... Sierra Leone Limits, &c. Arts. 10th July, 1807. XIV. { 929
4, 8 930

Rodrigues.

Treaty..... France. Cession to Great Britain. 30th May, 1814. I. 251
Art. 8

Rokelle.

Convention Timmanees.... Navigation. River. 16th April, 1836. XII. 24
Art. 14

Conference Trade River. Roads 18th April, 1836. XIV. 961

See also QUIAH. TIMMANEES.

Rokon.

Conference Trade 18th April, 1836. XIV. 961

See also TIMMANEES.

Rome.		Vol.	Page.
Notification....	Maritime Port Dues	29th Feb., 1833.	IV. 363
Notification....	Ditto. Vessels in Ballast	26th June, 1833.	IV. 365
Brief	Slave Trade	3rd Dec., 1839.	VIII. 874
Act of Parl.*	Diplomatic Relations	11&12V.c.108,1848.	VIII. 878
Accession.....	Treaty. Austria, Modena, Parma. River Po	12th Feb., 1850.	IX. 935
Act of Parl.*	Roman Catholic Titles	14&15V.c.60,1851.	IX. 666
Report.....	Protestant Religion, Chapels, &c..	10th Oct., 1851.	IX. 668
Proclamation.	Roman Catholic Processions	15th June, 1852.	IX. 670
Declarations..	Navigation. Commerce	17th Nov., 1853.	IX. { 671 673
Order in C....	Trade and Shipping, British Ports	29th Dec., 1853.	IX. 675
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	3rd June, 1856.	XI. 147
Order in C....	Regulations. Collisions at Sea.....	17th Nov., 1863.	XI. 1122
Order in C....	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
See also ITALY.			
Rotumah Island.			
Order in C....	British Jurisdiction	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 871
Letters Patent	Annexation. Fiji	17th Dec., 1880.	XV. 988
Roumania.			
Constitution..	Religion. Naturalisation. Treaties	30th June, 1866.	XIV. 457
Law.....	Ismail. Free Port	6th May, 1872.	XV. 806
Law.....	Customs.....	17th June, 1874.	XV. 807
Accession.....	Telegraph Convention, 1875.....	15th Jan., 1876.	XV. 808
Declaration....	Commercial Relations	30th Nov., 1876.	XIV. 458
Protocol	Commercial. Prolongation of ditto	12th May, 1877.	XIV. 459
Law.....	Ibraila. Galatz. Ismail. Free Ports	24th April, 1878.	XV. 809
Convention	Postal Union, 1878.....	1st July, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Treaty.....	Turkey. Independence. Religion. Transit Dues. Consular Privi- leges, &c. Danube. Arts. 43, 44, 48, 49, 53	13th July, 1878.	XIV. { 1174 1175
Law.....	Commercial Arrangements	30th July, 1878.	XIV. 1149
Convention....	International Telegraph.....	28th July, 1879.	XV. 9
Law.....	Free Ports. Ibraila. Galatz, &c.	12th Mar., 1880.	XV. 809
Treaty	Commerce and Navigation	5th April, 1880.	XV. 314
Protocol	Ditto. Exclusion. South African Colonies	5th April, 1880.	XV. 322
Notes	Exclusion. Canada. Treaty, 1880	^{7th} 12th Jan., 1881.	XV. 323
Law.....	Abolition. Free Port. Toultscha	15th Apr., 1881.	XV. 810
Addl. Act.....	Navigation of the Danube.....	24th May, 1881.	XV. 424
Law.....	Abolition. Free Ports	2nd Mar., 1883.	XV. 810
Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Danube. Arts. 4, 5	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. 1072
See also MOLDAVIA. WALLACHIA.			
Ro Woolah. Treaties, &c. See KAMBIA.			
Rustan. See BAY ISLANDS.			
Rules. Civil War. See War.			
Rules of the Road at Sea. See Collisions.			

		Vol.	Page.
Rupert's Land.			
Act of Parl.*	Admission. Dominion of Canada 31 & 32 V.c.105,1868.	XIII.	1124
Act	Canada. Government. North West Territory 22nd June, 1869.	XIII.	1132
Act of Parl.*	Loan. Canada.....	32&33V.c.101,1869.	XIV. 789
Order in C.....	Admission into Canada.....	23rd June, 1870.	XIII. 1168
Act of Parl.*	Province of Canada	34 & 35 V.c.28,1871.	XIII. 1246
Act	Canada. North-West Territories....	7th May, 1880.	XV. 967
Rupture of Relations.	See Commercial Treaties.		War.
Rusakan, Great.			
Treaty	Borneo. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 10	27th May, 1847.	VIII. 88
Rusakan, Little.			
Treaty	Borneo. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 10	27th May, 1847.	VIII. 88
Russia.			
Convention ...	Commerce, &c.	17th June, 1801.	I. 209
Addl. Article	Captures at Sea	20th Oct., 1801.	I. 223
Treaty	Commerce, &c. Arts. 2, 4	18th July, 1812.	II. 125
Declaration ...	Congress. Slave Trade.....	8th Feb., 1815.	I. 9
Treaty	Russian-Dutch Loan.....	19th May, 1815.	IV. { 371 374
Treaty	Congress. Rivers, &c.	9th June, 1815.	I. 3
Act of Parl.	Russian-Dutch Loan.....	55G.3, c.115,1815.	IV. 378
Protocol	French Slave Trade	26th July, 1815.	III. 93
Treaty†	Ionian Islands	5th Nov., 1815.	I. 45
Regulations...	Diplomatic Precedence.....	1815; 1818.	X. 194
Convention ...	Award. Treaty. United States. 1814. Slaves	12th July, 1822.	III. 502
Declaration...	Congress. Slave Trade	28th Nov., 1822.	III. 1
Act of Parl.*	Marriages. St. Petersburg	4 G. 4, c. 67, 1823.	IV. 366
Declarations..	Duty. Transfer of Property	31st July, 1824.	VI. 778
Convention ...	Pacific Ocean. N.W. Coast	28th Feb., 1825.	III. 362
	Continued by Treaty, 12th January, 1859.		
Treaty	Pacification of Greece	6th July, 1827.	IV. { 304 310
Order in C.....	Trade. British Possessions	16th July, 1827.	IV. 184
Treaty	Russia and Persia. Commerce. Duties	22nd Feb., 1828.	V. 597
Protocol	Sovereignty. Greece	3rd Feb., 1830.	XII. 518
Circular	Navigation. Eastern Coasts, Black Sea	12th Oct., 1831.	IX. 676
Convention ...	Russian-Dutch Loan.....	16th Nov., 1831.	IV. 367
Act of Parl.	Russian-Dutch Loan.....	2&3W.4,c.81,1832.	IV. 375
Circular	Slave Trade.....	Dec., 1835.	V. 431
Circular‡.....	Navigation. Eastern Coasts, Black Sea	19th Sept., 1836.	IX. 678
Treaty*	Slave Trade.....	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. { 2 956
Ukase	Slave Trade. Piracy	26th Mar., 1842.	IX. 679
Protocols ...	Slave Trade Treaty, 1841. Non- ratification by France	Feb., Nov., 1842.	VI. 339
Patent	Russo-American Company	1842.	VII. 959

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Annulled by Treaty 14th November, 1863. (Greece.)

‡ See General Treaty of Peace, Paris, 30th March, 1856. Articles 11-14, Vol. X, p. 536.

Russia—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation	11th Jan., 1843.	VI. 762
Declarations...	Duty. Transfer of Property. Poland	9th Feb., 1843.	VI. 779
Order in C.†	Privileges. British Ports	24th Feb., 1843.	VI. 781
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Order in C.....	Trade. Vistula, Niemen, &c.	24th Feb., 1843.	VI. 784
Act of Parl...	Slave Trade	6 & 7 V. c. 50, 1843.	VI. 40
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 18th May, 1852.		
Protocol	Conference. Slave Trade.....	3rd Oct., 1845.	VII. 79
Treaty‡	Slave Trade. Belgium	24th Feb., 1848.	VIII. 61
Regulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1832, 1841, 1851.	IX. 680
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX. 132
Order in C.....	Merchant Seamen Deserters	18th Aug., 1852.	IX. 644
	See Order in Council 27th August, 1860.		
Declaration	Navigation. Danube. Neutrals. War.	Nov., 1853.	IX. 684
	See General Treaty of Peace, Paris, 30th March, 1856, Arts. 15-19.		
Proclamation .	British Subjects. War with Russia	9th Mar., 1854.	X. 181
Orders in C....	Reprisals. Embargo	29th Mar., 1854.	X. { 502 503
	Revoked by Order in Council, 9th April, 1856.		
Notice	Withdrawal. Consular Exequaturs	6th May, 1854.	X. 511
Act of Parl.†	Russian Securities.....	17&18V.c.123, 1854.	X. 520
Act of Parl.†	Foreigners. War with Russia	18 V. c. 2, 1854.	X. 192
Treaty	Peace. Commerce, &c.....	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 533
Convention‡ ..	Dardanelles and Bosphorus	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 541
Convention	Naval Forces. Black Sea	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 542
	Abrogated by Treaty, 13th March, 1871.		
Convention ‡..	Aland Islands. Non-fortification	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 544
Order in C.	Revocation. Order. Embargoes	9th April, 1856.	X. 545
Declaration	Maritime Right. Neutrals. War...	16th April, 1856.	X. 547
Notice	Aid. Danish Consuls in Russia	2nd June, 1856.	X. 549
Protocol§.....	Boundaries. Russia. Delta of Danube	6th Jan., 1857.	X. 553
Treaty§	Bessarabia. I. of Serpents. Delta of Danube	19th June, 1857.	X. 959
Act of Parl...	Marriages at Moscow.....	21&22V.c.46, 1858.	X. 734
Convention	Moldavia and Wallachia	19th Aug., 1858.	X. 1052
	See also ROUMANIA.		
Treaty‡	Commerce. Navigation	12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1057
Report.....	Finances. Greece. Greek Loan.....	24th June, 1859.	XII. 1137
Ukase	Commerce. Foreigners.....	7th June, 1860.	XII. 766 XIII. 737
Arrangement‡	Interest. Sinking Fund. Greek Loan	21st June, 1860.	XII. 513
Protocol	Pacification of Syria	3rd Aug., 1860.	XI. 897
Order in C.†	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	27th Aug., 1860.	XI. 507
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll.....	22nd June, 1861.	XI. 355
Protocol	Affairs of Servia	4th Sept., 1862.	XI. 575

* Revived temporarily by General Treaty of Peace, Paris, 30th March, 1856. Art. 32.

† Repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

§ See Treaty, 13th July, 1876.

Russia—continued.

		Vol.	Page.
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1862.	XI. 1097
Protocol*	Conference. Succession. Throne of Greece. Guarantee. Union Ionian Islands to Greece. Finances. Greece	26th June, 1863.	XII. 1143
Order in C.†	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	27th July, 1863.	XI. 1089
Act of Parl.	Boundaries. British Columbia	26 & 27 V. c. 83, 1863.	XI. 1093
Treaty*	Union. Ionian Islands with Greece	14th Nov., 1863.	XI. 1107
Protocols.....	Conferences. Greece	Jan., Mar., 1864.	XII. 525
Ukase	Naturalised Foreigners.....	18th Mar., 1864.	XIII. 739
Circular	Vessels in Distress. Harbour Dues	28th Mar., 1864.	XIII. 738
Treaty*	Union. Ionian Islands to Greece	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 515
Regulations....	Navigation. Police. Lower Danube	21st Nov., 1864.	XII. 124
Public Act*....	European Commission. Navigation. Danube Amended by Additional Act, 28th May, 1881.	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. 884
Protocol	Navigation. Danube	28th Mar., 1866.	XII. 919
Act of Parl.	British Marriages. Odessa	30 V. c. 2, 1867.	XII. 1203
Treaty*	Neutrality. Luxemburg	11th May, 1867.	XII. 1200
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
Decision	Foreigners. Companies. Caspian Sea	24th Nov., 1869.	XIII. 744
Treaty*	Turkey. Revision Treaties, 1856. Black Sea. Danube. Dardanelles. Bosphorus	13th Mar., 1871.	XIII. 744
Conventions*	Russia and Turkey. Naval Forces. Black Sea	13th Mar., 1871.	XIII. 746
Declaration*	Trade Marks	1½th July, 1871.	XIII. 750
Notice.....	Passports....	17th Feb., 1874.	XIV. 459
Treaty.....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
Convention ...	International Telegraph	22nd July, 1875.	XIV. 95
	See Convention, 28th July, 1879.		
Declaration†	British Accession. Telegraph Con- vention, 1875	7th Jan., 1876.	XIV. 162
Proclamation.	British Neutrality. War. Russia and Turkey	30th April, 1877.	XIV. 461
Circular	British Neutrality. War. Russia and Turkey	30th April, 1877.	XIV. 467
Notification....	British. Coal. Suez Canal. War. Russia and Turkey	18th May, 1877.	XIV. 1150
Convention ...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Treaty*	Affairs of the East. Commerce, &c.	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1172
Convention ...	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV. 9
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 983
Ukase	Slave Trade Treaty, 1841. German Empire	31st Jan., 1880.	XV. 1049
Declaration....	Estates. Deceased Seamen.....	9th Aug., 1880.	XV. 323
Protocol	Self-denying. Greece. Montenegro	21st Sept., 1880.	XV. 214
Order in C....	Tonnage Measurement.....	20th Nov., 1880.	XV. 324
	See Declaration, 9th June, 1882.		
Accession ...	Convention, 1880. Protection. Morocco	4th April, 1881.	XV. 247

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

			Vol. Page.
Russia—continued.			
Convention*..	Turco-Greek Frontier. Navigation. Gulf of Arta, &c.	24th May, 1881.	XV. 421
Additional Act*	Navigation of the Danube	28th May, 1881.	XV. 424
Declaration*	Tonnage Measurement	9th June, 1882.	XV. 326
Protocol	Self-denying. Egypt	25th June, 1882.	XV. 166
Treaty*	Regulations. Danube	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. {1070 1073
Protocol*.....	Ratification. Ditto	24th May, 1883.	XV. 1091
Order in C.	Collisions at Sea	11th Aug., 1884.†	
Russian American Company.			
Explan. Art. Commerce, &c.		12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1065
Patent	Flag.....	Dec., 1841.	VI. 956
Instructions	Non-Search of Vessels. Slave Trade. s. 8	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. 19
Russian Dutch Loan.			
Russia	Convention and Additional Articles	13th Aug., 1814.	I. { 359 365
Sweden	Convention	13th Aug., 1814.	II. 341
Netherlands and Russia	Convention	19th May., 1815.	IV. 371
Great Britain	Act of Parl.‡ Execution. Ditto	55G.3,c.115,1815.	IV. 378
Russia	Convention	16th Nov., 1831.	IV. 367
Great Britain	Act of Parl.* Execution. Ditto	2&3 W.4,c.81,1832.	IV. 375
	See also Treaty, Russia and Netherlands, 30th Aug., 1850. Hertslet's "Map of Europe by Treaty," page 1139.		
Sabah.			
North Borneo	Maharajah of. Charter	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. 87
Sacrifices, Human. See Slave Trade.			
Saibai Island.			
Act	Queensland. Annexation.....	24th June, 1879.	XIV. 1238
Sailing Letters.			
Order in C.	China and Japan. Registry of Ships. s. 15	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV. 234
Sailing Rules. See Passports. Trade.			
Samples. See Patterns.			
San Francisco River.			
Decree.....	Brazil	Opening. Navigation	7th Dec., 1866. XIII. 157
St. Ander.			
Treaty.....	Spain	Privileges, &c.	12th Sept., 1700. V. 456
Treaty.....	Spain	Privileges, &c. Art. 14	9th Dec., 1713. II. 213
Treaty.....	Spain	Privileges, &c. Art. 2	14th Dec., 1715. II. 221
St. Andrew.....	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce	26th Feb., 1848. VIII. 30
St. Antonio. See CONGO.			
St. Catherine.			
Treaty.....	Portugal	Free Port. Art. 22	19th Feb., 1810. II. 57
St. Christopher.			
Act	Escaped Foreign Offenders		3rd Oct., 1848. X. 804
Order in C.	Copyright		6th Nov., 1849. VIII. 437

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

‡ Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
St. Christopher — <i>continued.</i>					
Order in C.....	Incumbered Estates	26th Mar., 1860.	XII.	997	
Act of Parl.*	Federation. Leeward Islands.....	34 & 35 V., c. 107, 1871.	XIII.	1251	
Letters Patent	Union. Presidences. St. Chris- topher and Nevis	15th Sept., 1883.	XV.	1004	
St. Clair Flats Canal.					
Treaty.....	United States. British Subjects. Navigation. Art. 27	8th May, 1871.	XIV.	981	
St. Clair Lake and River.					
Treaty.....	United States. Boundary. Art. 6	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	383	
Declaration....	United States. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814	18th June, 1822.	IV.	497	
Treaty.....	United States. Boundary. Art. 7	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	859	
St. Croix.					
Addl. Articles	Denmark Postal. Money Orders	^{16th Jan.,} _{27th Feb.,} 1882.	XV.	138	
St. Croix River.					
Decision.....	United States Boundary	25th Oct., 1798.	IX.	761	
Treaty.....	United States Boundary. Art. 5	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	382	
Decision	Netherlands United States Bound- ary. Art. 5. Treaty 1814.	10th Jan., 1831.	IV.	520	
	Not admitted by United States.				
Treaty.....	United States Boundary. Art. 7	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	{ 854 859	
Report.....	United States Boundary. Treaty, 1842	28th June, 1847.	XIV.	669	
St. Domingo.					
Treaty.....	France. Cession to Spain. Art. 8 See DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. HAYTI.	30th May, 1814.	I.	251	
St. Francis River.					
Treaty.....	United States Boundary. Arts. 1, 6	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	{ 854 858	
Report.....	United States Boundary. Treaty, 1842	28th June, 1847.	XIV.	669	
St. George's Bay.					
Treaty.....	Sierra Leone.... Cession.....	22nd Aug., 1788.	XIV.	927	
St. George's Chapel.					
Treaty.....	Portugal. Art. 21.....	10th July, 1664.	II.	18	
St. George's Key.					
Treaty.....	Spain British Occupation. Art. 4	14th July, 1786.	II.	249	
St. Helena.					
Declaration...	United States. Temporary exclu- sion	3rd July, 1815.	II.	391	
Act of Parl.†	Non-intercourse.....	56 G. 3, c. 23, 1816.	X.	781	
Convention....	United States. Temporary exclu- sion. Art. 4.	20th Oct., 1815.	II.	394	

* In force 1st January, 1885

† Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
St. Helena—continued.				
Circular	Renewal. Foreign Intercourse ...	30th July, 1821.	IV.	493
Convention	United States. Art. 1	6th Aug, 1827.	IV.	500
Order in C....	French Trade.....	20th Nov., 1845.	VII.	369
Order in C....	Tonnage Duties.....	8th Jan., 1850.	VIII.	450
St. John.				
Addl. Articles	Denmark. Postal Money Orders....	^{16th Jan.} _{27th Feb.} 1882.	XV.	138
St. John River.				
Treaty	United States. Boundary. Free Navigation. Arts. 1, 3	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	{ 854 856
Act of Parl.*	Produce. Maine	6 & 7 V. c. 84, 1843.	VI.	865
Act of Parl.†	Treaty. United States. Timber Trade. s. 174	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853.	IX.	444
Treaty	United States. Lumber Trade. Freedom from Dues. Art. 4 Expired.	5th June, 1854.	IX.	1001
Treaty	United States. Lumber Trade. Art. 31	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	973
St. Juan. See CANAL DE HABO.				
St. Juan River.				
Treaty	Nicaragua. Free Passage. Costa Rica. Art. 26	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	460
St. Lawrence Canal.				
Treaty	United States. American Navigation. Art. 27	8th May, 1871.	XV.	981
St. Lawrence Gulf.				
Treaty	France. Fishery. Art. 13	11th April, 1713.	I.	239
Treaty	France. Fishery. Art. 5	10th Feb., 1768.	I.	239
Treaty	France. Fishery. Art. 6	3rd Sept., 1783.	I.	243
Treaty	France. Fishery. Art. 13	30th May, 1814.	I.	253
St. Lawrence River.				
Treaty	United States. Boundary. Art. 6	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	383
Declaration	United States. Boundary. Treaty, 1814. Art. 6	18th June, 1822.	IV.	493
Treaty	U. S. Boundary. Arts. 1, 6	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	{ 854 858
Treaty	United States. Navigation. Art. 4 Terminated, 17th March, 1866.	5th June, 1854.	IX.	998
Treaty	United States. Navigation. Art. 26	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	981
St. Lucia.				
Treaty	France. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 8	30th May, 1814.	I.	251
Order in C....	Castries. Free Warehousing Port	30th Sept., 1835.	IV.	540
Ordinance	Criminals. Venezuela.....	28th June, 1848.	XIII.	1022
Order in C....	Copyright	18th Nov., 1850.	IX.	301
Order in C....	Coasting Trade	29th June, 1865.	XIII.	1079
Treaty	Austria. Coasting Trade. Art. 2	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1110
Order in C....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	15th Jan., 1878.	XIV.	854
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	21st Jan., 1881.	XV.	991

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
St. Lucia Bay.				
Treaty	Cession to Great Britain	5th Oct., 1843.	XV.	849
St. Mary or Banjola Island.				
Treaty	Combo. Cession. Art. 3.....	4th June, 1827.	XII.	11
St. Pierre.				
Treaty	France. Cession to France. Fishery. Art. 6	10th Feb., 1763.	I.	239
Treaty and Declaration	France. Cession to France. Fishery. Art. 4	3rd Sept., 1783.	I.	{ 241 245
St. Thomas and Princes.				
Treaty	Portugal. Commerce, &c. Art. 13	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	5
Treaty	Portugal. Commerce, &c. Art. 11	10th July, 1654.	II.	14
Portaria	Transfer Liberated Negroes, Angola	5th Sept., 1844.	VII.	935
Portaria	Transfer Liberated Negroes, Angola	29th Dec., 1845.	VII.	940
Portaria	Portugal. Slave Trade	17th Feb., 1857.	X.	957
Decree	Portugal. Abolition Slavery	3rd Feb., 1876.	XIV.	1119
St. Thomas, West Indies.				
Addl. Articles	Denmark. Postal Money Orders.	16th Jan., 27th Feb., 1882.	XV.	138
St. Ubes.	See Salt.			
St. Vincent.				
Order in C.....	Copyright	18th Aug., 1852.	IX.	391
Act	African Aliens	16th Oct., 1857.	XV.	745
Order in C.....	Copyright	1st Nov., 1864.	XII.	1054
Act of Parl.*	Government	39 & 40 V.c.47, 1876.	XIV.	826
Order in C.....	Extradition	6th Aug., 1880.	XV.	746
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	30th June, 1881.	XV.	967
Salangore.				
Treaty	Commerce	22nd Aug., 1818.	IX.	912
Agreement	Commerce, &c.	20th Aug. 1825.	IX.	913
Salt.				
Austria	Treaty†	Monopoly. Art. 3	16th Dec., 1865.	XII. 172
Belgium	Treaty†	Duty on Salt. Art. 5	27th Oct., 1851.	IX. 143
„	Protocol	Duty on Salt.....	5th Feb. 1852.	IX. 147
„	Declaration....	Duty on Salt, &c.	7th April, 1852.	IX. 147
„	Expl. Article	British Spring Salt	7th Apr 1852.	IX. 148
„	Treaty	Refined Sea Salt. Art. 14	23rd July 1862.	XI. 70
Borneo(North)	Charter	Sale of Salt. s. 15	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. 94
France.....	Convention	Trade. India. Arts. 1-5	7th Mar., 1815.	I. 265
Montenegro	Treaty	Exemption. Free Imports. Art. 3	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 242
Portugal	Treaty	Export. Salt of St. Ubes. Art. 15	3rd July 1842.	VI. 608

* In force 1st January, 1885.
† Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Salt—continued.					
Portugal.....	Treaty.....	India. Salt and Salt Works. Arts. 12, 18	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	{1127 1132
„	..... Addl. Article	India. Sale of Salt, &c.	8th Mar., 1879.	XIV.	1145
Prussia, &c.....	Convention....	Duty on Salt.....	8th May, 1867.	XIII.	725
Prussia.....	Law.....	Abolition. Monopoly	12th Oct., 1867.	XIII.	728
Siam.....	Agreement....	Prohibition. Export. Art. 6	13th May, 1856.	X.	569
Spain.....	Treaty.....	Isle of Fortudos. Art. 3	14th Dec., 1715.	II.	221
„	..... Treaty.....	Isle of Fortudos. Art. 5	5th Oct., 1750.	II.	229
„	..... Decree.....	Monopoly abolished	14th June, 1869.	XIII.	788
Sweden.....	Convention....	Import. Art. 10	18th Mar., 1826.	III.	437
Tunis.....	Convention....	Monopoly. Art. 9	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	544
Turkey.....	Treaty.....	Monopoly. Art. 14	29th April, 1861.	XI.	566
Saltpetre.					
France.....	Convention....	Export. East Indies. Art. 7	7th Mar., 1815.	I.	271
Montenegro	Treaty.....	Exception. Free Imports. Art. 3	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	242
See also Warlike Stores.					
Salt Town.					
Sierra Leone..	Treaty.....	Art. 4.....	10th July, 1807.	XIV.	929
Saluafata.					
Treaty.....	Samoa.....	Art. 8.....	28th Aug., 1879.	XV.	336
Salutes.					
Algiers.....	Treaty.....	Ships of War. Art. 20	10th April, 1682.	I.	63
„	..... Treaty.....	Ships of War. Art. 20	5th April, 1686.	I.	71
Argentine Conf.	Convention....	Flag.....	24th Nov., 1849.	VII.	105
Brazil.....	Treaty.....	Ports. Flags. Art. 9	17th Aug., 1827.	IV.	42
Great Britain	Regulations...	Naval Salutes.....	Jan., April, 1844.	X.	
„	Regulations...	Foreign Sovereigns. Princes. Vessels	Mar., 1856.	X.	10
„	Circular.....	Diplomatic Functionaries	1st Sept., 1856.	X.	
„	Regulations...	Colonial Service....	Dec., 1861.	XI.	
Tripoli.....	Treaty.....	Ships of War. Art. 21	^{24h} / _{17th} Mar., 1674.	I.	
„	..... Addl. Article	English Admiral. Art. 1	11th Oct., 1694.	I.	
„	..... Treaty.....	Ships of War. Art. 19	19th July, 1716; and 10th May, 1812.	I.	

Vol. Page.

Salutes—continued.

Tripoli	Treaty	Ships of War.	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	147
		Art. 18			
Tunis	Treaty	Ships of War.	30th Aug., 1716.	I.	163
		Art. 15			
„	Treaty	Ships of War.	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	168
		Art. 15			
„	Convention	Ships of War.	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	552
		Art. 33			

Salvador.

Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1826.	III.	55
Laws and Regulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1841-1851.	IX.	684
Memorandum†	Military Service. British Subjects	3rd June, 1859.	XIII.	751
Treaty†	Commerce. Navigation	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	885
Agreement†	Nationality. Children. British Subjects	26th Oct., 1862.	XIII.	752
Order in C.†	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	11th June, 1863.	XI.	1050
Constitution	Religion, &c.	16th Oct., 1871.	XIV.	469
Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Treaty†	Extradition.....	23rd June, 1881.	XV.	328
Order in C.	Extradition Treaty, 1881	16th Dec., 1882.	XV.	333

Salvage. See Prizes. War. Wrecks.

Same.

Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce	20th May, 1845.	VII.	56
Treaty.....	Slave Trade.....	19th April, 1875.	XIV.	27

Samoa.

Treaty†	Friendship, &c.	28th Aug., 1879.	XV.	334
Convention†	Government of Apia.....	2nd Sept., 1879.	XV.	336
	Great Britain. Germany. United States. Art. 16 renewed 29th September, 1883.			
Convention†	Government of Apia	29th Sept., 1883.	XV.	1051

Samples.

France	Treaty†	Commerce, &c. Arts. 1, 3	23rd July, 1873.	XIV.	342
„	Suppl. Convention†	Art. 7	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	353
„	Convention	Commerce. Arts 6, 10	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	{ 166 167

See also Patterns.

San Antonio.

Decree.....	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
-------------	------------------------	-----------------	-------	-----

San Antonio de las Bodegas.

Decree	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
--------------	------------------------	-----------------	-------	-----

India	Conference Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961
-------------	-----------------------------	-------------------	------	-----

See also TIMMANEES.

Sandakan.

State	Rajah. North Borneo. Charter..	1st Nov., 1831.	XV.	{ 86- 89
-------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	-----	-------------

* Repealed.
† In force 1st January, 1865.
‡ Expired.

		Vol.	Page.
Sandwich Islands.			
Convention	Friendship. Commerce	31st July, 1843.	VII. 960
	Annulled by Convention, 26th March, 1846.		
Declaration*	France. Independence	28th Nov., 1843.	IX. 255
Convention	Commerce. Navigation	12th Feb., 1844.	VIII. 1022
	Annulled by Convention, 26th March, 1846.		
Convention	Friendship. Commerce	26th Mar., 1846.	VII. 964
	Replaced by Treaty, 10th July, 1851.		
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation	10th July, 1851.	IX. 685
	See Notices, 3rd July, 1877, and 14th May, 1878.		
Act	Duties. Imports from China, &c.	24th May, 1853.	IX. 692
Proclamation	Neutrality. War. Great Britain and Russia	16th May, 1854.	XIV. 380
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	29th June, 1865.	XII. 561
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
Declaration‡	Treaty, 1851. British Whale Ships	29th June, 1869.	XIII. 752
Notice	Declaration. 29th June, 1869.	2nd Nov., 1871.	XIII. 753
	British Whale Ships. Annulled		
Convention*	New South Wales. Postal.....	^{10th Mar.} _{30th April,} 1874.	XV. 339
Order in C.*	Seamen Deserters	23rd Oct., 1876.	XIV. 381
Notice	Hawaiian. Termination Arts. 4, 5, 6, Treaty, 10th July, 1851	3rd July, 1877.	XIV. 1059
Notice	British. Ditto	16th Feb., 1878.	XIV. 1059
Notice	British. Withdrawal by Hawaiiia of above Notice with regard to Arts. 5, 6.	14th May, 1878.	XIV. 1059
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	27th Nov., 1880.	XV. 950
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	30th Aug., 1881.	XV. 1052
Sanitary Dues, &c. See Quarantine.			
San Jose.			
Decree.....	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII. 203
San Juan. See CANAL DE HABO.			
San Juan del Norte. See GREY TOWN.			
Santa Cruz Islands.			
Order in C.....	British Jurisdiction	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 871
Santa Maura. See IONIAN ISLANDS.			
Sapangar Bay and Island.			
North Borneo	Charter	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. { 86 87
Sardinia.			
Treaty	Vaudois Protestants	20th Oct., 1690.	IX. 693
Treaty	Vaudois Protestants	4th Aug., 1704.	IX. 695
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	20th May, 1815.	II. 127
Treaty	Slave Trade	8th Aug., 1834.	IV. 389
Add. Article	Landing of Slaves.....	8th Dec., 1834.	IV. 396
Protocol	Slave Trade	8th Dec., 1834.	VIII. 879
Act of Parl....	Slave Trade	5 & 6 W.4.c.60, 1835.	IV. 398
Circular	Slave Trade	1st Mar., 1837.	V. 438

* In force 1st January, 1885, except Article 4.

† New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

‡ Repealed or annulled.

			Vol.	Page.
Sardinia—continued.				
Treaty	Navigation	6th Sept., 1841.	VI.	787
	Replaced by Treaty, 27th February, 1851.			
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports.	10th Dec., 1841.	VI.	794
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Order in C.	Pilotage. British Ports.	13th Dec., 1843.	VI.	511
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports.	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.			
Constitution ..	War. Treaties	4th Mar., 1848.	XIV.	1806
Law	Navigation	6th July, 1850.	VIII.	882
Laws and Regulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1848-1851.	IX.	710
Convention	Commerce. Navigation	23rd Jan., 1851.	IX.	695
	Replaced by Treaty, 27th February, 1851.			
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	27th Feb., 1851.	IX.	698
	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)			
Declaration	Ionian Islands	8th April, 1851.	IX.	709
Notification	Slave Trade. Piracy	9th April, 1851.	IX.	710
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Notice	N. S. Wales. Seamen Deserters.	15th April, 1854.	X.	812
Convention	Coasting Trade	9th Aug., 1854.	IX.	991
	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)			
Convention*	Loan	26th Jan., 1855.	X.	526
	See also Convention, 3rd June, 1856.			
Order in C.	Foreign Seamen Deserters	10th Mar., 1855.	X.	555
	Revoked by Order in Council, 11th June, 1863. (Italy.)			
Declaration	Ionian Islands	22nd Mar., 1855.	IX.	992
Act of Parl.*	Convention. Loan, 1855	18 V. c. 17, 1855.	X.	527
Declaration	Maritime Law	16th April, 1856.	X.	547
Convention*	Loan	3rd June, 1856.	X.	550
Act of Parl.*	Convention. Loan, 1856	19 & 20 V. c. 39, 1856.	X.	551
Convention	Post Office Arrangements	12th Dec., 1857.	X.	961
Treaty, &c.	Peace with Russia, 1856-1858. See RUSSIA. TURKEY.			
Regulations	Postal	5 th 15 th Dec., 1857.	XII.	768
Proclamation (British)	Neutrality. War. Austria and France and Sardinia	13th May, 1859.	XI.	58
Convention*	International Copyright	30th Nov., 1860.	XI.	508
Order in C.	Copyright	4th Feb., 1861.	XI.	513
Protocol	Affairs of Servia	4th Sept., 1862.	XI.	575
Regulations	Postal. Printed Papers, &c.	30th Oct., 1862.	XI.	807
	See also ITALY.			
Sark.	See CHANNEL ISLANDS.			
Sattara.				
Treaty	Commerce	25th Sept., 1819.	VIII.	700
	Confirmed by Treaty, 4th September, 1839.			
Treaty	Commerce	4th Sept., 1839.	IX.	914
Proclamation.	Transit Duties	23rd Sept., 1839.	IX.	915
Sawant Waree.				
Agreement	Commerce. Navigation	3rd Oct., 1812.	VIII.	688
	Confirmed by Treaty, 17th February, 1819.			
Treaty	Commerce	17th Feb., 1819.	VIII.	698
Agreements	Customs Duties	Sept., 1828.	IX.	{ 915 916

* In force 1st January, 1855.

			Vol.	Page.
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, and Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.*				
Convention	Commerce and Navigation	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	751
Order in C.	Meuse. Ems. Weser. Elbe, &c.	11th Aug., 1841.	VI.	759
Convention	Copyright	1st July, 1847.	VIII.	907
Order in C.	Copyright	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	910
Order in C.	Duties. Books, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	912
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports.....	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Order in C.	Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	June, 1856.	XI.	{ 159 160
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
Saxony.*				
Convention	Commerce. Navigation	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	751
Order in C.	Meuse. Ems. Weser. Elbe, &c.	11th Aug., 1841.	VI.	759
Convention	Copyright	24th Aug., 1846.	VIII.	882
Order in C.	Copyright	26th Sept., 1846.	VIII.	885
Order in C.	Duties on Books, &c.	26th Sept., 1846.	VIII.	887
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Order in C.	Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	16th June, 1856.	XI.	158
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
Saycedehs. See YAFFARES.				
Scarcies, Great. See FOURICARIA. KAMBIA. MACBATEE.				
Scarcies, Small.				
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	23rd Dec., 1851.	XI.	16
Scheidt.				
Regulations ..	Congress. Navigation	9th June, 1815.	I.	3, 41
Treaty	Belgium. Navigation. Ardennes and the Rhine, &c. Art. 9	15th Nov., 1831.	IV.	31
Convention....	Netherlands. Navigation. Art. 3	21st May, 1833.	IV.	{ 355 356
Accession	Belgium. Convention, 1833	10th June, 1833.	V.	{ 21 23
Treaties	Belgium. Netherlands. Navigation. Art. 9	19th April, 1839.	V.	{ 26 359
Law	Belgium. Dutch Toll	5th June, 1839.	V.	31
Treaty	Belgium. Repayment. Netherlands. Duties, &c. Art. 7 Terminated, 9th September, 1862.	27th Oct., 1851.	IX.	143
Treaty	Belgium. Repayment. Toll. Pilotage Dues, &c. Arts. 20, 21.	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	71
Treaty	Belgium, &c. Redemption. Toll. Austria. Belgium. Brazil. Chile. Denmark. France. Great Britain. Hanover. Hanse Towns. Italy. Oldenburg. Peru. Portugal. Prussia. Russia. Spain. Sweden. Turkey. Annexes, Treaty, Belgium and Netherlands, 12th May, 1863; and Declaration, Netherlands, 15th July, 1863.	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1097
Convention....	Belgium. Redemption. Toll.....	3rd Aug., 1863.	XI.	1103
Schleswig.				
Order in C.	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113

* Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

			Vol.	Page.
Schleswig-Holstein Vessels.	See DENMARK. Trade.			
Schaumburg-Lippe.				
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
Schools.	See Religion.			
Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, and Schwartzburg-Sondershausen.*				
Convention	Commerce. Navigation	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	751
Order in C.	Meuse. Ems. Weser. Elbe, &c.	11th Aug., 1841.	VI.	759
Convention	Copyright	1st July, 1847.	VIII.	907
Order in C.	Copyright	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	910
Order in C.	Duties. Books, &c.	10th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	912
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Order in C.	Copyright	19th Oct., 1855.	X.	496
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
Scinde.				
Perwannahs	Commerce	Sept., Dec., 1758.	VIII.	596
	Confirmed by Treaty, 11th March, 1839.			
Perwannahs...	Commerce. Navigation	April, 1761.	VIII.	607
	Confirmed by Treaty, 11th March, 1839.			
Treaty	Friendship	22nd Aug., 1809.	VIII.	685
	Confirmed by Treaty, 11th March, 1839.			
Treaty	Intercourse, &c.	9th Nov., 1820.	V.	314
Treaty	Khyrpoor. Trade. Indus, &c.	4th April, 1832.	VIII.	716
Treaty	Hyderabad. Trade	20th April, 1832.	V.	315
Suppl. Treaty	Indus	22nd April, 1832.	V.	316
Treaty	Hyderabad. Indus, &c.	2nd July, 23rd Dec., 1834.	V.	322
Treaty	Friendship	20th April, 1838.	VIII.	717
Treaty	Khyrpoor. Commerce, &c.	24th Dec., 1838.	IX.	918
Treaty	Hyderabad. Commerce, &c.	11th Mar., 1839.	IX.	917
Treaty	Meerpoor. Commerce, &c.	18th June, 1841.	IX.	919
Scindia.				
Grant	Trade. Baroach	21st Mar., 1783.	IX.	920
Treaty	Friendship	30th Dec., 1803.	VIII.	671
	Confirmed by Treaties, 1805, 1817, and 1844.			
Treaty	Friendship	27th Feb., 1804.	VIII.	678
	Confirmed by Treaty, 13th January, 1844.			
Treaty	Friendship	22nd Nov., 1805.	VIII.	676
	Confirmed by Treaties, 1817 and 1844.			
Treaty	Friendship	5th Nov., 1817.	VIII.	695
	Confirmed by Treaty, 13th January, 1844.			
Treaty	Friendship	13th Jan., 1844.	VIII.	721
Scotland.				
Act of Parl.†	Registration. Births. Marriages, &c., of Scottish Subjects abroad	23&24V.c.85,1860.	XI.	258
Sea, Births at.	See Marriages, &c.			
Sea, Collisions at.	See Collisions.			
Sea, Murders at.	See Law. Offenders.			
Seal Island.	See PENGUIN ISLANDS.			

* Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

† Partially repealed.

Seals.				Vol.	Page.
Lagos	Treaty	Stamp. King Decemo. Art. 3	6th Aug., 1861.	XI.	42
Turkey.....	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction. s. 50	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	567
China	Order in C.....	Registrar of Shipping. Shanghai. ss. 9, 10	6th Aug., 1874.	XIV.	233
Western Pacific	Order in C.....	Seals. s. 135	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	904
Seamen, Deceased. (WAGES AND EFFECTS.)					
Denmark	Treaty.* Property. Deceased Subjects. Art. 15		11th July, 1870.	I.	191
„	Declaration.* Deceased Seamen		11th April, 1877.	XIV.	269
France	Arrangement.* Deceased Seamen		1866-1867.	XIII.	418
Germany	Arrangement.* Deceased Seamen		Oct., Nov., 1869.	XV.	595
Great Britain	Act of Parl.* Deceased Seamen. ss. 195-204		17&18V.c.104, 1854.	IX.	906
Italy	Declaration.* Deceased Seamen....		17th April, 1877.	XIV.	406
Russia	Declaration.* Deceased Seamen....		9th Aug., 1880.	XV.	323
Spain	Treaty.* Property. Deceased Subjects. Art. 34		12th May, 1867.	II.	154
Sweden	Arrangement.* Deceased Seamen		July, Nov., 1868.	XIII.	801
See also Seamen (Distressed.)					
Seamen, Distressed, &c.					
Act of Parl.†	Lascar Seamen		4 G. 4, c. 80, 1823.	VII.	659
Act of Parl.†	Shipwrecked Mariners. ss. 16, 18.... Portugal. Spain. Tuscany.		6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825.	IV.	180
Act of Parl.‡	Merchant Seamen disabled Abroad		4&5W.4,c.52, 1834.	IV.	265
Act of Parl.‡	Merchant Seamen Abroad		5&6W.4,c.19, 1835.	IV.	278
Ordinance‡....	Hong Kong. Destitute Seamen....		No. 3, 1844.	VII.	171
Act of Parl.‡	Merchant Seamen		7&8V. c. 112, 1844.	VII.	610
Act of Parl.‡	Seamen. Negroes. Lascars, &c....		8&9V. c. 88, 1845.	VII.	654
Ordinance‡....	Hong Kong. Destitute Seamen ...		No. 2, 1846.	VII.	198
Act of Parl.‡	Merchant Seamen. India, &c.....		13&14V.c.93, 1850.	VIII.	486
Order in C.....	Fee. Certificates. Consuls.....		14th April, 1851.	IX.	313
Act of Parl.†	Merchant Seamen's Fund.....		14&15V.c.102, 1851.	IX.	331
Act of Parl.†	Foreign Merchant Seamen. Deserters		15 V. c. 26, 1852.	IX.	347
Act of Parl.‡	Lascars. Australia. s. 40		16&17V.c.131, 1853.	IX.	474
Notice	Register Tickets. Merchant Seamen		80th Sept., 1853.	IX.	479
Order in C.‡	Tonnage Duty. Seamen's Hospitals.		3rd July, 1854.	X.	611
	Turkey Revoked by Order in Council, 13th May, 1875.				
Act of Parl.†	Seamen. Wages. Effects, &c. ss. 109, 149-213		17&18V.c.104, 1854.	IX.	795 800- 813
Act of Parl.†	Lascars, &c. Destitute in U.K. s. 16		17&18V.c.120, 1854.	IX.	971
Act	Victoria. Control. Foreign Ships		20th Nov., 1854.	X.	815
Act of Parl.†	Distressed Seamen, &c. ss. 16, 22, 23		18&19V.c.91, 1855.	IX.	974 976

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Repealed.

	Vol.	Page.
Seamen, Distressed, &c.—continued.		
Order in C..... Siam. Merchant Seamen. s. 30	28th July, 1856.	X. 588
Order in C..... Tonnage Duty. Seamen's Hospitals.	31st July, 1858.	X. 1038
	Turkey Revoked by Order in Council, 13th May, 1875.	
Act	New Zealand. Misconduct. Seamen	24th Sept., 1860. XIII. 1045
Rules	Siam. Harboursing Seamen. ss. 8, 9	6th Nov., 1860. XIV. {1153 1155
Act of Parl.*	Distressed Seamen. Wages. Certificates, &c. ss. 19-24	25&26V.c.63,1862. { XI. 330 XII. 1004
Tariff	Seamen's Hospital. Sulina	7th Mar., 1863. XI. 105
Order in C.....	Seamen's Wills	28th Dec., 1865. XII. 108
Act of Parl.†	Seamen's Effects. Navy, &c.	28&29V.c.111,1865. XIII. 1080
Order in C.‡	Zanzibar. Consular Powers. s. 31	9th Aug., 1866. XII. 985
Order in C.....	Mudagascar. Consular Powers. s. 31	17th May, 1867. XII. 1180
Order in C.....	Muscat. Consular Powers. s. 31	4th Nov., 1867. XII. 1193
Notification....	Refuge Houses. Black Sea. Bosphorus	19th Oct., 1868. XIV. 557
Decree.....	Spain. Foreign Merchant Seamen	29th Oct., 1870. XIII. 798
Act of Parl.*	Registry of Ships. Masters and Seamen	34 & 35 V. c. 110, 1871. XV. 612
Order in C.....	Tonnage Dues. Seamen's Hospitals. Turkey	13th May, 1875. XIV. 656
Agreement†	Germany. Relief. Distressed Seamen	27th May, 1879. XIV. 1213
Agreement†	France. Relief. Distressed Seamen	5th Nov., 1879. XIV. 1205
Agreement†	Italy. Relief. Distressed Seamen	8th June, 1880. XV. 219
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Seamen. Wages. Deserters. Unauthorised Persons on board Ship, &c. ss. 2-12	43&44V.c.16,1880. XV. 622
Agreement†	Austria-Hungary. Relief. Distressed Seamen	26th Nov., 1880. XV. 78
Agreement†	Sweden and Norway. Ditto	12th July, 1881. XV. 364
Agreement†	Denmark. Relief. Distressed Seamen	25th July, 1883. XV. 904
Seamen Deserters. See Deserters; and Seamen Deceased. (Wages and Effects.)		
Search of Vessels. See Right of Search.		
Seas. Navigation. See Rivers, &c.		
Séchéelles.		
Treaty.....	France..... Cession to Great Britain. Art. 8	30th May, 1814. I. 251
Seizures. See Prizes. Slave Trade. Trade.		
Self-denying Engagements. (With regard to Commercial Advantages, &c.)		
Austria, &c....	Protocol. Greece and Montenegro	21st Sept., 1880. XV. 214
„	Protocol. Affairs of Egypt.....	25th June, 1882. XV. 166

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Repealed by Order in Council 29th November, 1884, which will be given in a subsequent volume.

	Vol.	Page.
Self-denying Engagements—continued.		
France.....	Convention. Military Aid to Turkey. Art. 4	10th April, 1854.*
France and Russia	Treaty, ditto. Art. 5	6th July, 1825. IV. 300
France and Spain	Convention. Operations against Mexico. Art. 2	31st Oct., 1861. XII. 474
Japan	Memorandum. Art. 4.....	22nd July, 1864. XII. 1151
Russia.....	Protocol. Mediation. Greece and Turkey. s. 5	4th April, 1826. IV. 304
Turkey	Protocol. Convention. Levant....	15th July, 1840. V. 552 17th Sept.
Turkey, &c.....	Protocol. Syria	3rd Aug., 1860. XI. 897
Senegal River.		
Treaty.....	Trazars. Navigation. Art. 4 ...	2nd April, 1814. XI V. 931
Senna.		
Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation. British Resident. Religion. Cemetery. Mocha. Justice. Jurisdiction	15th Jan, 1821. VIII. 888
Sequestration.		
Belgium	Treaty. Removal. Art. 17	15th Nov., 1831. IV. 35
„	Treaty. Art. 1, and Annex Art. 16	19th April, 1839. V. { 28 364
Colombia	Treaty. Non-liability. War. Art. 19	16th Feb., 1866. XII. 377
France.....	Additional Articles. Removal Art. 4	30th May, 1814. I. 263
See also Claims. Commercial Treaties. Jurisdiction. Property. War; Non-sequestration of Property in case of Rupture.		
Scrowee.		
Treaty.....	Commerce	11th Sept., 1823. VIII. 703 31st Oct.
Serpa.		
Decree.....	Brazil. Custom House. s. 4	25th Jan., 1873. XIV. 203
Serpents (Isle of).		
Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Turkish Sovereignty. Lighthouse	19th June, 1857. X. 959
Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Lighthouse. Arts. 56, 63	19th July, 1878. XIV. {1176 1177
Servants (Consuls). See Juries. Turkey.		
Servants (Missions). See Diplomatic Agents.		
Servants (Slaves). See Slave Trade.		
Servia.		
Firman	Turkey. Privileges, &c.	24th Dec., 1888. XI. 536
Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. Privileges. Arts. 28, 29	30th Mar., 1856. X. 539
Constitution	Religion. Nationality. Treaties ...	11th July, 1869. XIV. 470
Treaty†	Turkey. Independence. Religion. Commerce. Transit Dues. Consular Jurisdiction. Railways. Arts. 34, 35, 37, 38	13th July, 1878. XIV. 1174
See also Treaty, 7th February, 1880.		

* See Herzlet's "State Papers," Vol. XLIV, page 10.
† In force 1st January, 1885.

	Vol.	Page.
Servia—continued.		
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879. XV. 9
Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	7th Feb., 1880. XV. 342
Notes*	Frontier Traffic	7th Feb., 1880. XV. 347
Declaration*	Exclusion of Canada and South African Colonies from Commercial Treaty of 1880	4th July, 1881. XV. 348
See also TURKEY .		
Settlements (Land). See Property. Territories.		
Shanghai.		
Treaty	China. Open to Trade. Art. 2	29th Aug., 1842. VI. 222
Order in C.....	Port of Registry. s. 4	6th Aug., 1874. XIV. 232
Order in C.....	Land Regulations. s. 5, Schedule	25th Oct., 1881. XV. { 98
Order in C.....	Additional Consular Fees	14th Feb., 1883. XV. 573
Order in C.....	Registrar of Shipping	22nd May, 1883. XV. 575
See also CHINA .		
Shan-tung Promontory (China).		
Agreement	France. Temporary Occupation	14th Nov., 1860. XI. 664
Shargah.		
Engagement	Slave Trade	23th Feb., 1872. XIV. 1116
Shat-el-Arab.		
Convention	Turkey. Telegraph Station	3rd Sept., 1861. XII. 842
Shebar. Treaties, &c. See SHEBRO'.		
Sherbro'.		
Convention	Cession.....	24th Sept., 1825. XIV. 947
Proclamation.	Sierra Leone. Cession.....	3rd Oct., 1825. XIV. 950
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce.....	12th Feb., 1848. VIII. 22
Treaty.....	Sierra Leone. Commerce, &c.....	4th July, 1849. IX. 41
	Confirmed by Treaty, 31st May, 1859.	
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	7th July, 1849. VIII. 59
Accession	Chiefs of Bajroo, &c.....	7th July, 1849. IX. 44
Addl. Articles†	Slave Trade. Commerce	31st Mar., 1853. IX. 44
Addl. Articles†	Slave Trade. Commerce	9th, 19th, 21st May, 1853. IX. 46
Addl. Article†	Slave Trade. Commerce	17th Apr., 1854. X. 15
Treaty	Caulker Chief.....	31st May, 1859. XI. 26
Ratification....	Caulker Chief.....	1st June, 1859. XI. 26
Treaty	Cession	9th Nov., 1861. XII. 87
Agreement....	Arbitration. Complaints	11th June, 1870. XIV. 974
Engagement..	Succession.....	13th June, 1870. XIV. 975
Agreement....	Peace. Mendi.....	^{31st} / _{with} Dec., 1875. XIV. { 80
		{ 32
		{ 34
Sherbro' Island.		
Convention	Cession	24th Sept., 1825. XIV. 947
Sherzebee.		
Engagement..	Friendship.....	10th Mar., 1839. IX. 6

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Proclaimed 1st August, 1854; Vol. XII, page 61, and carried into effect by Act of Parliament, 14th August, 1856; Vol. X, page 5.

Shimonosaki Straits.

				Vol.	Page.
Convention....	France and Japan. Opening. Art. 2	20th June, 1864.		XII.	594
Memorandum	Coercive Measures. Prince of Coshu	22nd July, 1864.		XII.	1145
Memorandum	Coercive Measures. Prince of Coshu	15th Aug., 1864.		XII.	593
Memorandum	Japan. Opening Straits.....	25th Aug., 1864.		XII.	594
Convention....	Japan. Indemnity.....	22nd Oct., 1864.		XII.	597

Ship Canals. See ATLANTIC and PACIFIC.

Shipbuilding (Illegal). See War.

Shipping Dues. See National Treatment. Trade and Navigation.

Ships in Harbours.

Corea	Treaty*	Fugitives from Justice. Art. 8, s. 9	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	882
„	Regulations*	Customs Officers	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	891
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Unauthorised Persons on board Ships. ss. 5, 6	43 & 44 V., c. 16, 1880.	XV.	623
Italy	Order in C.*	Unauthorised Persons on board Italian Ships	2nd Mar., 1881.	XV.	221
Malta	Ordinance*....	Treatment. Prisoners	24th April, 1882.	XV.	1005
Turkey.....	Order in C.*	Offences on Board. Detention. ss. 7, 8	2nd May, 1882.	XV.	432
United States	Order in C.*	Unauthorised Persons on board U.S. Ships	22nd May, 1883.	XV.	841

See also Right of Search (other than Slave Trade).

Ships and Cargoes (National Treatment). NATIONALITY OF SHIPS.

For Acts, Decrees, Orders in Council, &c., see Trade and Navigation, and Separate Countries.

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS.

African Chiefs. See AFRICA, WEST COAST.

Algiers.....	Treaty†	Ten per cent. Duty on Goods sold. Art. 1	10th April, 1682.	I.	58
„	Treaty†	Ten per cent. Duty on Goods sold. Art. 2	5th April, 1686.	I.	67
„	Treaty†	Five per cent. Duty on Goods sold. Art. 2	28th Oct., 1703.	I.	74
ArgentineConf.	Treaty*	Rio de la Plata. National Treatment. Arts. 2-9	2nd Feb., 1825.	III.	45
		Vessels over 120 tons.			
Austria	Treaty†	National Treatment	3rd July, 1838.	V.	1
		See Treaty, 30th April, 1868.			
„	Treaty*	National Treatment. Fisheries excepted.	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1108

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Expired.

Ships and Cargoes, &c.—*continued.*

				Vol.	Page.
Baden	Convention*	National Treat- ment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	753
Bavaria	Convention*	National Treat- ment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	753
Belgium	Treaty.....	National Treat- ment. Arts. 1-6, 8, 14	27th Oct., 1851.	IX.	{ 142 144
		Terminated, 9th September, 1862.			
„	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 4, 9	28rd July, 1862.	XI.	{ 65 66
Bolivia.....	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 3, 6, 7	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	{ 91 92 93
Borneo	Treaty†	Duties on Vessels. No Duty on Im- ports. Arts. 5, 6	27th May, 1847.	VIII.	86
		British ships not to pay a higher duty than one dollar per ton (register) in ports of Borneo.			
Brazil.....	Treaty*	National Ships. Arts. 11, 12. Most favoured Nation. Duties. Arts. 20-22	17th Aug., 1827.	IV.	48
		Expired 10th November, 1844.			
Bremen	Treaty†	National Treat- ment. In direct Trade. Art. 3	29th Sept., 1825.	III.	228
„	Convention†	National Treat- ment. Arts. 1, 2	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI.	518
Buenos Ayres.	See Argentine Confederation.				
Chile.....	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 2-4, 6	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	{ 949 950
China.	See Shanghai.				
Colombia.....	Treaty*	National Treat- ment. Arts. 6, 7, and Additional Article	18th April, 1825.	III.	{ 58 62
		Replaced, as regards Equator, by Treaty of 3rd May, 1851, and as regards Colombia by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.			
„	Declarations*	National Shipping	7th Nov., 1825.	III.	{ 69 71
„	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 2, 7-10	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	{ 366 371
Corea	Regulations..	Trade	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	888
Costa Rica ...	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 5-7	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	143

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1856.

Ships and Cargoes, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Denmark	Treaty*	National Treat- ment. Arts. 1, 2	16th June, 1824.	III. 75
Dominican Republic	Treaty*	National Treat- ment. Art. 3	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII. 983
Equator	Treaty*	National Treat- ment. Ships. Art. 6, and most fa- voured Nation. Commerce. Arts. 2-9	3rd May, 1851.	IX. 243
France	Treaty*	National Treat- ment. Arts. 1, 2 In Direct Trade and in Ballast.	26th Jan., 1826.	III. 124
„	Addl. Articles*	Colonial Trade	26th Jan., 1826.	III. 127
„	Treaty†	National Treat- ment. Reserva- tion. Extra Lan- ding and Ship- ping Dues. Art. 10	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI. 169
„	Expired, 1st March, 1882.			
„	Treaty†	National Treat- ment. Art. 2	23rd July, 1873.	XIV. 342
„	Expired, 1st March, 1882.			
„	Convention*	National Treat- ment. Arts. 7, 8	28th Feb., 1882.	XV. 187
Frankfort	Treaty	Most favoured Nation and Na- tional Treat- ment. Arts. 1-8	13th May, 1832.	IV. 148
„	Articles 1 to 5 abrogated by Treaty, 29th December, 1835.			
„	Treaty	Abrogation Treaty, 1832. Arts. 1-5	29th Dec., 1835.	V. 97
„	Convention†	National Treat- ment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI. 753
Germany	Convention†	National Treat- ment Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI. 753
Great Britain.	See Passenger Ships.	Trade and Navigation.		
Greece	Treaty*	National Treat- ment. Arts. 1-6	4th Oct., 1837.	V. 288
Guatemala	Treaty†	National Treat- ment. Art. 2	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. 523
„	Addl. Article†	Guatemalan Ships	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. 528
Hamburgh.	See HANSE TOWNS.			
Hanover	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treat- ment. Arts. 1-5	22nd July, 1844.	VII. 730
Hanse Towns	Treaty	National Treat- ment. Art. 5	29th Sept., 1825.	III. 228
„	In Direct Trade.			
„	Convention	National Treat- ment. Arts. 1-2	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI. 518
„	In Indirect Trade.	Hamburgh. Lubeck. Bremen.		
Hesse-Cassel ..	Convention†	National Treat- ment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI. 753

* In force 1st January, 1885.]

† Expired.

Ships and Cargoes, &c.— <i>continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
Hesse-Darmstadt	Convention*	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI. 753
Honduras ...	Treaty*	National Treatment. Arts. 7, 8	27th Aug., 1856.	X. 873
Italy.....	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 1-10	16th June, 1838.	XV. 776
Johanna	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Art. 3	3rd June, 1850.	IX. 540
Liberia	Treaty†	National Treatment. Art. 3	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII. 737
Lubeck	Treaty.....	National Treatment. Art. 5	29th Sept., 1825.	III. 228
	In Direct Trade.			
„	Convention ...	National Treatment. Arts. 1, 2	3rd Aug., 1841.	VI. 518
Madagascar....	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treatment of Vessels. 10 per cent. Export Duty. Arts. 7, 8	27th June, 1865.	XII. 637
Mecklenburg-Schwerin	Accession ...	Treaty. Prussia. 16th Aug., 1865	9th Jan., 1869.	VII. 803
Mecklenburg-Strelitz	Treaty‡	National Treatment. Arts. 1-5.	1st May, 1844.	VII. 813
Mexico.....	Treaty.....	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 2-7, and Addl. Article	26th Dec., 1826.	III. { 248 254
	Denounced by Mexico, 6th December, 1867.			
Montenegro...	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Art. 12	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 244
Morocco	Treaty.....	Duty on Goods sold. Art. 2	23rd Jan., 1721.	I. 89
„	Treaty.....	Duty on Goods sold. Arts. 2, 3	28th July, 1760.	I. 100
„	Treaty.....	Duty on Goods sold. Tariff of Duties. Arts. 31, 36, 37	8th April, 1791.	I. 121
„	Convention†	National Treatment. Fixed Rate of Duties. Art. 10	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 919
Muscat.....	Treaty†	Duty 3 per cent. Ships and Cargoes. Art. 9	31st May, 1839.	V. 614
	Sum not exceeding 5 per cent. on Imports, to cover Tonnage Dues, &c.			

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

				Vol.	Page.
Ships and Cargoes, &c.—continued.					
Nassau.....	Convention*	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	573
Netherlands...	Treaty.....	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 1, 2	27th Oct., 1837.	V.	338
„	Treaty†	National Treatment (Conditional). Vessels. Arts. 1, 2	27th Mar., 1851.	IX.	560
New Granada	Treaty*	Colombia. National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 2-7, and Declaration	18th April, 1825.	III.	{ 57 69
See also COLOMBIA.					
Nicaragua	Treaty†	National Treatment. Arts. 4, 8	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	{ 452 454
Oldenburg	Treaty*	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Art. 3	4th April, 1844.	VI.	583
Paraguay	Treaty*	National Treatment. Arts. 2, 7, 8	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	{ 602 603
Persia	Treaty†	Customs Duties. Most favoured Nation Treatment. Art. 1	28th Oct., 1841.	VI.	589
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty*	Additional Articles. Most favoured Nation Treatment for 15 years. Art. 2	5th June, 1837.	V.	{ 383 391
Peru.....	Treaty†	National Treatment. Art. 2-7	10th April, 1850.	IX.	621
On vessels over 200 tons burthen. Arts. 3-6 terminated by Peruvian notices of 23rd January and 10th April, 1863.					
Portugal	Treaty†	National and most favoured Nation Treatments. Arts. 4, 5, 9, and Expl. Note	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	601
In Direct Trade and in Ballast.					
Prussia	Treaty.....	National Treatment. Arts. 1, 2	2nd April, 1824.	III.	354
Prussia, &c....	Convention*	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	753
Baden. Bavaria. Frankfort. Hesse-Cassel. Hesse-Darmstadt. Nassau. Saxony. Thuringia. Wurtemberg.					
„	Declaration....	Prussia. Termination of Treaty of 1841	10th May, 1847.	VIII.	861

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1855.

		Vol.	Page.
Ships and Cargoes, &c.—continued.			
Prussia, &c.....	Treaty*	National Treatment. Art. 1 Fishery rights excepted.	16th Aug., 1865. XII. 765
Reuss-Greits.	Convention†	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841. VI. 573
Reuss-Schleitz	Convention†	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841. VI. 573
Roman States	Declaration†	National Treatment	17th Nov., 1853. IX. 671
Roumania	Treaty*	Commerce. National Treatment. Art. 7	5th April, 1880. XV. 319
Russia	Treaty	National Treatment. Arts. 2-9 Terminated by War, 1854.	11th Jan., 1843. VI. {763-766
„	Treaty*	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Art. 6-10	12th Jan., 1859. X. 1059
Salvador	Treaty*	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 4-10	24th Oct., 1862. XI. 886
Sandwich Is.	Treaty*	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 2-6	10th July, 1851. IX. 685
Sardinia	Treaty	National Treatment. Arts. 1-4 In Direct Trade and in Ballast.	6th Sept., 1841. VI. 787
„	Treaty	National Treatment. Arts. 1, 2	23rd Jan., 1851. IX. 695
„	Treaty	National Treatment. Arts. 1-7	27th Feb., 1851. IX. 698
Saxe - Altenburg	Convention†	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841. VI. 573
Saxe - Coburg Gotha	Convention†	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841. VI. 573
Saxe-Meiningen	Convention†	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841. VI. 573
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach	Convention†	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841. VI. 573
Saxony	Convention†	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841. VI. 573
Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt	Convention†	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841. VI. 573
Schwartzburg-Sondershausen	Convention†	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841. VI. 573
Senna	Treaty	Abolition. Anchorage Dues. Art. 5	15th Jan., 1821. VIII. 889
Servia	Treaty*	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Art. 12	7th Feb., 1880. XV. 346

* In force 1st January, 1886.
† Expired.

				Vol. Page.
Ships and Cargoes, &c.—continued.				
Shanghai.....	Order in C.....	Registrar of Shipping	22nd May, 1883.	XV. 575
See also SHANGHAI.				
Siam	Treaty.....	Customs Duties.....	20th June, 1826.	VIII. 707
		Partially revoked by Treaty, 18th April, 1855.		
„	Treaty.....	Trade and Shipping Dues. Art. 8	18th April, 1855.	X. 560
		Amended by Treaty, 3rd September, 1883.	Vol. XV, page 811.	
„	Treaty.....	Shipping Dues. Art. 4	13th May, 1856.	X. 568
		Amended by Treaty, 3rd September, 1883.	Vol. XV, page 811.	
Sicilies.....	Treaty*	National Treatment. Arts. 6-11	29th April, 1845.	VII. 973
		In Direct Trade and in Ballast. Replaced by Treaties, 27th February, 1851, and 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)		
Spain†.....	Treaty.....	Privileges. Com., &c., as Natives, Art. 5	15th May, 1667.	II. 142
		Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783.		
Sweden	Declarations‡	National Treatment	24th April, 1824.	III. { 389 391
„	Convention‡	National Treatment. Art. 2	18th Mar., 1826.	III. 434
Texas	Convention*	National Treatment. Arts. 1-3	13th Nov., 1840.	VI. 807
Thuringia ...	Convention*	National Treatment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI. 753
Tripoli.....	Treaty.....	Customs Dues on Goods sold	1st May, 1676.	I. 135
„	Treaty.....	Customs Duties, 3 per cent. Art. 3	11th Oct., 1694.	I. 137
„	Treaty.....	Customs Duties. Goods sold. Art. 2	19th July, 1716.	I. 138
„	Treaty.....	Customs Duties. Goods sold. Art. 2	19th Sept., 1751.	I. 144
Tunis	Treaty.....	Customs Dues. Lading and Unlading. Art. 2	5th Oct., 1662.	I. 157
„	Treaty.....	Customs Dues. Lading and Unlading. Art. 2	30th Aug., 1716.	I. 160
„	Treaty.....	Ditto. Art. 2	19th Oct., 1751.	I. 165
„	Treaty‡	Ditto. Arts. 5, 18, 34	19th July, 1875.	XIV. { 543 547 552
Turkey	Treaty*	National and most favoured Nation Treatment. Arts. 9, 10, 19	29th April, 1861.	XI. 565

* Expired.

† By an Additional Article, 28th August, 1814, to the Treaty of 5th July, 1814, Great Britain was admitted to trade with Spain, pending the negotiation of a New Treaty of Commerce, upon the same conditions as existed before 1796; the Additional Article also ratified and confirmed all Treaties of Commerce which at that period subsisted between the two nations. By the British Order in Council of 18th August, 1852, vol. ix, p. 721, the Trade and Shipping of Spain were relieved from Differential Duties; and by the Spanish Royal Order of 7th September, 1852, vol. ix, p. 722, British vessels in the Ports of Spain and the adjacent Islands were placed on the same footing as Spanish vessels as regards Port and Navigation Dues.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

				Vol.	Page.
Ships and Cargoes, &c.—continued.					
Tuscany	Treaty*	National Treat- ment. Arts. 1, 4	5th April, 1847.	VIII.	922
		Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)			
United States	Convention†	Territories in Europe. Arts. 1-3	3rd July, 1815.	II.	387
		Renewed by Convention, 20th October, 1818.	Vol. II, page 392.		
"	Notification†	National Treat- ment. Foreign Vessels and Goods	15th Oct., 1849.	VIII.	968
Uruguay	Treaty*	National Treat- ment. Arts. 4, 5	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	{ 926 935
Venezuela	Treaty†	(Colombia) National Treatment. Arts. 6, 7, and Addl. Article	18th April, 1825.	III.	{ 58 62
"	Declarations†	(Colombia) National Treatment	7th Nov., 1825.	III.	{ 69 70
"	Convention†	Adoption. Treaty. Colombia, 1825	29th Oct., 1834.	IV.	534
Wurtemberg.	Convention*	National Treat- ment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	753
Zollverein	Convention*	National Treat- ment. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	753
See also Separate Countries and Colonies. Trade and Navigation.					
Ships of War. Access to Ports in Time of Peace; Non-Search of, &c.					
Algiers.....	Treaty.*	Customs Dues. Supplies. Art. 10.	10th April, 1682.	I.	61
"	Treaty.*	Algerine Ships. English Channel. Customs Dues. Sup- plies. Algerian Ports. Art. 10.	5th April, 1686.	I.	68
"	Treaty.*	Ditto. Respect to British Officers. Art. 3.	17th April, 1700.	I.	{ 72 73
"	Treaty.*	Non-molestation. Moha- medan Ships. Art. 3	14th Nov., 1762.	I.	{ 80 81
Austria	Treaty.†	Non-search of. Slave Trade. Art. 4	20th Dec., 1841.	VI.	5
Black Sea.	See BLACK SEA.				
Bolivia.....	Treaty.†	Access to Ports, &c. Art. 2.	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	91
"	Decree.†	Access to Ports. s. 3.	27th Jan., 1853.	XIII.	153
Borneo	Treaty.†	Access to Ports. Sup- plies, &c. Art. 7	27th Nov., 1847.	VIII.	87
Brazil	Convention.†	Access to Ports. Art. 2	22nd April, 1873.	XIV.	204
Chile	Treaty.†	Access to Ports, &c. Art. 2	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	949
China	Supplementary Treaty.*	English Cruisers. Treaty Ports. Art. 10	8th Oct., 1843.	VI.	262

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1883.

		Vol.	Page.
Ships of War, &c.—continued.			
China	Treaty.* Access to Ports. Supplies, &c. Arts. 20, 52	26th June, 1858.	XI. { 90 96
Colombia.....	Treaty.* Access to Ports. Stress of Weather. Art. 19	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 377
Corea	Treaty.* Access to Ports. Surveys, &c. Art. 8	26th Nov., 1883.	XV. 886
Costa Rica	Treaty.* Access to Ports, &c. Art. 2	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 134
Danube	Regulations. Ships of War. ss. 9, 18	9th Nov., 1870.	XIII. { 885 888
Denmark.....	Treaty.* Access to Ports limited to six Ships. Unlimited in stress of weather. Art. 20	18th Feb., 1664.	I. 184
„	Treaty.* Ditto, ditto. Art. 20	11th Feb., 1670.	I. 198
Egypt	Agreement.* Expenses. Repairs. Re-victualling	12th Feb., 1866.	XIII. 379
Great Britain	Circular. Salvage Claims. Assistance. Distress	30th Jan., 1852.	IX. 337
„	Act of Parl.* Liability to Search. s. 52	39&40V.c.36, 1876.	
Guatemala	Treaty.† Access to Ports. Art. 2	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. 522
Honduras	Treaty.† Access to Ports. Art. 2	27th Aug., 1856.	X. 872
Italy	Treaty.† Access to Ports. Stress of Weather. Art. 18	6th Aug., 1863.	XI. 1116
„	Treaty.* Access to Ports. Stress of Weather. Art. 9	15th June, 1883.	XV. 779
Japan	Treaty.* Access to Ports. Exposition. Art. 3	14th Oct., 1854.	XI. 979
„	Regulations.* Non-visitation. Customs, &c. s. 4	26th Aug., 1858.	XI. 404
„	Treaty. Purchase by Japanese. Art. 8.	25th June, 1866.	XII. 603
Liberia	Treaty.* Access to Ports and Coasts. Slave Trade. Art. 10	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII. 739
Madagascar....	Treaty.* Access to Military Ports, Rivers, and Creeks. Supplies, &c. Art. 9	27th June, 1865.	XII. 637
Morocco	Treaty.* Access to Ports. Supplies, &c. Art. 26	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 911
Muscat	Agreement.* Access to Ports, &c. Slave Trade	6th May, 1850.	IX. 557
Netherlands...	Treaty. Wrecks. Art. 6	27th Oct., 1837.	V. 338
Nicaragua	Treaty.* Access to Ports. Supplies, &c. Art. 2	11th Feb., 1860.	XI. 452
Peru-Bolivia	Treaty.† Access to Ports, &c. Art. 2	5th June, 1837.	V. 384
Peru	Treaty.* Access to Ports, &c. Art. 2	10th April, 1850.	IX. 621
Portugal	Treaty.* Wrecks, &c. Art. 14	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 606
„	Protocol. Temporary access to Rivers, &c. East Coast of Africa. Slave Trade	12th Aug., 1847.	VIII. 808
„	Protocol. Ditto, ditto	19th Nov., 1850.	IX. 656
	Limited to three Years.		

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

Ships of War, &c.—continued.		Vol.	Page
Prussia	Treaty.* Non-search of. Slave Trade. Art. 4	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. 5
"	Treaty.* Wrecks, &c. Art. 3	16th Aug., 1865.	XII. 765
Roumania	Treaty.* Access to Ports. Stress of Weather, &c. Art. 9	5th April, 1880.	XV. 320
Russia	Treaty.* Non-search of. Slave Trade. Art. 4	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. 5
"	Treaty.* Wrecks, &c. Art. 16	12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1062
Salvador	Treaty.* Access to Ports. Wrecks, &c. Arts. 2, 12	24th Oct., 1862.	XI. { 886 888
Sandwich Is.	Treaty.* Access to Ports. Art. 2	10th July, 1851.	IX. 686
Siam	Treaty.* Access to River as far as Paknam; and, with Public Functionary, to Bangkok. Art. 7	18th April, 1855.	X. 560
Sweden	Treaty. Access to Ports, &c. Numbers. Art. 9. Stress of Weather	11th April 9th May, 1654.	II. 318
"	Treaty. Ditto. Conditions. Limited to six Ships. Art. 6	17th July, 1656.	II. 321
"	Treaty.* Ditto. Ditto. Art. 9	21st Oct., 1661.	II. 327
Tripoli.....	Treaty.* Customs Duties. Supplies, &c. Art. 14	18th Oct., 1662.	I. 127
"	Treaty.* Ditto. Ditto. Art. 10	5th Mar., 1674.	I. 130
"	Treaty.* Ditto. Ditto. Art. 22	19th Sept., 1751.	I. 149
Tunis	Treaty.† Access to Ports, &c. Repairs. Dues. Provisions, &c. Art. 10	5th Oct., 1662.	I. 158
"	Treaty.† Ditto. Ditto. Art. 12	30th Aug., 1716.	I. 162
"	Treaty.† Ditto. Ditto. Art. 12	19th Oct., 1751.	I. 167
"	Treaty.† Non-molestation. Mahomedan Ships. Art. 4	22nd June, 1762.	I. 172
"	Convention.* Access to Ports, &c. Repairs. Supplies, &c. Art. 33	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 552
United States	Arrangement.* Limitation. Naval Force. American Lakes	April, 1817.	IX. 762
"	Proclamation.* Ditto. Ditto ...	28th April, 1818.	IX. 762
See also BOSPHORUS. DANUBE. DARDANELLES. DESERTERS. FISHERIES. MAIL PACKETS. NAVY. PRIZES. SALUTES. WAR. WRECKS.			
Ships of War, in Neutral Ports during War.			
Chile & Spain	British Circular. War. Access to Ports, &c., limited to 24 hours. Non-pursuit of Enemy's Vessels until after lapse of 24 hours	25th Feb., 1866.	XIII. 210
France and Prussia	British Circular. War. Ditto, ditto	19th July, 1870.	XIII. 462
Morocco	Treaty. Non-pursuit of Enemy's Vessels until after lapse of 40 hours. Art. 15	23rd Jan., 1721.	I. 92
"	Treaty. Ditto. Art. 22	28th July, 1760.	I. 108
"	Treaty. Ditto. Non-pursuit until after 24 hours. Art. 25	8th April, 1791.	I. 119
"	Treaty. Ditto. Art. 24	14th June, 1801.	III. 22
"	Treaty. Ditto. Art. 25	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 911
Peru and Spain.	See Chile and Spain.		

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Expired.

		Vol. Page
Ships of War, &c.—continued.		
Prussia and France. See France and Prussia.		
Russia & Turkey	British Circular. War. Access to Ports, &c., limited to 24 hours. Non-pursuit of Enemy's Vessels until after lapse of 24 hours.	30th April, 1877. XIV. 467
Spain and Chile. See Chile.		
Tripoli	Treaty. Privateers, &c. Non-pursuit until after 24 hours. Art. 3	10th May, 1812. I. 153
Tunis	Treaty. Ditto. Art. 2	2nd May, 1812. I. 173
United States	British Instructions. Civil War. Access to Ports, &c., limited to 24 hours. Non-pursuit of Belligerent Vessels until after lapse of 24 hours	31st Jan., 1862. XI. { 901 902
Ships of War, Building, &c. See EGYPT. War.		
Ships' Papers.		
Brazil	Treaty	Packets, &c. Art. 23 17th Aug., 1827. IV. 47
China	Treaty	Ships' Papers. Art. 37 26th June, 1858. XI. 93
Corea	Regulations	Trade
Egypt	Circular	Manifests
Gibraltar ..	Order in C.....	Ships' Passesq
Japan	Regulations	Ditto
Malta	Order in C.....	Ditto
Siam	Regulations	Ditto. s. 3
Spain	Royal Letter	Visit, &c.....
„	Treaty	Invoices, &c. Art. 11
Turkey, &c....	Regulations	Danube. Arts. 8, 57
United States	Act of Cong.	Foreign Consuls....
„	Act of Cong.	Foreign Consuls....
Uruguay	Notices	Consular Papers.... 1850-1856. X. 674
See also Commercial Treaties. Trade and Navigation.		
Shipwrecks. See Wrecks.		
Shiraz.		
Grant	Persia. English Co. House and Garden. Art. 12	2nd July, 1768. VIII. 615
Shoa.		
Treaty	Amity. Commerce	16th Nov., 1841. VII. 966
See also ABYSSINIA.		
Shuhur.		
Engagement..	Slave Trade	14th May, 1863. XIII. 687
Treaty	Slave Trade	17th Nov., 1873. XIV. 2
Siac.		
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	31st Aug., 1818. VIII. 697
Engagement..	Commerce, &c.	26th Mar., 1823. IX. 921
Siak Srie Indrapoora.		
Compact	Netherlands. Trade. Navigation. 1st February, 1858. Art. 2	2nd Nov., 1871. XIII. 666
Stam.		
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	20th June, 1826. { VIII. 707 X. 574
Partially revoked by Treaty, 18th April, 1855.		

			Vol.	Page.
Siam—continued.				
Order in C.	Sugar Duties	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	969
Treaty*	Friendship. Commerce	18th April, 1855.	X.	557
Agreement*....	Supplementary to Treaty, 1855	18th May, 1856.	X.	565
Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction	28th July, 1856.	X.	577
Act of Parl.*	British Jurisdiction	20 & 21 V.c.75, 1857.	X.	979
Rules*.....	Government. British Subjects	6th Nov., 1860.	XIV.	1151
Regulations*	British Trade	6th Nov., 1860.	XIV.	1151
Order in C.*	Non-return British Subjects de- ported	12th Sept., 1863.	XII.	782
Order in C.*	Seamen Deserters	10th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	754
Convention....	Boundary. Tenasserim	8th Feb., 1868.	XIV.	1156
Treaty.....	Boundary. Extradition. Customs. Quedah	6th May, 1869.	XIV.	1157
Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction. Straits Settlements....	§§&34V.c.55, 1870.	XIV.	472
Treaty.....	Indip. Commerce. Burmah. Crimes. Jurisdiction, &c. Abrogated by Treaty of 3rd September, 1883.	14th Jan., 1874.	XV.	349
Order in C.*	Jurisdiction. Straits Settlements....	23rd Oct., 1876.	XIV.	472
Agreement*	Sale. Spirituous Liquors	6th April, 1883.	XV.	1053
Accession*	Telegraph Convention, ^{19th} _{22nd} July, 1875	31st May, 1883.	XV.	1055
Treaty*	India. Crimes. Chiengmai. Lakon and Lamponchi. Commerce. British Burmah	3rd Sept., 1883.	XV.	811
Order in C.*	Jurisdiction. Chiengmai. Lakon. Lamponchi	26th June, 1884.†		
Sibuco River.				
Grants.....	Brunei. Lands. Mr. A. Dent	29th Dec., 1877.	XV.	85
Charter	North Borneo Company. Dittq....	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	{ 86- 89
Siccina	Treaty..... Commerce, &c.	10th Feb., 1817.	VIII.	694
Sicilies.				
Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation	26th Sept., 1816.	II.	131
	Annulled by Treaty, 1845.			
Law.....	Execution of Treaty, 1816	30th Mar., 1818.	V.	434
Decree.....	Duties on British Goods	30th Mar., 1818.	{ IV. V.	{ 405 436
Declaration....	British. Duties on Property	15th April, 1819.	IV.	406
Declaration....	Sicilian. Duties on Property	16th April, 1819.	IV.	407
Proclamation.	Duties at Malta	22nd Jan., 1833.	V.	437
Act of Parl.‡	Duties on Olive Oil	4 & 5 W.4, c.89, 1834.	IV.	407
Convention....	Slave Trade.....	14th Feb., 1833.	V.	439
Act of Parl....	Slave Trade Convention	1 & 2 V.c.84, 1833.	V.	447
Law	Slave Trade Convention	17th Aug., 1838.	V.	451
Law	Slave Trade	14th Oct., 1839.	V.	452
Arrangement.	British Claims. Sulphur.....	1840, 1841.	VI.	796
Order in C.	Duties on Olive Oil	10th Dec., 1841.	VI.	805
Treaty.....	Commerce. Navigation	29th April, 1845.	VII.	970
	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)			
Order in C.	Pilots	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	966

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a later volume.

‡ Repealed.

Sicilies—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports 8th Aug., 1845. Revoked by Order in Council, 16th May, 1852.	VII.	76
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports 15th May, 1852. Revoked by Order in Council, 21st August, 1856.	IX.	132
Order in C.....	Merchant Seamen Deserters.... 19th Aug., 1853. Revoked by Order in Council, 11th June, 1853. (Italy.)	IX.	714
Proclamation	Merchant Seamen Deserters..... 13th Sept., 1853.	IX.	715
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law 31st May, 1856.	XI.	146
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports 21st Aug., 1856.	X.	589
See also ITALY.			
Sierra Leone.			
Treaty	Cession, &c..... 22nd Aug., 1788.	XIV.	927
Treaty	Cession. Peninsula to Great Britain for use of Sierra Leone Company. Trade, &c. 10th July, 1807.	XIV	929
Declaration	Sweden. Mixed Court. Slave Trade 26th Feb., 1825.	III.	414
Proclamation.	Cession. Sherbro' and Ya Comba.. 3rd Oct., 1825.	XIV.	950
Order in C.....	Restrictions. Trade 12th Oct., 1829. Revoked by Order in Council, 13th February, 1849.	IV.	200
Order in C.....	Trade. Revocation Order, 1829.... 13th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	345
Order in C.....	Foreign Trade 13th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	340
Order in C.....	Jurisdiction. Vicinity..... 13th July, 1850.	IX.	51
Order in C.....	Customs 5th Mar., 1852.	IX.	53
Treaty	Kaffu Bulloms. Cessions. North Bank River 26th Aug., 1852.	XII.	55
Act of Parl.*	Liberated Africans..... 16&17V.c.86,1853.	IX.	60
Order in C.....	Offences. Vicinity 26th Nov., 1853.	IX.	63
Ordinance ...	Aliens. Children..... No. 15, 7th Dec., 1853.	X.	1
Proclamation.	Ratification of Treaties 1st Aug., 1854.	XII.	61
Instructions...	Religion 21st Nov., 1854.	X.	4
Act of Parl.†	Slave Trade Engagements. Sherbro' 18&19V.c.85,1855.	X.	5
Act of Parl.*	Offences 24&25V.c.81,1861.	XI.	40
Commission ..	Union. West Africa Settlements 19th Feb., 1866.	XIII.	26
Ordinance	Justice. Sierra Leone, &c. 16th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	31
Ordinance	Court of Summary Jurisdiction 16th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	36
Ordinance	Justice. Gold Coast, &c. 21st Nov., 1866.	XIII.	38
Ordinance	Justice. Gambia, &c. 26th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	42
Ordinance	Justice. Lagos, &c..... 1st Dec., 1866.	XIII.	46
Order in O.....	Appellate Jurisdiction Court 26th Feb., 1867. Repealed by Order of 23rd October, 1877.	XIII.	1085
Decision	Succession. Plantain Island. Bompey 13th June, 1870.	XIV.	976
Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction. Offences..... 34 V. c. 8, 1871.	XIII.	49
Ordinance	Naturalization. Aliens..... 26th Nov., 1873.	XIV.	992
Charter	West Africa Settlements 17th Dec., 1874.	XV.	531
Order in C.....	Repealing Order of 1867. Appellate Jurisdiction Court 23rd Oct., 1877.	XIV.	1000
Order in C.....	Superior Court. Court of Appeal. Gambia 23rd Nov., 1877.	XIV.	995
Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance 27th Nov., 1878.	XIV.	853

* In force, 1st January, 1866.

† Repealed.

Sierra Leone River.	See Rivers.		Vol. Page.
Signals.			
Act of Parl.*	Regulations. Lights. Fog Signals, 25&26V.c.63, 1862. &c.	XI.	340
Order in C.....	Light Dues	18th May, 1870.	XIII. 1166
Act of Parl.*	Pilot and Distress. Signals.....	36&37V.c.88, 1873.	XIV. 715
	See also Collisions at Sea.		
Simmerah.			
Conference	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV. 961
Accession	Treaty. Peace. Timmanees	29th Mar., 1837.	XIV. 963
Memorandum	Appointment of Headman	11th April, 1837.	XII. 28
	See also TIMMANEES.		
Sin.			
Convention	Commerce	22nd Jan., 1856.	XII. 64
	See also BAGOO. BARRERA. BENDOR. FOURICARIA. MALAGHA. QUIAH. SHEBRO'. TIMMANEES.		
Sinclair's Island.	See PENGUIN ISLANDS.		
Sinde.	See INDIA.		
Singapore.			
Treaty.....	Netherlands... Brit. Occupation. Art. 12 Non-establishment of British Settlements or conclusion of Treaties with Natives South of Straits.	17th Mar., 1824.	III. 288
Treaty.....	Siam	Trade. Art. 10.....	26th June, 1826. VIII. 709
Sitka.			
Convention....	Russia. N.W. Coast of America. Art. 8 See also Treaty, Russia and United States, 30th March, 1867. Hertzel's "State Papers," Vol. LVII, page 452.	^{18th} / _{25th} Feb., 1825.	III. 365
Slave Trade (Slaves and Slavery).	TREATIES WITH FOREIGN POWERS, ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, FOREIGN LAWS, &c.		
	For Treaties with African Chiefs, &c., see AFRICA (East Coast) and (West Coast), pages 3, 6.		
Abyssinia.....	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Slavery	3rd June, 1884.†
"	Order in C.....	Ditto	9th Sept., 1884.†
Aden	Act of Parl.‡	East African Courts	42&43V.c.38, 1879. XV. 1
Algiers	Treaty§	Christian Captives. Slavery. Arts. 11, 12	10th April, 1682. I. 61
"	Treaty§	Christian Captives. Slaves, &c. Arts. 11, 12	5th April, 1686. I. 69
"	Treaty§	Non-purchase or sale of British Subjects. Art. 1	3rd Aug., 1765. I. 82
"	Treaty§	Captives. Ionian Islands. Art. 3	3rd April, 1816. I. 85

* Partially repealed.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

§ Expired.

		Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.			
Algiers.....	Declaration	Abolition.Christian Slavery	28th Aug., 1816. I. 88
„	Declaration	Abolition Slavery. Prisoners of War	26th July, 1824. III. 16
Arabian Chiefs. See PERSIAN GULF.			
Argentine Conf.	Decreces	Non-import or Ex- port. Slaves	1812-1816. IX. 184
„	Decree	Slaves. Servants Annulled by Decree, 15th October, 1831.	3rd Sept., 1824. IX. 185
„	Law	(Buenos Ayres.) Slave Trade. Piracy	15th Nov., 1824. IV. 60
„	Treaty	Commerce. Slave Trade. Art. 14	2nd Feb., 1825. III. 49
„	Decree	Slave Trade	15th Oct., 1831. IX. 187
„	Decree	Slave Trade. Pre- vention	26th Nov., 1833. IV. 74
„	Treaty*	Slave Trade	24th May, 1839. VI. { 117 135
		Instructions to Cruizers, page 123. Visit and Search. Mixed Courts of Justice, page 126. Liberated Negroes, page 124.	
„	Act of Parl.	Treaty, 1839	5 & 6 V. c. 40, 1842. VI. 157
„	Constitution..	Slavery. Art. 15....	1st May, 1853. X. 47
„	Constitution..	Slavery. Freedom of Slaves. Art. 15	25th Sept., 1860. XII. 116
Austria.....	Declaration....	(8 Powers). Aboli- tion. Slave Trade	8th Feb., 1815. I. 9
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Portugal. Prussia. Russia. Spain. Sweden.	
„	Protocol	(4 Powers). French Slave Trade	26th July, 1815. III. 93
		Austria. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.	
„	Declaration....	(5 Powers). Aboli- tion. Slave Trade	28th Nov., 1822. III. 1
„	Decree.....	Slave Trade and Slavery	7th Aug., 1826. III. 12
„	Treaty*	Slave Trade	20th Dec., 1841. VI. 2
		Austria. (France). Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. (Signed but not ratified by France.) Forms, Warrants, Orders, and Instructions to Cruizers, pages 12-15. See also Germany. Convention, 29th March, 1879.	
„	Protocols.....	Non-ratification by France. Treaty. Dec., 1841	Feb., Nov., 1842. VI. 339
„	Act of Parl.	Treaty. Dec., 1841	6 & 7 V. c. 50, 1843. VI. 40
		Austria. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.	
„	Protocol*	Treaty. Dec., 1841. Art. 9, s. 5	3rd Oct., 1845. VII. 79
		Naval Instructions. Suspected Vessels.	
Belgium	Accession*	Treaty. Austria, &c., 1841, and Protocol, 1845. Piracy	24th Feb., 1848. VIII. 61
„	Protocol*	Reservations, do. Emigrant Ships, &c.	23rd June, 1849. VIII. 67

* In force 1st January, 1836.

				Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.					
Bolivia	Treaty*	Slave Trade	25th Sept., 1840.	VI.	51
		Naval Instructions, page 57. Regulations, Mixed Commission Courts, page 60. Liberated Negroes, page 67.			
"	Addl. Articles*	Judge. Arbitration. Mixed Courts	25th Sept., 1840.	VI.	69
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Slave Trade. Art. 14	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	97
"	Act of Parl.	Treaty, 1840	6 V. c. 14, 1843.	VI.	109
"	Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	9th Nov., 1844.	VII.	147
Borneo	Treaty*	Slave Trade, &c. Arts. 9, 11	27th May, 1847.	VIII.	89
" (North)	Co. Charter*	Slavery. ss. 7, 10	1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	93
Brazil	Treaty†	Portugal. Slave Trade	22nd Jan., 1815.	II.	73
"	Convention†	Portugal. Slave Trade	28th July, 1817.	II.	81
		Expired, 13th March, 1845.			
"	Sep. Article†	Portugal. Slave Trade	11th Sept., 1817.	II.	121
"	Addl. Article†	Portugal. Visits. Commissions	15th Mar., 1823.	III.	349
"	Convention*	Slave Trade. Piracy. Art. 1	23rd Nov., 1826.	III.	33
"	Act of Parl.	Convention, 1826	7&8G.4,c.74, 1827.	III.	37
"	Act of Parl.‡	Slave Bounties. Seizures	1 W. 4, c. 55, 1830.	IV.	202
"	Law	Non-import. Slaves	7th Nov., 1831.	IV.	64
"	Decree	Non-import. Slaves	12th April, 1832.	IV.	66
"	Ordinance	Vessels from Africa	6th June, 1837.	V.	32
"	Portaria	Slave Vessels	19th Oct., 1838.	V.	33
"	Notice	Expiration. Convention, 1817	12th Mar., 1845.	VII.	149
"	Act of Parl.†	Convention, 1826. "Aberdeen Act"	8&9V.c.122, 1845.	VII.	148
"	Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	4th Sept., 1850.	IX.	161
"	Decree	Suppression. Slave Trade	14th Oct., 1850.	IX.	163
"	Decree	Suppression. Slave Trade	14th Nov., 1850.	IX.	175
"	Decree	Slave Traders	5th June, 1854.	X.	43
"	Decree	Liberated Africans	24th Sept., 1864.	XIII.	154
"	Decree	Freedom. Slaves. Army	6th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	156
"	Act of Parl.	Repeal Act, 1845. "Aberdeen Act"	32 V. c. 2, 1869.	XIII.	173
"	Decree	Public Sale of Slaves. Separation. Relatives	15th Sept., 1869.	XIII.	173
"	Law	Emancipation. Slaves	28th Sept., 1871.	XIII.	174

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Repealed or expired.

‡ Partially repealed.

				Vol. Page
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.				
Brasil	Decree.....	Letters of Freedom	11th Nov., 1871.	XIII. 179
"	Decree.....	Emancipation. Slaves	13th Nov., 1872.	XIII. 1265
See also PORTUGAL.				
Bremen	Law.....	Slave Trade	20th Feb., 1837.	V. 35
"	Accession ...	Conventions. France. Slave Trade, 1831, 1833	9th June, 1837.	V. 308
"	Act of Parl.	Convention, 1837	1 & 2 V. c. 39, 1838.	V. 310
Buenos Ayres.	See Argentine	Confederation.		
Chile	Constitution..	Slave Trade. Slavery. s. 132	22nd May, 1833.	IX. 198
"	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Piracy Naval Instructions, page 172. page 174. Liberated Negroes, page 182.	19th Jan., 1839.	VI. 165
"	Addl. Articles*	Judge and Arbitrator. Mixed Courts	19th Jan., 1839.	VI. 184
"	Addl. & Expl. Convention*	Slave Trade. Piracy	7th Aug., 1841.	VI. 204
"	Decree.....	Non-Employment Slaves. Diplo- matic and Con- sular Agents	9th Nov., 1841.	VI. 210
"	Law.....	Slave Trade. Piracy	21st Oct., 1842.	IX. 198
"	Act of Parl.	Treaty, 1839, and Convention, 1841	6 & 7 V. c. 52, 1843.	VI. 211
Colombia.....	Act	Slave Trade. Piracy	14th Feb., 1825.	IX. 234
"	Treaty.....	Commerces. Slave Trade, &c. Art. 13 Replaced by Treaty, 16th February, 1866. (Commerce.)	18th April, 1825.	III. 61
Comoro	Treaty*	Bonafooma. Slave Trade	20th Sept., 1854.	X. 36
"	Treaty*	Maroni. Slave Trade	29th July, 1861.	XI. 2
"	Act of Parl....	East African Courts	36 & 37 V. c. 59, 1873.	XIV. 3
Amended by 42 & 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879.				
See also JOHANNA.				
Costa Rica	Treaty*	Commerces. Slave Trade. Art. 14	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 139
Denmark.....	Edict	Slave Trade	16th Mar., 1792.	III. 71
"	Treaty.....	Commerces. Slave Trade, &c. Art. 8	14th Jan., 1814.	I. 231
"	Accession*	Conventions. France 1831 and 1833. Reservations	26th July, 1834.	IV. 87
"	Act of Parl.	Treaty, 1834.....	5 & 6 W. 4, c. 61, 1835.	IV. 95
Dominican Republic	Law.....	Non-import. Slaves. Piracy	17th July, 1844.	XI. 124
"	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Art. 9	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII. 985
"	Order	Suppression. Slave Trade	9th Jan., 1865.	XIII. 378

* In force 1st January, 1886.

Slave Trade Treaties, &c.— <i>continued.</i>		Vol.	Page.
Egypt	Order. Suppression. Slave Trade	9th Jan., 1865.	XIII. 378
"	Convention* Slave Trade.....	4th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 321
"	Law*	4th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 326
"	Ordinance* See also Ordinance, 10th October, 1884.†	4th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 328
"	Order in C..... Slave Trade Con- vention, 1877	30th Dec., 1878.	XIV. 1085
"	Act of Parl.* East African Courts. 42 & 43 V.c.38, 1879. Slave Trade		XV. 1
Equator	Law	Non-import. Slaves	26th Sept., 1830. VII. 200
"	Treaty and Addl. Arts.* Naval Instructions. Regulations. Mixed Courts. Liberated Negroes, &c.	Slave Trade. Piracy	24th May, 1841. VII. { 201 220
"	Addl. Article* Ratifications. Ditto	15th Jan., 1846.	VII. 221
"	Act of Parl. Treaty, 1841.....	11 & 12 V.c.116, 1848.	VIII. 171
France‡	Addl. Article Slave Trade.....	30th May, 1814.	I. 261
"	Regulations.... Slave Trade. N.W. Coast Africa	Dec., 1814.	III. 84
"	Declaration.... (8 Powers). Aboli- tion. Slave Trade	8th Feb., 1815.	I. 9
"	Decree	Abolition. Slave Trade	29th Mar., 1815. III. 92
"	Notes	French Slave Trade	July, 1815. III. 96
"	Protocol	(4 Powers). French Slave Trade	26th July, 1815. III. 93
"	Addl. Article Austria. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.	Abolition. Slave Trade	20th Nov., 1815. I. 277
"	Ordinance Confiscation. Slave Vessels	8th Jan., 1817.	III. 98
"	Law	Punishment. Slave Traders	15th April, 1818. III. 100
"	Ordinance Naval Forces. Sup- pression. Slave Trade	24th June, 1818.	III. 101
"	Ordinance Special Commission. Suppression. Slave Trade	22nd Dec., 1819.	III. 117
"	Declaration.... (5 Powers). Aboli- tion. Slave Trade	28th Nov., 1822.	III. 1
"	Ordinance..... Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.	Non-conveyance Prisoners as Slaves	18th Jan., 1823. IV. 101
"	Ordinance Suppression. Slave Trade	18th Aug., 1823.	III. 119
"	Law	Punishment. Slave Traders	25th April, 1827. III. 140

* In force 1st January, 1885.

Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

‡ There is now (1st January, 1886) no Treaty in force between Great Britain and France for the suppression of the Slave Trade.

Slave Trade Treaties, &c.— <i>continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
France	..... Law	..... Suppression. Slave Trade	4th Mar., 1831.	IV. 105
"	..... Convention*	Slave Trade. Ships of War. Art. 8, p. 113 Suspended by Convention, 29th May, 1845.	30th Nov., 1831.	IV. 109
"	..... Addl. Conven.*	Slave Trade	22nd Mar., 1833.	IV. 115
		Instructions to Cruisers, page 121. Suspended by Convention, 29th May, 1845.		
"	..... Ordinance	Brit. Slave Trade Captures	24th June, 1833.	V. 49
"	..... Act of Parl.*	Conventions, 1831-1833	3&4W.4.c.72, 1833.	IV. 134
"	..... Treaty	(4 Powers). Slave Trade	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. 2
		Signed, but not ratified, by France. Extended to German Empire by Convention of 29th March, 1879.		
"	..... Protocols	Non-ratification by France of Treaty, Dec., 1841	Feb.-Nov., 1842.	VI. 339
"	..... Convention	Slave Trade Treaties. African Chiefs Naval Instructions. Concluded for 10 years. Expired.	29th May, 1845.	VII. 338
"	..... Declaration	Cruisers	6th Dec., 1845.	VII. 370
"	..... Ordinance	Slave Trade	28th Jan., 1846.	VII. 373
"	..... Protocol	Naval Force. W.C. of Africa	8th May, 1849.	VIII. 1061
"	..... Instructions	French Cruisers. See separate Volume. Slave Trade. Instructions to British Naval Officers. (Not published.)		
Germany	.... Convention†	Prussia, &c. (4 Powers) Slave Trade	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. 2
		Signed, but not ratified, by France. Forms. Warrants. Orders. Instructions to Cruisers, pages 12-15.		
"	.... Resolution of Diet	Slave Trade. Treaty, 1841	3rd Feb., 1843.	VII. 389
"	.... Resolution of Diet	Slave Trade. Piracy	19th June, 1845.	VII. 390
"	.... Convention†	Extending Treaty of 2Cth Dec., 1841, to German Empire	29th Mar., 1879.	XIV. 1212
"	.... Order in C.	Slave Trade. Convention, 1879	28th June, 1880.	XV. 208
Gibraltar	..... Proclamation	Fitting out of Foreign Vessels	23rd Sept., 1828.	IV. 195
"	..... Proclamation	Ditto	8th July, 1829.	IV. 195
Gold Coast	.... Agreement	Netherlands. Run-away Slaves	28th Aug., 1862.	XV. 269
"	.... Ordinance	Abolition. Slave Dealing	17th Dec., 1874.	XV. 527
"	.... Ordinance	Emancipation. Slaves	17th Dec., 1874.	XV. 528
"	.... Proclamation	Abolition. Slavery	17th Dec., 1874.	XV. 530
Great Britain	Declaration†	(8 Powers). Abolition. Slave Trade	8th Feb., 1815.	I. 9

* Repealed or expired.
† In force 1st January, 1885.

Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.

			Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade Offences	59 G. 3 c. 97, 1819.	X. 185
"	Act of Parl.*	Proceeds. Captured Vessels. Bounties	1 & 2 G. 4 c. 99, 1821.	VII. 928
"	Declaration†	(5 Powers). Abolition. Slave Trade	28th Nov., 1822.	III. 1
"	Act of Parl.‡	Abolition. Trade	Slave 5 G. 4, c. 113, 1824.	III. 152
		British Jurisdiction. British Waters. See also Acts 6 and 7 Vict., c. 98; 36 and 37 Vict., c. 69 and 88; 39 and 40 Vict., c. 46; and 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38.		
"	Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade Cruisers. s. 71	6 G. 4, c. 114, 1825.	III. 203
"	Order in C.....	Slave Seizures	30th June, 1827.	III. 206
"	Act of Parl.*	Bounties. Seizures	Slave 1 W. 4, c. 55, 1830.	IV. 202
"	Act of Parl.*	Registration. Vessels	Slave 3 & 4 W. 4, c. 55, 1833.	IV. 225
"	Act of Parl.*	Slave Seizures	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 59, 1833.	IV. 236
"	Order in C.....	Slave Trade and Piratical Seizures	19th Mar., 1834.	IV. 243
"	Proclamation	Slave Trade and Piratical Seizures	19th Mar., 1834.	IV. 251
"	Order in C.....	Slave Trade and Piratical Seizures	3rd Feb., 1836.	V. 140
"	Proclamation	Slave Trade and Piratical Seizures	3rd Feb., 1836.	V. 146
"	Act of Parl.*	Execution of Treaties by Orders in Council	of 6 & 7 W. 4, c. 81, 1836.	V. 193
"	Proclamation	Bounties for Slaves	30th Nov., 1836.	V. 198
"	Act of Parl.*	Execution of Treaties by Orders in C.	1 V. c. 62, 1837.	V. 206
"	Act of Parl.*	Execution of Treaties	1 & 2 V. c. 47, 1838.	V. 209
"	Act of Parl.*	Execution of Treaties by Orders in C.	1 & 2 V. c. 102, 1838.	V. 221
"	Act of Parl.*	Execution of Treaties by Orders in C.	2 & 3 V. c. 57, 1839.	V. 232
"	Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade Seizures. No Name or Nation	2 & 3 V. c. 73, 1839.	V. 427
"	Act of Parl.*	Execution of Treaties by Orders in C.	3 & 4 V. c. 64, 1840.	V. 246
"	Act of Parl.*	Execution of Treaties	5 & 6 V. c. 42, 1842.	VI. 474
"	Act of Parl.*	Execution of Treaties by Orders in C.	5 & 6 V. c. 59, 1842.	VI. 483
"	Act of Parl.*	Condemnation of Vessels	of 5 & 6 V. c. 91, 1842.	VI. 483
"	Act of Parl.*	Execution of Treaties by Orders in C.	6 & 7 V. c. 46, 1843.	VI. 493
"	Act of Parl.‡	Slave Trade. Slavery. Colonies	6 & 7 V. c. 98, 1843.	VI. 506
		British Jurisdiction. British Waters. See also Acts 5 Geo. 4, c. 113; 36 and 37 Vict., c. 69 and 88; 39 and 40 Vict., c. 46; and 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38.		

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1835.

‡ Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—<i>continued.</i>			
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Execution of Treaties by Orders in C.	7&8V.c.26, 1844. VI. 514
"	Act of Parl.†	Liberated Africans.	16&17V.c.86, 1853. IX. 60
"	Act of Parl.	Slave Trade. Seizures. s.189*	16&17V.c.107, 1853. IX. 449
"	Proclamation	Slave Trade and Piratical Seizures	29th Dec., 1853. IX. 486
"	Regulations....	Liberated Africans	Dec., 1861. XI. 308
"	Act of Parl.†	Ships of War. Prizes, &c.	27&28V.c.24, 1864. XII. 1033
"	Proclamation	Slave Trade and Piratical Seizures	29th June, 1865. XII. 1064
"	Act of Parl.‡	Admiralty Jurisdiction. Slave Trade	31&32V.c.71, 1868. XIII. 1115
"	Instructions ..	Naval Officers.....	6th Nov., 1869. XIII. 1145
"	Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction. East African Courts. Vice-Admiralty Court, Aden. Consuls at Zanzibar, Madagascar Muscat, &c.	36&37V.c.59, 1873. XIV. 1
See also 36 and 37 Vict. c. 88. Amended by Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879.			
"	Act of Parl.†	Slave Trade Treaties. Seizures. Courts. Bounties, &c.	36&37V.c.88, 1873. XIV. 717
"	Act of Parl....	Slave Trade Offences. India	39&40V.c.46, 1876. XIV. 1061
"	Order in C.†....	Slave Trade Act. 1876. Parts of Asia and Africa	30th April, 1877. XIV. 1005
"	Act of Parl.†	Jurisdiction. East African Courts. Aden. Egypt. Madagascar. Muscat. Zanzibar, &c.	42 & 43V.c.88, 1879. XV. 1
Greece.....	Law.....	Slave Trade	1 st Mar., 1841. VIII. 707
Grenada.....	Act.....	Liberated Africans	8th May, 1856. XV. 736
Guatemala ...	Treaty.....	Commerce. Slave Trade. Art. 14	20th Feb., 1849. VIII. 528
Hamburgh ...	Accession.....	Conventions. France. 1831, 1833	9th June, 1837. V. 303
"	Law.....	Slave Trade	19th June, 1837. V. 302
"	Act of Parl....	Convention, 1837..	1 & 2V.c.39, 1838. V. 310
"	Despatch.....	Supply of Waters. "Bulkheads" and Boilers	9th Feb., 1846. XV. 1025
Hanse Towns.	See BREMEN.	HAMBURGH. LUBECK.	
Hayti.....	Law.....	Slave Trade. Piracy	19th Nov., 1839. VII. 791

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.					
Hayti	Accession*	Conventions. France, 1831, 1833	23rd Dec., 1839.	VI.	523
"	Declaration...	Visit. Haytian Vessels	20th Oct., 1840.	VI.	529
"	Act of Parl...	Convention, 1839..	5 & 6 V. c. 41, 1842.	VI.	531
Herat	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Slavery. Art. 5	13th Aug., 1839.	VIII.	720
India	Act of Parl.†	Slavery	3&4W.4,c.85,1833.	VII.	410
"	Proclamation	Cutch. Slave Trade	6th Feb., 1836.	IX.	894
"	Act of Parl.‡	Import Slaves. India	5 & 6 V. c. 101, 1842.	VI.	538
"	Treaties, &c....	Slave Trade. Piracy, &c.	1766-1851.	IX.	889
"	Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade Offences	89 & 40 V., c. 46, 1876.	XIV.	1081
See also Kutch.					
Ionian Islands	Act	Slave Trade prohibited	17th May, 1823.	XI.	389
Italy	Treaties, &c....	Slave Trade. See SARDINIA.			
Johanna	Treaty.....	Slave Trade.....	8th Nov., 1844.	VIII.	731
"	Ratification...	Ditto	10th Dec., 1845.	VIII.	734
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Slave Trade. Art. 8	8rd June, 1850.	IX.	550
"	Engagement*	Protection. Immigrants	8th Mar., 1873.	XIV.	409
"	Convention*	Slavery. Slave Trade	10th Oct., 1882.	XV.	783
"	Decree.....	Slave Trade	10th Oct., 1882.	XV.	785
"	Order in C....	Convention, 1882	6th Nov., 1883.	XV.	786
Kutch	Proclamation	Traffic in Slaves. Zanzibar	24th April, 1869.	XIV.	1069
Liberia	Constitution..	Slave Trade. Slavery. Art. 4	28th July, 1847.	IX.	550
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Slave Trade. Piracy. Slavery. Arts. 9.10	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII.	739
Access of British Ships of War to Liberian Coasts and Ports.					
"	Proclamation.	Art. 10. Slave Trade	26th Feb., 1853.	IX.	551
Lubeck.....	Accession	Conventions. France. Slave Trade, 1831, 1833	9th June, 1837.	V.	303
"	Law.....	Slave Trade	June, 1837.	V.	383
"	Act of Parl...	Convention, 1837	1 & 2 V. c. 39, 1838.	V.	310
Maculla	Engagement*	Slave Trade	14th May, 1863.	XIII.	687
"	Engagement*	Slave Trade	7th April., 1873.	XIV.	2
Madagascar	Treaty*	Slave Trade. Slavery, &c. Art. 2	23rd Oct., 1817.	I.	354
"	Proclamation	Slave Trade. Slavery	23rd Oct., 1817.	III.	239
"	Addl. Article*	Non-export Slaves	11th Oct., 1820.	III.	240
"	Proclamation.	Non-export Slaves	11th Oct., 1820.	III.	242

* In force 1st January, 1835.

† Repealed.

‡ Partially repealed.

Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Madagascar....	Addl. Articles*	Seizures by British Ships in Ports, Rivers, &c. Slave Trade	31st May, 1823.	III. 243
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Slave Trade. Art. 17	27th June, 1865.	XII. 639
"	Order in C.....	Access of British Ships of War to Ports, Rivers, and Creeks of Madagascar. Slaves and Slave Trade. ss. 16, 29	17th May, 1867.	XII. {1175 1179
"	Proclamation	Mozambique Slaves	2nd Oct., 1874.	XIV. 410
"	Edict.....	Emancipation Mozambique Slaves	20th June, 1877.	XIV. 1095
"	Order.....	Ditto	21st June, 1877.	XV. 789
"	Act of Parl.*	East African Courts	42 & 43 V. c. 38, 1879.	XV. 1
Malta	Proclamation	Slave Trade	21st Mar., 1823.	V. 109
Mexico.....	Treaty.....	Commerce. Slave Trade. Art. 15	26th Dec., 1826.	III. 254
"	Treaty*	Slave Trade	24th Feb., 1841.	VI. 540
"	Addl. Article.*	Naval Instructions, page 548. Regulations. Mixed Courts, page 549. Liberated Negroes, page 553.		
"	Act of Parl....	Ratifications, ditto Treaty, 1841	19th April, 1842.	VI. 554
"	Law.....	Treaty, 1841	6 & 7 V. c. 51, 1843.	VI. 571
"	Orders.....	Slave Trade Piracy	8th Aug., 1851.	IX. 551
"	Treaty*	Slave Trade.....	Aug., Dec., 1851.	IX. 553
Mohilla	Convention*	Slave Trade.....	16th Sept., 1854.	X. 34
"	Decree.....	Slavery. Slave Trade	24th Oct., 1888.	XV. 790
"	Order in C.	Slave Trade	24th Oct., 1882.	XV. 792
"	Treaty.....	Convention, 1882...	6th Nov., 1883.	XV. 793
Morocco	Treaty.....	Escaped Slaves. Art. 2	15th Dec., 1734.	I. 95
"	Treaty.....	Escaped Slaves. Slavery. Arts. 18, 22	28th July, 1760.	I. {107 108
"	Treaty.....	Renewed by Treaty, 8th April, 1791.		
"	Treaty.....	Escaped Slaves. Art. 9	8th April, 1791.	I. 115
Muscat	Treaty*	Slave Trade	10th Sept., 1822.	III. 265
"	Proclamation	Confirmed by Convention, 31st May, 1839, Art. 15. Mauritius. Slave Trade Treaty	30th Oct., 1822.	III. 269
"	Convention*	Commerce. Slave Trade, &c. Art. 15	31st May, 1839.	V. 616
"	Addl. Articles*	Slave Trade. Piracy	17th Dec., 1839.	VI. 578
"	Agreement*	Slave Trade.....	2nd Oct., 1845.	VII. 818
"	Act of Parl.*	Treaty, 1845.....	11 & 12 V. c. 128, 1848.	VIII. 753
"	Letter.....	Slave Trade.....	6th May, 1850.	IX. 557
"	Order in C.....	Access of British Ships of War to Ports, Rivers, and Creeks, &c. Jurisdiction. Slaves. Slave Trade. ss. 16, 29	4th Nov., 1867.	XII. {1189 1192
"	Treaty*	Slave Trade.....	14th April, 1873.	XIV. 414

* In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.			
Muscat	Act of Parl.*	East African Courts	42&43 V.c.88, 1879. XV. 1
Netherlands..	Decree.....	Suppression Slave Trade. Guinea, &c.	15th June, 1814. III. 270
"	Convention	Suppression Slave Trade. Guinea, &c. Art. 8	13th Aug., 1814. I. 398
"	Convention	Restoration. Negroes. Berbice. Art. 11	12th Aug., 1815. I. 379
"	Treaty*	Slave Trade.....	4th May, 1818. I. 381
		Naval Instructions, page 393. Regulations. Mixed Courts, page 395. Altered by Additional Article, 7th February, 1837.	
"	Law.....	Slave Trade.....	20th Nov., 1818. III. 272
"	Act of Parl.†	Treaty, 1818	59 G. 3, c. 16, 1819. VII. 823
		Cited in Act 1 and 2 Vct., c. 41.	
"	Decree.....	Non-import. Slaves. Colonies	16th April, 1821. IV. 386
"	Act of Parl.†	Captures	1 & 2 G. 4, c. 99, 1821. VII. 928
"	Explan. Arts.*	Slave Trade	31st Dec., 1822. III. 276
"	Addl. Article*	Slave Trade.....	25th Jan., 1823. III. 279
"	Act of Parl ...	Slave Trade Treaties	5 G. 4, c. 113, 1824. III. 152
"	Law.....	Slave Trade	23rd Dec., 1824. III. 305
"	Law.....	Proceeds. Slave Vessels	10th Mar., 1825. III. 307
"	Act of Parl.†	Bounties. Slave Seizures	1 W. 4, c. 55, 1830. IV. 202
"	Addl. Article*	Destruction. Slave Vessels and Car-goes	7th Feb., 1837. V. 384
"	Act of Parl...	Addl. Article, 1837	1 & 2 V. c. 41, 1838. V. 352
"	Addl. Articles*	Slave Trade	31st Aug., 1848. VIII. 759
		Quantity of Water. Limits of Visit. Cruisers.	
"	Law	Abolition. Slavery. Surinam	8th Aug., 1862. XV. 259
"	Law	Abolition. Slavery. Curaçoa	8th Aug., 1862. XV. 266
"	Agreement	Gold Coast. Run-away Slaves	28th Aug., 1862. XV. 269
New Granada	Law	Non-import or Ex-port. Slaves	27th April, 1847. VIII. 766
"	Treaty*	Slave Trade	2nd April, 1851. IX. 570
		Naval Instructions.	
"	Act of Parl.	Treaty, 1841	16 V, c. 17, 1853. IX. 594
See also COLOMBIA.			
Norway.	See Sweden.		
Orange River	Convention	Slavery. Slave Trade. Art 7	23rd Feb., 1854. XV. 852

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.				
Paraguay.....	Treaty.....	Commerce. Slave Trade. Art. 15	4th Mar., 1853.	IX. 606
		Expired, 2nd November, 1860.		
"	Decree.....	Slavery	2nd Oct., 1869.	XIII. 676
Persia	Firmans	Slave Trade	12th June, 1848.	IX. 615
"	Agreement	Slave Trade	Aug., 1851.	IX. 617
		Confirmed by Treaty, 4th March, 1857; but replaced by Convention, 2nd March, 1852.		
"	Treaty.....	Slave Trade, &c. Art. 13	4th Mar., 1857.	X. 950
		Cancelled by Convention, 2nd March, 1852.		
"	Convention*	Slave Trade	2nd Mar., 1852.	XV. 278
"	Order in C.....	Slave Trade Convention	18th Aug., 1852.	XV. 279
Persian Gulf	Treaties	Slave T. Piracy, &c.	1820-1847.	XI. 1184
"	Act of Parl.†	Engagements, 1847	12&13 V.c. 84, 1849.	VIII. 802
		Aboothabee. Amulgavine. Bahrein. Debaye. Dhyabee. Dubey. Hassan-bin-All. Hassan-bin-Rama. Sultan-bin-Sugger.		
"	Treaties	Ditto, ditto.....	1872, 1873.	XIV. 1112
See also PERSIAN GULF.				
Peru - Bolivia	Treaty.....	Commerce. Slave Trade. Art. 14	5th June, 1837.	V. 390
Peru	Law	Freedom. Slaves Imported	24th Nov., 1821.	IX. 619
"	Decree.....	Freedom. Slaves Imported	12th Aug., 1843.	IX. 620
"	Treaty*	Commerce. Slave Trade. Art. 15	10th April, 1859.	IX. 626
Portugal.....	Alvará.....	Removal of Slaves	14th Oct., 1751.	V. 402
"	Alvará.....	Non - import. Negroes	19th Sept., 1761.	V. 403
"	Treaty.....	Alliance. Slave Trade. Art. 10	19th Feb., 1810.	VII. 931
		Annulled by Treaty, 22nd January, 1815.		
"	Alvará.....	Slave Ships.....	24th Nov., 1813.	III. 330
"	Convention ...	Indemnity. Illegal Captures. Africa. £300,000	21st Jan., 1815.	II. 71
"	Treaty.....	Abolition. Slave Trade (Portugal and Brazil). North of the Equator. Remission of remainder of Loan, 1809, £600,000. Art. 5	22nd Jan., 1815.	II. 79
"	Addl. Article	Removal. Negroes. Servants. North of the Equator	22nd Jan., 1815.	II. 79
"	Declaration*	(8 Powers). Abolition. Slave Trade	8th Feb., 1815.	I. 9
"	Royal Order	Spanish Vessels ...	17th Feb., 1817.	III. 340

* In force 1st January, 1855.

† Repealed.

Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.

Vol. Page.

Portugal	Addl. Conven.*	Slave Trade (Portugal and Brazil). Portuguese Possessions and Claims. Africa, South of the Equator. Claims Commission. Il-legal Captures	28th July, 1817.	II.	81
		Form of Passports, page 95. Naval Instructions, page 99. Regulations, Mixed Courts, page 105. Expired 15th March, 1845.			
"	Separate Art.*	Explanatory. Ditto	11th Sept., 1817.	II.	121
"	Alvará	Illicit Slave Trade	26th Jan., 1818.	III.	345
"	Act of Parl.*	Convention, 1817...	58 G. 3, c. 85, 1818.	VII.	905
"	Declaration....	Molembó. Cabinda	3rd April, 1819.	II.	123
"	Act of Parl.*	Captures	1 & 2 G. 4, c. 99, 1821.	VII.	928
"	Addl. Articles*	Slave Trade	15th Mar., 1823.	III.	349
"	Act of Parl.†	Slave Trade. Treaties	5 G. 4, c. 113, 1824.	III.	152
"	Act of Parl.†	Bounties. Slave Seizures	1 W. 4, c. 55, 1830.	IV.	202
"	Circular	Slave Trade	22nd Oct., 1835.	V.	412
"	Decree	Slave Trade	10th Dec., 1836.	V.	415
"	Circular	Foreign Vessels ...	2nd Mar., 1838.	V.	425
"	Act of Parl.†	Slave Seizures. Vessels	2 & 3 V. c. 73, 1839.	V.	427
"	Circular	Slave Trade. Colonies	22nd June, 1841.	XI.	474
"	Instructions...	Slave Trade. Africa	1841-1842.	VI.	591
"	Treaty ‡	Slave Trade.....	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	625
		Naval Instructions, page 636. Mixed Courts, page 638. Liberated Negroes, page 646. Piracy. Modified by Convention, 18th July, 1871.			
"	Addl. Article ‡	Power to amend Treaty	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	634
"	Memorandum	Slave Tr. Piracy	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	692
"	Decree	Slave Tr. Piracy	25th July, 1842.	VI.	693
"	Notes	Residences. Mixed Commissions	30th July, 1842.	VI.	694
		Sierra Leone. Cape of Good Hope. Jamaica. Trinidad. St. Jago. (Cape Verds) Loanda. (Angola.)			
"	Act of Parl.*	Slave Seizures. Vessels	5 & 6 V. c. 114, 1842.	VI.	695
"	Order in C....	Slave Trade Treaty, 1842	27th Aug., 1842.	VI.	696
"	Addl. Article ‡	Liberated Negroes	22nd Oct., 1842.	VI.	709
"	Act of Parl.	Slave Trade Treaty, 1842	6 & 7 V. c. 53, 1843.	VI.	713
"	Portaria	Liberated Negroes. Boa Vista	13th Aug., 1844.	VII.	934
"	Portaria	Liberated Negroes. St. Thomas and Princes	5th Sept., 1844.	VII.	935

* Repealed or expired.
 † Partially repealed.
 ‡ In force 1st January, 1883.

Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—*continued.*

				Vol.	Page
Portugal	Decreces	Tribunal. Loanda	14th Sept., 1844.	VII	{ 986 939
"	Portaria	Tribunal. Loanda	10th Dec., 1844.	VII	939
"	Portaria	Liberated Negroes. St. Thomas and Princes	29th Dec., 1845.	VII	940
"	Decree	Prizes. Jurisdiction. Tribunal. Loanda	1st Sept., 1846.	VII	941
"	Decree	Hulls. Condemned Vessels. Loanda	10th Sept., 1846.	VII	941
"	Protocol	Access. British Ships of War. Rivers, Bays, Creeks, &c. East Coast of Africa	12th Aug., 1847.	VIII	806
Renewed for three years by Protocol, 19th November, 1850.					
"	Decree	Timor and Solor. Slave Trade	18th April, 1848.	IX	651
"	Decree	Loanda. Search. Vessels	13th Oct., 1849.	IX	655
"	Protocol	Access. British Ships of War. Rivers, Bays, Creeks, &c. East Coast. Africa	19th Nov., 1850.	IX	656
Concluded for three years.					
"	Portaria	Treaty, 1842. Cape Verds	21st Feb., 1851.	IX	657
"	Protocol	Abolition. Com- missions. Ja- maica. Cape Verds	18th Sept., 1851.	IX	659
"	Portaria	Loanda. Casks. Coasters	18th Nov., 1854.	X	485
"	Decree	Penalties. Colonies	14th Dec., 1854.	X	487
"	Instructions ..	Angola. Slave Trade	14th June, 1855.	X	488
"	Portaria	Loanda. Factories	28th Jan., 1856.	XII	698
"	Law	Liberation. Slaves. Charities	30th June, 1856.	XII	699
"	Law	Abolition. Slavery. Angola. Cabinda. Molembo. Ambriz	5th July, 1856.	XII	700
"	Law	Freedom of Chil- dren	24th July, 1856.	XII	701
"	Law	Freedom of Slaves. Churches	25th July, 1856.	XII	702
"	Law	Freedom of Slaves landed	18th Aug., 1856.	X	955
"	Decree	Factories. Angola	27th Sept., 1856.	X	956
"	Decree	Forced Labour. Free Negroes	3rd Nov., 1856.	XII	702
"	Decree	Slavery. Macao....	23rd Dec., 1856.	XI	486
"	Portaria	Angola. Mozam- bique. St. Thomas and Princes	17th Feb., 1857.	X	957

			Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.				
Portugal	Portaria	Abolition. Slavery. Cape de Verds	10th Mar., 1857.	XII. 704
„	Instructions..	Consuls. Brazil. Slave Trade	13th Mar., 1857.	X. 958
„	Circular	Mozambique Colo- nists	20th Nov., 1857.	XI. 883
„	Portaria	Slave Trade. Mo- zambique. Co- moro. Mada- gascar	19th Feb., 1858.	XII. 705
„	Decree.....	Slavery. Trans- marine Provinces	29th April, 1858.	XII. 706
„	Portaria	Transfer. Slaves. Cape de Verds	26th July, 1858.	XII. 707
„	Decree.....	Tax on Registered Slaves. Colonies	28th Aug., 1858.	XII. 707
„	Portaria	Forced Labour. Free Negroes. Angola	5th Feb., 1859.	XII. 708
„	Law.....	Tax. Slaves. Prince's Island	5th April, 1864.	XII. 709
„	Decree.....	Abolition. Slavery	25th Feb., 1869.	XIII. 690
„	Portaria	Libertos. African Provinces	25th Oct., 1870.	XV. 280
„	Convention*	Suppression. Mixed Courts	18th July, 1871.	XIII. 702
Naval Instructions.				
„	Decree.....	Libertos. Cape Verds	31st Oct., 1874.	XV. 281
„	Law	Freedom. Libertos	29th April, 1875.	XIV. 432
„	Portaria	Emigration. Free Africans. Lour- enço Marques to Natal	2nd Aug., 1875.	XV. 282
„	Decree.....	Freedom. Libertos	20th Dec., 1875.	XIV. 438
„	Regulations ..	Freedom. Libertos	20th Dec., 1875.	XIV. 439
„	Decree.....	Abolition. Slavery. St. Thomas and Princes	3rd Feb., 1876.	XIV. 1119
„	Circular	Libertos	8th Jan., 1877.	XV. 802
„	Proclamation	Mozambique. Mada- gascar Slave Trade	26th May, 1877.	XV. 803
„	Decree.....	Servants and Colo- nists. Africa	21st Nov., 1878.	XV. 803
„	Portaria	Negro Labourers...	5th Nov., 1879.	XV. 1043
„	Portaria	Emigration. Lour- enço Marques	12th Dec., 1879.	XV. 804
„	Decree.....	Regulations. An- gola. Contracts. Serrants, &c.	27th Mar., 1880.	XV. 806
Prussia.....	Declaration*	(8 Powers). Abo- lition. Slave Trade	8th Feb., 1815.	I. 9
„	Protocols.....	(4 Powers). French Slave Trade	26th July, 1815.	III. 93

Austria. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.

* In force 1st January, 1885.

Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—*continued.*

				Vol.	Page.
Prussia	Declaration*	(5 Powers). Abolition. Slave Trade	28th Nov., 1822.	III.	1
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.			
"	Treaty*	Slave Trade	20th Dec., 1841.	VI.	2
		Ships of War, Art. 4, page 5. Signed, but not ratified, by France.			
"	Protocols*	Non-ratification by France, Treaty, Dec., 1841	Feb., Nov., 1842.	VI.	339
"	Act of Parl.*	Treaty, 1841	6 & 7 V. c. 50, 1843.	VI.	40
"	Protocol	Treaty, Dec., 1841. Art. 9, s. 5	3rd Oct., 1845.	VII.	79
		Naval Instructions. Suspected Vessels.			
	See also Germany.				
Rome	Brief	Slave Trade	3rd Dec., 1839.	VIII.	874
Russia	Declaration*	(8 Powers). Abolition	8th Feb., 1815.	I.	9
"	Protocol	(4 Powers). French Slave Trade	26th July, 1815.	III.	93
		Austria. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.			
"	Award	Claims. U. S. Slaves. Private Property. Treaty, 1814	22nd April, 1822.	III.	521
	See also United States.				
"	Declaration*	(5 Powers). Abolition. Slave Trade	28th Nov., 1822.	III.	1
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.			
"	Circular	Slave Trade	Dec., 1835.	V.	431
"	Treaty*	(4 Powers). Slave Trade	20th Dec., 1841.	VI.	2
		Ships of War, Art. 4, page 5. Signed, but not ratified, by France. Forms, Warrants, Orders, Instructions to Cruizers, pages 12-15.			
"	Protocols*	Non-ratification by France, Treaty, Dec., 1841	Feb., Nov., 1842.	VI.	339
"	Patent	Vessels. Russo-American Co.	1842.	VII.	959
"	Ukase	Slave Trade. Piracy	26th Mar., 1842.	IX.	679
"	Act of Parl.*	Treaty, 1841	6 & 7 V. c. 50, 1843.	VI.	40
"	Protocol	Treaty, 1841. Art. 9, s. 5	3rd Oct., 1845.	VII.	79
		Naval Instructions. Suspected Vessels.			
"	Ukase	Slave Trade Treaty, 1841. German Empire	31st Jan., 1880.	XV.	1049
Sardinia	Accession*	Conventions. France, 1831 and 1833	8th Aug., 1834.	IV.	369
		Instructions to Cruizers, page 391, and Private Signals, page 393.			
"	Addl. Article*	Landing of Slaves	8th Dec., 1834.	IV.	395
"	Protocol	Captured Slaves...	8th Dec., 1834.	VIII.	879
"	Act of Parl.	Treaty, 1834	5 & 6 W. 4, c. 60, 1835.	IV.	398
"	Circular	Slave Trade	1st Mar., 1837.	V.	433
"	Notification...	Punishment. Slave Trade	9th April, 1851.	IX.	710

* In force 1st January, 1885.

		Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.			
Shuhr	Engagement* Slave Trade	14th May, 1863.	XIII. 687
„	Engagement* Slave Trade	17th Nov., 1873.	XIV. 2
Siam	Treaty..... Release of Slaves. Queda. Art. 13	20th June, 1826.	VIII. 710
Sicilies.....	Accession..... Conventions, France, 1831, 1833	14th Feb., 1838.	V. 439
„	Act of Parl. Convention, 1838	1 & 2 V. c. 84, 1838.	V. 447
„	Law..... Convention, 1838	17th Aug., 1838.	V. 451
„	Law..... Slave Trade	14th Oct., 1839.	V. 452
Sohar	Engagement.. Slave Trade	22nd May, 1849.	IX. 715
„	Act of Parl. Engagement, 1849	16 V. c. 16, 1853.	IX. 716
Spain	Cedula..... Security of Slaves	19th Mar., 1645.	II. 167
„	Addl. Article Slave Trade. Art. 2	28th Aug., 1814.	II. 271
„	Declaration* (8 Powers). Abolition. Slave Trade	8th Feb., 1815.	I. 9
„	Treaty† Abolition. Slave Trade. Indem- nity	23rd Sept., 1817.	II. 273
Form of Passports, page 285. Naval Instructions, page 289. Regulations, Mixed Courts, page 295.			
„	Cedula..... Slave Trade	19th Dec., 1817.	III. 370
„	Act of Parl. Treaty, 1817	58 G. 3, c. 36, 1818.	VII. 990
„	Act of Parl.† Captures	1 & 2 G. 4, c. 99, 1821.	VII. 928
„	Explan. Article Slave Trade Ves- sels	10th Dec., 1822.	III. 378
„	Addl. Article.. Acting Commis- sioners, &c.	10th Dec., 1822...	III. 380
„	Declaration.... Clerical Error in Additional Article, 1822	2nd Feb., 1824.	III. 381
„	Act of Parl.‡ Slave Trade Trea- ties	5 G. 4, c. 113, 1824.	III. 152
„	Royal Order.. Slave Trade. Cuba	2nd Jan., 1826.	VII. 1009
„	Royal Order.. Slaves. Cuba.....	15th April, 1828.	IV. 415
„	Act of Parl.‡ Bounties. Slave Seizures	1 W. 4, c. 55, 1830.	IV. 202
„	Treaty* Slave Trade	28th June, 1835.	IV. 440
Naval Instructions, page 448. Regulations, Mixed Courts, page 450. Liberated Negroes, page 458.			
„	Act of Parl. Treaty, 1835	6 W. 4, c. 6, 1836.	V. 467
„	Royal Order.. Slave Vessels. Africa	Mar., 1838.	V. 496
„	Law..... Slave Trade.....	2nd Mar., 1845.	VII. 1014
„	Circular Cuba. Slave Trade	23rd Dec., 1853.	IX. 726
„	Decree..... Cuba. Slave Trade	17th Nov., 1854.	X. 590
„	Royal Order.. Fernando Po. Re- fugee Slaves	18th Aug., 1859.	XI. 516
„	Circulars, &c. Cuba. Slave Trade	1857-1861.	XI. 892
„	Decree..... Abolition. Slavery. Slave Trade. Cuba. Porto Rico	27th Oct., 1865.	XII. 797

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed or expired.

‡ Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.				
Spain	Decree	Slave Trade	29th Sept., 1866.	XIII. 755
"	Decree	Emancipation Slaves From Cuba and Porto Rico.	29th Sept., 1866.	XIII. 768
"	Decree	Cuba. Suppression	6th June, 1867.	XIII. 769
"	Decree	Suppression	18th June, 1867.	XIII. 771
"	Decree	Cuba. Registrars	29th July, 1869.	XIII. 791
"	Decree	Slaves of Rebels	14th May, 1870.	XIV. 474
"	Law	Abolition. Slavery. Cuba	4th July, 1870.	XIII. 793
"	Regulations	Law. Abolition. Slavery. Cuba and Porto Rico	5th Aug., 1872.	XIV. 485
"	Law	Slavery. Porto Rico	22nd Mar., 1873.	XIV. 497
"	Decree	Emancipados. Cuba	15th Feb., 1876.	XIV. 1161
"	Decree	Emancipados. Cuba	20th May, 1876.	XIV. 1162
"	Regulations	Abolition. Slavery. Porto Rico	7th Aug., 1874.	XIV. 498
"	Law	Abolition. Slavery. Cuba	13th Feb., 1880.	XV. 818
Sweden	Proclamation.	Sl. Trade. Norway	16th Mar., 1792.	III. 405
"	Separate Art.	Slave Trade. West Indies, &c. s. 4	3rd Mar., 1813.	II. 341
Sweden and Norway	Declaration*	(8 Powers). Aboli- tion	8th Feb., 1815.	I. 9
"	Proclamation.	Slave Trade	7th Feb., 1823.	III. 406
"	Treaty*	Slave Trade	6th Nov., 1824.	III. 398
	Annex 1.	Proclamations, 1792, 1823. Naval Instructions, page 406. Regulations, Mixed Courts, page 407.		
"	Declaration*	Ratifications. Ditto. Languages	26th Feb., 1825.	III. { 412 414
	Instructions, p. 412.	Mixed Court, Sierra Leone, p. 413.		
"	Ordinance	Slave Trade	21st July, 1825.	III. 432
"	Act of Parl.	Treaty, 1824	7 & 8 G. 4, c. 54, 1827.	III. 445
"	Law	Slave Trade	7th Feb., 1830.	IX. 728
"	Ordinance	Slave Trade	1st Mar., 1830.	IX. 730
"	Addl. Article*	Destruction. Slave Vessels	15th June, 1835.	IV. 483
"	Act of Parl.	Addl. Article, 1835	1 & 2 V. c. 40, 1838.	V. 497
Switzerland	Circular	Consuls. Slave Trade	14th Aug., 1841.	XIII. 804
Texas	Treaty†	Slave Trade. Piracy	16th Nov., 1840.	VI. 813
		Ships of War, Art. 4, page 815. Forms, Warrants, and Orders, page 822. Instructions to Cruizers, page 824.		
"	Act of Parl.†	Treaty, 1840	6 V. c. 15, 1843.	VI. 829
"	Declaration†	Captured Slaves. Texan Vessels. Brazil	16th Feb., 1844.	VI. 955
Tripoli	Treaty‡	Slavery. Escaped Slaves. Arts. 4, 11	18th Oct., 1662.	I. { 126 127

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed or expired.

‡ Renewed by Treaties, 19th July, 1716; and 10th May, 1812.

				Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.					
Tripoli	Treaty*	Christian Captives. Slaves. Arts. 11, 19	5th Mar., 167½.	I.	{ 131 132
"	Treaty*	Christian Captives. Art. 17	19th July, 1716.	I.	141
"	Treaty*	Christian Captives. Art. 16	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	147
"	Treaty	Release. Captives. Ionian Islands. Art. 3	29th April, 1816.	I.	153
"	Declaration...	Christian Slavery	29th April, 1816.	I.	156
"	Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Sl. Trade	April, 1848.	XIII.	836
"	Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Sl. Trade	Sept., 1848.	XIII.	836
"	Orders	Slave Trade.....	1848-1850.	IX.	{ 738 739
"	Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Sl. Trade. Tripoli to Candia	15th Mar., 1855.	XIII.	837
"	Order	Sl. Trade. Candia	18th Mar., 1855.	X.	602
"	Report, &c....	Slave Trade.....	Feb., April, 1856.	X.	1011
"	Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Sl. Trade	1858.	XIII.	837
"	Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Sl. Trade	3rd June, 1869.	XIII.	837
"	Firman	Turkey. Sl. Trade	24th Feb., 1877.	XV.	831
Tunis	Treaty	Slavery. Escaped Slaves. Arts. 11, 13	5th Oct., 1662.	I.	{ 158 159
"	Treaty	Slavery. Escaped Slaves. Arts. 13, 14	30th Aug., 1716.	I.	163
"	Treaty	Slavery. Escaped Slaves. Arts. 13, 14	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	168
"		Renewed by Treaty, 22nd June, 1762. (Commerce.)			
"	Treaty	Release. Captives. Ionian Islands. Art. 3	17th April, 1816.	I.	175
"	Declaration ...	Christian Slavery	17th April, 1816.	I.	177
"	Declaration ...	Christian Slaves ...	1st Jan., 1824.	III.	30
"	Declarations ..	Sl. Trade. Slavery	1841-1842.	VIII.	914
"	Declaration†	Abolishing Slavery. Art. 37	23rd Jan., 1846.	VIII.	917
"		Confirmed by Convention, 19th July, 1875.			
"	Convention†	Abolishing Slavery. Art. 37	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	553
"		Declaration of 23rd January, 1846, confirmed.			
Turkey	Capitulations†	Release of Slaves. Art. 12	1675-1809.	II.	349
"	Vizirial Letter	Non-embarkation Slaves. Turkish Navy	13th Nov., 1850.	XIII.	840
"	Firmans, &c...	Traffic Slaves. Georgia. Cir- cassia	Oct., 1854.	X.	614
"	Firmans, &c...	Slave Trade. Geor- gia. Circassia	Nov., 1854.	X.	616

* Renewed by Treaty 16th May, 1812.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

					Vol.	Page
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.						
Turkey.....	Vizirial Letter	Circassia. Trade	Slave	1st Dec., 1854.	XIII.	841
"	Vizirial Letter	Circassia. Trade	Slave	24th Mar., 1855.	XI.	895
"	Firman, &c....	Sl. Trade. Turkey. Egypt		Jan., 1857.	X.	{ 1014 1097
Referred to in Convention of 25th January, 1880, Art. 1.						
"	Vizirial Letter	Jeddah. Trade	Slave	27th Dec., 1857.	XIII.	842
"	Order	Black Slaves. Tripoli West		17th Nov., 1858.	XI.	551
"	Vizirial Letter	Jeddah. Trade	Slave	1858.	XIII.	842
"	Vizirial Letter	Bengazi. Trade	Slave	1858.	XIII.	842
"	Vizirial Letter	Tripoli West. Trade	Slave	17th Nov., 1858.	XIII.	843
"	Vizirial Letter	Jeddah. Non-import or Export of Slaves		21st June, 1859.	XIII.	844
"	Order	Negro Slaves. Tripoli & Salonica		19th Oct., 1859.	XI.	553
"	Vizirial Letter	Salonica. Sl. Trade		19th Oct., 1859.	XIII.	844
"	Circular	Trade in Slaves		24th Aug., 1868.	XIII.	847
"	Circular	Trade in Slaves		May, 1871.	XIII.	890
"	Circular	Trade in Slaves		8th July, 1872.	XIII.	891
"	Firman	Slave Trade. Tripoli		24th Feb., 1877.	XV.	831
"	Convention*	Slave Trade.....		25th Jan., 1880.	XV.	417
"	Order in C.*	Slave Trade Convention, 1880		26th Aug., 1881.	XV.	423
"	Declaration*	Amending Slave Trade Convention, 1880. Inland Waters, &c.		3rd Mar., 1883.	XV.	1069
"	Order in C.*	Declaration, 1883. Ratification. Slave Trade Convention, 1880		23rd Aug., 1883.	XV.	1094
Repealing Order of 19th July, 1883.						
Tuscany	Accession	Conventions. France. Slave Trade, 1831-33		24th Nov., 1837.	V.	553
"	Act of Parl.	Convention, 1837		1 & 2 V. c. 83, 1838.	V.	560
"	Circular	Slave Trade.....		Mar., 1840.	VIII.	920
United States	Act of Cong.	Non-export Slaves		22nd Mar., 1794.	III.	463
"	Act of Cong.	Non-export Slaves		10th May, 1800.	III.	465
"	Act of Cong.	Non-import Slaves		28th Feb., 1803.	III.	467
"	Act of Cong.	Non-import Slaves		2nd Mar., 1807.	III.	468
"	Treaty	Slave Property. Slave Trade. Arts. 1, 10		24th Dec., 1814.	II.	{ 379 386
"	Act of Cong.	Slave Trade.....		20th April, 1818.	III.	475

* In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.				
United States	Convention....	Compensation for Slaves. Treaty 1814. Art. 5	20th Oct., 1818.	II. 394
„	Act of Cong.	Slave Trade.....	3rd Mar., 1819.	III. 479
„	Act of Cong.	Slave Trade.Piracy. ss. 4, 5	15th May, 1820.	III. 483
„	Convention....	Russian Award. Slaves. Property. Treaty, 1814	12th July, 1822.	III. 502
„	Convention....	Slaves. Property. Treaty, 1814	18th Nov., 1826.	III. 535
„	Act of Cong.	Slaves. Property. Treaty, 1814	2nd Mar., 1827.	III. 537
„	Acts.....	S. Carolina, &c. Non-introduction Free Negroes.	19th Dec., 1835.	X. 639
„	Treaty.....	Slave Trade, &c. Arts. 8, 9	9th Aug., 1842.	VI. 859
„	Proclamation.	Treaty, 1842	10th Nov., 1842.	VI. 861
„	Act of Cong.	Naval Force. Africa, &c. s. 6	3rd Mar., 1843.	VII. 1024
„	Act	S. Carolina. Free Negroes, &c.	20th Dec., 1856.	X. 666
„	Act of Cong.	Prevention. Slave Trade	16th June, 1860.	XI. 615
„	Treaty*	Slave Trade.....	7th April, 1862.	XI. 621
		Naval Instructions. Regulations for Mixed Courts. Modified by Convention of 3rd June, 1870.		
„	Act of Parl....	Treaty, 1862	25&26V.c.40,1862.	XI. 635
„	Act of Parl....	Error in Act, ditto	25&26V.c.90,1862.	XI. 644
„	Act of Cong.	Treaty, 1862	11th July, 1862.	XII. 931
„	Addl. Article.*	Limits of Visit	17th Feb., 1863.	XI. 903
		See also Convention 3rd June, 1870.		
„	Act of Parl....	Addl. Article, 1863	26&27V.c.34,1863.	XI. 1066
„	Proclamation	Abolition. Slavery	18th Dec., 1865.	XII. 948
„	Addl. Conv.*	Slave Trade	3rd June, 1870.	XIII. 961
		Naval Instructions. Cessation of Mixed Courts; Sierra Leone. Cape of Good Hope. New York.		
Uruguay	Constitution..	Slave Trade. s. 181	10th Sept., 1829.	IX. 771
„	Decree.....	Slave Trade.....	14th June, 1837.	IX. 771
„	Treaty*	Slave Trade.....	13th July, 1839.	VI. { 867 896
		Naval Instruction, page 873. Regulations, Mixed Courts, page 875. Liberated Negroes, page 883.		
„	Act of Parl....	Treaty, 1839	6 V. c. 16, 1843.	VI. 947
„	Law	Slave Trade.Piracy	7th July, 1853.	IX. 774
Venezuela	Treaty*	Slave Trade.Piracy, &c.	15th Mar., 1839.	V. 564
		Naval Instructions, page 570.		
„	Act of Parl....	Treaty, 1839	3&4 V. c. 67, 1840.	V. 582
„	Constitution	Slavery proscribed	27th April, 1881.	XV. 1101
Zanzibar	Agreement	Slave Trade	2nd Oct., 1845.	VII. 818

* In force 1st January, 1885.

Slave Trade Treaties, &c.—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Zanzibar	Engagement* Permission to Ships of War to enter Creeks, &c.	Slave Trade	6th May, 1850.	IX. 557
"	Order	Non-export Slaves. Kielwa	5th Oct., 1863.	XII. 661
"	Notification....	Transport of Slaves	1st Jan., 1864.	XII. 663
"	Notification....	Rent of Houses. Arabs	1st Jan., 1864.	XII. 663
"	Order in C.....	Slaves. Slave Trade. ss. 16, 29	9th Aug., 1866.	XII. { 980 984
"	Decree	Slaves. Kilwa and Lamo	22nd Mar., 1868.	XIII. 1013
"	Notice	Arab Slave Dhows	3rd May, 1868.	XIII. 1014
"	Notice	(British). Slave Trade by Indians	20th Jan., 1869.	XIII. 1014
"	Notice	(British). Traffic in Slaves by Indians	21st June, 1869.	XIII. 1015
"	Act of Parl.†	Consular Jurisdiction. Slave Trade	32&33V.c.75, 1869.	XIII. 1016
"	Treaty*	Slave Trade.....	5th June, 1873.	XIV. 693
	See also Treaty,	14th July, 1875.		
"	Declaration....	Meaning of Treaty, 1873. Vessels carrying Slaves	1873.	XV. 492
"	Proclamation	Transport of raw Slaves	8th June, 1873.	XV. 492
"	Suppl. Treaty*	Slave Trade. Do- mestic Slaves	14th July, 1875.	XIV. 695
"	Proclamation	Abolishing Slavery in Kismayo and Benadir	25th Jan., 1876.	XV. 493
"	Proclamations	Inland Slave Trade	18th April, 1876.	XIV. 1191
"	Act of Parl.*	East African Courts	42&43V.c.38, 1879.	XV. 1
"	Declaration....	Words "Consul" and "Agent" in Treaty, Mus- cat, 1839	10th Mar., 1881.	XV. 494

See also MUSCAT.

Slave Trade. (Right of Search, Visit, and Detention.)

Argentine Conf. Treaty*	Mutual right of Visit, Search and Detention. Arts. 3, 4, ss. 3, 5. An- nex A. Arts. 1, 2, 3	24th May, 1839.	VI. { 118 119 123	
Austria	Treaty*	Mutual right of Visit, Search and Detention within certain limits. Arts. 2-7. An- nex B. ss. 1, 2, 5, 9	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. { 4 6 15 17 20

See Accession. (Belgium.)

* In force 1st January, 1835.
† Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade, Right of Search, &c.—continued.				
Austria	Protocol	Quantity of Water not of itself sufficient cause for detention	3rd Oct., 1845.	VII. 79
Belgium.....	Protocol	Quantity of Water not of itself sufficient cause for detention	3rd Oct., 1845.	VII. 79
„	Despatch.....	Lord Aberdeen to Mr. Colquhoun, Explanatory.Art. VI. Convention, France. 22nd March, 1833. "Supply of Water." "Bulkheads." "Boilers." Emigrants	9th Feb., 1846.	XV. 1025
„	Accession	Treaty, Austria, &c., 20th Dec., 1841. Mutual right of Visit, Search and Detention within certain limits	24th Feb., 1848.	VIII. 61
„	Protocol	Ratification Treaty, 1848. Reservations	23rd June, 1849.	VIII. 67
Bolivia.....	Treaty.....	Mutual right of Visit, Search, and Detention. Arts. 4, 5, ss. 3, 6. Annex A. Arts. 1, 2, 3	25th Sept., 1840.	VI. { 51 53 57
Borneo	Treaty.....	Visit. Search. Detention. Bornean Vessels, or Vessels in Bornean Ports, Rivers, Creeks. Arts. 9, 11	27th May, 1847.	VIII. { 88 89
Brasil	Convention	Portuguese Treaties, 1815 and 1817. Visit, Search, and Detention of Brazilian Vessels not authorised. Art. 1	23rd Nov., 1826.	III. 33
See also PORTUGAL.				
Chile.....	Treaty.....	Mutual right of Visit, Search, and Detention. Arts. 4, 5, ss. 3, 6. Annex A. Arts. 1, 2, 3	19th Jan., 1839.	VI. { 166 167 172
„	Addl. and Explanatory Convention	Visit. Search. Detention. Limits defined. Art. 2	7th Aug., 1841.	VI. 205
Colombia.	See New Granada.			
VOL. XVI.				

			Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade, Right of Search, &c.—continued.				
Comoro	Treaty (Bonafooma)	Seizure. Slave Vessels. Art. 5	30th Sept., 1854.	X. 34
„	Treaty	Ditto. Ditto	29th July, 1861.	XI. 35
Denmark	Accession	Treaties. France, 1831, 1833. Visit. Search. Detention, within certain limits. Reservations	26th July, 1834.	IV. 87
Dominican Republic	Treaty	Slave Trade. Seizures. Right of Visit. Suspected Vessels, within certain limits. Art. 9	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII. 985
Egypt	Convention	Mutual right of Visit, Search and Detention, Slave Vessels within certain limits. Art. 6. s. 2	4th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 324
Equator	Treaty	Visit. Search. Detention. Arts. 4, 5. ss. 3, 6. Annex A. Arts. 1-3	24th May, 1841.	VII. { 203 208
France	Convention	Mutual right of Visit, Search, and Detention, within certain limits. Arts. 1-8	30th Nov., 1831.	IV. 112
		Replaced by Convention, 29th May, 1846.		
		See Accessions. DENMARK. HAYTI. SARDINIA. SICILY. TUSCANY.		
„	Convention	Supplementary to Treaty of 1831. Vessels visited and detained. Instructions	22nd Mar., 1838.	IV. { 115 121
		Replaced by Convention, 29th May, 1846.		
		See Accessions. DENMARK. HAYTI. SARDINIA. SICILY. TUSCANY.		
„	Convention	Right of Search within certain limits. Naval Instructions Arts. 7, 8	29th May, 1845.	VII. { 341 342
		Expired 7th June, 1856.		
„	Declaration	Right of Search Warrants	6th Dec., 1845.	IV. 370
		Expired 7th June, 1856.		
„	Instructions	Non-visit or Search of Vessels. Right to speak with suspected Vessels. Verification of Nationality by examination of Ship's Papers. See separate Volume. Slave Trade. Instructions to British Naval Officers. (Not published.)		

Slave Trade, Right of Search, &c.— <i>continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
Germany.....	Treaty	(Prussia). Mutual right of Visit, Search, and Detention, within certain limits. Arts. 2-7. Annex B. ss. 1, 2, 5, 9	20th Dec., 1841.	VI. { 4 6 15 17 20
,,	..... Protocol	Quantity of Water not of itself sufficient cause for detention	3rd Oct., 1845.	VII. 79
,,	..... Convention....	Slave Trade. Extension of Treaty of 20th Dec., 1841, to German Empire	29th Mar., 1879.	XV. 206
Hanse Towns	Despatch.....	(See Belgium)	9th Feb., 1846.	XV. 1025
Hayti.....	Accession.....	Treaties. France, 1831, 1833. Mutual right of Visit, Search, and Detention, within certain limits. Haytian Waters reserved. Art. 4	23rd Dec., 1839.	VI. 525
,,	..... Declaration....	Right of Visit. Maritime Jurisdiction	20th Oct., 1840.	VI. 529
Italy.....	Accession.....	(Sardinia). Treaties. France, 1831, 1833. Mutual right of Visit, Search, and Detention, within certain limits. Reservations. Instructions	8th Aug., 1834.	IV. { 389 391
,,	..... Accession.....	(Tuscany). Ditto, ditto	24th Nov., 1837.	V. 553
,,	..... Accession.....	(Sicily). Ditto, ditto	14th Feb., 1838.	V. 439
Johanna.....	Treaty	Seizure of Slave Vessels. No limits prescribed. Arts. 5, 6	8th Nov., 1844.	VIII. 733
,,	..... Convention ...	Right of Visit, &c. Art. 6	10th Oct., 1882.	XV. 784
Liberia.....	Treaty	Visit. Search. Detention. Liberian Vessels on High Seas, on Coast, or in Liberian Ports other than Ports of Entry. Arts. 9, 10	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII. 739
Maculla	Engagement..	Seizure. Slave Vessels	14th May, 1863.	XIII. 687

			Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade, Right of Search, &c.—continued.				
Madagascar....	Addl. Articles	Rights to seize and detain all Vessels in Harbours, Ports, Roadsteads, Creeks, Rivers, Shores, and Coasts of Madagascar engaged in Slave Trading	31st May, 1823.	III. 243
Mexico.....	Treaty.....	Right of Search, Visit, and Detention, within certain limits. Arts. 4, 5, s. 3. Annex A. Arts. 1, 2	24th Feb., 1841.	VI. 541
Mohilla	Treaty.....	Seizure. Slave Vessels	16th Sept., 1854.	X. 34
„	Convention ...	Right of Visit. Ships. Plantations, &c.	24th Oct., 1882.	XV. 790
Muscat	Addl. Article	Right of Search and Detention. Limits	17th Dec., 1839.	VI. 579
„	Agreement ...	Seizure. Slave Vessels, within certain limits	2nd Oct., 1845.	VII. 818
„	Agreement ...	Seizure. Slave Vessels in Rivers, Creeks, and Harbours	6th May, 1850.	IX. 557
„	Treaty.....	Seizures. Slave Vessels. Art. 1	14th April, 1873.	XIV. 415
Netherlands...	Treaty.....	Right of Visit and Detention. Suspected Vessels. Arts. 2-6. Annex	4th May, 1818.	I. { 385 393
„	Addl. Arts ...	Condemnation. Detained Vessels	25th Jan., 1823.	III. 290
New Granada	Treaty.....	Colombia. Right of Visit, Search, and Detention. Arts. 2, 3. Appendix	2nd April, 1851.	IX. { 571 575
Persia	Convention ...	Right of Visit and Detention. Art. 1	2nd Mar., 1882.	XV. 278
Portugal	Addl. Convention	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention on High Seas, or within cannon shot of the shore north of the Equator. Arts. 5, 6, 7	28th July, 1817.	II. 87,99
„	Expl. Article..	Slaves removed prior to Visitation. Art. 1	15th Mar., 1823.	III. 360

Expired 13th March, 1846. See Notice, Brazil, 12th March, 1846, Vol. VII, page 149.

Slave Trade, Right of Search, &c.—*continued.*

Vol. Page.

Portugal	Treaty	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention, within certain limits. Art. 2. Annex	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	{ 626 636
„	Protocol	Bays, Ports, Rivers, Creeks, &c. East Coast of Africa	12th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	808
„	Protocol	Bays, Ports, Rivers, Creeks, &c. East Coast of Africa	19th Feb., 1850.	IX.	656
„	Addl. Convention	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention, within certain limits. Art. 5. Annex	18th July, 1871.	XIII.	{ 702 704
Prussia.	See GERMANY.				
Russia	Treaty	Mutual right of Visit, Search, and Detention, within certain limits. Arts. 2-7. Annex B, ss. 1, 2, 5, 9	20th Dec., 1841.	VI.	2
		Vessels of Russian American Company exempted. Instructions, s. 8, page 19.			
„	Patent	Flag. Russian American Company		VI.	956
„	Protocol	Quantity of Water not of itself sufficient cause for detention	3rd Oct., 1845.	VII.	79
Sardinia.	See Italy.				
Shuhr	Engagement..	Seizure. Slave Vessels	14th May, 1863.	XIII.	687
Sicily.	See Italy.				
Spain	Treaty	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention of suspected Vessels, within certain limits. Arts. 9, 10. Annex, s. 5	23rd Sept., 1817.	II.	{ 279 289
		Replaced by Treaty 28th June, 1835.			
„	Treaty	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention of suspected Vessels, within certain limits. Art. 4. Annex A. Arts. 1, 2, 3	28th June, 1835.	IV.	{ 441 448
Sweden and Norway	Treaty	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention. Art. 3, ss. 1, 4, 5. Annex C, ss. 1, 2	6th Nov., 1824.	III.	400

			Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade, Right of Search, &c.—continued.				
Texas	Treaty	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention. Arts. 2-5. Annexes A, B	16th Nov., 1840.	VI. { 814 823 824
Turkey	Convention ...	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention, within certain limits. Art. 5. Non-search of Ships-of-War. Art. 5, s. 8	25th Jan., 1880.	XV. 419
Tuscany.	See Italy.			
United States	Treaty	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention, within certain limits. Art. 1. Annex	7th April, 1863.	XI. { 621 627
„	Addl. Article	Limits of Visit	17th Feb., 1863.	XI. 908
„	Convention ...	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention. Annex	3rd June, 1870.	XIII. 964
Uruguay	Treaty	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention. Arts. 4, 5, ss. 3, 6. Annex A. Arts. 1, 2, 3	13th July, 1839.	VI. { 868 873
Venezuela ...	Treaty	Right of Visit, Search, and Detention, within certain limits. Art. 5. Annex	15th Mar., 1839.	V. { 565 570
Zanzibar	Agreement ...	(Muscat). Seizure. Slave Vessels. Rivers. Creeks. Harbours	6th May, 1850.	IX. 557
„	.....	Superseded by Treaties of 1873 and 1875.		
„	Treaty	Slave Vessels liable to seizure, &c. Art. 1	5th June, 1873.	XIV. 698
„	Treaty	Seizure, &c., of Vessels. Arts. 1, 2	14th July, 1875.	XIV. 696
Slave Trade. (Sums paid by British Government to Foreign Powers for relinquishment of.)				
Portugal	Treaty	Remission of remainder of Loan, £800,000. Art. 5	22nd Jan., 1815.	II. 79
Spain	Treaty	Captured Vessels. Abolition. Arts. 3, 4. £400,000	23rd Sept., 1817.	II. 377
Slave Trade. (Mixed Courts of Justice.)				
Argentine Conf.	Treaty	Slave Trade. Art. 6, and Annex B	24th May, 1839.	VI. { 120 126
„	Addl. Article	Judge. Arbitrator	24th May, 1839.	VI. 135

				Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade, Mixed Courts of Justice—continued.					
Bolivia	Treaty	Slave Trade. Art. 7, and Annex B	25th Sept., 1840.	VI.	{ 54 60
„	Addl. Articles	Judge. Arbitrator	25th Sept., 1840.	VI.	69
Brazil	Convention	Slave Trade. Art. 4	23rd Nov., 1826.	III.	35
Chile.....	Treaty	Slave Trade. Art. 7, and Annex B	19th Jan., 1839.	VI.	{ 168 174
„	Addl. Articles	Judge and Arbi- trator	19th Jan., 1839.	VI	184
Equator	Treaty	Slave Trade. Arts. 5 to 12 and Annex B	24th May, 1841.	VII	{ 203 207
Mexico.....	Treaty	Slave Trade. Art. 5, and Annex B	24th Feb., 1841.	VI	{ 542 549
Netherlands....	Treaty	Slave Trade. Arts. 7, 6, and Annex B	4th May, 1818.	I.	{ 389 391 395
„	Explan. Art.	Mixed Courts. Art. 2	31st Dec., 1822.	III.	277
„	Addl. Article	Mixed Courts. Art. 2	25th Jan., 1823.	III.	280
„	Addl. Article	Mixed Courts. Art. 2	7th Feb., 1837.	V.	384
„	Addl. Article	Mixed Courts. Art. 2	31st Aug., 1848.	VIII.	762
Portugal	Convention....	Slave Trade. Art. 8, and Annex B	28th July, 1817.	II.	{ 89 93 105
„	Treaty	Slave Trade. Arts. 7, 14, and Annex B	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	{ 631 634 638
„	Notes	Mixed Commission Courts	30th July, 1842.	VI.	694
„	Protocol	Abolition Mixed Courts	Cape of Good Hope. Jamaica. Sierra Leone. Trinidad. St. Jago (Cape Verde). Loanda (Angola). 18th Sept., 1851.	IX.	859
„	Convention....	Abolition Mixed Courts	Cape Verde. Jamaica. 18th July, 1871.	XIII.	702
Spain	Treaty	Slave Trade. Art. 12	23rd Sept., 1817.	II.	283
„	Convention	Slave Trade. Arts. 5, 14, and Annex B	28th June, 1835.	IV.	{ 443 447 450
Sweden and Norway	Treaty	Slave Trade. Art. 4, and Annex D	6th Nov., 1824.	III.	{ 401 407
„	Declaration....	Mixed Court. Sierra Leone	26th Feb., 1825.	III.	414
United States.	Treaty	Slave Trade. Arts. 2, 4, and Annex B	7th April, 1862.	XI.	{ 623 629
„	Convention	Abolition Mixed Courts. Art. 1	Cape of Good Hope. New York. Sierra Leone. 3rd June, 1870.	XIII.	962
Uruguay	Treaty	Slave Trade. Arts. 7, 13, and Annex B	13th July, 1839.	VI.	{ 870 873 to 875
Slave Trade. (Ports of Adjudication.)					
Argentine Conf.	Treaty.	Sierra Leone. Art. 6	24th May, 1839.	VI.	117

			Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade, Ports of Adjudication—continued.				
Austria	Treaty. Trieste. Bathurst (Gambia). Cape of Good Hope. Demerara, or Port Royal, Jamaica. Annex B, s. 5	20th Dec., 1841.	VI.	17
Belgium	Treaty. Antwerp. Ostend. Art. 2	24th Feb., 1848.	VIII.	64
Bolivia.....	Treaty. Sierra Leone. Art. 7.....	25th Sept., 1840.	VI.	54
Borneo.....	Treaty. Nearest or most accessible Port. Art. 11	27th May, 1847.	VIII.	89
Bremen. See	Hanse Towns.			
Chile	Treaty. Sierra Leone. Art. 7.....	19th Jan., 1839.	VI.	165
Colombia. See	New Granada.			
Comoro	Treaty. Bonafooma. Nearest or most convenient Port. Vice-Admiralty Court. Art. 7	20th Sept., 1854.	X.	37
Denmark	Treaty. Santa Cruz. Christiansburgh. Tranquebar. Art. 4	26th July, 1834.	IV.	90
Equator	Treaty. Sierra Leone. Art. 7	24th May, 1841.	VII.	205
France	Convention. Additional to Convention of 1831 Gorée. Martinique. Bourbon. Cayenne. Bathurst (Gambia). Port Royal (Jamaica). Cape of Good Hope. Demerara.	22nd Mar., 1833.	IV.	123
Germany	Treaty. Prussia. Stettin. Annex B, s. 5 Altered by Convention of 29th March, 1879.	20th Dec., 1841.	VI.	18
„	Convention. Cuxhaven. Art. 2	29th Mar., 1879.	XIV.	1212
Hamburgh. See	Hanse Towns.			
Hanse Towns	Accession. Convention. France, 1831, 1833. Art. 2 Travamunde. Bremerhaven. Cuxhaven.	9th June, 1837.	V.	305
Hayti	Treaty. Port-au-Prince. Art. 2	23rd Dec., 1839.	VI.	525
Italy.....	Treaty. Sardinia. Genoa. Art. 4	8th Aug., 1834.	IV.	389
„	Additional Article. Sardinia and other Ports than Genoa	8th Dec., 1834.	IV.	396
Johanna.....	Treaty. Nearest or most convenient British Vice-Admiralty Court. Art. 7	8th Nov., 1844.	VIII.	733
Liberia.....	Treaty. Nearest Liberian Port. Art. 9	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII.	739
Lubeck. See	Hanse Towns.			
Madagascar ...	Foulé Point. Nearest or most convenient Port. Addl. Art. 2	31st May, 1823.	III.	242
Mexico.....	Treaty. Vera Cruz. Nearest or most accessible British or Mexican Port. Art. 7	24th Feb., 1841.	VI.	543
Mohilla	Treaty. Nearest or most convenient British Vice-Admiralty Court. Art. 7	16th Sept., 1854.	X.	35
Netherlands ..	Treaty. Sierra Leone. Art. 7.....	4th May, 1818.	I.	389
New Granada (Colombia)	Treaty. Art. 4. Appendix, s. 5.... Ports of New Granada. Demerara. Port Royal (Jamaica). Cape of Good Hope. Mauritius. Bathurst (Gambia).	2nd April, 1851.	IX.	{ 571 576
Persia	Nearest Persian Port. Arts. 1, 2	2nd Mar., 1832.	XV.	278
Portugal	Convention. Suppression. Mixed Courts. Art. 3	18th July, 1871.	XIII.	702

			Vol.	Page.
Slave Trade, Ports of Adjudication—continued.				
Prussia.	See Germany.			
Russia	Treaty. Cronstadt. Revel. Annex B, s. 5	20th Dec., 1841.	VI.	18
Sardinia.	See Italy.			
Sicily	Convention. Bathurst (Gambia). Port Royal (Jamaica). Cape of Good Hope. Demerara. Gorée. Martinique. Bourbon. Cayenne (instead of Naples). Art. 5	14th Feb., 1838.	V.	442
Spain	Treaty. Sierra Leone. Art. 12....	23rd Sept., 1817.	III.	283
„	Treaty. Ditto. Art. 8	28th June, 1835.	IV.	444
Sweden and Norway	Treaty. St. Bartholomew name ^d , but no Court established. Art. 4	6th Nov., 1824.	III.	401
„	Declaration. Sierra Leone	26th Feb., 1825.	III.	414
Turkey.....	Convention. Nearest Ottoman Authority. Art. 5, ss. 2, 3, 4	25th Jan., 1880.	XV.	419
Tuscany	Convention. Bathurst (Gambia). Port Royal (Jamaica). Cape of Good Hope. Demerara. Gorée. Martinique. Bourbon. Cayenne, (instead of Leghorn). Arts. 2, 3	24th Nov., 1837.	V.	555
United States	Treaty. Sierra Leone. Cape of Good Hope. New York. Art. 4 Abolished by Convention of 3rd June, 1870.	7th April, 1862.	XI.	623
„	Convention. New York. Key West, or nearest or most accessible British Colony. Art. 3. Annex, s. 1	3rd June, 1870.	XIII.	{ 961 964
Uruguay	Treaty. Sierra Leone. Art. 7	18th July, 1839.	VI.	870
Venezuela	Treaty. Nearest or most accessible Venezuelan Port. Annex. Art. 5 Demerara. Port Royal (Jamaica). Cape of Good Hope. Bathurst (Gambia).	15th Mar., 1839.	V.	572
See also Slave Trade. (Mixed Courts of Justice, p. 470.)				
Slave Trade (African Chiefs) Treaties. See AFRICA (EAST COAST). AFRICA (WEST COAST).				
Slave Trade, Piracy. See Piracy.				
Slave Trade Seizures. See Prizes.				
Slaves as Property. See Slave Trade (United States).				
Small Scarcies. See SCARCIES, SMALL.				
Smuggling.				
Austria, &c.....	Treaty.....	Navigation. Po. Art. 21	3rd July, 1849.	IX. 934
China	Suppl. Treaty	Smuggling. Art. 12 Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.	8th Oct., 1843.	VI. 266
„	Treaty.....	Fraud and Smuggling. Penalties. Arts. 46, 48, 49	26th June, 1858.	XI. 95
Colombia.....	Decree.....	Smuggling, &c. ss. 191-197	19th May, 1864.	XII. 355
Corea	Treaty	Smuggling. Art. 6	26th Nov., 1883.	XV. 886
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Smuggling. For- eigners, &c.	6 G. 4, c. 108, 1825.	VII. 404

* Repealed.

Smuggling—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Great Britain	Act of Parl.* Smuggling. For- 3 & 4W.4.c.53,1833. eigners, &c.	VII.	407
„	Act of Parl.* Smuggling. For- 6 & 7 V. c. 84, 1843. eigners	VII.	563
„	Act of Parl.† Smuggling. For- 8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845. eigners	VII.	646
„	Act of Parl.† Smuggling. Pun- 16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853. ishment. ss. 208, 212-219	IX.	451
„	Act of Parl.* Smuggling. Pun- 18 & 19 V. c. 96, 1855. ishment. ss. 20, 21, 24-28	X.	334
Japan	Treaty..... Fraud and Smug- 26th Aug., 1858. XI. 400 gling. Arts. 18, 19		
Madagascar...	Order in C..... Punishment. s. 19 17th May, 1867. XII. 1175		
Morocco	Treaty..... Seizure. Smuggled 8th April, 1791. I. 123 Goods. Art. 39		
„	Treaty..... Seizure. Smuggled 14th June, 1801. III. 24 Goods. Art. 37 Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.		
„	Convention Seizure. Smuggled 9th Dec., 1856. X. 921 Goods. Art. 18		
„	Order in C..... Punishment. s. 23 27th Aug., 1857. X. 933		
Muscat	Order in C..... Punishment. s. 19 4th Nov., 1867. XII. 1189		
Portugal	Treaty..... Punishment. Art. 18 26th Dec., 1878. XIV. 1133		
Siam	Regulations.... Punishment. s. 4 18th April, 1855. X. 563		
Tunis	Convention.... Seizure. Smuggled 19th July, 1875. XIV. 548 Goods. Art. 20		
Zansibar	Order in C..... Punishment. s. 19 9th Aug., 1866. XII. 981		
	See also Jurisdiction.		
Smyrna.	Hospital Dues. See Hospital Dues.		
„	Chaplain. See Chapels.		
“ Sociétés Anonymes. ”	See Joint Stock Companies.		
Society or Leeward Islands.	See GEORGIAN or WINDWARD ISLANDS.		
Secotra.			
Agreement	Storage of Coal, &c.	1834.	XIV. 1001
Agreement	Non-cession of Island. Wrecks....	23rd Jan., 1876.	XIV. 1002
Seda Island.	See Kooria Moorla.		
Sehar.			
Engagement..	Slave Trade	22nd May, 1849.	IX. 715
Act of Parl.	Slave Trade	16 V. c. 16, 1853.	IX. 716
Sekoto.			
Treaty	Commerce	2nd May, 1853.	X. 704
Solomon Islands.			
Order in C....	British Jurisdiction	13th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 871
Solyman.			
Oath	Friendship Slave Trade.....	28th Jan., 1850.	IX. 30
Treaty	Peace Commerce, &c.	2nd Feb., 1850.	IX. 31
Treaty.....	Slave Trade.... Commerce, &c.	2nd Feb., 1850.	VIII. 980

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Seninkees.					
Convention ...	Peace		24th Feb., 1868.	XII.	101
Treaty	Peace		7th Feb., 1864.	XII.	108
Seeloo. See SULU.					
Seomalcees.					
Brava	Treaty	Protection. Wrecks	21st Nov., 1866.	XIII.	12
HabrGerhagis	Engagement...	Export of Slaves	17th Oct., 1855.	XIII.	9
Habr Owul ...	Agreement	Commerce, &c. Berbera. Wrecks	6th Feb., 1827.	XIII.	5
„	Engagement...	Slave Trade, &c.	7th Nov., 1866.	XIII.	10
Habr Taljala	Engagement...	Export of Slaves	17th-19th Oct., 1855.	XIII.	9
Seombia Seesoes.					
Treaty	Peace. Slave Trade, &c.		18th April, 1826.	XII.	2
Treaty	Annulment. Art. 9. Treaty, 1826		25th May, 1827.	XIV.	960
Soulina. See SULINA.					
Soonth.					
Treaty	Commerce		15th Dec., 1803.	VIII.	670
Soudan. See AFRICA (CENTRAL). EGYPT.					
Sound.					
Tariff	Denmark.....	Sound Dues	1645.	V.	602
Treaty	Denmark.....	Sound Dues. Art. 22	13th Feb., 1664.	I.	185
Treaty	Denmark.....	Sound Dues. Arts. 12, 18	11th July, 1670.	I.	{ 190 192
Agreement	Denmark.....	Sound Dues	13th May, 1841.	VI.	280
Declaration...	Denmark.....	Sound Dues	4th June, 1841.	VI.	282
Agreement	Denmark.....	Sound Dues	13th Aug., 1841.	VI.	282
Declaration...	Denmark.....	Sound Dues	7th Oct., 1841.	VI.	297
Tarif	Denmark.....	Sound Dues	23rd Dec., 1841.	VI.	298
Treaty	Denmark.....	Redemption.Sound Dues	14th Mar., 1857.	X.	{ 736 742
		Austria. Belgium. France. Great Britain. Hanover. Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Netherlands. Oldenburg. Prussia. Russia. Sweden and Norway. Hanse Towns, and Denmark.			
Convention	Denmark.....	Redemption.Sound Dues	14th Mar., 1857.	X.	743
Act of Parl.*	Denmark.....	Redemption.Sound Dues	20&21 V.c.12, 1857.	X.	745
Declaration	Denmark.....	Sweden. Pilotage	14th Aug., 1873.	XIV.	265
Soundah.					
Firman .....	.....	Commerce	24th Dec., 1760.	VIII.	604
South Africa. See AFRICA, SOUTH.					
South African Republic. See TRANSVAAL.					
South Australia.					
Order in C.	Extradition Act, 1877		12th Dec., 1877.	XIV.	855
Treaty	Montenegro. Exclusion South Australia. Art. 14		21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	245
Treaty	Italy. Exclusion South Australia. Art. 19		15th June, 1883.	XV.	782

See also AUSTRALIAN COLONIES.

* Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
South Seas.				
Treaty.....	Spain. Navigation. Fisheries. Art. 4	28th Oct., 1790.	II.	257
Sovereignty.	See Territories.			
Spain.				
Cedula.....	British Privileges	19th Mar., 1645.	II.	165
Cedula.....	British Privileges	26th June, 1645.	II.	179
Royal Letter.	British Privileges	9th Nov., 1645.	II.	185
Treaty.....	(Spain and Low Countries). Trade, E. and W. Indies, &c.	30th Jan., 1648.	II.	157
Separate Art.	(Spain and United Provinces). Commerce. Navigation	4th Feb., 1648.	II.	162
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation	23rd May, 1667.	II.	140
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation. America	18th July, 1670.	II.	196
Treaty.....	British Privileges	12th Sept., 1700.	V.	456
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation	13th July, 1713.	II.	199
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation	9th Dec., 1713.	II.	204
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c. Explanatory Articles annulled by Treaty, October, 1750.	14th Dec., 1715.	II.	231
Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	9th Nov., 1729.	II.	225
Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	5th Oct., 1750.	II.	229
Order	British Wrecks	26th May, 1751.	VII.	989
Family Com- pact	France and Spain	15th Aug., 1761.	III.	543
Treaty*	Privileges. Honduras. New- foundland Fishery, &c. Arts. 2, 16, 17	10th Feb., 1763.	II.	233
Treaty†	Privileges. Honduras. Fishery Convention, &c. Arts 1, 2, 6, 9	3rd Sept., 1783.	II.	235
Declaration....	Commerce	3rd Sept., 1783.	II.	241
Convention†	America. Mosquitos. Cutting Wood. Fishing, &c.	14th July, 1786.	II.	245
Convention†	America. Fishery, &c.	28th Oct., 1790.	II.	267
Treaty.....	Prizes before 4th July, 1808	14th Jan., 1809.	II.	263
Addl. Article.	Commerce	21st Mar., 1809.	II.	265
Convention‡	Recaptured Vessels. Prizes	5th Feb., 1814.	II.	267
Treaty.....	Commerce. Arts. 3, 4	5th July, 1814.	II.	269
Separate Art.‡	Family Compact. France. Inde- pendence. Spain	28th Aug., 1814.	III.	543
Addl. Articles	Commerce. Slave Trade. Arms. America	28th Aug., 1814.	II.	271
Declaration....	Congress. Slave Trade.....	8th Feb., 1815.	I.	9
Accession	Treaty. Congress. Rivers, &c..... See Hertalaet's "Map of Europe by Treaty," Vol. 1, pp. 518, 523.	7th June, 1817.		
Treaty§	Slave Trade	23rd Sept., 1817.	II.	273
Proclamation.	British Enlistment. Contest, Spain and Colonies	27th Nov., 1817.	X.	161
Cedula.....	Slave Trade	19th Dec., 1817.	III.	370
Act of Parl. §	Slave Trade	58 G. 3, c. 36, 1818.	VII.	990

* Renewed by Definitive Treaty, 3rd September, 1783.

† Confirmed by Additional Articles to 28th August, 1814. See note, p. 112.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

§ Repealed or expired.

		Vol.	Page.
Spain—continued.			
Act of Parl.*	British Subjects. Contest, Spain and Colonies	59 G. 3, c. 69,	1819. X. 162
Act of Parl.*	Slave Captures	1 & 2 G. 4, c. 99,	1821. VII. 928
Explan. Art...	Slave Trade	10th Dec.,	1822. III. 378
Addl. Article..	Slave Trade	10th Dec.,	1822. III. 380
Decree.....	Private Claims. Captives	9th Jan.,	1823. III. 383
Convention....	Private Claims	12th Mar.,	1823. III. 381
Proclamation	British Subjects. Contest, Spain and Colonies	6th June,	1823. X. 170
Act of Parl.†	Slave Trade	5 G. 4, c. 113,	1824. III. 152
Decree.....	Foreign Trade with Colonies	9th Feb.,	1824. IV. 408
Act of Parl.†	Shipwrecked Mariners	6 G. 4, c. 87,	1825. IV. 180
Royal Order ..	Slave Trade	2nd Jan.,	1826. VII. 1009
Proclamation.	British Subjects. Contest, Spain and Colonies	12th Oct.,	1826. X. 180
Royal Order..	Trade. America	9th Feb.,	1827. IV. 410
Royal Order..	Slaves. Cuba	15th April,	1828. IV. 415
Order in C....	British Possessions	28th April,	1828. IV. 412
Convention ..	Private Claims	28th Oct.,	1828. IV. 416
Decree.....	British Claims	20th Jan.,	1829. IV. 427
Act of Parl.*	Settlement of Claims.....	10 G. 4, c. 20,	1829. IV. 430
Royal Order..	Burial Place. Malaga.....	11th April,	1830. IV. 438
Act of Parl.†	Bounties. Slave Seizures.....	1 W. 4, c. 55,	1830. IV. 202
Royal Order ..	Burial Places. Madrid, &c.....	13th Nov.,	1831. IV. 439
Order in C....	Brit. Subjects. Civil War in Spain	10th June,	1835. X. 188
Treaty	Slave Trade.....	28th June,	1835. IV. 440
Act of Parl.	Slave Trade Treaty	6 W. 4, c. 6,	1836. V. 467
Regulation ...	Firing at Vessels at Night. Tarifa <small>See also Declaration, 2nd March, 1865.</small>	9th June,	1836. IX. 720
Order in C....	Brit. Subjects. Civil War in Spain	27th May,	1837. X. 189
Act of Parl.*	Foreigners. Civil War in Spain....	1 V. c. 29,	1837. X. 191
Royal Order ..	Slave Trade	Mar.,	1838. V. 496
Agreement	Deserters. Army. Gibraltar	21st April,	1838. VII. 1011
Law.....	Slave Trade	2nd Mar.,	1845. VII. 1014
Agreement	Cuba. Communications with Captain-General	4th Nov.,	1845. XI. 515
Act of Parl.*	Cuba, &c. Tobacco	9 & 10 V. c. 102,	1846. VIII. 220
Order in C....	Gibraltar. Trade	31st Oct.,	1848. VIII. 319
Act of Parl.†	East and West Indies. Tobacco....	13 & 14 V. c. 95,	1850. VIII. 518
Decree.....	Duties. National & Foreign Ships	16th Dec.,	1851. XII. 783
Decree.....	Differential Duties	3rd Jan.,	1852. XII. 785
Order in C....	Trade. Shipping. British Ports	18th Aug.,	1852. IX. 721
Royal Order..	Privileges of British Vessels	7th Sept.,	1852. IX. 722
Decree.....	Civil Condition of Foreigners.....	17th Nov.,	1852. XII. 789
Laws and Regulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1845—1852.	IX. 722
Notes	Protestant Burial Ground at Madrid	1850—1853.	IX. 724

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Spain—continued.			
Circular	Slave Trade. Cuba	23rd Dec., 1853.	IX. 726
Decree	Suppression. Slave Trade	17th Nov., 1854.	X. 590
Convention ...	Copyright	7th July, 1857.	X. 981
	Denounced by Spain, 17th February, 1879. Replaced by Convention, 11th August, 1890.		
Order in C....	Copyright	24th Sept., 1857.	X. 992
Convention....	Communication by Post	21st May, 1858.	X. 994
Royal Order..	Refugee Slaves. Fernando Po.....	18th Aug., 1859.	XI. 516
Declaration...	Seamen Deserters	27th Dec., 1859.	XIII. 755
Order in C....	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI. 517
Decree	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	19th April, 1860.	XI. 517
Circulars, &c.	Cuba. Prevention of Slave Trade	1857, 1861.	XI. 892
Treaty	Redemption. Stade Toll	22nd June, 1861.	XI. 355
Convention ...	Operations against Mexico	31st Oct., 1861.	XII. 474
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI. 1097
Order in C....	Regulations. Collisions at Sea ...	27th July, 1863.	XI. 1089
Declaration...	Abolition Firing. Merchant Vessels. Gibraltar. Tarifa	2nd Mar., 1865.	XII. 795
Convention ...	Lighthouse. Cape Spartel	31st May, 1865.	XII. 658
Decree	Abolition of Slavery and Slave Trade. Cuba and Porto Rico	27th Oct., 1865.	XII. 797
Decree	Traffic in Slaves.....	29th Sept., 1866.	XIII. 755
Decree	Emancipation. Slaves. Cuba. Porto Rico	29th Sept., 1866.	XIII. 768
Decree	Havana. Suppression. Slave Trade	6th June, 1867.	XIII. 769
Decree	Suppression. Slave Trade	18th June, 1867.	XIII. 771
Agreement ...	"Mermaid" Claim	4th Mar., 1868.	XII. 1204
Decree	Differential Dues. Foreign Shipping. Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands	4th June, 1868.	XIII. 787
Order in C....	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII. 1113
Circular	Abolition. Differential Duties. British Vessels	20th Feb., 1869.	XIII. 788
Constitution..	Religious Toleration	30th Mar., 1869.	XIII. 792
Decree	Abolition. Salt Monopoly	14th June, 1869.	XIII. 788
Decree	Alterations. Spanish Tariff	12th July, 1869.	XIII. 790
Decree	Havana. Abolition Registrars of Slaves. Cuba	29th July, 1869.	XIII. 791
Decree	Antilles. Religious Toleration ...	26th Sept., 1869.	XIII. 792
Decree	Freedom. Slaves of Rebels. Cuba	14th May, 1870.	XIV. 474
Decree	Abolition. Slavery	23rd June, 1870.	XIII. 793
Law	Foreigners. Colonies	4th July, 1870.	XIV. 474
Order	Foreign Shipwrecked Vessels	23rd Aug., 1870.	XIV. 483
Convention ...	Duties of Postage.....	20th Sept., 1870.	XIII. 796
Decree	Seamen. Mercantile Marine. Foreign Nations at Peace with Spain	25th Sept., 1870.	XIII. 798
Decree	Seamen. Mercantile Marine. Foreign Nations at Peace with Spain	29th Oct., 1870.	XIII. 798
Circular	Search. Foreign Vessels in Spanish Ports	17th May, 1871.	XIII. 799
Regulations...	Abolition of Slavery. Cuba. Porto Rico	5th Aug., 1872.	XIV. 485
Convention ...	Duties of Postage	18th Dec., 1872.	XIII. 800
		25th Dec.,	

		Vol.	Page.
Spain—continued.			
Law	Abolition of Slavery. Porto Rico	22nd Mar., 1873.	XIV. 497
Regulations....	Abolition of Slavery. Porto Rico	7th Aug., 1874.	XIV. 498
Arrangement.	Claims. "Virginus"	13th Aug., 1874.	XIV. 1160
Treaty	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
Regulations ...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
Order in C.*	Tonnage Measurement	17th Mar., 1875.	XIV. 503
Convention*	International Telegraph	22nd July, 1875.	XIV. 95
	See also Convention, 28th July, 1879.		
Order in C.....	Tonnage Measurement	5th Aug., 1875.	XIV. 503
Convention*	Postal	25th Nov., 1875.	XIV. 504
Declaration*	Trade Marks	14th Dec., 1875.	XIV. 511
Declaration....	Telegraphic Messages. Gibraltar	25th Dec., 1875.	XIV. 511
	Replaced by Agreement, 20th March, 1880.		
Accession.....	British India. French Colonies.	27th Jan., 1876.	XV. 172
	Postal Union, 1874		
Decree	Havana. Emancipados	17th Feb., 1876.	XIV. 1161
Decree	Havana. Emancipados	20th May, 1876.	XIV. 1162
Constitution..	Religion, &c.	30th June, 1876.	XIV. 512
Protocol* ...	Sulu Archipelago. Commerce, &c.	11th Mar., 1877.	XIV. 513
Convention	Postal Union (Colonies. Art. 21)	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Treaty*	Extradition	4th June, 1878.	XIV. 518
Order in C.*	Extradition.....	27th Nov., 1878.	XIV. 525
Notification...	Denunciation. Copyright Con-	17th Feb., 1879.	XIV. 1162
	vention, 1857		
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV. 9
Order in C.....	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
	New Regulations issued, 11th August, 1884.		
Law	Abolition. Slavery. Cuba.....	13th Feb., 1880.	XV. 818
Agreement	Telegraphic. Gibraltar	20th Mar., 1880.	XV. 355
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880.	XV. 247
Convention*	Copyright	11th Aug., 1880.	XV. { 356
Order in C.*	Copyright Convention, 1880	20th Nov., 1880.	XV. { 362
Agreement	Telegraphic. Gibraltar and France	21st Mar., 1881.	XV. 180
Convention*	Joint Stock Companies.....	29th Jan., 1883.	XV. 1056
Protocol and	Commercial Relations. Wines ...	1st Dec., 1883.	XV. { 822
Declaration			XV. { 824
Order in C.....	Collisions at Sea	11th Aug., 1884.†	
Declaration....	Commercial Relations. Wines ...	21st Dec., 1884.†	
	See also Note, page 112.		
Spanish America and West Indies.			
Treaty	Spain	Trade. Art 8.....	2 nd 15 th July, 1713. II. 200
Spartel. See CAPE SPARTEL.			
Specific Duties.			
Treaty	Montenegro. Art. 4	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 243
Treaty	Servia. Art. 4	7th Feb., 1880.	XV. 344
	See also Expertise (Ad Valorem and Specific Duties).		
Spices.			
Treaty	Netherlands. Monopoly. East	17th Mar., 1824.	III. 287
	Indies. Art. 7		
Spirituous Liquors.			
Anaquistis	Agreement. Non-sale of Brandy. s.8	10th Dec., 1875.	XV. 861

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

				Vol.	Page.
Spirituous Liquors—continued.					
Belgium	Treaty. British Spirits. Art. 23	23rd July, 1862.		XI.	72
Borneo, North	Charter. Company. Sale. Spirits, &c. s. 15	1st Nov., 1881.		XV.	94
Canada, &c.....	Act of Parl. Spirits. Indians. s. 3	22 & 23 V. c. 26, 1859.		XI.	743
France	Convention. Sale, &c. Masulipatam	31st Mar., 1858.		XIII.	395
Japan	Regulations. Duty on Spirits. s. 7	26th Aug., 1858.		XI.	404
Madagascar....	Agreement. Spirituous Liquors....	25th May, 1883.		XV.	1032
Montenegro ...	Treaty. Non-free Import. Art. 3	21st Jan., 1882.		XV.	242
North Ameri- can Indians	Treaties. Intoxicating Liquors	1871-1875.		XV.	{ 684 688 692 700 706
Portugal	Treaty. India. Arts. 13, 18	26th Dec., 1878.		XIV.	{ 1130 1132
Russia	Convention. Spirits. Sitka, &c. Art. 9	28th Feb., 1825.		III.	365
Samoa	Convention. Apia. Sale and Supply. Art. 3	2nd Sept., 1879.		XV.	337
Siam.....	Agreement. Spirituous Liquors....	6th April, 1883.		XV.	1053
Stade Toll.					
Hanover	Convention.... Austria, &c. Tolls	13th April, 1844.		VII.	742
”	Tariff Tolls	13th April, 1844.		VII.	{ 733 767
”	Treaty..... Tolls. Arts. 6, 7 Abolished, 22nd June, 1861.	22nd July, 1844.		VII.	732
”	Protocol Ratification Treaty 22nd July	9th Aug., 1844.		VII.	783
”	Treaty..... Redemption. Toll Austria. Belgium. Brazil. Denmark. France. Great Britain. Hanse Towns. Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Netherlands. Portugal: Prussia. Russia. Spain. Sweden and Norway.	22nd June, 1861.		XI.	355
”	Declaration.... Treaty, 1844	15th Aug., 1862.		XII.	545
Stikine River.					
Treaty.....	U. States. Navigation. Art. 27	8th May, 1871.		XIII.	981
Straits Settlements. (Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, Malacca.)					
Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction. Siam	20&21 V.c.75,1857.		X.	979
Act of Parl.*	Government	29&30 V.c.115,1866.		XV.	747
Order in C....	Operation. Act, 1866.....	28th Dec., 1866.		XV.	1014
Act	Aliens. Naturalization.....	15th May, 1867.		XIV.	855
Act	Non-export. Arms, &c.	1st July, 1867.		XIV.	1239
Act of Parl.*	Vice-Admiralty Court. s. 17	30&31 V.c.45,1867.		XV.	931
Convention ...	United States. Postal	7th July, 16th Aug., 1868.		XIII.	932
Order in C....	Registrars. British Ships	9th July, 1869.		XIII.	1134
Act of Parl.*	Separation from Diocese of Calcutta	32&33 V.c.88,1869.		XIII.	1144
Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction. Siam	33&34 V.c.55,1870.		XIV.	472
Ordinance ...	Indian Native Passenger Act, 1858	22nd Aug., 1870.		XIV.	857
Ordinance ...	Naturalization Act, 1867	22nd Aug., 1870.		XIV.	859
Act of Parl.*	Jurisdiction. Offences out of the Colony	37&38 V.c.88,1874.		XIV.	860

* In force 1st January, 1885.

	Vol.	Page.
Straits Settlements—continued.		
Ordinance Passenger Ships.....	5th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 860
Ordinance Non-Sale of Arms and Ammunition	11th Nov., 1875.	XIV. 865
Order in C.* Extradition Ordinance, 1877.	11th July, 1877.	XIV. 866
Accession..... Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV. 1165
Act India. Emigration	14th Mar., 1877.	XV. 765
	<i>Repealed by Act No. 21 of 1884.</i>	
Protocol Postal Union, 1878	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1017
Order in C.* Surrender. Criminals. Foreign States	26th June, 1879.	XIV. 1241
Ordinance Chinese Immigrants	29th July, 1880.	XV. 1015
Ordinance French Mail Packets	2nd Oct., 1883.	XV. 926
Order in C.* Extradition	31st Dec., 1883.	XV. 1018
Stralsund.		
Treaty..... Denmark..... Privileges. Art. 12....	14th Jan., 1814.	I. 231
Stress of Weather. See Wrecks.		
Suakin. See EGYPT.		
Subees, Southern.		
Engagement Friendship, &c.	20th Feb., 1839.	IX. 5
Subjects. See Commercial Treaties, Mendicants, Property, &c.		
Subsidy.		
Agreement Afghanistan	26th Jan., 1857.	XIV. 1065
Add. Articles Khelat..... Subsidy. Art. 9....	8th Dec., 1876.	XIV. 1085
	See also AFRICA (WEST). AKRABEES. HOOSABEES. NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.	
Substitutionary Punishments. See AFRICA, WEST COAST.		
Sucheo.		
Agreement Transit Dues, &c.	3rd Feb., 1839.	IX. 923
Suez Canal.		
Agreement Purchase of Shares	25th Nov., 1875.	XIV. 1030
Act of Parl.† Suez Canal Shares.....	39&40V.c.67,1876.	XIV. 1031
Notification.... Russia. Coal. Suez Canal. War. Turkey	15th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 1150
Convention Tonnage Measurement.....	21st Feb., 1876.	XV. 579
Regulations.... Tonnage Measurement	12th Mar., 1878.	XV. 905
	<i>New Regulations came into force 1st January, 1884.</i>	
Sugar.		
Belgium Protocol..... Raw and Refined	23rd July, 1862.	XI. 73
„ Convention‡. Drawbacks	8th Nov., 1864.	XII. 199
„ Declaration.... Sugar Duties	5th July, 1865.	XIV. 167
„ Act of Parl.§ Duties. Drawbacks	28&29V.c.95,1865.	XII. 1077
„ Conferences.... Drawbacks	April, 1865.	XIII. 88
	France. Netherlands.	
„ Arrangement Drawbacks	17th April, 1865.	XIII. 89
	France. Netherlands.	
„ Declaration.... France. Sugar Duties	15th July, 1865.	XIV. 167
„ Conferences.... Drawbacks	Sept., 1866.	XIII. 128
	France. Netherlands.	

* By an Order dated 29th November, 1884, absolute discretion is vested in the Governor as to the exercise of the Powers conferred upon him by these Orders.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Expired.

§ Repealed.

Sugar—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Belgium	Declaration....	Experiments. Co- logne. Sugar Refining	20th Nov., 1866. XII. 216
	France. Netherlands.		
"	Act of Parl.*	Duties. Drawbacks	30 V. c. 10, 1866. XII. 1115
"	Agreement	Sugar refining.....	July, 1867. XIII. 128
	France. Netherlands.		
"	Protocol	Sugar refining.....	21st Aug., 1868. XIII. 130
	France. Netherlands.		
"	Conferences....	Sugar refining.....	Aug., 1868. XIII. 131
	France. Netherlands.		
"	Declaration....	Drawbacks	4th Nov., 1868. XIII. 131
	France. Netherlands.		
"	Conferences....	Drawbacks	Oct., 1869. XIII. 142
	France. Netherlands.		
"	Final Protocol	Drawbacks	5th Oct., 1869. XIII. 142
	France. Netherlands.		
"	Declaration....	Drawbacks	27th Dec., 1869. XIII. 143
	France. Netherlands.		
"	Law	Sugar Duties	24th May, 1876. XIV. 179
"	Protocol	Sugar Duties	9th Aug., 1876. XIV. 197
	France. Netherlands.		
China	Order in C....	Duties. Sugars....	6th April, 1846. VII. 876
France	Supp. Conven.	Duties. Sugar. Art.	316th Nov., 1860. XI. 193
"	Law	Drawbacks	7th May, 1864. XIII. 403
"	Decree	Convention. 8th Nov., 1864. Bel- gium, &c. Draw- backs	8th July, 1865. XIII. 407
"	Decree	Declaration. 5th July, 1865. Bel- gium, &c. Re- fined	8th July, 1865. XIII. 408
"	Declaration....	Belgium. Sugar Duties	15th July, 1865. XIV. 167
"	Decree	Beetroot Sugars	24th July, 1865. XIII. 408
"	Decree	Refined Sugars.....	24th July, 1865. XIII. 409
"	Decree	Declaration Bel- gium, &c. 20th Nov., 1866. Sugar Refining	26th Mar., 1867. XIII. 418
"	Law	Sugars.....	29th July, 1875. XV. 168
"	Law	Sugars.....	30th Dec., 1875. XV. 169
	See also Belgium.		
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Drawbacks. Refined Sugar	25 V. c. 22, 1862. XI. 324
Java	Order in C....	Duties. Sugars....	6th April, 1846. VII. 876
Manilla	Order in C....	Duties. Sugars....	6th April, 1846. VII. 876
Mexico.....	Order in C....	Duties. Sugars....	26th April, 1845. VII. 815
Netherlands ..	Decree.....	Duties. Sugar	14th Mar., 1867. XIII. 646
	See also Belgium.		
New Granada	Order in C....	Duties. Sugars....	6th April, 1846. VII. 876
Prussia, &c....	Convention....	Import. Sugar	2nd Mar., 1841. VI. 753
Siam	Order in C....	Duties. Sugars....	8th Aug., 1845. VII. 969

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

					Vol.	Page.
Sugar—continued.						
United States	Order in C.....	Duties. Sugars....	26th April, 1845.	VII.	815	
Venezuela	Order in C.....	Duties. Sugars....	28th Nov., 1844.	VII.	1035	
„	Order in C.....	Duties. Sugars....	26th April, 1845.	VII.	815	
	See also Commercial Treaties. Tariffs.					
Sugary.						
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce		18th Feb., 1848.	VIII	24	
Treaty.....	Peace. Commerce, &c.....		2nd Feb., 1850.	IX.	31	
Sugut State.						
North Borneo	Charter		1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	{ 86-89	
Sulaman River.						
North Borneo	Charter		1st Nov., 1881.	XV.	{ 86-87	
Sulina.						
Public Act ...	European Commission. Danube. Neutrality. Port, &c. Art. 21		2nd Nov., 1865	XII.	891	
Law.....	Roumania. Free Port prolonged..		^{28th Feb.} 12th Mar., 1880.	XV.	809	
Sules.	See SULU.					
Sulphur.						
Montenegro...	Treaty. Non-free Import. Art. 3		21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	242	
	See also Claims; (Sicily. 1840-41.)					
Sulu.						
Grant	Land, Mr. A. Dent		22nd Jan., 1878.	XV.	88	
	See also Borneo, North (Charter. British North Borneo Company.)					
Sulu Archipelago.						
Notes	Spain. Non - blockade. Sulu Waters		April, 1876.	XIV.	517	
Protocol	Spain and Germany. Commerce. Navigation		11th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	513	
Sumatra.						
Treaty.....	Netherlands. Cession to Dutch. Art. 9		17th Mar., 1824.	III.	287	
	Amended by Convention, 2nd November, 1871.					
Convention	Netherlands. Relations. Dutch Extension. British Trade		2nd Nov., 1871.	XIII.	665	
Superannuations.	See Pensions.					
Superior, Lake.						
Treaty.....	United States. Boundary. Art. 7		24th Dec., 1814.	II.	384	
Declaration....	United States. Boundary. Art. 6. Treaty, 1814		18th June, 1822.	IV.	498	
Treaty.....	United States. Boundary. Art. 2		9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	855	
Surat.						
Treaty.....	Commerce		13th May, 1800.	VIII.	657	
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.....		26th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	1119	
Surinam.						
Law.....	Netherlands. Abolition. Slavery		8th Aug., 1862.	XV.	259	
Convention	Netherlands. Emigration. Labourers from India		8th Sept., 1870.	XIII.	649	

			Vol. Page.
Surrender of Criminals. See Offenders.			
Sutledge.			
Treaties, &c...	India	1833-1840.	XI. 1166
Swaziland.			
Convention	Independence. Art. 24	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV. 411
Treaty, &c.	Protocol. Portugal. Ratification. Treaty 1875	7th Oct., 1882.	XV. {295- 301
Sweden and Norway.			
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation	9th May, 1654.	II. 310
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation	17th July, 1666.	II. 317
Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	21st Oct., 1661.	II. 324
Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	5th Feb., 1766.	II. 335
Proclamation.	Slave Trade. Norway	16th Mar., 1792.	III. 405
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	18th July, 1812.	II. 335
	Renewal of Treaties in force on 1st January, 1791.		
Treaty	Commerce, &c. Guadalupe	3rd Mar., 1813.	II. 337
Convention	Guadalupe, &c.	13th Aug., 1814.	II. 341
Declaration†	Congress. Slave Trade	8th Feb., 1815.	I. 9
Treaty	Prussia. Stralsund	7th June, 1815.	VII. 1123
Treaty†	Congress. Rivers, &c.	9th June, 1815.	I. 3
Regulations†..	Diplomatic Precedence	1815, 1818.	X. 194
Notice	Lights. Buoyage, &c.	19th Dec., 1822.	V. 108
Proclamation.	Slave Trade	7th Feb., 1823.	III. 405
Declarations†	British Commerce	24th April, 1824.	III. 388
Order in C.	Duties. Swedish Vessels	25th May, 1824.	III. 392
Order in C.	Duties. Norwegian Vessels	23rd June, 1824.	III. 394
Declaration....	British Commerce. Norway	16th July, 1824.	III. 396
Treaty†	Slave Trade	6th Nov., 1824.	III. 398
Ordinance	Slave Trade	21st July, 1825.	III. 432
Convention† ..	Commerce, &c.	18th Mar., 1826.	III. 433
	See Declaration respecting Commercial Travellers, 13th October, 1823.		
Order in C.	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.	10th May, 1827.	III. 204
Act of Parl...	Slave Trade	7 & 8 G. 4, c. 54, 1827.	III. 445
Order in C.	British Possessions	16th July, 1827.	IV. 184
Royal Order ..	Swedish Diving Company	28th Mar., 1829.	IV. 480
Law	Slave Trade. Punishment. Death	7th Feb., 1830.	IX. 728
Ordinance	Slave Trade. Punishment. Death	1st Mar., 1830.	IX. 730
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV. 216
Add. Article†	Destruction. Slave Vessels	15th June, 1835.	IV. 481
Act of Parl....	Slave Vessels	1 & 2 V. c. 40, 1838.	V. 497
Order in C.	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V. 237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.		
Order in C.	Pilotage in British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI. 511
Order in C.	Privileges in British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.		
Decree	Navigation	26th Oct., 1849.	VIII. 890
Convention†	Postage	24th Aug., 1850.	VIII. 891
Regulations....	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1851.	IX. 734

* Renewed by Treaty, 1812.
† In force 1st January, 1885.

Vol. Page.

Sweden and Norway—continued.

Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Note*	Seamen Deserters	4th Aug., 1852.	XIII.	801
Order in C.*	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	18th Aug., 1852.	IX.	644
Proclamation	Opening Coasting Trade.....	15th Aug., 1854.	XIV.	526
Treaty*	Integrity. Sweden and Norway ...	21st Nov., 1855.	XII.	799
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	13th June, 1856.	XI.	161
Treaty.....	Redemption. Stade Toll.....	22nd June, 1861.	XI.	355
Treaty.....	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1097
Order in C.†	Regulations. Collisions at Sea ...	27th July, 1863.	XI.	1089
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	12th Sept., 1863.	XII.	119
Convention*	Lighthouse. Cape Spartel	31st May, 1865.	XII.	658
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Arrangement*	Property of Deceased Seamen	July, Nov., 1868.	XIII.	801
Treaty*	Extradition.....	26th June, 1873.	XIV.	527
Declaration	Denmark. Pilotage. Sound	14th Aug., 1873.	XIV.	265
Order in C.*	Extradition Treaty, 1873	30th Sept., 1873.	XIV.	531
Order in C.....	Tonnage Measurement.....	17th Mar., 1875.	XIV.	532
	Revoked by Order in Council of 18th August, 1882.			
Convention*	International Telegraph.....	22nd July, 1875.	XIV.	95
Accession.....	British India. French Colonies. Postal Union, 1874	27th Jan., 1876.	XV.	173
Order in C.....	Tonnage Measurement. Norwe- gian Vessels	17th May, 1876.	XIV.	1218
	Revoked by Order, 2nd February, 1884, and New Rules substituted.‡			
Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV.	9
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	14th Aug., 1879.	XV.	983
Convention*	Protection in Morocco	3rd July, 1880.	XV.	247
Agreement*	Distressed Seamen	12th July, 1881.	XV.	364
Convention*	Postal Money Orders.....	7 th 12 th Sept., 1881.	XV.	365
Protocol	Police. North Sea Fisheries	29th Oct., 1881.	XV.	211
Order in C.*	Tonnage Measurement	3rd May, 1882.	XV.	825
	Revoked by Order in Council of 18th August, 1882.			
Add. Art.*...	Netherlands, &c. North Sea Fisheries Right of Sweden and Norway to accede.	6th May, 1882.	XV.	803
Order in C.*	Tonnage Measurement	18th Aug., 1882.	XV.	1057
Declaration*	Commercial Travellers	13th Oct., 1883.	XV.	826
Order in C.....	Collisions at Sea.....	11th Aug., 1884.†		

Switzerland.

Declarations..	Withdrawal of Property	1839.	VII.	1018
Declarations..	Withdrawal of Property	1840.	VII.	{1019 1020
Circular.....	Slave Trade	14th Aug., 1841.	XIII.	804
Declarations*	Withdrawal of Property	1841, 1842.	VII.	1020
Regulations...	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1851.	IX.	735
Treaty*	Commerce. Residence, &c.....	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	593
Accession	Declaration. Maritime Law	28th July, 1856.	XI.	143
Accession	Great Britain. Geneva Con- vention, 1864	1 st Feb. 20 Mar. 1865.	XIV.	1163

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† New Regulations issued 11th August, 1884.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

			Vol.	Page.
Switzerland—continued.				
Convention*	Duties of Postage	31st Oct., 1868.	XIII.	804
	Amended by Additional Articles, July, 1871.			
Regulations*	Duties of Postage	^{12th Nov.} 16th Nov., 1868.	XIII.	816
Addl. Articles*	Postal. Money Orders.....	^{14th July,} 23d July, 1871.	XIII.	832
Declaration*	Succession or Legacy Duties. Canton of Vaud. Domicile	27th Aug., 1872.	XIII.	834
Treaty†	Extradition.....	31st Mar., 1874.	XIV.	533
	Replaced by Treaty, 26th November, 1880.			
Treaty.....	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	67
Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV.	74
Protocol†.....	Extradition. Colonies.....	28th Nov., 1874.	XIV.	537
	Replaced by Treaty, 26th November, 1880.			
Order in C.†	Extradition Treaty, 1874	4th Feb., 1875.	XIV.	538
Arrangement*	India. Postal Money Orders	^{1st} 17th June, 1875.	XV.	373
Convention*	International Telegraph.....	22nd July, 1875.	XIV.	95
Law.....	Naturalization. Nationality.....	3rd July, 1876.	XV.	381
Declaration...	Accessions. Postal Union, 1874 Newfoundland. Gold Coast Colony. West Africa Settlements. Falkland Islands. British Honduras. For other Accessions, see separate Countries.	9th Sept., 1878.	XV.	827
Convention	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1007
Convention†	Extradition. Prolongation. Treaty, 1874	19th June, 1878.	XIV.	539
Convention†	Extradition	13th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	1166
Order in C.†	Extradition Treaties, Conventions, &c., 1874-1878	22nd Feb., 1879.	XIV.	1167
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XIV.	9
Convention†	Prolongation. Extradition Treaty, 1874	8th Dec., 1879.	XIV.	1168
Order in C.†	Extradition Treaties, &c., 1874-79	15th Dec., 1879.	XV.	828
Declaration*	Trade Marks	6th Nov., 1880.	XV.	383
Treaty*	Extradition.....	26th Nov., 1880.	XV.	384
Convention†	Temporary Prolongation of Extradition Treaty, 1874	11th Dec., 1880.	XV.	391
Order in C.†	Extradition Treaties, &c., 1874-80	16th Dec., 1880.	XV.	393
Order in C.*	Extradition Treaty, 1880	18th May, 1881.	XV.	394
Agreement*	Postal Packets of Patterns	15th May, 1882.	XV.	395
Sydney (New South Wales).				
Order in C.....	Free Warehousing Port	20th Nov., 1835.	V.	138
Syria.				
Convention	Turkey, &c. Pacification. Levant	15th July, 1840.	V.	544
	See also Religion. Territories.			
Tabreez.				
Treaty.....	Appointment. British Consul. Art. 2	28th Oct., 1841.	VI.	590
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c. Art. 9	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	949

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

			Vol.	Page.	
Tahiti.					
Agreement	France. Indemnity. Expulsion. British Consul. Tahiti	Sept., 1844.	XI.	127	
Declaration*	France. Independence. Raiatea. Huahine. Bora-Bora	19th June, 1847.	VIII.	998	
Order in C.....	Privileges. Tahiti. British Ports	30th Jan., 1854.	X.	601	
Decree.....	Privileges. British Vessels. Tahiti. Moorea	28th Sept., 1854.	X.	1010	
Act of Parl.*	Marriages in Tahiti	21&22V.c.46, 1858.	X.	734	
Taiwan (FORMOSA).	Open to Trade. See Hertslet's "Treaties on Trade. China."				
Tajoura.					
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.	19th Aug., 1840.	XIII.	6	
Deed	Sale of Island of Mussa to Great Britain	19th Aug., 1840.	XIII.	7	
Talbot Islands.					
Act	Queensland. Annexation	24th June, 1879.	XIV.	1238	
Taltal	Decree. Chile. Free Port.....	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203	
Tambacca.					
Conference....	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XIV.	961	
	See also TIMMANEES.				
Tambookic.					
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.	18th Jan., 1837.	IX.	73	
Proclamation.	Capo Amendment. Treaty, 1837. Pursuit. Criminals. Stolen Property, &c.	1st Feb., 1841.	XIV.	7	
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.....	11th April, 1845.	XIV.	12	
Accession.....	Conditions. Tembus	18th Oct., 1875.	XV.	860	
Tamsuy.					
Formosa	Open to Trade. See Hertslet's "Treaties on Trade. China."				
Tance.					
Accession.....	Treaty. Peace. Timmanees, 1836	28th Mar., 1837.	XIV.	963	
Tanjore.					
Treaty.....	Commerce	20th Oct., 1771.	VIII.	627	
	Confirmed by Treaty, 25th October, 1799.				
Agreement	Commerce	14th June, 1778.	VIII.	630	
	Confirmed by Treaty, 25th October, 1799.				
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.	25th Oct., 1799.	VIII.	656	
Tannery (of Hides).					
Convention....	Tunis. Art. 9	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	545	
Tapajoz.					
Regulations....	Brazil. Navigation	31st July, 1867.	XIII.	158	
Tarifa.	Shots. See SPAIN.				
Tariffs.					
Austria	Tariff	Imports	30th Dec. 1869.	XIII.	83
"	Treaty.....	Reductions. Art. 3	5th Dec., 1876.	XIV.	164
China	Treaty.....	Brit. Trade. Art. 10	29th Aug., 1812.	VI.	221

				Vol.	Page.
Tariffs—continued.					
China	Proclamation	Tariff Regulations	July, 1843.	VI.	249
"	Proclamation	Tariff. Brit. Trade	22nd July, 1843.	VI.	232
"	Supp. Treaty*	Commerce. Art. 1..	8th Oct., 1843.	VI.	263
		Abrogated by Treaty, 26th June, 1858.			
"	Treaty	Revision of Tariffs. Arts. 26-28	26th June, 1858.	XI.	91
"	Agreement	Tariff Duties	8th Nov., 1858.	XI.	{ 97 102
Colombia	Decree	Customs Code and Tariff	19th May, 1864.	XII.	{ 319 359
Corca	Treaty	Tariff Duties. Arts. 5, 11	26th Nov., 1883.	XV.	{ 884- 891
Danube	Tariff*	Navigation Dues. Sulina	9th Nov., 1870.	XIII.	876
		New Regulations issued in 1884.			
Denmark	Sound Tariff...	Book of Rates	Sept., 1645.	V.	602
"	Treaties	Ditto	1841.	VI.	310
"	Treaty	Sound Dues	14th Mar., 1857.	X.	737
France	Law	Customs Tariff	5th July, 1836.	XIII.	381
"	Tariff*	Imports	12th Oct., 1860.	XI.	186
"	Tariff*	Imports	16th Nov., 1860.	XI.	{ 193 195
"	Notification...	Duties. Belgium...	5th June, 1861.	XII.	466
"	Treaty*	Tariff Reductions. Art. 1	23rd July, 1873.	XIV.	342
"	Convention	Internal Legisla- tion reserved. Art. 1	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	184
Germany	Notification	Extension to Great Britain. Tariffs. Italy and Spain	25th Oct., 1833.	XV.	927
Hanover	Tariff	Stade Toll	13th April, 1844.	VII.	{ 731 767
Japan	Tariff*	Imports. Exports	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	{ 399 404
		Replaced by Tariff annexed to Convention of 25th June, 1866.			
"	Convention	Modification. Tariff	25th June, 1866.	XII.	{ 600- 616
Madagascar	Treaty	Customs Tariff. Art. 6	27th June, 1865.	XII.	636
Montenegro	Treaty	Import Duties. Arts. 3, 8	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	{ 242 244
Morocco	Convention	Tariff. Imports. Exports. Art. 7	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	917
"	Memorandum	Tariff of Exports..	28th May, 1857.	X.	922
Netherlands	Treaty	Tariff. Gold Coast	5th Mar., 1867.	XII.	1197
Portugal	Law.	Treaty. France, 1866	26th Jan., 1876.	XIV.	1118
"	Decree	Ditto. British Imports	3rd Feb., 1876.	XIV.	1118
"	Treaty	Commerce. India. Art. 8	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	{ 1124 1134
"	Convention	Tariff Reductions. Art. 1	22nd May, 1882.	XV.	294

* Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Tariffs—continued.					
Roumania	Treaty	Tariff Reductions. Arts. 3, 6	5th April, 1880.	XV.	{ 316 319
Sardinia	Tariff	Convention. Belgium. Art 11	27th Feb., 1851.	IX.	{ 701 707
Servia	Treaty	Tariff Reductions. Art. 8	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	345
Siam	Tariff	British Trade. Art 8	18th April, 1855.	X.	{ 561 563
"	Agreement	No Additional Charges beyond Tariff. Art. 4	13th May, 1856.	X.	568
Suez Canal	Tariff	Tonnage. Transit	21st Feb., 1876.	XV.	579
Turkey	Treaty	Tariff	5th Jan., 1809.	II.	371
"	Convention*	Commission. New Tariff. Art 7	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	509
"	Tariff*	Imports & Exports	27th April, 1839.	V.	{ 514 529
"	Firman	Promulgatn. Tariff	June, 1839.	VI.	834
"	Tariff*	Imports & Exports	31st Oct., 1850.	IX.	747
"	Treaty*	Revision of Tariff. Art. 22	29th April, 1861.	XI.	568
"	Provl. Tariff*	Navigation Dues. Sulina Mouth. Danube	7th Mar., 1863.	XI.	1057
"	Public Act†	Sulina Mouth. Danube. Art. 13 Amended by Additional Act, 23th May, 1881.	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII.	{ 889 910
"	Tariff*	Navigation Dues. Sulina Mouth. Danube	9th Nov., 1870.	XIII.	876
"	Amended.				
"	Addl. Act†	Ditto	28th May, 1881.	XV.	424
See also DANUBE.					

Tasmania.

Act of Parl.*	Union. Norfolk Island	6 & 7 V.c. 85, 1843.	XIII.	1216
Act of Parl.*	Repeal. Act. Union. Norfolk Island	32&33V.c.16, 1859.	XIII.	1134
Act	Naturalization	30th Nov., 1861.	XV.	749
Order in C.	Extradition Act, 1877	18th April, 1878.	XIV.	867
Treaty	Montenegro. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. Tasmania. Art. 14	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	245
Agreement	France. Postal.	^{26th} / _{30th} April, 1883.	XV.	923
Treaty	Italy. Commerce, &c. Exclusion. Tasmania. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.	XV.	782

See also AUSTRALIAN COLONIES. VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

Tasso.

Convention	North Bulloms. Cession	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV.	{ 944 945
Engagement	North Bulloms. Cession	5th Aug., 1824.	XIV.	946
Convention	Tasso. Cession	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947

Tassomarker. See Slave Trade.

* Repealed or expired.
† In force 1st January, 1885.

				Vol.	Page.
Taxvy.					
Treaty.....	Siam. Trade. Art. 10	26th June, 1826.	VIII.	709	
Treaty.....	Siam. Trade. Art 1	13th May, 1856.	X.	{ 566 575	
Taxes (and Imposts).					
Argentine Confederation. See BUENOS AYRES.					
Belgium	Treaty*	Local Taxes, Antwerp. Art. 21	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	71
„	Treaty	Scheldt Toll. Local Taxes, Antwerp. Art. 3	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1092
Bolivia	Treaty*	Taxes. Charges. Requisitions. National Treatment. Art. 10	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	95
Buenos Ayres	Treaty*	Taxes. Imposts. National Treatment. Art. 9	2nd Feb., 1825.	III.	47
Chile	Treaty*	Taxes. Charges. Requisitions. National Treatment. Art. 11	4th Oct., 1854.	IX.	952
Colombia.....	Treaty.....	Taxes. Imposts. National Treatment. Art. 9	18th April, 1825.	III.	59
„	Treaty*	Taxes. General. Law. Imposts. Obligations. National Treatment. Art. 14	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	373
Costa Rica	Treaty*	Ordinary Charges. Requisitions or Taxes. National Treatment. Art. 10	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	137
Equator	Treaty*	Imposts. Duties. Ordinary Taxes. National Treatment. Art. 9	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	245
France... ..	Treaty.....	Excise. Taxes. National Treatment. Arts. 7, 8, 9	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI.	168
Expired, 1st March, 1882.					
„	Convention*	Taxes. Impositions, &c. Art. 1	26th Feb., 1882.	XV.	185
Gold Coast	Ordinance	Poll Tax. Education. Justice	19th April, 1852.	IX.	54
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Property Tax	5 & 6 V. c. 35, 1842.	VII.	520
„	Act of Parl.*	Income Tax. Temporary Residents, s. 39	5 & 6 V. c. 35, 1842.	XV.	605

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partly repealed.

Taxes (and Imposts)—continued.

Vol. Page.

Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Property & House Tax. Dividends. Foreign Revenues	5 & 6 V. c. 80, 1842.	VII.	532
"	Act of Parl.*	Property Tax, Profits, Foreign Securities, &c. Foreigners' Pro- fits, U.K., Life Insurance, &c.	16 & 17 V. c. 34, 1853.	IX.	406
"	Act of Parl.*	Stamps. Foreign Bills of Exchange.	17 & 18 V. c. 83, 1854.	X.	272
"	Notice.....	Income Tax. For- eign & Colonial Annuities	18th Aug., 1854.	X.	279
"	Act of Parl.†	Stamp Duty. Money Orders, &c.	21 V. c. 20, 1858.	XI.	717
"	Act of Parl.†	Cheques on Bankers	21 & 22 V. c. 79, 1858.	XI.	721
"	Act of Parl.*	Income Tax. Life Insurance	22 & 23 V. c. 18, 1859.	XI.	245
"	Act of Parl.*	Profits from Prop- erty, &c.	23 V. c. 14, 1860.	XI.	747
"	Act of Parl.*	Stamps. Bills of Exchange	23 V. c. 15, 1860.	XI.	252
"	Act of Parl.*	Stamps. Promis- sory Notes	23 & 24 V. c. 111, 1860.	XI.	261
"	Act of Parl.†	Income Tax, &c.....	24 V. c. 20, 1861.	XI.	271
"	Act of Parl.*	Stamps. Bills of Exchange	24 & 25 V. c. 21, 1861.	XI.	272
"	Act of Parl.*	Stamps. Bills. Colo- nial Dividends	24 & 25 V. c. 91, 1861.	XI.	274
"	Act of Parl.‡	Duty. Fire In- surance Abroad	24 & 25 V. c. 101, 1861.	XI.	285
"	Act of Parl.*	Foreign Bonds. In- come Tax	25 V. c. 22, 1862.	XI.	{ 324 1021
"	Act of Parl.*	Import Duties. Wines. Income Tax	29 V. c. 36, 1866.	XV.	608
"	Act of Parl.*	Income Tax. Annu- ities	31 V. c. 28, 1868.	XIII.	1112
Greece.....	Treaty†	Judicial Taxes, Charges. Requi- sitions on Pro- perty. Art. 11	4th Oct., 1837.	V.	292
Guatemala....	Treaty†	Taxes. Charges. Re- quisitions. National Treatment. Art. 10	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	526

* Partially repealed.
† Repealed or expired.
‡ In force 1st January, 1895.

Taxes (and Imposts)—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Honduras	Treaty*	Taxes. Charges. Requisitions. National Treatment. Art. 15	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	875
Italy	Treaty*	Taxes. Imports. Obligations, &c. National Treatment. Art. 14	6th Aug., 1863.	XI.	1115
"	Treaty†	Taxes. Imports. National Treatment. Arts. 1, 18	15th June, 1883.	XV.	{ 777 780
Mexico	Treaty*	Taxes. Charges. Requisitions. National Treatment. Art. 10	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	252
		Denounced by Mexico, 6th December, 1867.			
Montenegro	Treaty†	Taxes. General, Municipal, Local, &c. National and Most Favoured Nation Treatment. Art. 1	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	241
Morocco	Treaty*	Exemption. Poll Tax. Art. 4	15th Jan., 1750.	I.	97
		Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.			
"	Treaty*	Exemption. Poll Tax, &c. Art. 7	28th July, 1760.	I.	104
		Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.			
"	Treaty*	Exemption. Poll Tax, &c. Arts. 2, 4	8th April, 1791.	I.	{ 113 114
		Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.			
"	Treaty*	Exemption. Taxes. Art. 2	14th June, 1801.	III.	17
		Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.			
"	Treaty†	Taxes. Impositions. Capitation Tax. Servants, Goods, &c. Arts. 3, 4	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	904
"	Regulations†	Agrarian and Gate Tax	30th Mar., 1881.	XV.	253
Netherlands	Treaty†	Taxes. Imposts, &c. Art. 1	27th Oct., 1837.	V.	338
Paraguay	Treaty*	Charges. Requisitions. National Treatment. Art. 11	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	601
Peru	Treaty†	Charges. Requisitions. National Treatment. Art. 9	10th April, 1850.	IX.	621
Portugal	Treaty*	Taxes, Imposts, &c. Art. 4	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	2
		Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810.			
"	Treaty*	Imposts, &c. Art. 10	10th July, 1654.	II.	13
"	Treaty*	Taxes, Imposts, &c. Art. 3	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	31
		Suspended by Notifications, 22nd July, 1835, and 18th January, 1836. (Commerce.) Replaced by Treaties of 3rd July, 1842, and 22nd May, 1882.			

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Taxes (and Imposts)—continued.

Vol. Page.

Portugal	Treaty	"Mancio," or "Decima Industrial" Tax. Art. 1. Taxes and Imposts. Art. 3	3rd July, 1842.	VI. { 599 601
		Art. 1 abrogated by Convention, 22nd May, 1882.		
"	Explan. Notes	"Mancio," or "Decima Industrial" Tax	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 622
		Abrogated by Convention, 22nd May, 1882.		
"	Convention*	"Decima Industrial" Tax, &c.	22nd May, 1882.	XV. 295

See also TRANSVAAL.

Prussia, &c....	Treaty*	Commerce, &c. Art. 1	30th May, 1866.	XII. 762
Roumania.....	Treaty*	Taxes, General or Local. Imposts. Conditions. Art. 1	5th April, 1880.	XV. 315
Russia.....	Treaty*	Taxes, General or Local. Imposts. Obligations. National Treatment. Art. 11	12th Jan., 1859.	X. 1061
Sandwich Is...	Treaty*	Charges. Requisitions. National Treatment. Art. 10	10th July, 1851.	IX. 689
Servia.....	Treaty*	Taxes. Imposts. General, Municipal, Local, National, and Most Favoured Nation Treatment. Art. 1	7th Feb., 1880.	XV. 342
Siam	Treaty*	Taxation. National Treatment. Arts. 4, 8	18th April, 1855.	X. { 559 561
"	Agreement*	Taxes. Gardens, &c. National Treatment. Art. 4	13th May, 1856.	X. { 568 572
Sicilies.....	Treaty.....	Taxes and Rates, Most Favoured Nation Treatment. Art. 5	26th Sept., 1816.	II. 135
"	Treaty	Taxes. Impositions. Art. 3	29th April, 1845.	VII. 972
		Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy).		
Spain†	Treaty	St. Ander. National Treatment. Arts. 1, 11, 12	12th Sept., 1700.	V. { 457 461
"	Treaty.....	St. Ander. Taxes	12th Sept., 1700.	III. 407

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† By an Additional Article, 28th August, 1814, to the Treaty of 5th July, 1814, Great Britain was admitted to trade with Spain, pending the negotiation of a new Treaty of Commerce, upon the same conditions as existed before 1796; the Additional Article also ratified and confirmed all Treaties of Commerce which at that period subsisted between the two nations.

				Vol.	Page.
Taxes (and Imposts)—continued.					
Spain*	Treaty	Payment of Duties. Arts. 1-4	^{3rd} / _{14th} Dec., 1715.	II.	221
"	"	Payment of Imposts. Art. 6	5th Oct., 1750.	II.	229
"	Decree	Taxes. Lands, &c.	17th Nov., 1852.	XII.	789
"	Law	Taxation. Colonies Art. 33	14th May, 1870.	XIV.	479
Switzerland....	Treaty†	Taxes. Imposts. Charges. De- mands. Arts. 1, 6	6th Sept., 1855.	X.	{ 595 594
Texas	Treaty	Taxes. Art. 1..... Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.	13th Nov., 1840.	VI.	807
Transvaal ...	Treaty†	Portugal. Extra- ordinary Taxes. Arts. 2, 17	11th Dec., 1875.	XV.	{ 302 306
"	Convention†	General. Local. Art. 26	8rd Aug., 1881.	XV.	412
"	Protocol†	Portugal. British Ratification Treaty, 1875. New Treaty signed 27th February, 1884.	7th Oct., 1882.	XV.	{ 295 301
Tunis	Convention†	Poll-Tax, &c. Arts. 3, 17	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	{ 542 547
Turkey	Capitulations†	Art. 13. Exemption. Tribute	1675.	II.	349
"	Hatti Scheriff Firman	Gulhané. Taxes....	8rd Nov., 1839.	XI.	{ 535 538
"	Separate Act..	Taxes, &c., in Egypt	15th July, 1840.	V.	539
"	Proclamation	Abolition."Haratch" Tax	9th May, 1855.	X.	619
"	Firman	Imposts, &c.....	21st Feb., 1856.	X.	627
Uruguay	Treaty	Taxes as Natives, Arts. 3, 9 Expired, 14th March, 1854.	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	926
Tedemeket.					
Engagement...		Friendship, &c. ...	1854.	X.	706
Tehuantepec.					
Convention ...	United States	Ship Canal. Rail- way. Atlantic and Pacific. Art. 8	19th April, 1850.	VIII.	973
"Telegrafo"	Decree.....	Indemnity. Deten- tion. Tortola	15th July, 1878.	XV.	578
Telegraphs.†					
Africa, South.	Act of Parl.†	Union. Colonies. Telegraphs, &c. ss. 33, 34	40&41 V.c.47, 1877.	XIV.	{ 919 921

* By an Additional Article, 28th August, 1814, to the Treaty of 5th July, 1814, Great Britain was admitted to trade with Spain, pending the negotiation of a new Treaty of Commerce, upon the same conditions as existed before 1796: the Additional Article also ratified and confirmed all Treaties of Commerce which at that period subsisted between the two nations.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ For Foreign International Telegraph Treaties, see "Hertzel's State Papers." Paris, 17th May, 1865, Vol. LVI, page 295; Vienna, 21st July, 1868, Vol. LIX, page 322; Rome, 14th January, 1872, Vol. LXVI, pages 975, 1006.

Telegraphs—continued.

Vol. Page.

Algiers. See France.

Austria, &c....	Convention	International Tele- graph (<i>St. Petersburg</i>)	22nd July, 1875.	XIV.	95
„	..... Regulations....	International Tele- graph (<i>London</i>)	28th July, 1879.	XV.	9
		Great Britain. *Austria-Hungary. *Belgium. *Denmark. *France. *Germany. *Greece. India. *Italy. Japan. *Netherlands. New Zealand. Persia. *Prussia. Portugal. Roumania. *Russia. Servia. *Spain. *Sweden and Norway.* Switzerland. Turkey.			
Belgium	Agreement	Word Tariff. Ger- many	31st Dec., 1878.	XIV.	1197
„	..... Agreement	Word Tariff	19th Mar., 1880.	XV.	79
„	..... Agreement	Ditto. Anglo- Dutch Tele- grams	27th May, 1880.	XV.	81
„	..... Agreement	Telegraphic Mes- sages	31st May, 1880.	XV.	206
Bosnia-Her- zegovina	Accession.....	Convention, 1875	12th Oct., 1880.	XV.	871
Brazil	Accession.....	Convention, 1875	16th July, 1877.	XV.	540
Bulgaria	Accession.....	Convention, 1875	18th Sept., 1880.	XV.	1034
Cape of Good Hope	Act	Submarine Tele- graph Cable. Cape to Aden	26th June, 1878.†		
„	.... Act	Ditto. Terminus to be in India or Ceylon instead of at Aden	29th July, 1874.†		
„	.... Accession	Convention, 1875	9th Dec., 1881.	XV.	987
Cochin China	Accession	Convention, 1875	26th May, 1884.†		
Denmark.....	Concession	English Submarine	17th July, 1857.	XII.	380
Egypt	Accession	Convention, 1875	21st Dec., 1878. 12th Feb., 1877.	XV.	580
France.....	Convention....	English Submarine. Calais, Boulogne	23rd Oct., 1851.	XII.	422
„	..... Decree.....	Convention of 1851	24th Oct., 1851.	XII.	425
„	..... Convention	Bucharest & Varna	1st Feb., 1855.	XII.	428
„	..... Convention	English Submarine England and Havre. Channel Islands and France. Ireland and France.	2nd Jan., 1859.	XII.	449
„	..... Decree.....	Convention of 1859	12th Jan., 1859.	XII.	449
„	..... Convention	English Submarine. Beauchy Head and Dieppe	2nd Jan., 1861.	XII.	463
„	..... Decree.....	Convention of 1861	22nd May, 1861.	XII.	463
„	..... Accession	French Company Paris to New York. Conven- tion, 1875	19th Dec., 1879.	XV.	920

* Signatory Parties to *St. Petersburg* Convention of 22nd July, 1875, and to *London* Regulations of 28th July, 1879.

† Will be given in a subsequent volume.

				Vol.	Page.
Telegraphs—continued.					
France.....	Agreement	Telegraphic. Gib- raltar and France (Algiers and Tunis included).		21st Mar., 1881.	XV. 180
Germany.....	Agreement*	Telegraphic		11th Nov., 1878.	XV. 202
„	Agreement	Ditto. Rates.....		31st May, 1880.	XV. 206
Gibraltar.....	Accession	Convention, 1875		7th Jan., 1876.	XIV. 162
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Control over Mes- sages. Emer- gency. s. 52		26 & 27 V., c. 112, 1863.	XV. 607
„	Act of Parl.†	Electric Telegraphs		31 & 32 V. c. 110, 1868.	XIII. 1126
„	Act of Parl.†	Purchase of Com- panies out of U.K. Foreign Messages. ss. 8, 9, 12		32 & 33 V., c. 73, 1869.	XV. 611
„	Accession.....	Convention (St. Petersburgh). 22nd July, 1875		7th Jan., 1876.	XIV. 162
India	Accession	Convention, 1875		7th Jan., 1876.	XIV. 162
Japan	Accession	Convention, 1875		29th Jan., 1879.	XV. 1028
Kelat	Addl. Articles	Telegraphs, &c. Art. 7		8th Dec., 1876.	XIV. 1085
Luxemburg ...	Accession	Convention, 1875		^{19th} 20th Jan., 1876.	XV. 788
Montenegro...	Accession	Convention, 1875		2nd Oct., 1880.	XV. 1034
Natal	Accession	Convention, 1875		16th April, 1881.	XV. 1007
Netherlands...	Regulations‡	Correspondence....		19th Dec., 1870.	XIV. 1104
„	Accession	Agreement, 11th Nov., 1878 (Ger- many)		21st Dec., 1878.	XV. 203
„	Agreement‡	Word Tariff		7th Mar., 1879.	XIV. 1108
„	Agreement	Telegraphic.....		15th Mar., 1880.	XV. 274
„	Agreement	Telegraphic Mes- sages		31st May, 1880.	XV. 206
New Zealand.	See Austria.				
Persia	Engagement*	Khanakeen to Bushire		17th Dec., 1862.	XII. 692
„	Convention*	Europe and India		23rd Nov., 1865.	XII. 693
„	Convention*	Europe and India. Extension		2nd April, 1868.	XII. 1202
„	Convention*	Europe and India		2nd Dec., 1872.	XIII. 677
Portugal	Treaty*	India. Telegraph. Art. 6		26th Dec., 1878.	XV. 1121
Roumania	Accession	Convention, 1875		^{22nd Dec., 1875.} 15th Jan., 1876.	XV. 808
Servia. See Austria.					
Siam	Accession	Convention, 1875		21st April, 1883.	XV. 1005
South Aus- tralia	Accession	Convention, 1875		May, 1878.‡	

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Replaced by Agreement, 15th March, 1880.

§ South Australia was represented at the London Conference of 1879, and ultimately agreed to the Convention of 28th July, 1879.

		Vol.	Page.
Telegraphs—continued.			
Spain	Declaration....	Telegraphic Mes- sages. Gibraltar	25th Dec., 1875. XIV. 511
		Replaced by Agreement 20th March, 1880.	
„	Agreement*	Telegraphic. Gib- raltar and Spain	20th Mar., 1880. XV. 355
„	Agreement*	Telegraphic. Gib- raltar and France (Algiers and Tunis included).	21st Mar., 1881. XV. 180
Turkey	Convention*	Malta and Alex- andria	21st April, 1861. XI. 559
„	Convention*	India and Turkey	3rd Sept., 1864. XII. 842
Victoria	Accession	Convention, 1875	9th June, 1879.†
	See also separate Colonies.		
“ West India and Panama ”	Accession	Company. Conven- tion, 1875	29th Mar., 1883. XV. 951
Tembé.			
Protocol	Portugal. Arbitration.	Delagos Bay	25th Sept., 1872. XIII. 708
Tembuland.			
Conditions	British Subjects		28th Oct., 1875. XV. 859
Deed.....	Transfer. Lands at Umtata		1st Aug., 1882. XV. 867
Tenasserim.			
Treaty.....	Siam	Trade. Art. 10	26th June, 1826. VIII. 709
Treaty.....	Siam	Trade. Art. 1	18th May, 1856. X. { 568 576
Convention	India and Siam Boundary		6th Feb., 1868. XIV. 1156
Ternate.			
Netherlands	Treaty*	Commerce, &c., Art. 7	17th Mar., 1824. III. 287
Territorial Waters. See Maritime Jurisdiction.			
Territories.			
Aboh	Treaty	Non-cession of Territory. Art. 4	18th Oct., 1863. XIII. 20
Acassa	Treaty	Non-cession of Territory. Art. 4	8th Sept., 1863. XIII. 17
Aden	Engagement..	Lahej. Transfer to Great Britain	23rd Jan., 1838. XI. 1
„	Treaty	Lahej. Boundary. British Property. s. 5	7th May, 1849. IX. 2
„	Engagement..	Akrabees. Non- cession. Jebel Hassan (Aden)	23rd Jan., 1863. XIII. 4
Afghanistan	Agreement	Territories	30th Mar., 1855. XIV. 1064
„	Agreement	Territories. Pro- tection	26th Jan., 1857. XIV. 1065
Albreda. See FRANCE.			
Amaquatis	Agreement	British Protection	10th Dec., 1875. XV. 860

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Victoria was represented at the London Conference of 1879.

			Vol.	Page.
Territories—continued.				
Argentine Conf. Convention	Evacuation. Martin Garcia	24th Nov., 1849.	VIII.	105
Aubad Island Treaty	Zeyla. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 5	3rd Sept., 1840.	XIII.	9
Bacca Loco	Convention....	Cession, &c.	12th Dec., 1825.	XIV. 951
Badagry	Agreement	Cessions to Great Britain	7th July, 1863.	XII. 106
Bago Country Treaty	Cession. Art. 1	6th July, 1818.	XIV.	933
Bagroo.....	Treaty	Cessions to Great Britain	9th Nov., 1861.	XII. 86
Bananas	Convention	Cessions	20th Oct., 1820.	XIV. 938
Barra	Convention	Cession. Gambia to Great Britain. Arts. 2, 3	15th 19th June, 1828.	XII. 6
„	Convention....	Cessions to Great Britain	18th Nov., 1850.	XII. 44
Basutoland	Proclamation	British Territory	12th Mar., 1868.	XV. 499
Batoum. See	BATOUM.			
Bay Islands....	Warrant	Ruatan, &c. British Colony	20th Mar., 1852.	X. 806
„	Treaty	Honduras. Cession to Honduras	28th Nov., 1859.	XI. 368
Belgium	Treaty	Separation from Holland	15th Nov., 1831.	IV. 13
„	„	Annulled by Treaty, 19th April, 1839.		
„	Treaty	Separation from Holland	19th April, 1839.	V. 354
„	Treaty	Prussia. Independence. Neutrality	9th Aug., 1870.	XIII. 735
„	Treaty	France. Independence. Neutrality	11th Aug., 1870.	XIII. 470
Belize. See	SPAIN.			
Bendoo	Treaty	Cessions to Great Britain	9th Nov., 1861.	XII. 89
Bompey	Treaty	Boundaries. Caulker Family. Tasso Village	11th June, 1870.	XIV. 977
Bonny and Andony	Treaty	Cession. Andony to Bonny	22nd Dec., 1846.	XIII. 13
Bora Bora. See	FRANCE.			
Borneo	Treaty	Cession. Labuan. Art 10.	27th May, 1847.	VIII. 88
Borneo, North	Charter	Non-cession	1st Nov., 1881.	XV. 88
Brit. Columbia	Act of Parl....	Boundaries U.S. 26 & 27 v. c. 83, 1863. and Russia		XI. 1093
„	Act of Parl.	Union. Vancouver Island	29 & 30 v. c. 67, 1866.	XII. 1096
„	Order in C....	Union to Canada..	16th May, 1871.	XIII. 1221
Bulgaria. See	BULGARIA.			
Bulama. See	BULAMA.			
Calibu	Engagement..	Lemain Island. Cession	14th April, 1823.	XIV. 942

Territories—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Canada	Treaty	United States. Boundary. Arts. 5-8	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	383
"	Act of Parl.*	Union. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick	30 V. c. 3, 1867.	XIII.	1089
"	Act of Parl.†	Surrender. Lands, &c. Hudson's Bay	31&32V.c.105, 1868.	XIII.	1124
"	Act.....	Govt. Rupert's Land	22nd June, 1869.	XIII.	1132
"	Act.....	Govt. Manitoba....	12th May, 1870.	XIII.	1158
"	Order in C....	Union. Rupert's Land. N.W. Ter- ritory	23rd June, 1870.	XIII.	1168
"	Order in C....	Union. British Columbia	16th May, 1871.	XIII.	1221
"	Act of Parl.†	New Provinces ...	34&35V.c.28, 1871.	XIII.	1246
"	Act.....	North West Ter- ritories	7th May, 1880.	XV.	967

See also NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.

Cape Breton. See FRANCE.

Cape of Good Hope. See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Cayman Is..... Act of Parl.† Govt. Jamaica 26 & 27V.c.31, 1863. XII. 1012

Chandernagore Agreement France. Jurisdiction 31st Mar., 1853. XIII. 392

China Treaty Cession of Hong Kong to Great Britain. Art. 3 29th Aug., 1842. VI. 222

" Treaty Land. Cemeteries, &c. Art. 12 26th June, 1858. XI. 89

" Convention Cession of Hong Kong to Great Britain. Art. 6 24th Oct., 1860. XI. 113

" Agreement British and French Occupation. Shantung, Chefoo. Maitau Island 14th Nov., 1860. XI. 664

Chusan. See CHUSAN.

Combo Treaty Cession to Great Britain. Is. of St. Mary. Art. 3 4th June, 1827. XII. 11

" Convention Cessions to Great Britain 13th July, 1840. XII. 29

" Convention Cessions to Great Britain. Bacoon 26th Dec., 1850. XII. 47

" Convention Cessions to Great Britain 24th May, 1853. XII. 60

Curaçoa Law Netherlands. Dependencies. s. 1 8th Aug., 1862. XV. 266

Cyprus..... Convention.... British occupation 4th June, 1878. XIV. 1170

See also CYPRUS.

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1866.

		Vol.	Page.
Territories—continued.			
Delagoa Bay.	See PORTUGAL.		
Denmark.....	Treaty.....	Heligoland. Anholt, &c. Arts. 3, 4	14th Jan., 1814. I. 229
,	Addl. Article	Ceded Territories. Property, &c.	7th April, 1814. I. 233
,	Convention....	Cession. Possessions. Forts. Gold Coast	17th Aug., 1850. IX. 236
,	Treaty.....	Union. Ionian Islands to Greece	29th Mar., 1864. XII. 515
		Great Britain. France. Russia. Greece.	
Eastern Roumelia.	See EASTERN ROUMELIA.		
Egypt	Firman	Non-alienation	2nd Aug., 1879. XV. { 582 584
	See also EGYPT.		
Fiji.	See FIJI.		
Fingoland.	See AFRICA (SOUTH).		
France.....	Treaty.....	Cape Breton. St. Lawrence. Art. 13	11th April, 1713. I. 239
,	Treaty.....	Cession. St. Pierre. Miquelon. Art. 6	10th Feb., 1763. I. 239
,	Treaty.....	Cession. St. Pierre. Miquelon. Art. 4	3rd Sept., 1783. I. 241
,	Treaty.....	Cessions, &c. Arts. 7-16	30th May, 1814. I. 251
,	Treaty.....	Indian Possessions. Art. 8	7th Mar., 1815. I. 271
,	Treaty.....	Ceded Territory. Emigration. Property, &c. Arts. 7, 8	20th Nov., 1815. I. 273
,	Declaration....	Independence. Sandwich Islands	28th Nov., 1843. IX. 255
,	Declaration....	Independence. Raiatea. Huahine. Bora-Bora	19th Jan., 1847. VIII. 996
,	Convention....	Albreda. Portendic	7th Mar., 1857. X. 761
,	Act of Parl.	Albreda. Portendic	21&22V.c.35, 1858. X. 770
,	Declaration....	Independence. Muscat. Zanzibar	10th Mar., 1862. XIII. 399
,	Treaty.....	Independence. Neutrality. Belgium	11th Aug., 1870. XIII. 470
Gambia	Charter	West Africa Settlements	17th Dec., 1874. XV. 531
Gold Coast....	Convention....	Denmark. Cession. Forts	17th Aug., 1860. IX. 236
,	Convention....	Netherlands. Cession. Sovereignty	25th Feb., 1871. XIII. 656
,	Charter	Boundary, &c. s. 2	24th July, 1874. XV. 530
Greece.....	Protocol.....	Sovereignty.....	3rd Feb., 1830. XII. 513
		Great Britain. France. Russia.	

Territories—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Greece	.....	Convention....	Sovereignty. "King of Greece." Limits	7th May, 1832.	IV. 819
		Great Britain.	France. Russia. Bavaria.		
"	.....	Act of Parl.	Convention.	2&3W.4,c.121,1832.	IV. 325
			Sovereignty		
"	.....	Explan. Art.	Succession	30th April, 1833.	IV. 324
		Great Britain.	France. Russia. Bavaria.		
"	.....	Despatch.....	Union. Ionian Is.	10th June, 1863.	XI. 1026
"	.....	Protocol	Guarantee. Union.	26th June, 1863.	XII. 1148
			Ionian Islands		
"	.....	Treaty	Denmark. Acces- sion. Greek Throne	13th July, 1863.	XI. 1104
		France. Great Britain.	Russia. Greece.		
"	.....	Protocol	Union. Ionian Is. with Greece	1st Aug., 1863.	XI. 1111
		Austria. France.	Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.		
"	.....	Protocol	"King of the Hellenes"	3rd Aug., 1863.	XI. 1106
		Great Britain.	France. Russia. Denmark.		
"	.....	Protocol	Title. "King of the Hellenes"	13th Oct., 1863.	XI. 1107
		Great Britain.	France. Russia. Denmark.		
"	.....	Treaty	Union. Ionian Is. with Greece	14th Nov., 1863.	XI. 1107
		Austria. France.	Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.		
"	.....	Treaty	Union. Ionian Is. with Greece	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 515
		Great Britain.	France. Russia. Greece.		
"	.....	Treaty	Turkey, &c. Pro- perty. Arts. 4, 5, 6, 10, 13, 14	24th May, 1881.	XV. { 422 423
Griqualand West.	See GRIQUALAND WEST.				
Heligoland.	See DENMARK.				
Honduras	....	Treaty.....	Sovereignty. Art. 1	27th Aug., 1856.	X 871
"	....	Addl. Article	Neutrality. Inter- oceanic Railway	27th Aug., 1856.	X. 877
"	....	Treaty	Cession. Bay Is- lands. Mosquito Territory	28th Nov., 1859.	XI. 368
Hong Kong.	See CHINA.				
Horse Shoe Reef	Protocol	United States.	Cession	9th Dec., 1850.	XIV. 1178
Huahine.	See FRANCE.				
Hudson's Bay Company	Act of Parl.	Surrender. Lands	31&32V.c.105,1868.	XIII. 1124	
	See also Puget Sound Company.				
Ichaboe.	See ICHABOE.				
Idutywa Reserve.	See AFRICA (SOUTH).				
Imyack Island.	See PORTUGAL.				
India	.....	Proclamation	Transfer. Govern- ment to Crown	1st Nov., 1858.	XIII. { 559 561
	.....	Act of Parl.*	Powers of Gover- nor-General	32&33V.c.98,1869.	XIII. 562

* Partially repealed.

Territories—continued.

India	Act of Parl.	"Empress of India"	39 V. c. 10, 1876.	XIV.	1079
"	Proclamation	"Empress of India"	28th April, 1876.	XIV.	743
See also FRANCE.					
Iombo.	See NORTH BULLOMS.				
Ionian Islands	Treaty	British Protection.	5th Nov., 1815.	I.	49
		Art. 2			
		Austria. Prussia. Russia. See also Greece.	Algiers. Morocco.		
		Tripoli. Tunis.			
Iles de Loss..	Treaty	Bago Country.	6th July, 1818.	XIV.	933
		Cessions			
Italy	Correspondence.	Title. "King of Italy"	19th 31st Mar., 1861.	XI.	871
Jamaica	Proclamation	Morant Cays	23rd Feb., 1863.	XIV.	828
See also MORANT CAYS. PEDRO CAYS.					
Japan	Treaty	Opening Ports.	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	397
		Lease. Lands,			
		&c. Art. 1			
"	Memorandum	Coercive Measures.	22nd July, 1864.	XII.	1151
		Temporary occupation of Territory.			
		Art. 4			
		Great Britain. France. Netherlands.	United States.		
Java.	See NETHERLANDS.				
Jellah-Coffee	Treaty	Ahwoonlah, &c.	22nd June, 1874.	XIV.	25
		British occupation			
Kafraria	Proclamation	British Rule. Boundary	23rd Dec., 1847.	IX.	115
"	Proclamation	Brit. Sovereignty..	3rd Feb., 1848.	IX.	117
Kafu Bulloms	Treaty	Cession	8th 10th Mar., 1827.	XIV.	957
"	Treaty	Cessions to Great Britain. Sierra Leone River (North Bank). Arts. 14, 15	29th Nov., 1847.	XII.	41
"	Treaty	Confirmation.	26th Aug., 1852.	XII.	55
		Ditto. Art. 19			
Koolangsoo....	Edict	China. Brit. occupation. Art. 16	8th Sept., 1842.	VI.	227
Kooria Moorla.	See MUSCAT.				
Kosoko.....	Declaration....	Cession to Lagos	7th Feb., 1863.	XII.	100
Labuan.	See BORNEO.				
Lagos	Treaty	Cession. Port and Island	6th Aug., 1861.	XI.	41
"	Proclamation	British occupation	6th Aug., 1861.	XI.	42
"	Addl. Article..	Cession to Great Britain	18th Feb., 1862.	XII.	93
"	Charter	Boundary, &c. s. 2	24th July, 1874.	XV.	520
Leeward Is....	Act of Parl....	Federation	34&35 V. c. 107, 1871.	XIII.	1251
		Antigua. Dominica. Montserrat. Nevis. St. Christopher.			
		Virgin Islands.			
Lemain Island.	See CALIBA.				

Territories—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Locco Mar- samma	Treaty.....	Cessions to Great Britain. Sierra Leone River (North Bank). Arts. 14, 15	29th Nov., 1847.	XII.	39
Luxemburg....	Treaty.....	Guarantee. Neutrality Great Britain. Austria. Belgium. France. Italy. Netherlands. Prussia. Russia.	11th May, 1867.	XII.	1200
Macbatee and Ro Wallah	Treaty.....	Boundary. Art. 18	11th June, 1861.	XIV.	969
Mandingos.	See SOOMBIA SOOSOOS.				
Manitoba.....	Act	Canada. Govt.....	12th May, 1870.	XIII.	1158
Mapoota.	See PORTUGAL.				
Martin Garcia.	See ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.				
Masulipatam..	Convention....	France. Spirituous Liquors. French Hamlet	31st Mar., 1853.	XIII.	395
Matacong.	See MATACONG.				
Mauritius	Treaty.....	France. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 8	30th May, 1814.	I.	248
Mexico.....	Treaty.....	Privileges. Spain, Treaty, 1786. Bay of Honduras. Art. 14	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	253
Miquelon.	See FRANCE.				
Montenegro.	See MONTENEGRO.				
Morant Cays	Proclamation	Jamaica. British occupation	23rd Feb., 1863.	XIV.	868
„	Letters Patent	Annexation to Jamaica	3rd Mar., 1882.	XV.	999
Mosquito.	See HONDURAS. NICARAGUA.				
Muscat	Act	Cession. Kooria Moorias Islands	14th July, 1854.	X.	938
„	....	Declaration.... France. Independence	10th Mar., 1862.	XIII.	399
Mussa Island	Deed	Tajourah. Cession to Great Britain	19th Aug., 1840.	XIII.	7
Netherlands....	Convention....	Colonies	13th Aug., 1814.	I.	{ 361 365
„	....	Cape of Good Hope. Demerara. Essequibo. Berbice. Banca. Cochin. India. Guinea Coast, and Bernagore.	12th Aug., 1815.	I.	369
„	....	Treaty..... East Indies.....	17th Mar., 1824.	III.	{ 284 294
„	....	Moluccas. Amboyna. Banda. Ternate. Malacca. Singapore. India. Ceylon. Fort Marlborough. Sumatra. Java. Billiton. Carimon Islands. Battam. Bintang. Lingin. Celebes. New Guinea. Timor. Ceram. Bencoolen. Acheen. Pasumamah. Ulu Manna.			
„	....	Act of Parl.* Demerara. Essequibo. Berbice	6 G. 4, c. 114, 1825.	III.	309
„	....	Act of Parl.* Demerara. Essequibo. Berbice	8 G. 4, c. 56, 1827.	III.	319
„	....	Treaty..... Belgium. Separation. Holland	19th April, 1839.	V.	354

* Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Territories—continued.				
Netherlands	Law	Curaçoa Depend- encies. Slavery. s. 1	8th Aug., 1862.	XV. 266
"	.... Treaty	Exchange. Terri- tory. Gold Coast	5th Mar., 1867.	XII. 1194
"	.... Treaty	Transfer to Great Britain. Coast of Guinea	25th Feb., 1871.	XIII. 656
"	.... Convention	Sumatra	2nd Nov., 1871.	XIII. 665
New Guinea.	See NEW GUINEA.			
New Hebrides.	See NEW HEBRIDES.			
New Zealand	Treaty	Cession. Sovereignty	5th Feb., 1840.	VI. 579
"	Proclamations	British Sovereignty	21st May, 1840.	VI. { 581 582
"	Act of Parl.*	New Provinces	24 & 25 V. c. 30, 1861.	XI. 761
"	Act of Parl.†	Acquisition of Lands	25 & 26 V. c. 48, 1862.	XI. 793
"	Act of Parl.†	Boundaries.....	26 V. c. 23, 1863.	XI. 1024
Nicaragua	Treaty	Cession. Mosquito Territory. Land Grants. Arts. 1, 2, 8	28th Jan., 1860.	XI. { 447 448
"	.... Treaty	Independence. Neutrality. In- ter-oceanic Routes. Arts. 1, 20.	11th Feb., 1860.	XI. { 451 457
"	.... Declaration	Mosquito Land Grants	2nd Aug., 1860.	XI. 450
"	.... Arrangement	Land Claims. Grey Town, Mosquito	27th Sept., 1862.	XIII. 667
"	.... Award	Mosquito Indians. Grey Town	2nd July, 1881.	XV. 276
Nomanaland.	See Africa (South).			
Norfolk Is.....	Act of Parl.*	Union to Tasmania	6 & 7 V. c. 35, 1843.	XIII. 1286
"	.... Act of Parl.*	Repeal. Union to Tasmania	32 & 33 V. c. 16, 1869.	XIII. 1134
North American Indians.	See NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.			
North Bul- loms	Engagements	Island of Iombo. Cession	5th June, 1821.	XIV. 940
"	Convention	Cession. Islands. Sierra Leone River	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV. 943
"	Convention	Cession. Islands. Sierra Leone River	5th Aug., 1824.	XIV. 946
Onitsha	Treaty	Non-cession of Territory. Art. 4	12th Oct., 1863.	XIII. 18
Orange River.	See ORANGE FREE STATE.			
Oregon	Treaty	U.S. Boundary.	15th June, 1846.	VIII. 930
Pedro Cays....	Letters Patent	Annexation to Jamaica	3rd Mar., 1882.	XV. 999
Penguin Islands.	See PENGUIN ISLANDS.			
Persia	Engagement..	Herat	25th Jan., 1853.	XI. 878
"	.... Treaty	Sovereignty. Herat. Afghanistan. Art. 6	4th Mar., 1857.	X. 948

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

Territories—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
Plantain lands	Is- Treaty	Boundaries. Caul- ker Family. Tasso Village	11th June, 1870.	XIV.	977
Portendic.	See FRANCE.				
Portugal	Treaty	India. Brazil. Art. 11	23rd June, 1661.	II.	21
"	Treaty	Bombay. Goa. Cochim. Dio. Bombay, &c. Art. 16 St. Catherine's. Goa.	16th May, 1703.	II.	23
"	Convention	Territories. East and West Coast Africa. Art. 2 Cape Delgado to Lourenço Marques. Congo River.	28th July, 1817.	II.	85
"	Protocol	Arbitration. Sove- reignty. Bulama	13th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	688
"	Award	U. States. Portu- guese Sove- reignty. Bulama	21st April, 1870.	XIII.	958
"	Act	Occupation. Bu- lama	1st Oct., 1870.	XIII.	693
"	Protocol	Arbitration. Dela- goa Bay. Tembé. Mapoota. Ele- phant Island. Imyack Island	25th Sept., 1872.	XIII.	708
"	Engagement	Non-Cession. Dela- goa Bay	June, 1875.	XV.	1040
"	Award	France. Delagoa Bay	24th July, 1875.	XIV.	1050
Prince Edward Island.	See PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.				
Prussia	Treaty	Independence. Neutrality. Belgium	9th Aug., 1870.	XIII.	785
Puget Sound Company	Treaty	Claims	1st July, 1863.	XII.	932
Queensland	Treaty	U.S. Boundary	15th June, 1846.	VIII.	930
"	Act of Parl.	Annexations	24 & 25 V. c. 44, 1861.	XI.	763
"	Proclamation	Annexation. Ad- jacent Islands	22nd Aug., 1872.	XIV.	850
Quiah	Treaty	Cessions to Great Britain	2nd April, 1861.	XII.	80
"	Treaty	Boundaries. Bri- tish Quiah	29th Jan., 1872.	XIV.	984
Quittah	Treaty	Ahwoonah, &c. British occupa- tion	22nd June, 1874.	XIV.	26
Raiatea.	See FRANCE.				
Rotumah Island.	See ROTUMAH ISLAND.				
Roumania.	See ROUMANIA.				
Ruatan.	See BAY ISLANDS.				
Rupert's Land.	See CANADA.				
Russia	Convention	North West Coast of America	16 th 23 rd Feb., 1825.	III.	362
"	Treaty	Evacuation. Ces- sions. Arts. 4, 20-31	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	{ 535 538
	Great Britain. Turkey.	Austria. France. Prussia. Russia. Sardinia			

				Vol.	Page.
Territories—continued.					
Russia	..... Convention	Aland Islands. Non-Fortification	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	544
		Great Britain. France. Russia.			
See also TURKEY.					
St. Lucia Bay	Deed	Cession to Great Britain	5th Oct., 1843.	XV.	849
St. Mary Island.	See COMBO.				
St. Pierre.	See FRANCE.				
Salvador	..... Treaty	Independence. Art. 1	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	886
Samoa.	See SAMOA.				
Sandwich Is.	Declaration	France. Independence	28th Nov., 1843.	IX.	255
Sardinia	..... Treaty	Territories	20th May, 1815.	II.	127
Servia	..... Protocol	Turkey, &c. Government	4th Sept., 1862.	XI.	575
See also SERVIA.					
Sherbro'	..... Convention	Cession. Islands	24th Sept., 1825.	XIV.	947
"	..... Treaty	Territories. Caulker Family. Art. 2	4th July, 1849.	IX.	41
"	..... Treaty	Cessions to Great Britain	9th Nov., 1861.	XII.	87
Sierra Leone	Treaty	Cession	22nd Aug., 1788.	XIV.	927
	Banca Island.	Robiss. Salt Town. Ro Cupra.			
"	Treaty	Cession	10th July, 1807.	XIV.	929
"	Proclamation	Cessions. Sherbro', &c.	3rd Oct., 1825.	XIV.	950
"	Commission	Union. Gambia. Gold Coast. Lagos	19th Feb., 1866.	XIII.	26
"	Charter	West Africa Settlements	17th Dec., 1874.	XV.	531
See also KAFU BULLOMS. LOCCO MAREAMMA.					
Society Is.	..... Declaration	France. Independence. Raiatea. Huahine. Bora-Bora	19th June, 1847.	VIII.	998
Soombia Soosoos	Treaty	Cession to Great Britain. Conta to Ferighna. Matacong, &c. Arts. 5-8	18th April, 1826.	XII.	4
Spain	..... Treaty	British Possessions. West Indies. Art. 7	$\frac{21^{\text{th}}}{1671}$ July, 1670.	II.	196
"	..... Treaty	Spanish Possessions. Cession of Gibraltar to Great Britain. Art. 10	$\frac{2^{\text{nd}}}{1704}$ July, 1713.	II.	201
"	..... Treaty	Bay of Honduras. Art. 17	10th Feb., 1763.	II.	235
"	..... Treaty	Bay of Honduras. Belize, &c. Art. 6	3rd Sept., 1763.	II.	237

		Vol.	Page.
Territories—continued.			
Spain	Treaty	Mosquito. Limits. British Honduras. Arts. 1, 2, 7	14th July, 1786. II. 245
„	Treaty	Restoration. N.W. Coast America. Non-Settlement. South America	28th Oct., 1790. II. 259
„	Separate Art.	Independence	28th Aug., 1814. III. 542
„	Constitution	Territories. s. 54	30th June, 1876. XIV. 513
Straits Settlements	Act of Parl...	Separation. India	29&30 V.c.45, 1866. XV. 747
„	Act of Parl.*	Separation. Diocese of Calcutta	32&33 V.c.88, 1869. XIII. 1144
Sumatra	Convention ...	Netherlands. Relations	2nd Nov., 1871. XIII. 665
„	Treaty	Netherlands. Art.9	17th Mar., 1824. III. 287
Sweden	Treaty	Cession. Guadeloupe to Sweden	3rd Mar., 1813. II. { 337 339
„	Treaty	France. Cession. Guadeloupe to France. Art. 9	30th May, 1814. I. 251
Sweden and Norway	Convention ...	Compensation for Guadeloupe	13th Aug., 1814. II. 341
„	Treaty	Integrity	21st Nov., 1855. XII. 799
	Great Britain.	France. Sweden.	
Syria.....	Protocol	Restoration. Tranquillity	3rd Aug., 1860. XI. 897
See also Hertslet's "State Papers." Vol. L, p. 8.			
Tajourah.	See MUSSAH.		
Tambookie ...	Treaty	Boundary. Art. 3	^{23th March,} ^{11th April,} 1845. XIV. 12
Tasmania ...	Act of Parl.†	Union. Norfolk Is.	6 & 7 V.c.35, 1843. XIII. 1286
„	Act of Parl.	Repeal. Union. Norfolk Island	32&33 V.c.16, 1869. XIII. 1134
Tembe.	See PORTUGAL.		
Tembuland ...	Conditions ...	British Subjects	28th Oct., 1875. XV. 859
Timmanees ...	Treaty	Cession. Mar Porto and Ro Bomp.	25th May, 1819. XIV. 934
„	Convention ...	Cession. Banana Islands	21st July, 1820. XIV. 936
Tinghae	Edict	China. British occupation. Art. 14	8th Sept., 1842. VI. 227
Turkey	Treaty	Restoration. Fortresses. Art. 2	5th Jan., 1809. II. 371
„	Firman	British Protectorate. Ionian Is.	24th April, 1819. IX. 546
„	Convention ...	Pacification. Levant. Egypt	15th July, 1840. V. 544
„	Convention ...	Sovereign Rights. Dardanelles and Bosphorus	13th July, 1841. VI. 836
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.	

* In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Territories—continued.				
Turkey	Treaty	Bessarabia. Moldavia. Wallachia. Servia. Danube. Delta. Arts. 20-31	30th Mar., 1856.	X. 533
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sardinia. Turkey. See Treaty, 13th July, 1878.		
"	Treaty	Independence. Integrity	15th April, 1856.	X. 546
		Austria. France. Great Britain.		
"	Convention	Evacuation. Territory	13th May, 1856.	X. 548
		Great Britain. France. Sardinia.		
"	Protocol	Bessarabia. Danube Delta. Serpents Is. Annexation to Moldavia	6th Jan., 1857.	X. 553
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Sardinia. Turkey.		
"	Treaty	Bessarabia. Serpents Is. Turkish Sovereignty	19th June, 1857.	X. 959
"	Convention	Moldavia and Wallachia	19th Aug., 1858.	X. 1053
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. Sardinia. Turkey.		
"	Protocol	Tranquillity. Syria	3rd Aug., 1860.	XI. 697
"	Protocol	Government. Servia	4th Sept., 1862.	XI. 575
"	Treaty	Bulgaria. Eastern Roumelia. Roumania. Servia, &c.	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1173
Turks & Caicos Islands	Act	Annexation. Jamaica	4th April, 1873.	XIV. 630
"	Order in C.	Annexation. Jamaica	4th Aug., 1873.	XIV. 632
United States	Treaty	Boundary. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick. Canada, Indians, &c. Arts. 1, 5, 6, 7	24th Dec., 1814.	II. { 373 382
"	Treaty	Boundary. Nova Scotia. Canada. Maine, &c. Arts. 1-7	9th Aug., 1842.	VI. 854
"	Treaty	Ship Canal, &c.	19th April, 1850.	VIII. 969
"	Award	Germany. Water Boundary. San Juan. Canal de Haro	21st Oct., 1872.	XIII. 530
See also Horse Shoe Reef.				
Vancouver's Island. See BRITISH COLUMBIA.				
Walvisch Bay	Proclamation	British Possession.	12th Mar., 1878.	XV. 516
Zanzibar	Declaration	France. Independence	10th Mar., 1862.	XIII. 399
Zeyla.	See AUBAD.			
Zululand	Treaty	Boundaries. Cessions. St. Lucia Bay, &c.	5th Oct., 1843.	XV. 847
"	Conditions	Non-cession of Territory. Art. 8	1st Sept., 1879.	XV. 866

Territories—continued.		Vol. Page.
Zululand.....	Conditions ... Cetewayo. Non-Sale of Lands. Respect, Reserved Territory, &c. Art. 8	Aug., 1832. XV. 870
See also Boundaries. Colonies. Self-Denying Engagements. Separate Countries.		
Teskéres.		
Convention	Turkey. Abolition. Permits. Art. 2	16th Aug., 1838. V. 508
Texas.*		
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	18th Nov., 1840. VI. 807
Convention	Mexican Debt.....	14th Nov., 1840. VI. 811
Treaty	Slave Trade.....	16th Nov., 1840. VI. 813
Protocols.....	Ratifications. Treaty. Nov., 1840	May, Dec., 1841. VI. 827
Act of Parl. †	Slave Trade Treaty, 1840.....	6 V. c. 15. 1843. VI. 829
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843. VI. 511
Declaration....	Captured Slaves. Coast of Brazil	16th Feb., 1844. VI. 955
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845. VII. 76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852, Vol. IX, page 132.	
Thuringia. ‡		
Convention	Copyright	1st July, 1847. VIII. 907
Order in C.....	Copyright	10th Aug., 1847. VIII. 910
Order in C.....	Duties on Books, &c.	10th Aug., 1847. VIII. 912
Order in C. ...	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852. IX. 132
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1855. XII. 761
	Saxe-Altenburg. Saxe-Coburg Gotha. Saxe-Meiningen. Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Schwartzburg-Budolstadt. Schwartzburg-Sondershausen. Reuss-Greiz. Reuss-Lobenstein-Ebersdorf, and Reuss-Schleitz. Brunswick. Oldenburg. Nassau. Frankfurt.	
"Tient-sin."		
Treaty	China. Commerce, &c.	26th June, 1858. XI. 86
Tient-sin.		
Convention	China. Port open to Trade. Art. 4	24th Oct., 1860. XI. 113
Tigris.		
Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Navigation. Brit. Steamers	2nd April, 1846. XIII. 839
Vizirial Letter	Turkey. Navigation. Brit. Steamers	15th Jan., 1861. XIII. 845
See also EUPHRATES.		
Timber.		
Denmark.....	Treaty	Trade, &c. Art. 18 13th Feb., 1664. I. 183
"	Treaty	Trade, &c. Art. 11 11th July, 1870. I. 190
Great Britain	Act of Parl. §	Treaty, U.S., 1842. 16 & 17 V., c. 107, IX. 444
		Maine. St. John. 1853.
		New Brunswick. s. 174
		Amended by Acts 18 and 19 Vict., c. 26.
"	Act of Parl. †	Duties. Colonies 23 & 24 V. c. 110, 1860. XI. 259
North Bulloms	Engagement..	Timber Trade..... 5th June, 1821. XIV. 940
Siam.....	Treaty.....	Cutting Timber, 14th Jan., 1874. XV. 353
		&c. Forests. Arts. 10, 11
		Abrogated by Treaty, 3rd September, 1833.

* Texas was admitted into the Union of the United States, July, 1845.

† Repealed.

‡ Comprised within German Empire, 18th April, 1871.

§ Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Timber—continued.			
Siam.....	Treaty*	Timber. Forests. Arts. 11, 12	3rd Sept., 1883. XV. 816
Spain	Treaty.....	Logwood. Honduras. Art. 17	10th Feb., 1763. II. 235
„	Treaty.....	Ditto. Art. 6 ...	3rd Sept., 1783. II. 237
„	Treaty.....	Ditto. Art. 7 ...	14th July, 1786. II. 251
United States	Treaty*	Trade. Maine. New Brunswick. Art. 3	9th Aug., 1842. VI. 856
„	Act of Parl.....	Execution. Ditto. s. 174	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853. IX. 444
„	Treaty†	Timber, Lumber, &c. Arts. 3, 4	5th June, 1854. IX. 1001
„	Treaty*	Trade. St. John. Art. 31	8th May, 1871. XIII. 983
Timbuctoo.			
Engagement	Friendship, &c.		1854. X. 707
Timmanees.			
Convention....	Cession		25th May, 1819. XIV. 934
Convention....	Cession (Quia)		21st July, 1820. XIV. 936
Treaty.....	Peace. Commerce, &c.....		23rd Sept., 1831. XII. 14
	Annulled by Convention of 16th April, 1836.		
Convention....	Peace. Extradition, &c.		16th April, 1836. XII. 21
Conference....	Marampa, &c. Trade.....		18th April, 1836. XIV. 961
Accession.....	Mabang, &c. Treaty. Peace, 1836		28th Mar., 1837. XIV. 963
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce		13th Feb., 1841. VII. 8
Addl. Articles†	Commerce. Extradition, &c.....		4th May, 1853. XII. 56
Addl. Articles†	Payments to Chiefs, &c.		9th May, 1853. XII. 58
Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Commerce.....		27th Feb., 1857. XII. 68
Timor.			
Explan. Notes	Netherlands. Trade. East Indies		17th Mar., 1824. III. { 296 301
Tinghae.			
Treaty†	China. British Occupation. Art. 15		8th Sept., 1842. VI. 227
Tintimar.			
Declaration....	Slave Trade		17th May, 1856. X. 686
Tobacco.			
Borneo, North*	Charter. Sale. s. 15		1st Nov., 1881. XV. 94
Montenegro*	Treaty. Non-free Import. Art. 3		21st Jan., 1882. XV. 242
Morocco*.....	Convention. Commerce. Turkey. Art. 2		9th Dec., 1856. X. 915
Portugal†.....	Treaty. Art. 8		19th Feb., 1810. II. 39
„ *.....	Treaty. Monopoly. Art. 15.....		3rd July, 1842. VI. 608
Sweden *.....	Convention. Import. Art. 10 ...		18th Mar., 1826. III. 437
Tunis*.....	Convention. Monopoly. Art. 9		19th July, 1875. XIV. 545
Turkey†	Convention. Monopoly. Art. 14		29th April, 1861. XI. 566
	See also Free Ports. Smuggling. Trade.		
Tobago.			
Treaty.....	France. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 8		30th May, 1814. I. 251
Order in C.....	Scarboro'. Free Warehousing Port		8th May, 1841. VI. 468
Order in C.....	Incumbered Estates		31st July, 1858. XII. 996
Act	Non-export Arms, &c.		11th Oct., 1862. XII. 1005
Act of Parl.*	Government. Tobago, &c		39&40V.c.47, 1876. XIV. 826

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

‡ Ratified by Proclamation, 1st August, 1854; Vol. XII, page 61.

			Vol.	Page.
Tobago—continued.				
Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1880	28th June, 1880.	XV.	750
Notification....	Accession. Postal Union, 1878	21st Jan., 1881.	XV.	991
Tocantins.				
Decree	Brazil. Opening. Navigation	7th Dec., 1866.	XIII.	157
Regulations....	Brazil. Navigation	31st July, 1867.	XIII.	158
Tolerance. See Religion.				
Tolls.				
Belgium	Law. Dutch Toll. Scheldt.....	5th June, 1839.	V.	31
„	Treaty. Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1097
Denmark.....	Treaty. Tolls, &c. Art. 13	13th Feb., 1661.	I.	181
„	Treaty. Tolls. Sound, &c. Arts. 8, 18	11th July, 1670.	I.	{ 188 192
Great Britain	Act of Parl.* Abolition. Passing 24&25 V.c.47, 1861.		XI.	770
	Tolls Amended by Act 25 Vict., c. 19.			
Hanover.....	Treaty. Redemption. Stade Toll....	22nd June, 1861.	XI.	355
Indus	Treaties, &c. Tolls	1833-1840.	XI.	1166
Portugal.....	Treaty. Tolls, &c. Art. 2	29th Jan., 1642.	II.	2
	See also Rivers.			
Tonnes.				
Conference ...	Trade	18th April, 1836.	XV.	901
Tonga.				
Treaty	Friendship. Jurisdiction. Extradition, &c.	29th Nov., 1879.	XV.	396
Declaration ...	Delay. Ratification, &c.	10th Nov., 1880.	XV.	398
Protocol	Ratification. Extradition, &c.....	3rd July, 1882.	XV.	399
Order in C.	Extradition Treaty, 1879	30th Nov., 1882.	XV.	400
Tongay.				
Decree	Chile. Free Port.....	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Tonnage Dues.				
Argentine Confederation. See BUENOS AYRES.				
Belgium	Treaty†	Tonnage Dues. Art. 12	27th Oct., 1851.	IX. 144
„	Treaty*	Tonnage Dues. Scheldt Toll. Arts. 5, 21	23rd July, 1862.	XI. { 67 71
Bolivia	Treaty*	Tonnage Dues. Art. 5	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. 92
Brazil	Treaty†	Tonnage Dues. Art. 11	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 43
Buenos Ayres	Treaty*	Tonnage, &c. Art. 5	2nd Feb., 1825.	III. 46
Chile	Treaty*	Tonnage Dues. &c. Art. 4	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 950
China	Treaty*	Tonnage Dues. Arts. 29-31	26th June, 1858.	XI. 92
Colombia ...	Treaty†	Tonnage, &c. Art. 5	18th April, 1825.	III. 58
„	Decree.....	Tonnage Dues. ss. 122-125	19th May, 1864.	XII. 342
„	Treaty*	Tonnage Dues. Art. 7	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 369

* In force 1st January, 1886.

† Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Tonnage Dues—continued.					
Corea	Treaty*	Tonnage Art. 5, s. 7	Dues.	26th Nov., 1833.	XV. 885
Costa Rica ...	Treaty*	Tonnage Art. 6	Dues.	27th Nov., 1847.	VIII. 135
Dominican Republic	Treaty*	Tonnage Art. 3	Dues.	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII. 983
Equator	Treaty*	Tonnage Art. 6	Dues.	3rd May, 1851.	IX. 244
France	Act of Parl.†	Foreign Vessels ...		5 G. 4, c. 1, 1824.	III. 148
„	Order in C.†	French Vessels ...		10th Mar., 1824.	III. 121
„	Treaty*	Tonnage, &c. Art. 1		26th Jan., 1826.	III. 124
„	Ordinance ...	Treaty. Naviga- tion, 1826		8th Feb., 1826.	III. 134
„	Order in C.....	French Vessels ...		3rd May, 1826.	III. 137
„	Decree	Tonnage Dues ...		27th Dec., 1866.	XIII. 416
„	Convention*	Tonnage Dues, &c. Art. 8		28th Feb., 1832.	XV. 187
Frankfort ...	Treaty‡	Tonnage Art. 8	Dues.	13th May, 1832.	IV. 151
Guatemala ...	Treaty‡	Tonnage Art. 6	Dues.	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. 524
Honduras ...	Treaty‡	Tonnage Art. 6	Dues.	27th Aug., 1856.	X. 873
Italy	Treaty‡	Tonnage Art. 6	Dues.	6th Aug., 1863.	XI. 1114
„	Treaty*	Tonnage Art. 6	Dues.	15th June, 1833.	XV. 778
Japan	Regulations*	Fees. s. 6		26th Aug., 1858.	XI. 404
Liberia.....	Treaty*	Tonnage Art. 3	Dues.	21st Nov., 1843.	VIII. 737
Madagascar...	Treaty*	Tonnage Art. 8	Dues.	27th June, 1865.	XII. 637
Mexico.....	Treaty	Tonnage, &c. Art. 5		26th Dec., 1826.	III. 249
		Denounced by Mexico, 6th December, 1867.			
Morocco	Convention*	Tonnage Art. 10	Dues.	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 919
Netherlands ..	Order in C.....	Countervailing Tonnage Dues. Salt		30th Jan., 1826.	III. 311
„	Treaty	Tonnage Art. 2	Dues.	27th Oct., 1837.	V. 339
		Altered by Convention, 27th March, 1851.			
„	Convention*	Tonnage Dues, &c. Art. 1		27th Mar., 1851.	IX. 560
Nicaragua ...	Treaty*	Tonnage Art. 6	Dues.	11th Feb., 1860.	XI. 453
Paraguay.....	Treaty‡	Tonnage, &c., Art. 5		4th Mar., 1853.	IX. 603
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty‡	Tonnage Art. 5	Dues.	5th June, 1837.	V. 335
Portugal	Treaty‡	Tonnage Art. 20	Dues.	10th July, 1634.	II. 13

* In force 1st January, 1835¹

† Repealed.

‡ Expired.

Tonnage Dues—*continued.*

Vol. Page.

Portugal	Treaty	Tonnage Dues. Art. 4	15th Feb., 1810.	II.	31
„	Order in C.....	Countervailing Tonnage Duty. Portuguese Vessels	10th May, 1837.	V.	423
„	Treaty*	Tonnage Dues. Art 5.	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	602
„	Law.....	Tonnage Dues	27th Dec., 1870.	XIII.	695
Russia	Treaty*	Tonnage Dues. Art. 6	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1059
Salvador	Treaty*	Tonnage Dues. Art. 7	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	887
Sandwich Is.,	Treaty*	Tonnage Dues. Art. 5	10th July, 1851.	IX.	687
Sardinia	Convention†	Tonnage Dues. Art. 1	23rd Jan., 1851.	IX.	696
„	Treaty†	Tonnage Dues. Art. 5	27th Feb., 1851.	IX.	700
Sicilies	Treaty†	Tonnage Dues. Art. 8	29th April, 1845.	VII.	974
Sweden	Declaration*	Tonnage Dues	24th April, 1824.	III.	389
„	Decree.....	Tonnage Dues	26th Oct., 1849.	VIII.	890
Texas	Treaty†	Tonnage Dues. Art. 2	13th Nov., 1840.	VI.	808
Turkey.....	Order in C.†	Tonnage Dues. Seamen's Hospitals. 1d. per Ton	3rd July, 1854.	X.	611
		Revoked by Order, 13th May, 1875.			
„	Order in C.†	Tonnage Dues. Seamen's Hospitals. 1½d. per Ton	31st July, 1858.	X.	1038
		Revoked by Order, 13th May, 1875.			
„	Treaty†	Tonnage Dues. Art. 9	29th April, 1861.	XI.	565
„	Order in C.*	Tonnage Dues. Seamen's Hospitals. 2d. per Ton	18th May, 1875.	XIV.	656
United States	Act of Cong...	Tonnage Dues	27th April, 1816.	III.	485
„	Act of Cong...	Tonnage Dues	7th Jan., 1824.	IV.	1198
„	Act of Parl.‡	U. S. Vessels. Canada. s. 32	6 G. 4, c. 114, 1825.	III.	529
„	Act of Cong...	Repealing Acts. Tonnage Duties	31st May, 1830.	IV.	514
„	Act of Cong...	Countervailing Tonnage Dues	13th July, 1832.	IV.	580
Uruguay.....	Treaty†	Tonnage Dues. Art. 4	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	928

* In force 1st January, 1885

† Expired.

‡ Repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
Tonnage Measurement.					
Austria	Order in C.....	Austro-Hungarian Vessels	19th Aug., 1871.	XIV.	1006
Danube	Notification....	Tonnage Measurement	17th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	1169
Denmark.....	Order in C.....	Danish Vessels ...	29th Feb., 1868.	XIV.	1023
„	Order in C.....	Danish Vessels ...	30th Dec., 1878.	XV.	901
„	Order in C.....	Danish Vessels ...	20th April, 1883.	XV.	903
Egypt	Regulations*	Suez Canal	12th Mar., 1878.	XV.	905
		New Regulations issued, 1st January, 1884.			
France.....	Law.....	Tonnage Measurement. s. 67	5th July, 1886.	XIII.	334
„	Order in C.....	French Vessels ...	5th May, 1873.	XIV.	1050
Germany.....	Order in C.....	German Vessels ...	26th June, 1873.	XIV.	1056
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Tonnage Measurement	17 & 18 V. c. 104, 1854.	XIV.	696
„	Act of Parl.†	Tonnage Measurement. s. 60	25 & 26 V. c. 63, 1862.	XI.	338
„	Table of Fees	Board of Trade ...	Aug., 1873.	XIV.	716
Greece.....	Order in C.....	Greek Vessels.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XIV.	1215
Hayti	Order in C.....	Haytian Vessels....	3rd May, 1882.	XV.	754
Italy.....	Order in C.....	Italian Vessels ...	30th Sept., 1873.	XIV.	1086
„	Order in C.....	Italian Vessels ...	14th Feb., 1883.	XV.	1023
Netherlands...	Order in C.....	Netherland Vessels	26th Oct., 1875.	XIV.	1106
Norway.....	Order in C.....	Norwegian Vessels	17th May, 1876.	XIV.	1218
		Revoked by Order, 2nd February, 1884, and New Rules substituted.‡			
Russia	Order in C.....	Russian and Finland Vessels	20th Nov., 1880.	XV.	324
„	Declaration....	Russian and Finland Vessels	9th June, 1882.	XV.	326
Spain	Order in C.....	Spanish Vessels ...	17th Mar., 1875.	XIV.	503
„	Order in C.....	Spanish Vessels ...	5th Aug., 1875.	XIV.	503
Suez Canal ...	Agreement	Tonnage Measurement	21st Feb., 1876.	XV.	579
„	Regulations*	Tonnage Measurement	12th Mar., 1878.	XV.	905
		New Regulations issued, 1st January, 1884.			
Sweden	Order in C.*	Swedish Vessels....	17th Mar., 1875.	XIV.	533
„	Order in C.*	Swedish Vessels....	3rd May, 1882.	XV.	825
„	Order in C.....	Swedish Vessels ...	18th Aug., 1883.	XV.	1057
United States	Order in C.....	U. S. Vessels	30th July, 1868.	XIII.	931
„	Order in C.....	U. S. Vessels	19th Mar., 1883.	XIV.	1218
				XV.	490
Torpedoes. See Arms.					
Torres Straits.					
Act	Queensland. Annexation. Islands		24th June, 1879.	XIV.	1238
Totorallillo.					
Decree.....	Chile. Free Port		7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Toulitcha. See TULTOCHA.					

* Revoked.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

Vol. Page.

Tour and Taxis.

POSTAL DISTRICT: Frankfort-on-the-Maine. Hesse-Darmstadt.
Hesse-Cassel. Hesse-Homburg. Schaumburg-Lippe. Lippe-
Detmold. Nassau. Reuss. Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Saxe-Mein-
ingen. Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Hohenzollern. Schwartzburg-
Rudolstadt. Schwartzburg-Sondershausen. See POSTAL.

Tourkmantehi.

Treaty Russia and Turkey 22nd Feb., 1828. V. { 382
597

Art. 3 extended to British Trade by Persian Order of 6th May, 1836.

Trade and Navigation.

Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Lastage and Bal- lastage	3 G. 4, c.111, 1822.	V.	100
"	Act of Parl.*	Goods. Foreign Vessels	4 G. 4, c. 77, 1823.	III.	145
"	Act of Parl.*	Duties. France. Trade. Portugal	6 G. 4, c.111, 1825.	III.	199
"	Act of Parl.*	British Possessions Nationality. U.S. Ships. s. 6	6 G. 4, c. 114, 1825.	III.	203
"	Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4, c. 5. 1826.	III.	55
"	Order in C.....	Trade, Mauritius, &c.	30th April, 1827.	IV.	198
"	Order in C.....	Foreign Trade. Brit. Colonies	16th July, 1827.	IV.	184
"	Act of Parl.*	Dutch Proprietors. Demerara, &c. Customs	7&8G.4,c.56, 1827.	III.	{ 319 217
"	Act of Parl.*	Corn. Discrimi- nating Duties	9 G. 4, c. 60, 1828.	IV.	197
"	Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping Argentine Confederation. Colombia. Mexico. New Grenada. Peru. Portugal. Salvador. Uruguay. Venezuela.	7 G. 4, c. 5, 1828.	III.	55
"	Act of Parl.*	Foreign Countries. Reciprocity	2&3W.4,c.84,1832.	IV.	213
"	Order in C.....	Treaties. Foreign Powers. Privi- leges. British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV.	216
"	Act of Parl.*	Tobacco. Foreign Ports	3&4W.4,c.52,1833.	IV.	219
"	Act of Parl.*	Shipping. Naviga- tion	3&4W.4,c.54,1833.	IV.	220
"	Act of Parl.*	Registration. Ves- sels	3&4W.4,c.55,1833.	IV.	225
"	Act of Parl.*	Reciprocity. Duties, Goods, &c.	3&4W.4,c.56, 1833.	IV.	234
"	Act of Parl.*	British Colonies. Free Ports	3&4W.4,c.59,1833.	IV.	{ 236 531
"	Act of Parl.*	Shipments. Isle of Man, &c.	3&4W.4,c.60,1833.	IV.	242
"	Act of Parl.*	Effective Orders in Council	4&5W.4,c.89,1834.	IV.	269

* Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Trade and Navigation—continued.				
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Re-importation of 6&7W.4,c.60,1836. Goods	V.	173
"	Act of Parl.†	Foreign Privileges. 1&2V.c.113, 1838. British Ports	V.	223
"	Order in C.....	Reciprocity Treaties 25th Feb., 1841.	VI.	466
"	Act of Parl.†	Corn 5 & 6 V. c. 14, 1842.	VII.	511
"	Act of Parl.†	Certificates of Pro- 5 & 6 V. c. 47, 1842. duction	VI.	480
"	Act of Parl.*	Possessions Abroad 5 & 6 V. c. 49, 1842.	VII.	525
"	Act of Parl.*	British Possessions 6 & 7 V. c. 84, 1843.	VI.	404
"	Act of Parl.*	Customs 7 & 8 V. c. 16, 1844.	VII.	591
"	Act of Parl.†	Customs Regula- 8 & 9 V. c. 86, 1845. tions	VII.	632
"	Act of Parl.†	Smuggling. Tobacco 8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845. Argentine Confederation. Cuba. Hayti. Mexico. New Granada. Peru. United States. Venezuela.	VII.	646
"	Act of Parl.*	Shipping. Naviga- 8 & 9 V. c. 88, 1845. tion	VII.	654
"	Act of Parl.*	Registration. Bri- 8 & 9 V. c. 89, 1845. tish Vessels	VII.	661
"	Act of Parl.*	Customs 8 & 9 V. c. 90, 1845.	VII.	669
"	Act of Parl.*	Warehousing 8 & 9 V. c. 91, 1845. Goods	VII.	677
"	Act of Parl.*	Trade. Foreign 8 & 9 V. c. 94, 1845. Goods. I. of Man	VII.	69
"	Order in C.....	Colonial Customs 20th Nov., 1845. Duties	VII.	701
"	Acts, &c.....	Local. India. 1836-1846. Foreign Trade	VII.	703
"	Act of Parl.*	Corn 9 & 10 V. c. 22, 1846.	VIII.	203
"	Act of Parl.*	Customs. Imports 9 & 10 V. c. 23, 1846.	VIII.	206
"	Act of Parl.*	Duties. Books, &c. 9 & 10 V. c. 58, 1846. General	VII.	704
"	Act of Parl.*	Foreign Sugar 9 & 10 V. c. 63, 1846.	VIII.	209
"	Act of Parl.*	Customs Duties. 9 & 10 V. c. 94, 1846. East Indies	VIII.	212
"	Act of Parl.*	Tobacco. Spirits. 9 & 10 V. c. 102, 1846. Argentine Confederation. Cuba. Hayti. Mexico. New Granada. Uruguay. Venezuela.	VIII.	220
"	Act of Parl.*	Importation. Corn 10 V. c. 2, 1847.	VIII.	233
"	Act of Parl.†	Rates. Harbours, 10 V. c. 27, 1847. &c.	VIII.	234
"	Act of Parl.*	Importation. Corn 10 & 11 V. c. 86, 1847.	VIII.	252
"	Act of Parl.*	Duties. Foreign 11 & 12 V. c. 97, 1848. Sugar	VIII.	306
"	Order in C.	West Coast of 31st Jan., 1849. Africa	VIII.	336
"	Orders in C.....	West Coast of 13th Feb., 1849. Africa	VIII.	{ 340 345
"	Act of Parl.†	Customs Regula- 12 & 13 V. c. 90, 1849. tions	VIII.	430

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

Trade and Navigation—*continued.*

Vol. Page.

Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Mercantile Marine	13&14V.c.93,1850.	VIII.	486
"	Act of Parl.*	Tobacco, &c.	13&14V.c.95,1850.	VIII.	518
"	Act	St. Christopher.	5th Feb., 1850.	VIII.	451
		Anguilla Cus- toms			
"	Act of Parl.*	Seagoing Vessels...	14&15V.c.79,1851.	IX.	318
"	Act of Parl.*	Mercantile Marine	14&15V.c.96,1851.	IX.	325
"	Act of Parl.*	Differential Duties	15 & 16V.c.47,1852.	IX.	381
"	Act of Parl.*	Patents. Inven- tions. Ships	15 & 16V.c.83,1852.	IX.	386
"	Order in C....	West Coast of Africa	5th Mar., 1852.	IX.	53
"	Act of Parl.*	Differential Duties	16 & 17V.c.106,1853.	IX.	412
"	Act of Parl.†	Foreign Countries. British Posses- sions, &c.	16&17V.c.107,1853.	IX.	417
"	Act of Parl.*	Merchant Ship- ping	16&17V.c.131,1853.	IX.	470
"	Act of Parl.*	Coasting Trade. Foreign Ships	17 V. c. 5, 1854.	IX.	968
"	Order in C....	Trade of Neutrals	15th April, 1854.	X.	510
"	Act of Parl.†	Merchant Ship- ping. Tonnage Measurement ss. 20-29	17&18V.c.104,1854.	{ IX. 777 XIV. 696	
"	Act of Parl.†	Coasting Trade, &c.	17 & 18V.c.120,1854.	IX.	969
"	Act of Parl.*	Customs. Differ- ential Duties	17 & 18V.c.122,1854.	X.	275
"	Act of Parl.†	Merchant Ship- ping	18&19V.c.91,1855.	IX.	972
"	Act of Parl.*	Customs Consoli- dation. Coast- ing Trade	18 & 19V.c.96,1855.	X.	334
"	Act of Parl.*	Customs Tariffs. Differential Duties	18 & 19V.c.97,1855.	X.	343
"	Act of Parl.*	Drawback. Beer	19 & 20V.c.34,1856.	X.	434
"	Act of Parl.*	Discriminating Duties. British Built Ships. Broken-up Ships	20 & 21V.c.62,1857.	X.	835
"	Act of Parl.‡	Trade with Indians	22 & 23V.c.26,1859.	XI.	741
"	Act of Parl.‡	Canada. Imports via Portland	22 & 23V.c.37,1859.	XI.	247
"	Act of Parl.†	Property. Duties, &c.	23 V. c. 14, 1860.	XI.	747
"	Act of Parl.*	Bills of Lading. Carriers	23 V. c. 22, 1860.	{ XI. 253 XV. 606	
"	Act of Parl.*	Adulteration. Spirits	23 & 24V.c.84,1860.	XI.	257

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1865.

		Vol. Page.
Trade and Navigation—continued.		
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Differential Duties. 23 & 24 V. c. 110, 1860. XI. 259 Timber, &c. Colonies
"	Act of Parl.†	Duties. Wines, &c. 23 & 24 V. c. 113, 1860. XI. 262
"	Act of Parl.*	Duties. Spirits. 23 & 24 V. c. 114, 1860. XI. 263 Wines, &c.
"	Act of Parl.*	Gunpowder. Places 23 & 24 V. c. 139, 1860. XI. 751 beyond Sea
"	Act of Parl.†	Salvage of Life. 24 V. c. 10, 1861. XI. 268 Claims. Ship Owners
"	Act of Parl.*	Customs Duties, &c. 24 V. c. 20, 1861. XI. 271
"	Act of Parl.†	Duties. Foreign 24 & 25 V. c. 21, 1861. XI. 272 Spirits
"	Act of Parl.†	Harbours. Differ- 24 & 25 V. c. 47, 1861. XI. 770 ential Duties Amended by Act 25 Vict., c. 19.
"	Act of Parl.†	Drawbacks. Beer. 24 & 25 V. c. 91, 1861. XI. 274 Licences. Wines
"	Act of Parl.*	International. In- 25 V. c. 12, 1862. XI. 788 ventions. De- signs
"	Act of Parl.†	Duties. Sugars, &c. 25 V. c. 22, 1862. XI. 324
"	Act of Parl.†	Merchant Shipping 25 & 26 V. c. 63, 1862. XI. 328
"	Act of Parl.‡	Fraudulent Marks. 25 & 26 V. c. 88, 1862. XI. 801 Goods
"	Act of Parl.†	Trading Companies 25 & 26 V. c. 89, 1862. XI. 342
"	Act of Parl.*	Customs. Drawb. 26 V. c. 22, 1863. XI. 1021 Bill of Lading
"	Act of Parl.*	Duty. For. & Col. 26 & 27 V. c. 102, 1863. XI. 1094 Rum
"	Act of Parl.‡	Joint Stock Com- 27 V. c. 19, 1864. XII. 1029 panies
"	Act of Parl.‡	Passing Tolls. Har- 29 V. c. 30, 1866. XII. 1095 bour Dues, &c.
"	Act of Parl.†	Local Dues. Ship- 30 & 31 V. c. 15, 1867. XIII. 1101 ping
"	Act of Parl.†	Merchant Ship- 30 & 31 V. c. 124, XIV. { 702 ping. Measure- 1867. } 704 ment. Crew Space. Offences on Fore- ign Ships. ss. 9, 11
"	Act of Parl.†	Merchant Shipping 32 V. c. 11, 1869. XIII. 1130 Coasting Trade. Colonies
"	Act of Parl.†	Merchant Shipping. 34 & 35 V. c. 110, XV. 612 Registry. Masters and Seamen. ss. 5-8

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

Trade and Navigation—continued.

Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Merchant Ship- ping. Measure- ment. Registra- tion. Passengers. &c. ss. 3-8	35&36V.c.73,1872.	XIII.	706
„	Act of Parl.*	Merchant Ship- ping. Registra- tion. Collisions. Signals. Yacht Clubs	36&37V.c.85,1873.	XIV.	712
„	Act of Parl.*	UnseaworthyShips. Passenger Ships. Emigrant Ships. Grain Cargoes. Deck Cargoes. Load Lines	39&40V.c.80,1876.	XIV.	746
„	Instructions...	Board of Trade. Measurement of Space. Deck Cargoes	Sept., 1876.	XIV.	756
„	Act of Parl.†	South African Colo- nies. Navigation, &c. s. 33	40&41V.c.47,1877.	XIV.	919
„	Act of Parl.†	ShippingCasualties. s. 2	42&43V.c.72,1879.	XV.	621
„	Act of Parl.†	Merchant Ships. Joint Owners	43&44V.c.18,1880.	XV.	628
„	Act of Parl.†	Merchant Ship- ping. Unclaimed Wrecks. s. 2	43&44V.c.22,1880.	XV.	628
„	Act of Parl.†	Merchant Ship- ping. Grain Car- goes	43&44V.c.43,1880.	XV.	629
		Amended by 45 & 46 Vict., cap. 76, 1882.			
„	Act of Parl †	Mercantile Marine. Expenses. Offen- ces at Sea	45&46V.c.55,1882.	XV.	655
„	Order in C.....	Certificates of Com- petency. Foreign- going Ships. Hong Kong	31st Dec., 1883.	XV.	995

See also Coasting Trade, Commercial Treaties, and separate Foreign Countries and British Colonies.

Trade Marks.‡

Anhalt§	Treaty	Patterns. Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII.	763
Austria-Hun- gary	Treaty|| .....	Trade Marks. Art. 9	16th Dec., 1865.	XII.	174
„	Treaty†	Trade Marks, &c. Patterns. De- signs. Art. 6	5th Dec., 1876.	XIV.	165

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Reports relative to legislation in Foreign Countries on the subject of Trade Marks were laid before Parliament in 1872, and further Reports in 1879; and Rules for Registration, with Classification of Goods and Table of Fees, were laid before Parliament, 5th February, 1884

§ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

|| Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Trade Marks—continued.					
Baden*	Treaty†	Patterns. Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII.	763
Bavaria*	Treaty†	Patterns. Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII.	763
Belgium	Treaty†	Commerce. Trade Marks. Patterns. Models. Arts. 16, 17	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	71
Brazil	Convention†	Trade Marks. De- signs. Art. 5	22nd April, 1873.	XIV.	206
Brunswick*....	Treaty†	Patterns. Trade Marks. Designs. Art 6	30th May, 1865.	XII.	763
Canada	Act‡	Trade Marks. De- signs	18th May, 1861.	XIII.	1049
„	Act‡	Trade Marks. De- signs	22nd May, 1868.	XIV.	775
„	Act‡	Trade Marks. De- signs	12th April, 1876.	XV.	710
„	Act	Ditto Ditto.....	15th May, 1879. §		
Colombia.....	Treaty†	Commerce. Trade Marks. Art. 12	16th Feb., 1866.	XII.	372
Denmark	Declaration†	Trade Marks	28th Nov., 1879.	XIV.	1199
France	Treaty||	Commerce. Trade Marks. Pat- terns. Art. 12	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI.	169
„	Treaty||	Commerce. Trade Marks. Pat- terns. Designs. Art. 5, 6	24th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	351
„	Convention†	Commerce, &c. National Treatment. Art. 10	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	187
Frankfort*....	Treaty†	Patterns. Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII.	763
Germany.....	Treaty†	Patterns. Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII.	763
„	Declaration†	Trade Marks. Patterns, &c.	14th April, 1875.	XIV.	375
Great Britain	Act of Parl. ¶	Trade Marks, &c. s. 161	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853	IX.	442
„	Act of Parl. †	Trade Marks, &c.	25 & 26 V. c. 88, 1862.	XI.	801
„	Act of Parl. ¶	Foreign Goods, Names. Brands, and Marks	35 & 36 V. c. 20, 1872.	XIV.	705
„	Act of Parl. ‡	Registration	38 & 39 V. c. 91, 1875.	XIV.	735
„	Act of Parl. ‡	Registration	39 & 40 V. c. 33, 1876.	XIV.	743
„	Act of Parl. †	Registration, &c....	46 & 47 V. c. 57, 1883. §		

* Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Repealed.

§ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

¶ Expired.

¶ Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Trade Marks—continued.			
Great Britain	Accession.....	International Convention. Industrial Property. 20th March, 1883.	17th Mar., 1884.*
Hanover†	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
Hesse-Cassel‡	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
Hesse-Darmstadt‡	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
Hong Kong....	Ordinance	Trade Marks. No. 16	9th Dec., 1873. XIV. 228
Italy.....	Treaty||	Trade Marks. Designs. Art. 12	6th Aug., 1863. XI. 1115
„	Treaty§	Trade Marks, Designs. Art. 17	15th June, 1883. XV. 781
Lippe‡	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
Luxemburg	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
Mecklenburg-Schwerin‡	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
Montenegro	Treaty§	Commerce, Trade Marks. Labels. Tickets. Patterns. Designs. Art. 9	21st Jan., 1882. XV. 244
Nassau†	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
Oldenburg‡	Treaty§	Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
Portugal.....	Declaration§	Trade Marks	6th Jan., 1880. XV. 285
Prussia, &c.‡	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
Reuss Greitz‡	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks, &c. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
Roumania	Treaty§	Commerce, &c. Trade Marks. Tickets and Labels. Art. 5	5th April, 1880. XV. 319
Russia.....	Treaty§	Commerce. Trade Marks. Art. 20	12th Jan., 1859. X. 1063
„	Declaration§	Trade Marks	11th July, 1871. XIII. 750
S.-Altenburg‡	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763
S. - Coburg-‡ Gotha	Treaty§	Patterns. Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865. XII. 763

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

† Annexed to Prussia 16th August, 1866.

‡ Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

§ In force 1st January, 1885.

|| Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Trade Marks—continued.					
S.-Meiningen*	Treaty†	Patterns.	Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
S.-Weimar*...	Treaty†	Patterns.	Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
Saxony*	Treaty†	Patterns.	Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
Schaumburg-Lippe*	Treaty†	Patterns.	Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt*	Treaty†	Patterns.	Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
Schwartzburg-Sondershausen*	Treaty†	Patterns.	Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
Servia	Treaty†	Trade Labels.	Marks. Tickets. Patterns. Designs. Art. 9.	7th Feb., 1880.	XV. 345
„	Declaration†	Ditto	.....	4th July, 1881.	XV. 348
Spain	Declaration†	Trade Marks.	Pat- terns. Designs	14th Dec., 1875.	XIV. 511
Switzerland...	Declaration†	Trade Marks, &c.		6th Nov., 1880.	XV. 383
Thuringia*...	Treaty†	Patterns.	Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
United States	Declaration†	Trade Marks.	La- bels	24th Oct., 1877.	XIV. 682
Waldeck and Pyrmont*	Treaty†	Patterns.	Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
Wurtemberg.*	Treaty†	Patterns.	Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
Zollverein ...	Treaty†	Patterns.	Trade Marks. Art. 6	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
Extended to German Empire by Declaration, 14th April, 1875, Vol. XIV, page 375.					

Transit Dues.**AFRICAN CHIEFS. Treaties. Foreign Powers. British Rights:—**

Bereira	Treaty.	Trade, &c. Art. 13	.....	28th May, 1845.	VII. 70
Fouricaria..	Treaty.	Trade, &c. Art. 13	.....	28th May, 1845.	VII. 66
Malaghea....	Treaty.	Trade, &c. Art. 12	.....	23rd May, 1845.	VII. 63
Samo and Moricaryah	Treaty.	Trade, &c. Art. 14	.....	20th May, 1845.	VII. 59

See also **AFRICA (WEST COAST).**

Argentine	Conf.†	Constitution Art. 11	Transit Dues.	25th Sept., 1860.	XII. 116
Austria	Treaty	.....	Transit Trade. Art. 8	16th Dec., 1865.	XII. 174
„	.....	Expired.			
„	Treaty†	.....	Transit Dues. Arts. 2, 5	5th Dec., 1878.	XIV. { 164 165
Belgium	Treaty†	.....	Exemption. Transit Dues. Art. 11	23rd July, 1862.	XI. 68
Bulgaria	Treaty†	.....	Turkey. No Transit Dues. Art. 8	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1173

* Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Transit Dues—continued.			Vol.	Page.
China	Treaty*	Transit Dues. Art. 10	29th Aug., 1842.	VI. 224
„	Agreement*	Transit Dues. Rule 7	8th Nov., 1858.	XI. 100
Colombia.....	Decree.....	Transit Trade. ss. 140-150	19th May, 1864.	XII. 344
„	Treaty*	Transit Trade. Art. 5	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 368
Corea	Treaty*	Transit Trade. Art. 5. s. 4	26th Nov., 1883.	XV. 885
Danube	Regulations*	Free Transit. Art. 7	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. 1074
France.....	Convention	Commerce, &c. Art. 3	23rd July, 1873.	XIV. 343
„	Convention	Commerce, &c. Art. 2	24th July, 1874.	XIV. 349
„	Convention*	Commerce, &c. Algeria included. Art. 1	28th Feb., 1882.	XV. 185
Hong Kong...	Declaration....	Transit Dues	26th June, 1843.	VI, 231
Italy	Treaty†	Transit Trade. Art. 4	6th Aug., 1863.	XI, 1113
„	Treaty*	Transit Dues. Art. 4	15th June, 1883.	XV. 778
Japan	Treaty*	Transit Dues, &c. Art. 16	26th Aug., 1858.	XI, 309
Lahej	Treaty.....	Transit Dues. Art. 7	7th May, 1849.	IX, 11
Montenegro	Treaty*	Transit Dues, &c. Art. 2	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 241
Netherlands...	Law	Transit Dues. Yessel. Rhine	8th Aug., 1850.	IX. 559
Portugal	Law	Abolition.....	30th Mar., 1871.	XIII. 697
Prussia	Treaty*	Transit Dues. Art. 4	30th May, 1865.	XII, 763
Roumania ..	Treaty.....	Turkey, &c. No Transit Dues. Art. 48	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1175
„	Treaty*	Transit Dues, &c. Art. 2	5th April, 1880.	XV. 316
Servia	Treaty	Turkey, &c. No Transit Dues. Art. 37	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1174
„	Treaty*	Transit Dues, &c. Art. 2	7th Feb., 1880.	XV. 343
Switzerland	Treaty*	Transit Dues, &c. Arts. 8, 9	6th Sept., 1855.	X. 596
Transvaal	Treaty*	Portugal. Transit Dues. Mozambique. Arts. 3, 5, 6	11th Dec., 1875.	XV. 302
„	Protocol	British Ratification ditto	7th Oct., 1882.	XV. { 295 301
Turkey	Addl. Articles†	Transit Dues	16th Aug., 1838.	V. 510

* In force 1st January, 1885.
† Expired.

Transit Dues—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Turkey	Treaty*	Transit Dues. Arts. 4, 12	29th April, 1861.	XI. { 562 565
United States	Treaty†	Transit Trade Arts. 29, 30	8th May, 1871.	XIII. 983
Zollverein	Treaty†	Transit Dues. Art. 4	30th May, 1865.	XII. 763
Transkeian Annexation Act.				
Act	Cape of Good Hope s. 4		1877.	XV. 503
Order in C.	Annexation.. Cape		18th April, 1878.	XV. 517
Transvaal.				
Treaty, &c.	Portugal and Transvaal		11th Dec., 1875.	XV. 301
Protocol	Portugal. British Ratification. Ditto		7th Oct., 1882.	XV. { 295 301
Order in C.	Extradition		31st July, 1880.	XV. 829
Convention	Settlement Territory		3rd Aug., 1881.	XV. 401
	New Treaty signed 27th February, 1884.			
Travancore.				
Treaty	Commerce		17th Nov., 1795.	VIII. 647
	Confirmed by Treaty, 12th January, 1805.			
Treaty	Friendship		12th Jan., 1805.	VIII. 674
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea		6th Sept., 1880.	XV. 948
Trazars.				
Treaty	Trade, &c.		2nd April, 1814.	XIV. 930
Treaties. (Abrogation. Confirmation. Execution. Violation, &c.) See also RATIFICATIONS.				
Aboh	Treaty	Non - Conclusion Foreign States. Art. 4	13th Oct., 1863.	XIII. 20
Acassa	Treaty	Non - Conclusion Foreign States. Art. 4	8th Sept., 1863.	XIII. 17
Africa, West.	Fines for infraction of Treaties.			See FINES.
Algiers	Treaty	Penalties. Violation. Art. 22	10th April, 1682.	I. 64
„	Treaty	Penalties. Violation. Art. 22	5th April, 1686.	I. 72
Arabia	Act of Parl... ..	Slave Trade Treaties. s. 7	36&37 V.c.59, 1873.	XIV. 6
„	Act of Parl... ..	Ditto. s. 3.....	42&43 V.c.38, 1879.	XV. 2
Argentine Conf.	Constitution	Validity of Treaties	25th Sept., 1860.	XII. 116
Australian Colonies	Act of Parl.†	Agreements.....	36 V. c. 22, 1873.	XIV. 760
Austria	Constitution	Conclusion of Treaties	25th April, 1848.	XIV. 1006
Austria, &c.	Protocol	Deposit of one Copy of Telegraph Treaty in Swiss Archives	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
„	Convention....	Denunciation of Treaty only to affect Denouncing Party. Art. 20	23rd July, 1875.	XIV. 99

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1883.

Treaties—continued.

Vol. Page.

Austria	Notification....	Termination. Treaties, 1865 and 1869	16th Dec., 1875.	XV.	871
„	Protocol	Explanatory Treaty, 1875. Art. 4	5th Dec., 1876.	XIV.	165
Austria, &c.	Convention....	Abrogation Postal Treaties. Art. 23	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1015
„	Protocol	Ratification. Postal Convention. s. 3	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1017
Bavaria	Declaration....	Termination Treaty 2nd March, 1841	10th May, 1847.	VIII.	861
Belgium	Treaty	Abrogation Treaty, 15th Nov., 1831. Holland and Belgium	19th April, 1839.	V.	28
Brazil	Treaty	Adoption Treaties. Portugal. Slave Trade, 1815-23	23rd Nov., 1826.	III.	34
„	Convention....	Abrogation. Art. 12	16th Aug. 1875.	XIV.	216
Bremen	Convention....	Abrogation Treas- ties. Art. 29	15th Dec., 1862.	XII.	259
Bulgaria	Treaty	Turkey. Mainten- ance. Treaties. Art. 8	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1172
Calabar, Old	Treaty	Creek Town. Treas- ties confirmed	27th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	24
China	Ordinance	Execution of Treas- ties	No. 5, 1844.	VII.	178
„	Ordinance	Application to Treaties. Ex- tradition Ordi- nance, 1850	29th May, 1871.	XIII.	358
Costa Rica	Constitution..	Treaties &c. ss. 10, 67, 107	15th April, 1869.	XIV.	254
Denmark	Declaration....	Explanation. Treaty 1870. Contra- band of War	4th July, 1870.	I.	208
„	Treaty	Renewal of Treas- ties. Art. 13	14th Jan., 1814.	I.	233
„	Constitution..	Treaties, &c. s. 2	28th July, 1866.	XIV.	255
Dominican Re- public	Declaration....	As to Termination of Treaty of 1850	7th Sept., 1860.	XIII.	375
„	Constitution..	Treaties, &c. ss. 39, 58	27th Sept., 1866.	XIV.	271
Eastern Rou- melia	Treaty	Turkey. Mainte- nance. Treaties. Art. 20	13th July, 1878.	XIV.	1173
Egarrá.....	Agreement	Treaty, 1841, burnt	15th Oct., 1864.	XIV.	17
Egypt	Convention....	Postal. Art. 28....	18th May, 1873.	XIV.	282
„	Firman	Right to conclude (except political)	2nd Aug., 1879.	XV.	{ 582 583
„	Agreement*....	Suez Canal Shares	25th Nov., 1875.	XIV.	1031

* Concluded subject to the approval of Parliament.

			Vol.	Page.
Treaties—continued.				
Equator	Constitution..	Treaties, &c. ss. 35, 60	9th June, 1869.	XIV. 328
France	Treaties	30th May, 1814, and Vienna, 9th June, 1815, con- firmed. Art. 2	20th Nov., 1815.	I. 275
„	Convention*	(Russia). Greek Loan. Art. 12	7th May, 1832.	IV. 368
„	Convention*	Channel Fisheries. Art. 11	2nd Aug., 1839.	V. 90
„	Procès Verbal	Ratification. Copy- right Convention 1831. Interpre- tations. Explana- tions	8th Jan., 1852.	IX. 262
„	Convention*	Extradition. Art. 15	28th May, 1852.	IX. 288
„	Convention*	Newfoundland Fish- ery. Art. 20	14th Jan., 1857.	X. 754
„	Treaty*	Commerce. Arts. 14, 20	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI. { 169 170
„	Decree.....	Application to Great Britain Commercial Treaty. Sweden 1865	25th Mar., 1865.	XIII. 406
„	Notification....	Termination Com- mercial Treaty, 1860	15th Mar., 1872.	XIII. 474
„	Law	Conclusion of Trea- ties. Art. 8	16th July, 1875.	XIV. 356
„	Notification....	Termination. Com- mercial Treaties	13th Jan., 1879.	XIV. 1202
„	Declaration....	Temporary Pro- longation Com- mercial Treaties	10th Oct., 1879.	XIV. 1204
See also FRANCE.				
Frankfort ...	Treaty	Termination Arts. 1-5 Commercial Treaty, 13th May, 1832	29th Dec., 1835.	V. 98
„	Declaration....	Termination Treaty, 2nd May, 1841	10th May, 1847.	VIII. 861
Germany.....	Constitution..	Treaties. s. 11 ...	17th April, 1871.	XIV. 373
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Execution Slave Trade Treaties, &c. (List). s. 52	5 G., 4 c., 113, 1824.	III. 185
„	Act of Parl.†	Execution. Slave Trade Treaties during Recess of Parliament	1 V. c. 62, 1837.	IV. 206
„	Act of Parl.‡	Execution by Or- der in C. Slave Trade Treaties	7 & 8 V. c. 26, 1844.	VI. 514

* Concluded subject to the approval of Parliament.

† Repealed.

‡ Partially repealed.

Treaties—continued.

Vol. Page.

Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Evidence. Courts of Justice	14&15V.,c.99,1851.	IX.	329
„	Act of Parl.*	Execution by Order in C. Arrangements. Seamen Deserters	15 V., c. 26, 1852.	IX.	347
„	Act of Parl.†	Colonies. Foreign Countries. Australia. s. 3	36 V., c. 22, 1873.	XIV.	760
„	Act of Parl.†	Obligations of Coloniestowards Foreign Countries. South Africa. s. 54	40&41V.c.47,1877.	XIV.	924
„	Act of Parl.†	Application. Treaties. East African Courts. Slave Trade	42&43V.c.38,1879.	XV.	1
Guatemala	Convention	Guatemala Road....	30th April, 1859. Article 7 modified by Convention 6th August, 1863; Vol. XI, page 648; but which Convention was not ratified within the time specified.		
„	Order	Treaties annulled...	28th Aug., 1875.	XIV.	380
Hanover	Protocol	Conditional Ratification of Copyright Convention	4th Aug., 1847.	VIII.	570
„	Declaration	As to Termination of Treaty 22nd July, 1844	15th Aug., 1862.	XII.	645
Hayti	Constitution..	Conclusion of Treaties. ss. 102, 103, 123	6th Aug., 1874.	XV.	217
Hesse Cassel.	Declaration....	TerminationTreaty 2nd May, 1841	10th May, 1847.	VIII.	861
Hesse Darmstadt	Declaration....	TerminationTreaty 2nd May, 1841	10th May, 1847.	VIII.	861
Honduras	Constitution..	Treaties. ss. 24, 35	28th Sept., 1865.	XIV.	389
„	Decree.....	Treaties annulled	25th April, 1877.	XIV.	395
India	Act of Parl.‡	Treaty Obligations. Art. 67	21 & 22 V. c. 106, 1858.	X.	1096
Italy	Constitution..	Sardinia. Conclusion of Treaties	4th Mar., 1848.	XIV.	1086
„	Treaty	Treaties with Sardinia, Sicily, and Tuscany abrogated. Art. 20	6th Aug., 1863.	XI.	1117
„	Declaration....	Error. Treaty. Extradition. Malta, 1873	7th May, 1873.	XIV.	402
„	Declaration....	Prolongation Treaty, 1863	11th Nov., 1879.	XIV.	1217
„	Treaty	Duration. Art. 20	15th June, 1883.	XV.	782

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
Treaties—continued.				
Italy.....	Protocol	Interpretation. Treaty. Arbitration	15th June, 1883.	XV. 783
See also ITALY.				
Luxemburg....	Constitution..	Treaties. s. 37....	17th Oct., 1868.	XIV. 410
Mexico.....	Speech.....	Termination Treaties	8th Dec., 1867.	XIV. 1101
„	Constitution..	Conclusion of Treaties. s. 1	6th Nov., 1874.	XV. 240
Morocco	Treaty.....	Punishment. Violation. Art. 41	8th April, 1791.	I. 122
„	Treaty.....	Ditto. Art. 35....	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 913
Muscat	Convention....	Renewal Slave Trade Treaty, 10th Sept., 1822	31st May, 1839.	V. 616
Netherlands....	Treaty.....	Union. Belgium, 1815, dissolved	19th April, 1839.	V. 354
„	Declaration....	Ratification. Postponement Execution Addl. Arts. Slave Trade 31st Aug., 1848	24th Oct., 1848.	VIII. 762
„	Convention....	Conditional Duration. Art. 3	27th Mar., 1853.	IX. 560
Netherlands,&c.	Convention*	North Sea Fisheries	6th May, 1882.	XV. 794
See also Russia.				
New Granada	Constitution..	Treaties. ss. 29, 43	22nd May, 1858.	XIV. 423
New Zealand	Act of Parl.†	Agreement. Australian Colonies	36 V. c. 22, 1873.	XIV. 760
Nicaragua	Treaty.....	Art. 3. Coasting Trade, not ratified with remainder of Treaty	11th Feb., 1860.	XI. 452
Onitsha	Treaty.....	Non - Conclusion. Foreign States. Art. 4	12th Oct., 1863.	XIII. 18
Orange River	Convention....	Confirmation Treaties. Art. 14	12th Feb., 1869.	XV. 856
Persian Gulf	Act of Parl.	Slave Trade Treaty. s. 7	36&37V.c.59, 1873.	XIV. 6
Peru.....	Declaration...	Exchange. Ratifications. Treaty, 1850. Deserters	15th Oct., 1852.	IX. 627
„	Addl. Arts.	Postal (not ratified) Notice to terminate delivered to Peruvian Government, 15th May, 1856.	7th Oct., 1853.	
„	Constitution..	Treaties. ss. 59, 85	29th, Aug. 1867.	XIV. 431
Portugal	Treaty.	Alliance, 19th Feb., 1810, annulled. Other Treaties confirmed. Art. 3	22nd Jan., 1815.	II. 77

* Concluded subject to the approval of Parliament.

† In force 1st January, 1886.

				Vol.	Page.
Treaties—continued.					
Portugal	Notification...	Suspension Com- mercial Treaty, 1810	22nd July, 1835.	IV.	362
„	Notification....	Suspension Treaty, 1810	18th Jan., 1836.	V.	413
„	Treaty*	Commerce and In- dian Possessions. Art. 21	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	1133
Prussia.....	Protocol	Conditional Signa- ture of Copy- right Convention of 13th May, 1846	13th May, 1846.	VII.	947
„	Declaration....	Termination Treaty 2nd March, 1841	10th May, 1847.	VIII.	861
„	Convention*	Extradition. Art. 3 Cancelled by Protocol, Germany, 14th XIII, page 523.	5th Mar., 1864. May, 1872, Vol.	XII.	759
Roumania ...	Constitution..	Treaties. s. 93	30th June, 1866.	XIV.	458
Russia	Treaty*	Netherlands. Dutch Loan. Art. 1	19th May, 1815.	IV.	372
„	Convention*	Dutch Loan. Art. 1	16th Nov., 1831.	IV.	368
Salvador . . .	Constitution..	Treaties. ss. 36, 47	16th Oct., 1871.	XIV.	470
Samoa	Convention....	Prolongation Con- vention, 1879	29th Sept., 1883.	XV.	1051
Sardinia	Declaration....	Exchange. Ratifi- cations. Treaty, 1851. Ionian Islands	8th April, 1851.	IX.	709
„	Convention*	Loan. Art. 1.....	26th Jan., 1855.	X.	526
„	Convention*	Loan. Art. 1.....	3rd June, 1856.	X.	551
See also ITALY.					
Saxony.....	Declaration....	Termination Treaty 2nd May, 1841	10th May, 1847.	VIII.	861
Servia	Constitution..	Treaties. s. 8	12th July, 1869.	XIV.	470
„	Declaration....	Treaty. Austria, 6th May, 1881	4th July, 1881.	XV.	349
Siam.....	Agreement	Articles of Treaty of 1826 abro- gated	13th May, 1856.	X.	566
„	Treaty	Treaties confirmed. Art. 13	3rd Sept., 1883.	XV.	816
Sicilies. See ITALY.					
Spain	Treaty. Renewal of	Treaties. Art. 15	13th July, 1715.	II.	203
„	Treaty. Ditto.	9th Dec., 1713....	14th Dec., 1715.	II.	223
„	Treaty. Ditto, and others		9th Nov., 1729.	II.	225
„	Constitution...	Conclusion of Treaties. s. 55	30th June, 1876.	XIV.	512
„	Notification ..	Termination Copy- right Con- vention, 1857	17th Feb., 1879.	XIV.	1162
„	Protocol*	Commerce, &c. s. 5	1st Dec., 1883.	XV.	823
„	Protocol*	Ditto	21st Dec., 1884.†		

* Concluded subject to the approval of Parliament.
† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

			Vol.	Page.
<i>Treaties—continued.</i>				
Sweden	Treaty	Renewal of Treaties in force on 1st Jan., 1791	18th July, 1812.	II. 336
„	Declaration	Language. Slave Trade Instructions	26th Feb., 1825.	III. 413
Switzerland. Conventions. Prolongation of Extradition Treaties, 1874.				
See SWITZERLAND.				
Tajoura	Treaty	Non-conclusion of Treaties with Foreign Powers. Arts. 4, 6	19th Aug., 1840.	XIII. 7
Tambookie	Treaty	Annulment of Treaties. Art. 1	^{28th March,} 11th April, 1845.	XIV. 12
Thuringia	Declaration	Termination Treaty 2nd May, 1841	10th May, 1847.	VIII. 861
Transvaal	Convention	Conclusion. Arts. 2 and 18	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV. { 405 410
Tripoli.....	Treaty	Death for Violation	1st May, 1676.	I. 136
.....	Treaty	Death for Violation. Art. 23	19th Sept., 1751.	I. 149
Tunis	Convention	Abrogation of all Treaties, with certain exceptions. Arts. 37, 42	19th July, 1875.	XIV. { 553 554
Turkey	Firman	Execution of Treaties in Egypt, &c.	24th Dec., 1835.	V. 501
„	Convention	Execution of Treaties in Egypt, &c. Art. 6	16th Aug., 1838.	V. 549
„	Separate Act..	Terms offered to Mehemet Ali	15th July, 1840.	V. 547
„	Declaration and Reserved Protocol	Reservation. Convention. Art. 4. Ships of War. Straits	15th July, 1840.	V. 550
„	Convention*	Loan. Art. 1	27th June, 1855.	X. 529
„	Convention	Execution of Treaties in Egypt, &c. Art. 20	29th April, 1861.	XI. 567
„	Convention*	Danube Works Loan. Art. 1	30th April, 1868.	XII. 1209
„	Constitution	Treaties. s. 7	^{11th} 23rd Oct., 1876.	XIV. 662
„	Treaty.....	Confirmation. Treaties, 1856, 1871	13th July, 1878.	XIV. { 1176 1177
„	Protocol	Reservations. Russia. Roumania. Treaty. Danube.	28th May, 1881.	XV. 427
„	Notification....	Denunciation. Treaty, 1861	30th Sept., 1882.	XV. 1069
„	Declaration....	Correction. Error. Convention, 1880	3rd Mar., 1883.	XV. 1069

{* Concluded subject to the approval of Parliament.

Treaties—continued.

Tuscany. See ITALY.

United States	Constitution..	Treaties. ss. 2, 6	17th Sept., 1787.	XIV.	668
"	Conventions	Conventions, 1815, 1818, continued in force	6th Aug., 1827.	IV.	{ 499 500
"	Treaty*	Fisheries. Arts. 5, 6	5th June, 1854.	IX.	{ 1001 1002
"	Notification....	Termination Treaty 5th June, 1854	17th Mar., 1865.	XII.	938
"	Treaty*	Fisheries. Art. 33	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	984
"	Notification....	Termination. Articles. Treaty, 8th May, 1871	2nd July, 1883.	XV.	841
Venezuela	Constitution..	Treaties. ss. 43, 72	28th Mar., 1864.	XIV.	691
"	Constitution	Treaties, &c.	27th April, 1881.	XV.	1101
Wurtemberg .	Declaration....	Termination Treaty 2nd May, 1841	10th May, 1847.	VIII.	861
Zaila.....	Treaty.....	Non - Conclusion. Treaties. Foreign Powers. Art. 3	3rd Sept., 1840.	XIII.	9
Zuluiland	Conditions	Restoration. Cetywayo. Non-conclusion of Treaties without British consent. Art. 6	Aug., 1882.	XV	870

See also Postal. Ratifications. Telegraphs. (Separate Countries.)

Trial by Jury, &c. See Jurisdiction. Justice. Law.**Tribute.** See EGYPT. GREECE. PERSIA. TURKEY.**Tringane.**

Treaty	Siam. Commerce. Art. 12	20th June, 1826.	VIII.	709
			X.	576

Trinidad.

Ordinance	Immigration. Consuls	No. 5, 1839.	X.	795
Order in C.....	San Fernando. Free Port.....	25th Feb., 1841.	VI.	464
Ordinance	Contracts. Service abroad	No. 6, 1846.	X.	798
Ordinance	Escaped Criminals. Venezuela	No. 6, 1847.	X.	676
Ordinance	Contracts. Service abroad	No. 8, 1847.	X.	798
Ordinance	Aliens. Jurors	No. 3, 1848.	X.	800
Order in C.....	Foreign Steamers	8th Jan., 1850.	VIII.	448
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1874	23rd Feb., 1877.	XIV.	1165
Order in C.....	Extradition Ordinance, 1877	11th July, 1877.	XIV.	868
Protocol	Postal Union, 1878	1st June, 1878.	XIV.	1017

Tripoli.

Treaty	Peace and Commerce	18th Oct., 1662.	I.	125
Treaty	Peace and Commerce	5th Mar., 1676.	I.	128
Treaty	Peace and Commerce	1st May, 1676.	I.	133
Add. Articles	Salutes. Customs Dues, &c.....	11th Oct. 1694.	I.	186

* Concluded subject to the approval of Parliament.

		Vol. Page.
Tripoli—continued.		
Treaty	Peace and Commerce.....	19th July, 1716. I. 137
Treaty	Peace and Commerce	19th Sept., 1751. I. 143
	Renewed by Treaty, 1762.	
Treaty	Renewal. Treaty, 1751	22nd July, 1762. I. 151
	Renewed by Treaty, 1812.	
Treaty	Renewal of Treaties, &c.	10th May, 1812. I. 152
Treaty	Ionian Islands. Hanover '.....	29th April, 1816. I. 153
Declaration...	Christian Slavery	29th April, 1816. I. 155
Declaration...	Cruisers. British Channel	8th March, 1818. III. 27
Act of Parl.*	British Jurisdiction	6 & 7 W.4.c.78, 1836. V. 503
Viziral Letter	Prohibition. Slave Trade	April, 1848. XIII. 836
Order	Slave Trade	28th Aug., 1848. IX. 738
Viziral Letter	Prohibition. Slave Trade	Sept., 1848. XIII. 836
Order	Slave Trade.....	13th Nov., 1850. IX. 739
Viziral Letter	Prohibition. Export Slaves.....	15th Mar., 1855. XIII. 837
	Candia	
Order	Slave Trade. Candia	18th Mar., 1855. X. 602
Report, &c.	Slave Trade	Feb., April, 1856. X. 1011
Viziral Letter	Prohibition. Slave Trade	1858. XIII. 837
Viziral Letter	Prohibition. Slave Trade	3rd June, 1869. XIII. 837
Protocols	Turkey, &c. Consular Jurisdiction	24th Feb., 1873. XIV. 540
Firman	Turkey. Slave Trade	24th Feb., 1877. XV. 831
Trophics. See WAR.		
Trucial Chiefs. See Maritime Truce. PERSIAN GULF.		
T'Slambie (Africa South).		
Treaty	Commerce, &c.	5th Dec., 1836. IX. 73
Treaty	Commerce	30th Jan., 1845. IX. 96
	Annulled by Proclamation, 17th December, 1847, Vol. XI, p. 114.	
Tuan Island.		
Act	Queensland. Annexation	24th June, 1879. XIV. 1238
Tultcha.		
Law	Roumania. Customs. Free Ports	17th June, 1874. XV. 807
Law	Roumania. Free Port, prolonged	^{25th Feb.} 17th Mar., 1880. XV. 809
Law	Roumania. Free Port, abolished	5th April, 1881. XV. 810
Tuman.		
Decree.....	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865. XIII. 203
Tugela River.		
Treaty	Zoolah Boundary	5th Oct., 1843. XV. 848
Tunis.		
Treaty†	Peace and Commerce	5th Oct., 1662. I. 157
Treaty†	Peace and Commerce	30th Aug., 1716. I. 159
Treaty†	Peace and Commerce	19th Oct., 1751. I. 164
Treaty†	Peace and Commerce	22nd June, 1762. I. 171
Treaty†	Settlement of Complaints.....	2nd May, 1812. I. 173
Addl. Article†	Ionian Islands.....	16th Oct., 1813. III. 28
Treaty†	Ionian Islands. Hanover	17th April, 1816. I. 174

* Repealed.

† Abrogated by Convention, 19th July, 1875. Art. 42.

			Vol.	Page.
Tunis—continued.				
Declaration *	Christian Slavery	17th April, 1816.	I.	177
Declaration *	Cruisers. British Channel	19th Oct., 1817.	I.	177
Declaration *	Custom Duty on Rice	28th May, 1822.	III.	29
Declaration *	Christian and Greek Slaves.....	1st Jan., 1824.	III.	29
Declaration *	Administration of Justice	7th Jan., 1824.	III.	30
Convention *	United States. Trade	24th Feb., 1824.	III.	31
Declaration *	United States. Trade	9th Sept., 1825.	III.	31
Declaration *	Reparation. Insult	13th April, 1826.	III.	32
Act of Parl.†	British Jurisdiction	6&7W.4,c.78, 1836.	V.	503
Declarations ..	Slave Trade	1841-1846.	VIII	914
	Declaration of 23rd January, 1846, respecting Slavery confirmed by Convention of 19th July, 1878, Art. 37.			
Convention	Real Property.....	10th Oct., 1863.	XI.	1118
	Confirmed by Convention 19th July, 1876, Art. 5, 17, 42.			
Order in C.....	Turkey. British Provincial Court. Vice-Consuls. Tunis. ss. 95, 270 Continued by Order, 18th May, 1881; Order, 31st December, 1883.	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	{ 580 622
Convention‡	Commerce, &c.	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	541
Order in C.‡	Seamen Deserters	17th May, 1876.	XIV.	555
Order in C.†	British Consular Jurisdiction See Order, 31st December, 1883.	18th May, 1881.	XV.	414
Order in C.†	Turkey. Inquests. Evidence. Law. Fugitive Offenders. ss. 10, 16, 17 See Order 31st December, 1883.	3rd May, 1882.	XV.	433
Law‡	France. Jurisdiction	27th Mar., 1883.	XV.	1069
Decree‡	French Jurisdiction	5th May, 1883.	XV.	1062
Order in C.‡	Abolition. Consular Jurisdiction	31st Dec., 1883.	XV.	1062
Turkey.				
Act	Trade. Black Sea	30th Oct., 1799.	V.	499
Act	Navigation. Black Sea	23rd July, 1802.	VII.	1021
Capitulations‡	Peace and Commerce	1675-1809.	II.	346
	Confirmed by Treaty, 1809.			
Treaty‡	Peace and Friendship	5th Jan., 1809.	II.	371
Firman	British Protectorate. Ionian Is.	1819.	IX.	546
Act of Parl....	Levant Company	6G.4,c.33, 1825.	IV.	484
Proclamation	British Subjects. Contest. Greece	30th Sept., 1825.	X.	176
Firman	Navigation. Euphrates. English Steam Boats	29th Dec., 1834.	XIII.	834
Firman	Execution. Treaties. Egypt.....	24th Dec., 1835.	V.	501
Act of Parl.†	British Jurisdiction	6&7W.4,c.78, 1836.	V.	503
Convention	Commerce. Navigation	16th Aug., 1838.	V.	506
	Replaced by Treaty, 29th April, 1861. Treaties confirmed by same Treaty. Capitulations and			
Firman	Privileges. Immunities. Servia....	24th Dec., 1838.	XI.	526
Tariff	Duties. Imports and Exports..... Superseded by Tariff, 31st October, 1850.	27th April, 1839.	V.	514
	(Expired.)			
Firman	Convention. Commerce, 1838.....	June, 1839.	VI.	834
Hatti-Scheriff	Amelioration of Inhabitants	3rd Nov., 1839	XI.	535
Firman	Promulgation. Hatti-Scheriff.....	3rd Nov., 1839.	XI.	538

* Abrogated by Convention, 19th July, 1875. Art. 42.

† Repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1886.

			Vol.	Page.
Turkey — continued.				
Order in C.*	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V.	237
	Revoked by Orders in Council, 8th August, 1845, and 15th May, 1852.			
Convention	Pacification. Levant	15th July, 1840.	V.	535
Protocol	Territorial. Commercial.....	17th Sept., 1840.	V.	543
Firman	Succession, Tribute, &c. Egypt	13th Feb., 1841.	XIV.	1024
Firman.....	Tribute. Egypt	12th May, 1841.	XIV.	1024
Firman, &c.	Condition. Christians. Syria.....	20th June, 1841.	XI.	542
Convention†	Dardanelles. Bosphorus	13th July, 1841.	VI.	{ 836 838
	Confirmed by Convention (Annex 1), 30th March, 1856: and by Treaties 13th March, 1871, and 13th July, 1878.			
Vizirial Letter	Navigation. Euphrates. English Steam Boats	13th Sept., 1842.	XIII.	839
Act of Parl.*	British Jurisdiction	6 & 7 V. c. 94, 1843.	VI.	{ 500 840
Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction	2nd Oct., 1843.	VI.	842
	Revoked by Order in Council, 19th June, 1844.			
Report.....	Executions. Apostacy. Islamism	23rd Mar., 1844.	XI.	544
Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction	19th June, 1844.	VI.	843
	Repealed by Order in Council, 27th August, 1860.			
Regulations...	Dardanelles. Bosphorus	1844.	X.	1035
Order in C.*	Privileges. British Ports.....	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.			
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845.	VII.	646
Act of Parl.*	Turkey Produce.....	8 & 9 V. c. 88, 1845.	VII.	654
Firman	Protestant Worship. Jerusalem	10th Sept., 1845.	IX.	739
Proclamation	Justice. Security. Property	2nd Mar., 1846.	XI.	547
Vizirial Letter	Navigation. Euphrates and Tigris, by English Steam Boats	2nd April, 1846.	XIII.	839
Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction	24th April, 1847.	VIII.	917
	Repealed by Order in Council, 27th August, 1860.			
Orders.....	Condition. Protestant Armenians	Mar., Nov., 1847.	XI.	549
Tariff*.....	Duties. Imports and Exports.....	31st Oct., 1850.	IX.	747
Vizirial Letter	Slaves. Government Vessels	13th Nov., 1850.	XIII.	840
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports.....	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Firman	Privileges. Roman Catholics	June, 1853.	X.	603
Regulations...	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1845—1854.	IX.	739
Firman	Christian Evidence. Courts of Justice	Feb., 1854.	X.	604
Order in C.*	Tonnage Duty. Hospitals. Sick Seamen	3rd July, 1854.	X.	611
	Revoked by Order in Council, 31st July, 1858.			
Firmans, &c.	Slave Trade. Georgia. Circassia	Oct., Nov., 1854.	X.	{ 614 616
Vizirial Letter	Prohibition. Circassian Slave Trade	1st Dec., 1854.	XIII.	841
Vizirial Letter	Circassian Slave Trade	24th Mar., 1855.	XI.	895
Proclamation	Military Service. Haratch Tax	9th May, 1855.	X.	619
Convention†	Loan. Guarantee.....	27th June, 1855.	X.	528
	Great Britain. France. Turkey.			
Circular	Burial of Deceased Christians	Sept., 1855.	X.	622

* Repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1855.

Turkey—continued.

			Vol.	Page
Act of Parl.*	Convention. France. Loan.....	18 & 19 V.c.99, 1855.	XII.	834
Declaration...	Religious Toleration. Renegades...	12th Feb., 1856.	X.	623
Firman	Christian Privileges. Reforms.....	21st Feb., 1856.	X.	623
Treaty*	Peace with Russia.....	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	533
	Revised by Treaties, 13th March, 1871, and 13th July, 1878.			
Convention*	Dardanelles and Bosphorus.....	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	541
	Amended by Treaty, 13th March, 1871, and confirmed by Treaty, 13th July, 1878.			
Convention ...	Naval Forces. Black Sea	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	542
	Abrogated by Treaty, 13th March, 1871.			
Convention ...	Guarantee. Turkish Empire	15th April, 1856.	X.	546
Declaration ...	Maritime Right	16th April, 1856.	X.	547
Convention ...	Evacuation. Ottoman Territory....	13th May, 1856.	X.	548
Protocol† ...	Boundaries. Russia. Danube ...	6th Jan., 1857.	X.	553
Firman, &c....	Slave Trade. Turkey. Egypt ...	Jan., 1857.	X.	1014 1097
Notice	Turkish Pilot Flag.....	May, 1857.	X.	1036
Treaty†	Bessarabia. I. Serpents. Danube	19th June, 1857.	X.	959
Regulations...	Passage. Dardanelles	July, 1857.	X.	1036
Order in C.†	British Consular Court	27th Aug., 1857.	X.	1024
	Repealed by Order in Council, 27th August, 1860.			
Vizirial Letter	Suppression. Slave Trade	27th Dec., 1857.	XIII.	842
Order in C.†	Tonnage Duty. Hospitals, Sick Seamen	31st July, 1858.	X.	1038
	See Order 13th May, 1875.			
Convention†	Moldavia and Wallachia	19th Aug., 1858.	X.	1052
	See ROUMANIA.			
Order	Traffic Black Slaves. Tripoli West	17th Nov., 1858.	XI.	551
Vizirial Letter	Prohibition. Slave Trade	17th Nov., 1858.	XIII.	843
Vizirial Letter	Prohibitions. Slave Trade	1858.	XIII.	842
Vizirial Letter	Prohibition. Import and Export of Slaves	21st June, 1859.	XIII.	844
Receipt	Financial Reforms	13th Oct., 1859.	XI.	896
Order	Non-exportation. Negro Slaves from Tripoli, &c.	19th Oct., 1859.	XI.	553
Vizirial Letter	Suppression. Slave Trade	19th Oct., 1859.	XIII.	844
Protocol† ...	Pacification. Syria	3rd Aug., 1860.	XI.	897
Order in C.†	British Jurisdiction	27th Aug., 1860.	XI.	538
	Repealed by Order in Council, 9th January, 1863.			
Vizirial Letter	Navigation. Euphrates and Tigris. English Steam Boats	15th Jan., 1861.	XIII.	845
Convention*	Telegraph. Malta and Alexandria	21st April, 1861.	XI.	559
Treaty†	Commerce and Navigation	29th April, 1861.	XI.	561
Order in C.†	Rules, &c. Navigation. Danube	6th Jan., 1862.	XI.	568
Order in C.†	Consular enforcement of Rules. Do.	21st Mar., 1862.	XI.	572
Protocol† ...	Pacification. Servia	4th Sept., 1862.	XI.	575
Ordinance ...	Importation, arms, &c., prohibited	7th Jan., 1863.	XIV.	556
Order in C.†	British Jurisdiction	9th Jan., 1863.	XI.	581
Tariff†	Navigation Dues. Danube	7th Mar., 1863.	XI.	1057
Treaty	Redemption. Scheldt Toll	16th July, 1863.	XI.	1097

* In force 1st January, 1865.
† Repealed or expired.

		Vol.	Page.
Turkey—continued.			
Order in C.*	Consular Fee. Bills of Health	27th July, 1863.	XI. 1092
Order in C.*	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	17th Nov., 1863.	XI. 1122
Order in C.*	Registration. British Subjects	17th Nov., 1863.	XII. 835
Convention†	Telegraph. India.....	3rd Sept., 1864.	XII. 842
Provisional Regulations*	Navigation. Police. Lower Danube	21st Nov., 1864.	XII. 124
	Revised, 1884.		
Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction	30th Nov., 1864.	XII. 846
	Revised.		
Order in C.*	British Consular Jurisdiction	30th Nov., 1864.	XII. 871
Regulations†	Dragomans, &c. In Foreign Consulates	1863-65.	XV. 1064
Note†	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	19th April, 1865.	XIII. 846
Order in C.†	Merchant Seamen Deserters.....	18th May, 1865.	XII. 879
Firman	Egypt. Mussowah. Suakin	May, 1865.	XV. 141
Public Act†	European Commission. Navigation Danube	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. 884
	Amended by Additional Act, 28th May, 1881.		
Protocol	Navigation. Danube.....	28th Mar., 1866.	XII. 919
Order in C.†	Enforcement. Public Act of 1865 Navigation Danube	9th April, 1866.	XII. 920
Firman	Egypt. Succession, &c.	27th May, 1866.	XIV. 1025
Order in C.*	Consular Court. Egypt	10th Nov., 1866.	XII. 925
Firman	Egypt	8th June, 1867.	XIV. 1026
Law†	Foreigners. Real Property.....	18th June, 1867.	XII. 1213
Convention....	Danube Works Loan	30th April, 1868.	XII. 1206
	Paid off, September, 1883.		
Act of Parl.	Danube Works Loan Convention 31&32V.c.126, 1868.		XII. 1216
	Paid off, September, 1883.		
Protocol†	British Subjects. Real Property	28th July, 1868.	XII. 1210
Circular	Trade in Slaves	24th Aug., 1868.	XIII. 847
Notification....	Refuge Houses. Shipwrecked Seamen. Black Sea. Bosphorus	19th Oct., 1868.	XIV. 557
Law†	Nationality. Naturalization	19th Jan., 1869.	XV. 1067
Firman	Egypt. Taxes. Loans	29th Nov., 1869.	XIV. 1026
Regulations‡	Navigation. Police. Lower Danube	^{8th} / _{9th} Nov., 1870.	XIII. 847
Treaty†	Russia, &c. Naval Forces. Black Sea. Dardanelles and Bosphorus. Danube	18th Mar., 1871.	XIII. 744
Circular	Trade in Slaves	May, 1871.	XIII. 890
Order in C....	Fees. British Vessels. Constantinople	22nd April, 1872.	XIII. 891
Notice	Navigation. Bosphorus	3rd June, 1872.	XV. 830
Circular	Trade in Slaves	8th July, 1872.	XIII. 891
Firman	Egypt. Taxes. Loans	10th Sept., 1872.	XIV. 1027
Firman	Egypt. Loans	25th Sept., 1872.	XIV. 1028
Protocols†	Consular Jurisdiction. Tripoli	^{12th} / _{24th} Feb., 1873.	XIV. 540
Firman	Egypt. Treaties. Loans, &c.	8th June, 1873.	XIV. 1029

* Repealed or expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Expired.

Turkey—continued.

		Vol.	Page.
Order in C.*	British Consular Jurisdiction	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV. 557
	Amended by Orders of 7th July, 1874 (Egypt), 5th February, 1876 (Egypt), and 3rd May, 1882. Suspended as regards Egypt. See Order, 5th February, 1876.		
Order in C.	Consular Jurisdiction. Egypt ...	7th July, 1874.	XIV. 655
	Suspended.		
Treaty	Postal Union	8th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 67
Regulations...	Postal Union	9th Oct., 1874.	XIV. 74
Order in C.*	Hospital Dues. British Shipping	13th May, 1875.	XIV. 656
Convention*	International Telegraph	22nd July, 1875.	XIV. 95
Order in C.*	Fees. British Consular Courts.....	26th Oct., 1875.	XIV. 657
Order in C.*	Courts of Justice. Egypt	5th Feb., 1876.	XIV. 320
Constitution...	Treaties. War. Religion	$\frac{11th}{2nd}$ Dec., 1876.	XIV. 662
Firman	Slave Trade. Tripoli	24th Feb., 1877.	XV. 331
Proclamation	British Neutrality. War. Russia and Turkey	30th April, 1877.	XIV. 461
Circular	British Neutrality. War. Russia and Turkey	30th April, 1877.	XIV. 467
Notification...	Tonnage Measurement. Danube....	17th Aug., 1877.	XIV. 1160
Convention ...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Convention*	Cyprus. British Occupation	4th June, 1878.	XIV. 1170
Annex*	Cyprus. Religion. Territory.....	1st July, 1878.	XIV. 1171
Treaty*	Affairs in the East. Religion. Commerce, &c.	13th July, 1878.	XIV. 1172
Agreement* ..	Cyprus. Commerce, &c.	14th Aug., 1878.	XIV. 1177
Order in C.*	Cyprus. British Jurisdiction	14th Sept., 1878.	XIV. 663
Agreement*....	Cyprus. Revenues, &c.	3rd Feb., 1879.	XIV. 1178
Notification...	Accession. Bulgaria. Postal Union, 1878	24th June, 1879.	XV. 1068
Convention*	International Telegraph	28th July, 1879.	XV. 9
Firman*	Egypt. Treaties. Loans, &c.	2nd Aug., 1879.	XV. 581
Convention*	Slave Trade	25th Jan., 1880.	XV. 417
	See Declaration, 3rd March, 1883.		
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea	27th Nov., 1880.	XV. 950
Convention*	Greek Frontier. Gulf of Arta, &c.	24th May, 1881.	XV. 421
Addl. Act.*....	Navigation. Mouths of Danube....	28th May, 1881.	XV. 424
Order in C.*	Slave Trade Convention, 1880	26th Aug., 1881.	XV. 428
Order in C.*	British Consular Jurisdiction	3rd May, 1882.	XV. 429
Notice	Denunciation. Commercial Treaty, 1861	30th Sept., 1882.	XV. 1069
Notice	Navigation. Bosphorus	14th Feb., 1883.	XV. 832
Declaration*	Slave Trade Convention, 1880. In-land Waters	3rd Mar., 1883.	XV. 1069
Treaty*	Regulations. Navigation. Danube	10th Mar., 1883.	XV. 1070
			1073
Notification*	Import Duties	10th April, 1883.	XV. 1073
Order in C.*	Slave Trade Declaration. 3rd March, 1883	23rd Aug., 1883.	XV. 1094

See also BOSPHORUS DARDANELLES.

* In force 1st January, 1885

† Expired.

	Vol.	Page.
Turks and Calicos Islands.		
Order in C.....	Free Warehousing Port	18th May, 1836. V. 166
Ordinance	Non-export of Arms, &c.....	15th Aug., 1862. XII. 1005
Act of Parl....	Annexation to Jamaica	36 V. c. 6, 1873. XIV. 830
Order in C.....	Annexation to Jamaica	4th Aug., 1873. XIV. 832
Accession	Postal Union, 1878	21st Jan., 1851. XV. 991
Turno-Severin.		
Law	Roumania. Free Port.....	17th June, 1874. XV. 807
Tuscany.		
Act of Parl.*	Shipwrecked Mariners	6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825. IV. 180
Convention	Slave Trade.....	24th Nov., 1837. V. 553
Act of Parl....	Slave Trade.....	1 & 2 V. c. 83, 1838. V. 560
Circular	Slave Trade.....	Mar., 1840. VIII. 920
Treaty	Commerce. Navigation	5th April, 1847. VIII. 921
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	22nd July, 1847. VIII. 929
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.	
Regulations...	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1851. IX. 754
Order in C.....	Privileges, British Ports	15th May, 1852. IX. 132
Convention	Coasting Trade	30th Dec., 1854. IX. 994
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	5th June, 1856. XI. 162
	See also ITALY.	
Twin Children. Murder of. See AFRICA, WEST COAST. Treaties.		
Ulu Manna.		
Note.....	Netherlands. Trade.....	17th Mar., 1824. III. 302
Umbajee.		
Treaty.....	Friendship	16th Dec., 1803. VIII. 670
Umsinyaatee River. See BUFFELS.		
Umvolossi River.		
Deed	Zoolah..... Cession	5th Oct., 1848. XV. 849
Umzimkulu River.		
Agreement	Pondoland. Cession, &c.....	17th July, 1878. XV. 864
Umzimvubu River.		
Agreement	Pondoland. Cession, &c.....	17th July, 1878. XV. 864
Union Islands.		
Order in C.....	British Jurisdiction.....	18th Aug., 1877. XIV. 871
United States.		
Constitution..	Judicial Power. Ambassadors, &c.	17th Sept., 1787. X. 628
Constitution..	Power of declaring War. Treaties.	17th Sept., 1787. XIV. 668
	Supreme Law of the Land	
Act of Cong..	Judicial Courts. Aliens. Consuls	24th Sept., 1789. X. 629
Act of Cong..	Arrest. Ambassadors, &c., and Servants	30th April, 1790. X. 630
Act of Cong..	Export. Slaves for Sale	22nd Mar., 1794. III. 463
Decision	Boundary. River St. Croix.....	25th Oct., 1798. IX. 761
Act of Cong..	Export. Slaves for Sale	10th May, 1800. III. 466

* Partially repealed.

United States—continued.

Vol. Page.

Act of Cong..	Non-importation. Negroes.....	28th Feb., 1803.	III. 467
Act of Cong..	Ships' Papers	28th Feb., 1803.	VII. 1022
Act of Cong..	Persons of Colour, &c.	28th Feb., 1803.	X. 668
Act of Cong..	Import. Slaves for Sale.....	2nd Mar., 1807.	III. 468
Proclamation.	War. British Subjects. Enemy's Service	26th Oct., 1812.	X. 160
Treaty.....	Peace and Friendship	24th Dec., 1814.	II. 378
Act of Cong..	Duties. Vessels and Goods.....	3rd Mar., 1815.	III. 484
Convention*	Commerce. Navigation	3rd July, 1815.	II. 386
Act of Cong.	Discriminating Duties, &c.	1st Mar., 1816.	III. 485
Act of Cong.	Duties. Imports and Tonnage....	27th April, 1816.	III. 485
Act of Cong.	Ships' Papers.....	3rd Mar., 1817.	VII. 1022
Arrangement*	Naval Forces. American Lakes ..	April, 1817.	IX. 762
Decision	Boundary. Islands. Treaty, 1814	24th Nov., 1817.	III. 487
Act of Cong.†	Trade. British Colonies	18th April, 1818.	III. 489
Act of Cong.	Importation. Slaves	20th April, 1818.	III. 475
Act of Cong.	Neutrality. Foreign States.....	20th April, 1818.	X. 631
Proclamation*	Naval Forces. American Lakes....	28th April, 1818.	IX. 762
Convention*	Boundaries. Trade, &c.	20th Oct., 1818.	II. 392
Act of Cong.	Prohibition. Slave Trade	3rd Mar., 1819.	III. 479
Act of Parl.*	Fisheries. Newfoundland, and North America	59 G. 3, c. 38, 1819.	IV. 489
Order in C....	Fishery. Labrador. Newfound- land, &c.	19th June, 1819.	X. 635
Act of Parl....	Convention. Commerce. 1815....	59 G. 3, c. 54, 1819.	III. 491
Act of Cong.	Slave Trade. Piracy	15th May, 1820.	III. 482
Act of Cong.†	Trade. British Colonies	15th May, 1820.	III. 497
Declaration....	Intercourse. St. Helena	30th July, 1821.	IV. 493
Decision	Water Boundaries.....	18th June, 1822.	IV. 493
Act of Parl.‡	British Colonies	3 G. 4, c. 44, 1822.	III. 499
Convention....	Slaves. Treaty, 1814	12th July, 1822.	III. 502
Notice	Lights, Buoyage, &c.....	19th Dec., 1822.	V. 108
Act of Cong..	British Colonial Ports	1st Mar., 1823.	III. 523
	Annulled by Proclamation, 17th March, 1827.		
Order in C....	British Colonies.....	21st July, 1823.	III. 527
Act of Cong..	Duties on Tonnage.....	7th Jan., 1824.	IV. 498
Act of Parl.‡	Newfoundland Fisheries	5 G. 4, c. 51, 1824.	III. 151
Act of Parl.‡	Canada	6 G. 4, c. 114, 1825.	III. 529
Order in C....	British Colonies.....	27th July, 1826.	III. 529
Convention....	Slaves. Treaty, 1814	13th Nov., 1826.	III. 535
Act of Cong..	Slaves. Treaty, 1814	2nd Mar., 1827.	III. 537
Report.....	Water Boundary, Article 7 of Treaty of Ghent, 1814	1826, 1827.	XIII. 892
Proclamation.	British Colonies	17th Mar., 1827.	III. 540
Order in C....	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.....	10th May, 1827.	III. 204
Order in C....	British Possessions	16th July, 1827.	IV. 184
Convention*	Commerce. Navigation	6th Aug., 1827.	IV. 499

* In force 1st January 1885.

† Suspended by Act of Congress, 1st March, 1823; and Trade prohibited by Proclamation, 17th March, 1827.

‡ Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
United States—continued.				
Convention	N. W. Boundary	6th Aug., 1827.	IV.	500
Convention	N. E. Boundary.....	29th Sept., 1827.	IV.	502
Order in C.....	Trade with Bahamas.....	18th Oct., 1827.	IV.	507
Order in C.....	Trade with Anguilla.....	26th Jan., 1828.	IV.	509
Act of Cong...	Foreign Merchant Seamen De- serters	2nd Mar., 1829.	X.	638
Act of Cong...	British Colonies.....	29th May, 1830.	IV.	512
Act of Cong...	Tonnage Duties	31st May, 1830.	IV.	514
Proclamation.	British Colonies.....	5th Oct., 1830.	IV.	514
Order in C.....	British Colonies.....	5th Nov., 1830.	IV.	517
Decision	Netherlands. N. E. Boundary	10th Jan., 1831.	IV.	520
	Not admitted by United States. Finally settled by Treaty, 9th August, 1842.			
Act of Cong...	Tonnage Duties	13th July, 1832.	IV.	530
Order in C.*	Privileges. British Ports	12th Oct., 1832.	IV.	216
Act of Parl.†	British Colonies.....	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 59, 1833.	IV.	531
Order in C.....	Trade with New Brunswick.....	4th Mar., 1835.	IV.	532
Act	South Carolina. Arrest of Free Negroes, &c.	19th Dec., 1835.	X.	639
Proclamation.	Civil War in Canada	5th Jan., 1838.	XII.	926
Act of Cong.	Armed Expeditions against Canada	10th Mar., 1838.	XI.	605
Proclamation.	Illegal Combinations against Canada	21st Nov., 1838.	XI.	608
Order in C.*.	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec, 1839.	V.	237
Act of Parl.†	Protestant Clergy	3 & 4 V. c. 33, 1840.	X.	775
Proclamation.	Lawless Incursions into Canada	25th Sept., 1841.	XI.	609
Treaty‡	Boundaries. Slave Trade. Crimi- nals, &c.	9th Aug., 1842.	VI.	853
Act of Cong.	Justice. Aliens.....	29th Aug., 1842.	VI.	851
Proclamation.	Treaty, August, 1842.....	10th Nov., 1842.	VI.	861
Act of Cong.	Boundary. Slave Trade.....	3rd Mar., 1843.	VII.	1023
Act	Prince Edward Island. Fishery. British North America Confirmed by Order in Council, 3rd September, 1844.	15th April, 1843.	X.	636
Act of Parl.	Treaty, 1842. Fugitive Criminals	6 & 7 V. c. 76, 1843.	VI.	862
Act of Parl.†	Produce of Maine	6 & 7 V. c. 84, 1843.	VI.	865
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI.	511
Treaties	Texas. Acts. Orders, 1840-1845.	See Texas.		
Order in C.....	Duties on Sugars	28th April, 1845.	VII.	815
Order in C.†	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.			
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco	8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845.	VII.	646
Act of Parl.†	Produce of Maine.....	8 & 9 V. c. 90, 1845.	VII.	669
Act of Parl.†	Maine. Canada	8 & 9 V. c. 93, 1845.	VII.	678
Act of Parl.†	Offenders	8 & 9 V. c. 120, 1845.	VII.	356
Treaty.....	Oregon Boundary	15th June, 1846.	VIII.	930
	See also Treaty 8th May, 1871, and Protocol 10th March, 1873.			
Act of Cong.	Decisions. Foreign Consuls	8th Aug., 1846.	X.	1041
Act of Cong.	Punishment of Piracy. Foreigners	3rd Mar., 1847.	XI.	610
Report	Boundary. British Possessions	28th June, 1847.	XIV.	669

* Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.

† Repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

United States—continued.

V. l. Page.

Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels	11 V. c. 6, 1848.	VIII.	277
Order in C....	Passenger Vessels	15th April, 1848.	VIII.	288
Act of Cong.	Fugitive Criminals	12th Aug., 1848.	VIII.	933
Order in C....	Tobacco. Gibraltar	31st Oct., 1848.	VIII.	319
Convention....	Postage	15th Dec., 1848.	VIII.	937
	Annulled by Convention, June, 1867.			
Addl. Articles	Postage	14th May, 1849.	VIII.	951
	Annulled by Convention, June, 1867.			
Act	Canada. Extradition	30th May, 1849.	XIII.	1027
Act of Parl.*	Passenger Vessels	12 & 13 V. c. 33, 1849.	VIII.	366
Act of Parl.†	Customs. Snuff	12 & 13 V. c. 90, 1849.	VIII.	430
Notification....	Navigation	15th Oct., 1849.	VIII.	968
Act	Canada. Extradition	28th Mar., 1850.	XIII.	1082
Convention‡	Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal ...	19th April, 1850.	VIII.	969
Declaration‡	Explanatory. Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal. British Honduras	June, July, 1850.	X.	645
Act of Cong.	British-American Vessels	26th Sept., 1850.	VIII.	974
Protocol	Cession. Horse Shoe Reef	9th Dec., 1850.	XIV.	1178
Convention‡	Canada. Postal.....	25th Mar., 1851.	XV.	435
Award.....	Boundary. Canada. New Brun- swick	17th April, 1851.	IX.	764
Act of Parl.‡	Boundary. Canada. N. Brunswick	14 & 15 V. c. 63, 1851.	IX.	764
Laws and Re- gulations	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1789-1851.	IX.	766
Order in C....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Convention....	Mixed Commission. Claims	8th Feb., 1853.	IX.	766
Addl. Articles*	Postal	19th May, 3rd June, 1853.	IX.	770
Addl. Articles*	Postal	10th Aug., 7th Sept., 1853.	XII.	927
Act of Parl.†	Treaty, 1842. Timber. St. John. Maine. New Brunswick. s. 174	16 & 17 V. c. 106, 1853.	IX.	444
Addl. Articles*	Postal	25th Nov., 12th Dec., 1853.	XII.	930
Treaty	Fisheries. Commerce. Navigation Expired 17th March, 1866.	5th June, 1854.	IX.	998
Convention....	Mixed Commission. Claims	17th July, 1854.	IX.	997
Act of Cong.	Execution. Treaty, 1854	5th Aug., 1854.	X.	647
Acts.....	Canada. Nova Scotia. New Brun- swick, &c. Treaty, 1854	1854, 1855.	X.	648
Act of Parl.	Execution. Treaty, 1854.....	18 V. c. 3, 1855.	X.	653
Act of Cong.	Foreign Merchant Seamen. Deserters	24th Feb., 1855.	X.	655
Act of Cong.	Execution. Treaty, 1854	2nd Mar., 1855.	X.	655
Act of Cong.	Convention. Claims, 1853	3rd Mar., 1855.	X.	657
Proclamation.	Imports from Colonies. Treaty, 1854	16th Mar., 1855.	X.	657
Act of Parl.*	Convention. Claims, 1853	18 & 19 V. c. 77, 1855.	X.	658
Notices	Convention. Claims, 1853	1853-1855.	X.	661
Proclamation.	Treaty, 1854. Trade. Newfound- land	12th Dec., 1855.	XI.	898
Addl. Articles*	Postal Convention, 1848.....	29th Mar., 9th April, 1856.	X.	663

* Repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1865.

			Vol.	Page.
United States—continued.				
Addl. Articles*	Canada. Postal. Registered Letters	22 nd 23 rd Aug., 1856.	XV.	438
Act	South Carolina. Landing. Free Negroes, &c.	20th Dec., 1856.	X.	666
Act of Parl.*	Boundary. Canada. N. Brunswick	20 & 21 V.c.34, 1857.	X.	1042
Act of Parl.†	British Columbia. Boundary. Vancouver	21 & 22 V.c.99, 1858.	X.	1047
Act of Cong.	Landing Slaves. Africa	16th June, 1860.	XI.	615
Act of Cong.	Delivery of Offenders	22nd June, 1860.	XI.	616
Proclamation.	British. Neutrality during Civil War	13th May, 1861.	XI.	616
Act	Canada. Extradition	18th May, 1861.	XIII.	1057
Act of Cong.	Punishment of Piracy	5th Aug., 1861.	XI.	849
Order in C.....	Contraband of War	30th Nov., 1861.	XIII.	913
Instructions...	British Naval Rules. Civil War	31st Jan., 1862.	XI.	900
Treaty*	Suppression. Slave Trade	7th April, 1862.	XI.	621
	See Convention, 3rd June, 1870.			
Act of Parl....	Slave Trade Treaty, 1862.....	25 & 26 V.c.40, 1862.	XI.	635
Act of Parl....	Correction. Error in ditto	25 & 26 V.c.90, 1862.	XI.	644
Act of Cong.	Treaty. African Slave Trade, 1862	11th July, 1862.	XII.	931
Addl. Article†	Slave Trade	17th Feb., 1863.	XI.	903
	See Convention, 3rd June, 1870.			
Act of Parl....	Execution. Additional Article	26 & 27 V.c.34, 1863.	XI.	1066
Act of Parl....	Boundaries. British Columbia	26 & 27 V.c.83, 1863.	XI.	1093
Treaty*	Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Company	1st July, 1863.	XII.	932
Memorandum	Coercive Measures. Shimonasaki	22nd July, 1864.	XII.	1145
Memorandum	Coercive Measures. Shimonasaki	15th Aug., 1864.	XII.	593
Memorandum	Convention. France. Japan, 1864. Shimonasaki	25th Aug., 1864.	XII.	594
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea. Sea-going Ships	27th Aug., 1864.	XII.	934
Notification	Belligerent Ships of North America. Non-sale in British Ports	8th Sept., 1864.	XII.	936
Convention	Indemnity. Allied Expedition. Shimonasaki. Japan	22nd Oct., 1864.	XII.	597
Order in C.	Collisions on Inland Waters	30th Nov., 1864.	XII.	936
	See Order, 30th July, 1868.			
Notification....	Termination. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854	17th Mar., 1865.	XII.	938
Proclamation.	Hospitalities. Vessels of War.....	11th April, 1865.	XII.	939
Proclamation.	Hospitalities. Insurgent Cruisers	10th May, 1865.	XII.	941
Instructions...	Cancellation Orders, January, 1862. (British)	11th May, 1865.	XII.	940
	Belligerents. Ships. British Ports. Coal			
Proclamation.	Re-opening Ports. Foreign Commerce, &c.	22nd May, 1865.	XII.	942
Convention*	Lighthouse. Cape Spartzel	31st May, 1865.	XII.	658
Instructions...	Confederate Ships. North America. (British)	2nd June, 1865.	XII.	943
	British Ports			

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Repealed.

			Vol.	Page.
United States—continued.				
Proclamation.	Removal Restrictions. Trade.	13th June, 1865.	XII.	945
	East Mississippi River			
Proclamation.	Removal Restrictions. Trade.	24th June, 1865.	XII.	947
	West Mississippi River			
Proclamation.	Removal Restrictions. Contra-	29th Aug., 1865.	XII.	948
	band of War			
Proclamation.	Abolition. Slavery.....	18th Dec., 1865.	XII.	948
Convention....	Japan. Modification of Tariff.....	25th June, 1866.	XII.	600
Convention....	Duties of Postage.....	18th June, 1867.	XIII.	914
	Annulled by Convention, November, 1868.			
Regulations....	Duties of Postage.....	9th Aug., 5th Sept., 1867.	XIII.	918
	Replaced by Regulations, November, 1868.			
Convention*	Hong Kong. Postal.....	10th Aug., 13th Nov., 1867.	XIV.	1227
Act†.....	Canada. Extradition.....	22nd May, 1868.	XIII.	1287
	Amended by Act, 12th May, 1870.			
Order in C.....	Tonnage Measurement.....	30th July, 1868.	XIII.	931
Order in C.....	Collisions. Sea-going Ships. Inland Waters	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Convention*	Postage. Straits Settlements. East Indies	28th July, 16th Aug., 1868.	XIII.	932
Convention....	Duties of Postage.....	7th 24th Nov., 1868.	XIII.	938
	Amended by Convention ^{2nd} / _{16th} December, 1869.			
Regulations....	Duties of Postage.....	7th 24th Nov., 1868.	XIII.	939
Act.....	Extradition.....	3rd Mar., 1869.	XIII.	1285
Convention*	Postage. British Honduras.....	11th Aug., 4th Sept., 1869.	XIII.	954
Addl. Conv.*	Duties of Postage.....	3rd 14th Dec., 1869.	XIII.	955
Declaration....	Boundary Maps.....	24th Feb., 1870.	XIII.	957
Award.....	Claims. Portugal. Bulama Island	21st April, 1870.	XIII.	958
Act†.....	Canada. Extradition. United States	12th May, 1870.	XIII.	1291
Convention*	Naturalisation.....	13th May, 1870.	XIII.	960
Addl. Conv.*	Slave Trade.....	3rd June, 1870.	XIII.	961
Act of Cong.	Privileges. Yacht Clubs.....	29th June, 1870.	XIII.	966
Act of Cong.	Naturalisation Laws.....	14th July, 1870.	XV.	439
Convention*	Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Postal	9th June, 26th July, 1870.	XV.	442
Order in C.....	Naturalisation.....	17th Aug., 1870.	XIII.	967
Convention....	New Zealand. Postal.....	2nd Aug., 5th Oct., 1870.	XV.	445
	Article 3 replaced by Article, ^{28th Aug.} / _{11th Oct.} 1877.			
Supp. Conv.*	Naturalisation.....	23rd Feb., 1871.	XIII.	968
Treaty.....	"Alabama" Claims, Fisheries, &c.	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	970
	See Notification, 2nd July, 1883, as to Fishery Articles, Vol. XV, page 84.			
Notification....	Claims Commission.....	No. 1, 27th June, 1871.	XIII.	987
Notification....	Claims Commission.....	No. 2, 30th June, 1871.	XIII.	987

* In force 1st January, 1895.

† Repealed by Canadian Act, 28th April, 1877.

United States—continued.

Convention ...	Postal Money Orders	30th June, 27th July,	1871.	XIII.	996
	Replaced by Convention, ^{2nd} _{18th} December, 1879.				
Notification....	Claims Commission.....	No. 3, 16th Oct., 1871.		XIII.	999
Notification....	Claims Commission	No. 4, 21st Oct., 1871.		XIII.	1004
Notification....	Claims Commission	No. 5, 16th Nov., 1871.		XIII.	1004
Notification....	Claims Commission.....	No. 6, 7th Dec., 1871.		XIII.	1005
Notification....	Claims Commission	22nd Feb., 1872.		XIII.	1006
Act	North Carolina. Property. Aliens	5th April, 1872.		XIV.	1179
Act of Parl.	Naturalisation. Convention, 1871	35 & 36V. c.39, 1872.		XIII.	1262
Act of Parl.	Treaty, 1871. Fisheries	35 & 36V. c.73, 1872.		XIII.	1006
Act	Canada. Fisheries.....	14th June, 1872.		XIII.	1257
Act	Prince Edward Island. Fisheries.	29th June, 1872.		XIII.	1259
Award	"Alabama" Claims, &c.	14th Sept., 1872.		XV.	833
Convention ...	Newfoundland. Postal	13th 20th	Nov., 1872.	XV.	447
	Amended by Articles, 1873, 1876, and 1877.				
Addl. Articles	Place of Meeting. Claims. Com- mission		18th Jan., 1873.	XIV.	681
Act of Cong...	Treaty, 1871. Fisheries		1st Mar., 1873.	XIV.	682
Protocol	Boundary. Canal de Haro. San Juan		10th Mar., 1873.	XIV.	678
Protocol	Treaty, 1871. Fisheries		7th June, 1873.	XIV.	684
Addl. Articles*	Canada. Postal Cards.....	19th 20th	June, 1873.	XV.	449
Proclamation	Execution Treaty, 1871. Fisheries		1st July, 1873.	XV.	840
Addl. Article*	Newfoundland. Postal Cards.....	21st Aug. 16th Sept.,	1873.	XV.	450
Award	British Claims. Treaty, 1871.....		25th Sept., 1873.	XIV.	1180
Convention ...	New South Wales. Postal		15th Jan., 1874.	XIV.	1234
	Amended by Convention, 1876.				
Protocol	Newfoundland Fisheries.....		28th May, 1874.	XIV.	1181
Proclamation	Fisheries, Treaty, 1871.....		29th May, 1874.	XIV.	1183
Act of Cong.	Rights. Hudson's Bay Company and others. Award. Germany, 1872		20th June, 1874.	XV.	452
Arrangement	Canada. Postal	27th Jan. 1st Feb.,	1875.	XV.	454
	Article 1 abrogated by Additional Articles, ^{28th} _{3rd} April, 1881.				
Convention ...	Canada. Postal. Money Orders	8th 22nd	June, 1875.	XV.	455
	Article 1 amended ^{21st} _{31st} May, 1879.				
Convention*	New South Wales. Postal	1st June. 20th July,	1875.	XIV.	1236
Act of Parl.*	British Claims. Treaty, 1871.....	38 & 39 V. c. 52,	1875.	XIV.	686
Act of Cong.	Naturalisation		1st Feb., 1876.	XV.	460
Convention*	Queensland. Postal	8th Dec., 1873. 2nd Feb., 1874.		XV.	460
Act.....	Amendment of Statute. Extradition		19th June, 1876.	XIV.	1184
Convention*	Bermuda. Postal	9th 20th	Aug., 1876.	XV.	463
Addl. Article	Newfoundland. Postal	22nd Sept., 6th Oct.,	1876.	XV.	467
	Amended by additional Articles, 1877.				

		Vol.	Page.
United States—continued.			
Agreement*	Postal. Transit. Charges. Closed Mails	6th Oct., 1876.	XIV. 688
Amended Art.*	New Zealand. Postal	^{26th Aug.} 11th Oct., 1877.	XV. 468
Declarations*	Trade Marks	24th Oct., 1877.	XIV. 689
Addl. Article†	Canada. Postal. Money Orders See Convention, ^{29th May,} 4th June, 1880.	^{22nd} 24th Oct., 1877.	XV. 470
Addl. Article*	Newfoundland. Postal. Money Orders	^{23rd Oct.} 6th Nov., 1877.	XV. 470
Award	North American Fisheries. Treaty, 1871	23rd Nov., 1877.	XIV. 1185
Convention*	Victoria. Postal	28th Jan., 1878.	XV. 471
Convention ...	Postal Union	1st June, 1878.	XIV. 1007
Act of Cong.	Wrecks. American and Canadian Waters	19th June, 1878.	XV. 474
Amended Art.†	Canada. Postal. Money Orders See Convention ^{29th May,} 4th June, 1880.	^{21st} 21st May, 1879.	XV. 475
Order in C.†	Collisions at Sea.....	14th Aug., 1879.	XV. 933
Accession* ...	Convention. Samoa. Art. 12 ...	2nd Sept., 1879.	XV. 339
Convention*	Postal. Money Orders	^{2nd} 18th Dec., 1879.	XV. 476
Convention ...	Canada. Postal. Money Orders	^{29th May,} 4th June 1880.	XV. 480
Agreement*....	Postal. Packets of Patterns.....	18th June, 1880.	XV. 486
Convention*....	Protection in Morocco.....	3rd July, 1880.	XV. 247
Addl. Articles	Canada. Postal	^{28th April,} 3rd May, 1881.	XV. 487
Act of Cong.	Discriminating Duties	4th May, 1882.	XV. 1095
	Amended by Act, 23rd December, 1882.		
Act of Cong.	Fees. Practice. Extradition Cases. Verification of Documents, &c.	3rd Aug., 1882.	XV. 488
Act of Cong.	Immigration. Alien Convicts.....	3rd Aug., 1882.	XV. 1096
Act of Cong.	Discriminating Duties. Cape of Good Hope	23rd Dec., 1882.	XV. 1096
Act of Cong.	Canadian Grain. United States Mills	9th Jan., 1883.	XV. 840
Order in C.*	Tonnage Measurement. United States' Vessels	19th Mar., 1883.	XV. 490
Order in C.*	Unauthorised Persons on board United States' Vessels	22nd May, 1883.	XV. 841
Notification ...	Termination. Fishery Articles. Treaty, 1871. Canada. Newfoundland	2nd July, 1883.	XV. 841
Convention*	Town and District. Apia	29th Sept., 1883.	XV. 1051
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea.....	11th Aug., 1884.†	
Uruguay.			
Constitution ..	Slave Trade	10th Sept., 1829.	IX. 771
Decree	Slave Trade	14th June, 1837.	IX. 771
Treaty*	Slave Trade	13th July, 1839.	VI. 867

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired or repealed.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

			Vol.	Page.
Uruguay—continued.				
Treaty*	Commerce. Navigation	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	926
Addl. Article*	Taxes, &c.	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	934
Addl. Article*	National Vessels	8th Mar., 1843.	VI.	935
Act of Parl.*	Slave Trade	6 V. c. 16, 1843.	VI.	947
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI.	511
Order in C.*	Privileges. British Ports	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1852.			
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	9&10V.c.102, 1846.	VIII.	230
Act of Parl.†	Tobacco	13&14V.c.95, 1850.	VIII.	518
Laws & Régs.	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1829-1851.	IX.	773
Order in C.....	Privileges in British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Law	Slave Trade. Piracy	7th July, 1853.	IX.	774
Decree	Rivers. Foreign Commerce	10th Oct., 1853.	XV.	1097
Agreement	Postal. British Packets	28th Nov., 1853.	XII.	955
Decree	Navigation. River Uruguay	2nd June, 1854.	XIV.	690
Notices	Production of Consular Papers	1850-1856.	X.	674
Agreement	British Claims	23rd June, 1857.	X.	1049
Notice	Mixed Commission. Claims	14th Aug., 1858.	X.	1050
Addl. Conven.	Postal	31st Mar., 1859.	XII.	957
	Not ratified. See note, Vol. XII, p. 957.			
Convention....	Claims	28th June, 1862.	XIII.	1007
Order in C.*	Regulations. Collisions at Sea	27th July, 1863.	XI.	1069
Notification...	British Claims	22nd Dec., 1864.	XII.	957
Order in C.*	Collisions at Sea	30th July, 1868.	XII.	1113
Protocol	Diplomatic Relations. Claims	29th April, 1879.	XIV.	1186
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	3rd Mar., 1880.	XV.	491
Treaty†	Extradition	26th Mar., 1884.‡		
Uruguay River.				
Argentine Conf. Treaty†	Free Navigation	10th July, 1853.	IX.	191
Uvilla. See BAY ISLANDS.				
Utrecht.				
Treaty	France	11th April, 1713.	I.	237
Treaty	Spain	13th July, 1713.	II.	199
Treaty	Spain	9th Dec., 1713.	II.	204
Vancouver's Island.				
Act of Parl.*	Boundaries. British Columbia.	21&22V.c.99, 1858.	X.	1047
	Vancouver's Island			
Act of Parl.†	Union. British Columbia	29&30V.c.67, 1866.	XII.	1096
Convention	United States. Postal	9th June, 1870.	XV.	442
		26th July,		
Protocol	United States. Boundary	10th Mar., 1873.	XIV.	678
Van Dieman's Land.				
Order in C.....	Trade	30th April, 1827.	IV.	198
Order in C.....	Free Warehousing Ports.	20th Nov., 1835.	V.	138
	Fisheries			
Act of Parl.†	Legislative Government	5 & 6 V. c. 76, 1842.	X.	222

* Expired or repealed.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

§ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

			Vol.	Page.
Van Dieman's Land—continued.				
Act of Parl.*	Government	6&7 V. c. 35, 1843.	XIII.	1286
Act of Parl.*	Legislative Government	18&19 V. c. 59, 1854.	X.	223
Act of Parl.†	Government	29&30 V. c. 74, 1866.	XII.	1098
See also TASMANIA.				
Varna	Convention. France. Telegraph.	1st Feb., 1855.	XII.	428
	Bucharest			
Vaudois Protestants. See Religion.				
Venezuela.				
Act of Cong...	Slave Trade. Piracy	14th Feb., 1825.	IX.	234
Treaty†	Commerce and Navigation	18th April, 1825.	III.	56
Declaration†	National Ships	7th Nov., 1825.	III.	69
Act of Parl.*	Merchant Shipping	7 G. 4. c. 5, 1826.	III.	55
Order in C.....	Anchorage. Guernsey, &c.....	10th May, 1827.	III.	204
Order in C.....	Trade. British Possessions.....	16th July, 1827.	IV.	184
Order in C.....	Duties. British Ports.....	3rd Sept., 1827.	IV.	192
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports.....	12th Oct., 1832.	IV.	216
	Revoked by Orders in Council, 9th December, 1839, 8th August, 1845, and 15th May, 1862.			
Convention†	Commerce and Navigation	29th Oct., 1834.	IV.	534
Treaty†	Slave Trade.....	15th Mar., 1839.	V.	564
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	9th Dec., 1839.	V.	237
	Revoked by Order in Council, 8th August, 1845.			
Act of Parl....	Slave Trade.....	3 & 4 V. c. 67, 1840.	V.	582
Order in C.....	Pilotage. British Ports	13th Dec., 1843.	VI.	511
Convention*	Postage	28th Feb., 1844.	VII.	1025
Order in C.....	Duties on Sugars	28th Nov., 1844.	VII.	1035
	Superseded by Order in Council, 26th April, 1845.			
Order in C.....	Duties on Sugars	26th April, 1845.	VII.	815
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports.....	8th Aug., 1845.	VII.	76
	Revoked by Order in Council, 15th May, 1862.			
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	8 & 9 V. c. 87, 1845.	VII.	646
Act of Parl.*	Tobacco	9 & 10 V. c. 102, 1846.	VIII.	220
Ordinance ...	Trinidad. Escaped Criminals.....	16th Mar., 1847.	X.	676
Decree.....	Escaped Criminals from W. Indies	10th April, 1847.	X.	678
Ordinance ...	St. Lucia. Escaped Criminals ...	28th June, 1848.	XIII.	1022
Act	Barbadoes. Escaped Criminals ...	1st Dec., 1848.	X.	679
Act	Grenada. Escaped Criminals.....	5th April, 1849.	XIII.	1025
Act	Antigua, &c. Escaped Criminals	24th Oct., 1849.	XIII.	1030
Act of Parl.‡	Tobacco.....	13 & 14 V. c. 95, 1850.	VIII.	518
Act	Virgin Islands. Escaped Criminals	28th Aug., 1850.	XIII.	1035
Laws	Protestant Religion. Chapels, &c.	1880-1851.	IX.	774
Order in C.....	Privileges. British Ports	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Convention†	Postal	1st May, 1861.	XII.	958
	See Additional Articles, 16th January, 1864.			
Addl. Articles†	Postal	16th Jan., 1864.	XII.	962
Constitution...	Nationality. Religion. Conclusion of Treaties	28th Mar., 1864.	XIV.	691
Decree.....	Transit Trade. Colombia.....	19th May, 1864.	XII.	319

* Repealed or expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

		Vol. Page.
Venezuela—continued.		
Convention	Claims.....	21st Sept., 1868. XIII. 1009
Notifications..	British Claims	9th Oct., 1868. XIV. 692
Report.....	Claims.....	15th Nov., 1869. XIII. 1010
Decree.....	Borburata. Free Port.....	1st June, 1870. XIII. 1011
Decree.....	Coasting Trade	17th June, 1870. XIII. 1012
Resolution	Coasting Trade	20th Feb., 1871. XIV. 1190
Decree.....	Claims Convention, 1868	14th June, 1873. XV. 1098
Decree.....	British and French Claims	23rd May, 1876. XV. 1099
Accession.....	Postal Union, 1878	17th Oct., 1879. XV. 1100
Constitution	Nationality. Slavery. Declaring War, &c.	27th April, 1881. XV. 1100
Decree	Differential Duties	26th Jan., 1883. XV. 846
Vermejo River.		
Decree.....	Bolivia. Opening. s. 2	27th Jan., 1853. XIII. 153
Vessels. See Claims. Privileges. Ships in Harbours. Ships and Cargoes. Trade and Navigation. Wrecks.		
Vice-Admiralty Courts (CONSULAR JURISDICTION).		
Aden	Act of Parl.* Slave Trade Cases 36&37V.c.59,1873. Amended by Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879.	XIV. 3
„	Act of Parl.* Slave Trade Cases 42&43V.c.38,1879.	XV. 1
Africa	Act of Parl.* East African 36&37V.c.59,1873. Courts	XIV. 3
„	Amended by Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879. Act of Parl.* East African 42&43V.c.38,1879. Courts	XV. 1
Arabia. See AFRICA.		
China and Japan	and Order in C..... Jurisdiction. s. 54	9th Mar., 1865. XII. 292
„	See also Order, 14th August, 1878.	
„	Order in C..... Jurisdiction. s. 11	14th Aug., 1878. XIV. 250
Comoro	Treaty.....	Slave Trade. Art. 7 20th Sept., 1854. X. 37
Egypt. See AFRICA.		
Great Britain	Act of Parl.* Jurisdiction, &c., in British Posses- sions	26 V. c. 24, 1863. XII. }1007 }1011
„	List. Vice-Admiralty Courts. Act of Parl.* Vice - Admiralty Prize Courts. ss. 3, 9-12	27&28V.c.25,1864. XII. 1038
„	Order in C..... Appeals. Vice- Admiralty Courts	11th Dec., 1865. XV. 928
„	Act of Parl.* Vice-Admiralty Courts	30&31V.c.45,1867. XV. 929
„	Act of Parl.* Jurisdiction. Slave Trade. Aden,&c. Amended by Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879.	36&37V.c.59,1873. XIV. 3
„	Act of Parl.* Vice - Admiralty Courts. Slave Trade	36&37V.c.88,1873. XIV. { 718 } 720

* In force 1st January, 1865.

				Vol.	Page.
Vice-Admiralty Courts (CONSULAR JURISDICTION)—continued.					
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	East African Courts	42&43 V.c.38, 1879.	XV.	1
"	Order in C.....	Rules and Fees ...	23rd Aug., 1883.	XV.	965
Japan.	See CHINA.				
Madagascar....	Order in C....	Jurisdiction. s. 29	4th Feb., 1869.	XIII.	635
	See also AFRICA.				
Mohilla	Treaty	Slave Trade. Art. 7	16th Sept., 1854.	X.	35
Muscat	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction. s. 29	4th Nov., 1867.	XII.	192
	See also AFRICA.				
Pacific Islands	Act of Parl.†	Kidnapping.	35&36 V.c.19, 1872.	XIII.	673
		ss. 16-20			
Straits Settlements	Act of Parl.*	Vice - Admiralty Courts. s. 17	30&31 V.c.45, 1867.	XV.	981
Turkey	Order in C.....	Jurisdiction. s. 88	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV.	579
Zanzibar	Order in C.‡	Jurisdiction. s. 29	9th Aug., 1866.	XII.	984
		Repealed by Order in Council, 29th November, 1884.			
"	Order in C.*	Jurisdiction. s. 31	29th Nov., 1884.†		
	See also AFRICA (EAST COAST). Jurisdiction. Navy.				

Victoria.

Act of Parl.‡	Debts	54, G. 3, c.15, 1813.	XI.	739
Act*.....	Influx of Criminals. Prevention	16th Nov., 1854.	XV.	1020
Act	Seamen. Foreign Vessels	20th Nov., 1854.	X.	815
Act of Parl.*	Government. Aliens, &c.	18&19 V.c.55, 1855.	X.	230
Order in C....	Foreign Coasts	24th June, 1856.	X.	432
Act of Parl.†	Recovery of Debts.....	22&23 V.c.12, 1859.	XI.	739
Order in C....	Female Passengers.....	3rd Feb., 1863.	XI.	995
Act	Seamen Deserters	9th May, 1865.	XIII.	1074
Act	Aliens	9th May, 1865.	XV.	751
Treaty*	Austria. Coasting Trade. Art. 2	30th April, 1868.	XII.	1110
Convention*	United States. Postal	28th Jan., 1878.	XV.	471
Order in C....	Extradition Act, 1877	16th May, 1878.	XIV.	869
Treaty*	Montenegro. Exclusion. Victoria.	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	245
	Art. 14			
Treaty*	Italy. Exclusion. Victoria.	15th June, 1883.	XV.	782
	Art. 19			

See also AUSTRALIAN COLONIES.

Vienna Congress.

Treaty.....	Navigation of Rivers.....	9th June, 1815.	I.	3
-------------	---------------------------	-----------------	----	---

Viles.

Decree.....	Chile. Free Port	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
-------------	------------------------	-----------------	-------	-----

Vine Disease, Prevention. See Agriculture.

Virgin Islands.

Act	Criminals. Venezuela	28th Aug., 1850.	XIII.	1085
Order in C....	Incumbered Estates	7th Mar., 1860.	XII.	997
Act of Parl.*	Federation. Leeward Islands ...	34&35 V.c.107, 1871.	XIII.	1251

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

§ Repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
"Virginus."					
Arrangement	Spain. Claims. Captured British Subjects	18th Aug., 1874.	XIV.	1160	
Visit of Vessels.	See Right of Search.				
Vistula.					
Order in C.....	Russian Trade. British Ports.....	24th Feb., 1843.	VI.	784	
Order in C.....	Austrian Trade. British Ports	4th Mar., 1844.	VI.	48	
Volta River.					
Treaty	Addah. Ahwoonah. Open to Traders. Art. 1	30th Nov., 1868.	XV.	3	
Treaty	Aquamoos. Ditto	3rd Mar., 1869.	XV.	4	
Treaty	Accra. Addah. Ahwoonah. Arts. 2, 4	10th May, 1871.	XV.	5	
Treaty	Aquamoos. Open to Traders. Art. 2	15th June, 1874.	XIV.	24	
Treaty	Ahwoonah, Addah, &c. Open to Traders. Art. 2	22nd June, 1874.	XIV.	26	
Waal,					
Convention.....	Netherlands. Navigation. Art. 2	31st Mar., 1831.	X.	472	
	See also Convention, Baden, France, &c., 17th October, 1868, Art. 1, Hertzel's "State Papers," Vol. LVIX, page 471.				
Wadnoon.					
Treaty	Morocco. Wrecks, &c. Art. 38	14th June, 1801.	III.	24	
Convention....	Morocco.* Duties. Art. 12.....	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	921	
Wahert.					
Treaty.....	Friendship, &c.	2nd Feb., 1839.	VIII.	1	
Waldeck and Pyrmont.					
Treaty	Commerce	30th May, 1866.	XII.	761	
Walvisch Bay.					
Proclamation	British Possession.....	12th Mar., 1878.	XV.	516	
Wallachia.					
Turkey	Treaty..... Privileges, &c. Arts. 22-27	30th Mar., 1856.	X.	538	
"	Convention ... Foreign Relations. Commerce, &c.	19th Aug., 1858.	X.	1063	
"	Treaty..... Trade, &c. Art. 6	29th April, 1861.	XI.	564	
	See also ROUMANIA.				
Walls River.					
Treaty	British Boundary. Art. 6	3rd Sept., 1783.	II.	239	
Treaty	British Boundary. Art. 2	14th July, 1786.	II.	247	
War, and Warlike Stores (Neutrality, &c.).					
African Chiefs.	See AFRICA, WEST COAST.				
Algiers.....	Treaty†	Contraband of War. Corsairs, &c. Arts. 2, 7	10th April, 1832.	I.	{ 58 60
"	Treaty†	Contraband of War. Corsairs. Arts. 2, 7	5th April, 1836.	I.	{ 67 68

* In force 1st January, 1856.

† Expired.

				Vol.	Page.
War, &c.—continued.					
Algiers.....	Treaty*	Complaints. Cor-saire. Art. 4	3rd April, 1816.	I.	85
Argentine Conf.	Decree.....	Communications. Monte Video closed	18th Feb., 1845.	XIII.	68
Ashantee.....	Treaty.....	Indemnity. Art. 2	18th Feb., 1874.	XIV.	22
Austria.....	Constitution	Declarations of War	25th April, 1848.	XIV.	1006
„	..... Proclamation	British Neutrality. War. Austria and France and Sardinia	13th May, 1855.	XI.	58
„	..... Order.....	Protection. Maritime Trade	13th May, 1866.	XIV.	55
„	..... Circular.....	British Neutrality. War. Austria. Prussia. Italy	26th June, 1866.	XIII.	73
„	..... Proclamation	British Neutrality. War. Austria. Prussia. Italy	27th June, 1866.	XIII.	75
Austria, &c....	Declaration....	Non-use Explosive Projectiles	11th Dec., 1868.	XIII.	79
Belgium.....	Treaty*.....	Neutrality. Arts. 7, 25	15th Nov., 1831.	IV.	{ 80 37
„	..... Treaty†.....	Great Britain. Austria. France. Prussia. Russia and Belgium. Netherlands, &c. Neutrality. Belgium. Annex. Art. 7	19th April, 1839.	V.	359
„	..... Treaty†.....	Great Britain. Austria. France. Prussia. Russia. Belgium and Netherlands.	23rd July, 1862.	XI.	68
„	..... Treaty*.....	Gunpowder. Transit of Arms. Art. 11	9th Aug., 1870.	XIII.	735
„	..... Treaty*.....	Prussia. Neutrality. Belgium. War. France	11th Aug., 1870.	XIII.	470
Bermuda.....	Act.....	France. Neutrality. Belgium. War. Prussia	25th July, 1862.	XII.	1002
„	..... Act.....	Non-Export Arms, &c.	19th Sept., 1874.	XV.	668
Bolivia.....	Treaty†.....	Recruiting. Foreign States	29th Sept., 1840.	VI.	95
Bosphorus.	See BOSPHORUS.	Conduct during Rupture. Art. 12			
Brazil.....	Treaty†.....	Contraband of War. Arts. 5, 15	17th Aug., 1872.	IV.	{ 40 43
British Honduras.	See HONDURAS (BRITISH).				
Canada.....	Proclamation.	Non-Export. Contraband of War	22nd Nov., 1864.	XII.	1058

See also UNITED STATES.

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1835.

			Vol.	Page.
<i>War, &c.—continued.</i>				
Cape Coast	Proclamation	Sale of Arms to Ashantees prohibited	8th Feb., 1873.	XIV. 51
Ceylon.....	Ordinance	Recruiting	7th Nov., 1874.	XV. 728
Chile	Treaty*	Conduct during Rupture. Embargo. Closing Ports. Indemnity for Property taken by the State. Arts. 14, 17	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. { 953 954
„	Proclamation.	(British) Neutrality. War. Spain and Chile	3rd Feb., 1866.	XIII. 204
„	Circular	(British) Neutrality. War. Spain and Chile. Coal	25th Feb., 1866.	XIII. 209
China	Separate Art.†	Indemnity. British Losses at Canton. Cost of Expedition	26th June, 1858.	XI. 97
		Annulled by Convention, 23rd October, 1860, Art. 2.		
„	Agreement	Non-import. Salt-petre, &c.	8th Nov., 1858.	XI. 99
„	Convention‡	France. Joint Captures at Sea	22nd Feb., 1860.	XI. 173
		Instructions to Ships of War. Vol. XI, page 175.		
„	Order in C.‡	Maritime Law. Event of War	7th Mar., 1860.	XI. 110
„	Order in C.‡	British Subjects. Military and Naval Services	30th Aug., 1862.	XI. 665
„	Order in C.‡	British Subjects. Military and Naval Services	9th Jan., 1863.	XI. 683
„	Order in C.‡	British Subjects. Military and Naval Services	1st Mar., 1864.	XII. 276
„	Order in C.‡	Non-Participation. British Subjects. Civil War	9th July, 1864.	XII. 278
Colombia.....	Treaty*	Conduct during Rupture. Arts. 11, 19	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 376
Corfu & Paxo	Protocol*	Neutrality	25th Jan, 1864.	XII. 526
		Great Britain. Austria. France. Prussia. Russia.		
„	Treaty*	Greece, &c. Neutrality. Art. 2	29th Mar., 1864.	XII. 517
		Great Britain. France. Russia. Greece.		

See also IONIAN ISLANDS.

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Expired 1st April, 1872.

‡ Expired.

War, &c.—*continued.*

Costa Rica	Treaty*	Conduct during Rupture. Art.12	27th Nov., 1840.	VIII.	138
„	Constitution..	Duty of Executive to declare War	15th April, 1869.	XIV.	254
Cyprus.....	Order in C.*	Neutrality. Recruitment. Enlistment, &c.	18th May, 1881.	XV.	108
Dahomey.....	Treaty	Blockade. Fine. Oil. Art. 6	12th May, 1877.	XIV.	47
Danube	Public Act*....	Neutrality. Commission Works. Sulina Hospital. Art. 21	2nd Nov. 1865.	XII.	891
Denmark.....	Treaties†	Warlike Aid, &c. Arts. 3, 20	1662-1670.	I.	{ 179 184
„	Treaty†	Warlike Aid. Arts. 3, 23, 30, 35	11th July, 1670.	I.	{ 187 195 198
„	Declaration†	Contraband of War. List. Prohibited Goods	4th July, 1780.	I.	203
„	Accession†	Convention. Russia, 1801. Neutral Trade. List. Contraband of War, &c. Arts. 2, 3, 5	23rd Oct., 1801.	I.	{ 205 213
„	Treaty	Prisoners of War. Art. 2	14th Jan., 1814.	I.	229
Dominican Republic	Addl. Article	War with Hayti....	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII.	986
Equator	Treaty*	Liberty to depart. Art. 11	3rd May, 1851.	IX.	245
France.....	Act of Parl.‡	Enlistment. For- eigners. War. France	44 G. 3 c. 75, 1804.	X.	182
„	Act of Parl.‡	Enlistment. War. France. Landing Foreigners in United Kingdom	46 G. 3, c. 23, 1806.	X.	185
„	Convention‡	Cessation. Hostilities. Captures. Prisoners of War. Privateers. Arts. 1, 5, 6, 7	23rd April, 1814.	I.	247
„	Addl. Article‡	Prisoners of War..	30th May, 1814.	I.	263
„	Treaty‡	Prisoners and Hostages. Art.10	20th Nov., 1815.	I.	278
„	Conventions‡	Prisoners of War. Art. 17	20th Nov., 1815.	I.	295

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Renewed by Treaty 14th January, 1814.

‡ Repealed or expired.

			Vol.	Page.
War, &c.—continued.				
France.....	Act of Parl.*	Enlistment. For- signers. War.	55 G. 3, c. 85, 1815.	X. 186
„	Act of Parl.*	France Napoleon, Prisoner of War, St. Helena	56 G. 3, c. 23, 1816.	X. 781
„	Conventions, &c.*	War with Russia, 1854, 1855 See RUSSIA.		
„	Proclamation	(British) Neutra- lity. War. Aus- tria, France and Sardinia	13th May, 1859.	XI. 58
„	Convention*	Combined 'opera- tions against Mexico	31st Oct., 1861.	XII. 474
„	Proclamation.	Great Britain France. Spain. Neutrality. War. France and Prussia	19th July, 1870.	XIII. 468
„	Circular	(British) Neutra- lity. War. and France and Prussia. Coal	19th July, 1870.	XIII. 463
„	Proclamation.	(British) Neutra- lity. War. France and Prussia	9th Aug., 1870.	XIII. 464
„	Treaty*	Neutrality. Bel- gium. War. France and Prussia	11th Aug., 1870.	XIII. 470
„	Convention†	Precautions in view of Events of War. Art. 2	28th Feb., 1882.	XV. 185
Germany.....	Constitution..	Power of Declaring War. s. 11	16th April, 1871.	XIV. 373
Gibraltar	Ordinance ...	Recruiting	8th Jan., 1877.	XV. 733
„	Ordinance ...	Non-Export. Arms, &c.	30th April, 1878.	XV. 734
Gold Coast ...	Ordinance ...	Export. Arms, &c.	23rd July, 1877.	XV. 537
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Non-Enlistment, &c. War. Spain. Spanish America	59 G. 3, c. 69, 1819.	X. 163
„	Act of Parl.‡	Import or Export Arms, &c., s. 45, 150, 159, 161 See Acts 17 and 18 Vict., c. 122, s. 11, X, 275; and 18 and 19 Vict., c. 86, s. 17, X, 324.	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1858.	IX. { 431 438 440 443
„	Proclamation.	Naval Prizes	29th Dec., 1858.	IX. 486

* Repealed or expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

				Vol.	Page.
War, &c.— <i>continued.</i>					
Great Britain	Proclamation.	Captures. Allied Fleets. Russia	War.	29th Mar., 1854.	X. 504
"	Order in C....	Trade. Neutrals, &c. War. Russia		15th April, 1854.	X. 510
"	Notice	Withdrawal. Ex-squaters. Russian Consuls		6th May, 1854.	X. 511
"	Proclamation.	Army Prizes. War. Russia		11th Aug., 1854.	X. 523
"	Act of Parl.*	Prizes. Recaptures. Salvage, &c. War. Russia		17 V. c. 18, 1854.	X. 515
"	Act of Parl.*	Enemies' Securities		17 & 18 V. c. 123, 1854.	X. 520
"	Act of Parl.*	Militia. Service Abroad. War. Russia		18 V. c. 1, 1854.	X. 523
"	Declaration....	Maritime Law	....	16th April, 1856.	X. 547
"	For Accessions, see	Maritime Law.			
"	Proclamation.	Non-export Gunpowder, Saltpetre, &c.		30th Nov., 1861.	XII. 998
"	Regulations...	Colonial Service. Invasion. Aggression		Dec., 1861.	XI. 307
"	Proclamation.	Non-Export Arms, &c.		4th Dec., 1862.	XII. 999
"	Accession	Geneva Convention, 1864. Wounded in Wars		18th Feb., 1865.	XIV. 1163
"	Instructions...	Confederate Ships. Prohibitions		2nd June, 1865.	XII. 948
"	Public Act	Navigation. Danube. Neutrality		2nd Nov., 1865.	XII. 884
"	Amended by	Additional Act, 28th May, 1881.			
"	Circular.....	Neutrality. War. Austria and Prussia. Italy, and Germanic Confederation. Coal.		26th June, 1866.	XIII. 73
"	Proclamation.	Neutrality. War. Austria and Prussia. Italy, and Germanic Confederation		27th June, 1866.	XIII. 75
"	Proclamation.	Neutrality. War. Chile and Spain		3rd Feb., 1866.	XIII. 204
"	Circular	Neutrality. War. Chile and Peru and Spain. Coal.		25th Feb., 1866.	XIII. 209
"	Proclamation	Neutrality. War. Peru and Spain		12th Mar., 1866.	XIII. 1285

* Repealed.

War, &c.—continued.

Great Britain	Declaration....	Explosive Pro- jectiles	^{29th Nov.} _{11th Dec.} 1868.	XIII.	79
		Great Britain. Austria-Hungary. Bavaria. Belgium. Denmark. France. Greece. Italy. Netherlanda. Persia. Portugal. Prussia and North German Confederation. Russia. Sweden. Norway. Switzerland. Turkey. Wurtemberg.			
"	Act of Parl.*	Foreign Enlistmt.	33 & 34 V.c.90,1870.	XIII.	1207
"	Proclamation.	Neutrality. War. France & Prussia	19th July, 1870.	XIII.	458
"	Circular	Neutrality. War. France & Prussia	19th July, 1870.	XIII.	463
"	Proclamation.	Neutrality. War. France & Prussia	9th Aug., 1870.	XIII.	464
"	Act of Parl.*	Right to Prohibit Export of Arms, &c. s. 138	39 & 40 V.c.36,1876.	XV.	616
		See Act 42 & 43 Vict., c. 21, 1879.			
"	Proclamation.	Neutrality. War. Russia and Turkey	30th April, 1877.	XIV.	461
"	Circular	Neutrality. Russia and Turkey. Coal	30th April, 1877.	XIV.	467
"	Proclamation.	Non-Export Tor- pedoes, &c.	18th April, 1878.	XIV.	760
"	Act of Parl.†	Right to prohibit Export of Arms. &c.	42 & 43 V.c.21,1879.	XIV.	1234
Greece.....	Treaty†	Union. Ionian Is- lands. Neutrality. Corfu. Paxo	29th Mar., 1864.	XII.	515
		Great Britain. France. Russia.			
	See also CORFU.				
Guatemala ...	Treaty†	Conduct during Rupture. Art. 12	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	536
Hawaiian Is...	Proclamation.	Neutrality. War. Great Britain. France. Russia. and Turkey	16th May, 1854.	XIV.	380
Hayti	Constitution.	Power of De- claring War. ss. 102, 103, 123	6th Aug., 1874.	XV.	217
Honduras ...	Treaty†	Conduct during Rupture. Art. 18	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	876
"	.... Addl. Article†	Inter-Oceanic Rail- way Company. Guarantee. Neu- trality	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	877
Honduras (Bri- tish)	Act.....	Non-Export. Arms, &c.	7th Feb., 1863.	XII.	1000

* Partially repealed.

† Clauses in force 1st January, 1886.

‡ Repealed or expired.

				Vol.	Page.
War, &c.—continued.					
Honduras (British)	Act	Recruiting Foreign States	4th Nov., 1874.	XV.	674
Hong Kong...	Ordinance ...	Neutrality. Civil War. China	No. 1, 17th Jan., 1855.	X.	61
"	Ordinance ...	Non-Export Arms, &c.	17th Mar., 1862.	XIII.	224
"	Proclamation.	Non-Export Arms, &c.	28th Feb., 1863.	XIII.	225
"	Ordinance*	Neutrality. Civil War. U. States	3rd June, 1865.	XIII.	319
"	Ordinance ...	Repeal Ordinance. Neutrality. Civil War. U. States	27th Nov., 1865.	XIII.	322
"	Ordinance ...	Recruiting	16th Nov., 1874.	XV.	739
India	Regulation.....	Non-Export Arms, &c.	2nd Dec., 1839.	VI.	586
"	Proclamation.	War with Persia..	1st Nov., 1856.	XI.	882
"	Act of Parl.†	Natives. Naval and Military Service	21 & 22 V. c. 106, 1858.	X.	1092
"	Act	Recruiting	24th Feb., 1874.	XV.	761
"	Act	Arms, &c. Import. Export	15th Mar., 1878.	XV.	768
See also Portugal.					
Ionian Islands	Treaty	Neutrality. Art. 2	14th Nov., 1863.	XI.	1109
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia. See Treaty, 29th March, 1864.			
"	Protocol	Neutrality. Corfu. Paxo	25th Jan., 1864.	XII.	526
		Austria. France. Great Britain. Prussia. Russia.			
"	Treaty‡	Greece, &c. Neutrality. Corfu & Paxo. Art. 2	29th Mar., 1864.	XII.	517
		Great Britain. France. Russia. Greece.			
Italy	Constitution	(Sardinia). Declaration of War	4th Mar., 1848.	XIV.	1086
"	Decree.....	Neutrality. Italian Ports. War. Denmark & Germany	6th April, 1864.	XIII.	611
"	Circular	Neutrality. Italian Ports. War. Denmark and Germany. Prizes. Coal	6th April, 1864.	XIII.	613
Jamaica	Act	Non-Export Arms, Saltpetre, &c.	31st Jan., 1862.	XII.	1000
Japan	Treaty‡	Munitions of War. Art. 14	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	399
"	Memorandum	Treaty Powers. Coercive Measures	21st July, 1864.	XII.	590
"	Memorandum	Coercive Measures	22nd July, 1864.	XII.	1145
		Great Britain. France. Netherlands. United States.			

* Repealed or expired.

† Partially repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
War, &c.—continued.				
Jamaica	Memorandum	Coercive Measures	15th Aug., 1864.	XII. 593
	Great Britain.	France. Netherlands.	United States.	
"	Memorandum	Coercive Measures	25th Aug., 1864.	XII. 594
	Great Britain.	France. Netherlands.	United States.	
"	Convention	Indemnity. De-	22nd Oct., 1864.	XII. 597
		struction. Ves-		
		sels, &c. Shimo-		
		naaki		
"	Order in C.....	Non-participation	14th May, 1868.	XII. 1163
		British Subjects.		
		War. Mikado		
Luxemburg....	Treaty*	Austria, &c. Gua-	11th May, 1867.	XII. 1200
		rantee Neutrality		
		Great Britain. Austria. Belgium. France. Italy. Nether-		
		lands. Prussia. Russia.		
Madagascar....	Treaty*	Munitions of War,	27th June, 1865.	XII. { 636
		&c. Arts. 6, 18		640
Mexico	Treaty†	Ships of War.	26th Dec., 1826.	III. { 248
		Conduct during		252
		Rupture. Arts.		
		2, 12		
"	Convention†	Combined Opera-	31st Oct., 1861.	XII. 474
		tions against		
		Great Britain. France. Spain.		
Montenegro....	Treaty*	Articles exempted	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 242
		from free Im-		
		port. Art. 3		
Morocco	Treaty†	Contraband. Pass-	23rd Jan., 1781.	I. { 90
		ports. Privateers.		92
		Prizes, &c. Arts.		
		2, 4, 5, 15		
"	Treaty†	Fugitive Slaves.	15th Dec., 1784.	I. 96
		Ships of War.		
		Art. 2		
"	Treaty†	Fugitive Slaves.	28th July, 1760.	I. { 105
		Cruisers. Prizes.		107
		Passports, &c.		108
		Arts. 10, 18, 22		
"	Treaty†	Fugitive Slaves.	8th April, 1791.	I. { 115
		Passports.		117
		Prizes. Contra-		123
		band, &c. Arts.		
		9, 17, 27, 38, 42		
"	Treaty†	Ships of War.	14th June, 1801.	III. { 23
		Contraband.		24
		Neutrality, &c.		
		Arts. 21-26, 36		
		Non-pursuit of British Ships of War by Belligerents until		
		after 24 hours' notice (Art. 25).		
"	Treaty*	Letters of Marque.	9th Dec., 1856.	X. { 906-
		Prisoners. Prizes.		913
		Protections, &c.		
		Arts. 17, 21, 35		
		Non-pursuit of British Ships of War by Belligerents until		
		after 24 hours' notice (Art. 26).		

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

WAR, &c.—continued.

Vol. Page.

Morocco	Convention*	Monopoly. Arms. Warlike Stores. Art. 2	9th Dec., 1856.	X.	915
"	Treaty*	Neutrality. Cape Spartel Light- house. Art. 3	31st May, 1865.	XII.	660
Nicaragua ...	Treaty*	Conduct during Rupture. Troops. Inter-oceanic Routes. Gua- rantee Neutra- lity. Arts. 18, 21-23	11th Feb., 1860.	XI.	{ 457 458
Orange River	Convention ...	Ammunition. Art. 8	23rd Feb., 1854.	XV.	852
Paraguay.....	Treaty†	Liberty to depart. Art. 3	4th Mar., 1853.	IX.	606
Persia	Engagement	Non-interference with Herat. Re- lease. Prisoners	25th Jan., 1853.	XI.	878
"	Proclamation	India. War with Persia.	1st Nov., 1856.	XI.	{ 882 883
"	Treaty*	Amnesty. Pri- soners of War. Afghans. Arts. 3, 4, 8	4th Mar., 1857.	X.	948
Persian Gulf	Convention ...	Arabian Chiefs. Maritime Truce	1st June, 1843.	IX.	618
"	Convention ...	Arabian Chiefs. Maritime Truce	4th May, 1853.	IX.	1005
"	Agreement ...	Gutter. Do.	12th Sept., 1868.	XIV.	1111
"	Agreement ...	Aboothabee. Do.	16th Sept., 1868.	XIV.	1112
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty†	Conduct during Rupture. Art. 12	5th June, 1837.	V.	388
Peru	Treaty*	Conduct during Rupture. Art. 12.	10th April, 1850.	IX.	625
"	Circular	(British.) Neu- trality. War. Spain	25th Feb., 1866.	XIII.	209
"	Proclamation	(British.) Neu- trality. War. Spain	12th Mar., 1866.	XIII.	1285
Portugal	Treaty†	Ships of War. Arms. &c.	1642-1654.	II.	1, 8
		Renewed by Treaty, 19th February, 1810.			
"	Treaty†	Prizes. Enemies' Goods. Contra- band of War, &c. Arts. 7, 26, 27, 28	19th Feb., 1810.	II.	{ 33 59
"	Treaty*	Contraband of War. Enemies' Goods. Art. 11	3rd July, 1842.	VI.	604
"	Treaty*	India. Contraband of War. Arts. 1, 18	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	{ 1120 1133

See also TRANSVAAL.

* In force 1st January 1885.

† Expired.

			Vol. Page.
War, &c.—continued.			
Pr. Edward Is. Act	Non-Export.Arms, &c.	17th April, 1862.	XII. 1001
Prussia..... Treaty*	Neutrality. Belgium	9th Aug., 1870.	XIII. 736
Rhine	8 Powers. Neutrality during War. Art. 26	March, 1815.	I. 33
Russia	Neutral Trade List. Contraband of War, &c.	17th June, 1801.	I. 212
„	Convention* Non - Trade in Arms, &c. Art. 9	28th Feb., 1825.	III. 365
„	Declaration* Navigation, Danube Neutrals. War. Turkey	Nov., 1853.	IX. 684
„	Proclamation* Non - Equipment Vessels. British Ports	9th Mar., 1854.	X. 181
„	Declaration* Neutrals. Letters of Marque	28th Mar., 1854.	X. 501
„	Order in C.* Reprisals. Enemies' Vessels	23th Mar., 1854.	X. 502
„	Order in C.* Embargo. Enemies' Vessels	29th Mar., 1854.	X. 503
„	Notice*	(British) Withdrawal Exequaturs. Russian Consuls	6th May, 1854. X. 511
„	Convention* Great Britain and France. Joint Captures. War with Russia	10th May, 1854.	X. { 511 512
„	Act of Parl.* Enemies' Securities	17 & 18 V. c. 123, 1854.	X. 520
„	Act of Parl.* Enlistment. Foreigners. War with Russia	18 V., c. 2, 1854.	X. 192
„	Act of Parl.* Russian War Duties	18 & 19 V. c. 97, 1855.	X. 243
„	Declaration* Great Britain and France. Division. Trophies and Booty. War. Russia	10th July, 1855.	X. 530
See Accessions. SARDINIA and TURKEY.			
„	Proclamation* Great Britain and France. Share of Prizes. Detached Ships. War. Russia	21st July, 1855.	X. 531
„	Treaty*	Amnesty. Prisoners of War. Arts. 5, 6	30th Mar., 1856. X. 535
„	Order in C.* Revocation. Order. 1854. Embargo, &c.	9th April, 1856.	X. 545

* Repealed or expired.

† In force 1st January, 1855.

<i>War, &c.—continued.</i>					
Russia.....	Notice*	Official aid. British Subjects. Danish Consuls. War. Russia	2nd June, 1856.	X.	549
Salvador.....	Treaty†	Liberty to depart, &c. Art. 19	24th Oct., 1862.	XI.	891
Samoa.....	Convention†	Neutrality. Apia. Civil War. Art. 9	2nd Sept., 1879.	XV.	338
Sandwich Is....	Convention*	Visits. Ships of War. Art. 2	31st July, 1843.	VII.	960
		Abrogated, 1846.			
„	Treaty†	Liberty to depart. Art. 10	10th July, 1851.	IX.	690
Sardinia.....	Accession*	Declaration, France. Division. Trophies and Booty. War with Russia	15th Nov., 1855.	X.	532
„	Proclamation*	(British) Neutra- lity. War. Aus- tria, and France and Sardinia	13th May, 1859.	XI.	58
Spain†.....	Cedula.....	Contraband. Neu- tral Trade	4th Feb., 1648.	II.	162
„	Treaty.....	Letters of Marque. Neutral Trade. Contraband. Re- prisals. (List) Arts. 3, 22, 25	13th 2nd May, 1667.	II.	{ 141 151
„	Treaty.....	Reprisals. Art. 14	18th July, 1670.	II.	198
„	Treaty.....	Conduct during Ruptures. Art. 7	12th Sept., 1700.	V.	459
„	Treaty.....	Ruptures. Art. 6.	28th Nov., 9th Dec., 1713.	II.	210
„	Convention....	Mosquito. Non- supply Arms, &c., to Indians. Art. 14	14th July, 1786.	II.	255
„	Convention....	Recaptured Ene- mies' Vessels and Goods. Prizes	5th Feb., 1814.	II.	269
„	Addl. Article..	Non - Export of Arms, Spanish America	28th Aug., 1814.	II.	273
„	Proclamation	Non - Enlistment. British Subjects. War. Spain and Colonies	27th Nov., 1817.	X.	161
„	Act of Parl.*	Non - Enlistment. British Subjects. War. Spain and Colonies	59 G. 3, c. 69, 1819.	X.	162

* Expired or repealed.
† In force, 1st January, 1885.
‡ See note, page 112.

			Vol.	Page.
War, &c.—continued.				
Spain	Proclamation	Non - Enlistment. British Subjects. War. Spain and Colonies	6th June, 1823.	X. 170
„	Proclamation	Gibraltar. Neu- trality. War. Spain and Colo- nies	12th Oct., 1826.	X. 180
„	Order in C.....	Engagement. Brit- ish Subjects. Spanish Army and Navy. Civil War	10th June, 1835.	X. 188
„	Order in C.....	Engagement. Brit- ish Subjects. Spanish Army and Navy. Civil War	27th May, 1837.	X. 189
„	Act of Parl.*	Enlistment, &c., Foreigners. Civil War. Spain	1 V. c. 29, 1837.	X. 191
„	Convention†	Operations against Mexico Great Britain. France. Spain.	31st Oct., 1861.	XII. 474
„	Circular	(British) Neutrality. War. Chile and Peru, and Spain	25th Feb., 1866.	XIII. 309
„	Proclamation	(British) Neutrality. War. Spain and Peru	12th Mar., 1866.	XIII. 1285
„	Notes*	Spain. Non- Blockade Sulu Waters	April, 1876.	XIV. 517
„	Constitution..	Right of King to declare War	30th June, 1876.	XIV. 513
Straits Settle- ments	Act	Non-export Arms, &c.	1st July, 1867.	XIV. 1239
„	Ordinance ...	Sale of Arms, &c., prohibited	11th Nov., 1875.	XIV. 865
Sweden	Treaty‡	Contraband Goods. Art. 11	^{11th April} _{18th May,} 1854.	II. 314
„	Treaty‡	Contraband Goods: (List). Pass- ports. Prizes. Arts. 2, 4, 5	17th July, 1856.	II. 317
„	Treaty‡	Contraband Goods. (List). Art. 11	21st Oct., 1861.	II. 328
Texas	Treaty	Declaration. Liberty to depart Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1846.	13th Nov., 1840.	VI. 807
Tobago.....	Act	Non-export. Arms, &c.	11th Oct., 1862.	XII. 1005
Transvaal ...	Treaty*	Portugal. Import Arms, &c. Art. 6	11th Dec., 1875.	XV. 303

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Repealed or expired.

‡ Renewed by Treaty 1812.

War, &c.—continued.

Vol. Page.

Transvaal.....	Convention	Movement of Troops. Claims for Losses. Arts. 3, 6-9 New Treaty signed 27th February, 1884.	3rd Aug., 1881.	XV. { 405- 408
„	Protocol*	Portugal. British Ratification.Treaty, &c., 1875	7th Oct., 1882.	XV. { 295 301
Tripoli.....	Treaty†	Passes. Prizes. Fugitive Slaves. Arts. 2, 4, 11, 14	18th Oct., 1662.	I. 126
„	Treaty†	Passes. Privateers. Prizes. Cruizers. Christian Fugitives. Arts. 4, 7-11, 17	5th Mar., 1674.	I. { 129 132
„	Treaty†	Passes. Privateers. Prizes. Cruizers. Christian Fugitives, &c. Arts. 4, 7, 14-16, 17, 19, 20	19th July, 1716.	I. { 188 143
„	Treaty†	Passes. Privateers. Prizes. Contraband. Christian Fugitives, &c. Arts. 4, 7, 8, 14, 16, 22	19th Sept., 1751.	I. { 144 147
„	Treaty*	Privateers. Prizes. Neutrality. Arts. 2, 3, 4	10th May, 1812.	I. 152
„	Declaration....	Cruizers. British Channel	8th Mar., 1818.	III. 27
Tunis.....	Treaty†	Repairs. Fugitive Slaves. Prizes, &c. Arts. 10-13	5th Oct., 1662.	I. 158
„	Treaty†	Passes. Repairs. Fugitive Slaves. Contraband. Salutes, &c. Arts. 3, 12, 13, 15, 18	30th Aug., 1816.	I. { 160- 164
„	Treaty†	Passes. Repairs. Fugitive Slaves. Salutes. Contraband. Neutrality, &c. Arts. 3, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19	19th Oct., 1751.	I. { 165- 169
„	Treaty†	Neutrality. Privateers. Prizes. Art. 3	22nd June, 1762.	I. 172
„	Treaty†	Privateers. Prizes, &c. Arts. 1, 2, 3	2nd May, 1812.	I. 173

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Renewed by Treaty, 1812.

‡ Abrogated by Convention, 19th July, 1875.

				Vol.	Page.
<i>War, &c.—continued.</i>					
Tunis	Treaty*	Cruisers. Prizes. Arts. 4, 7	17th April, 1816.	I.	175
„	Declaration*	Cruisers. British Channel	19th Oct., 1817.	I.	177
„	Convention†...	Abolition. Non- Sale of Prizes. Non-Import. Arms, &c. Priva- teering. Arts. 15, 39	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	{ 546 553
Turkey.....	Proclamation‡	Non-engagement. British Subjects. War. Greece	30th Sept., 1825.	X.	176
„	Accession‡	Treaty. France. Division. Tro- phies and Booty. War with Russia	15th Nov., 1855.	X.	532
„	Treaty‡	Import. Sale. Munitions of War, Transit. &c. Arts. 12, 15, 18	29th April, 1861.	XI.	566
„	Ordinance	Import of Arms, &c., prohibited Extended to Revolvers, 1869.	7th Jan., 1863.	XIV.	556
„	Act†	Neutrality. Navi- gation Works, &c. Danube. Art. 21	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII.	891
•	Great Britain. Turkey.	Austria. France. Italy. Prussia. Russia.			
„	Constitution..	Right of Sultan to declare War. s. 7	^{11th} _{23rd} Oct., 1876.	XIV.	662
Turks and Caicos Is.	Act	Non-export. Arms, &c.	15th Aug., 1862.	XII.	1005
United States	Constitution..	Right of Congress to declare War	17th Sept., 1787.	XIV.	668
„	Proclamation‡	(British.) Non-en- gagement. Ene- my's Service	26th Oct., 1812.	X.	160
„	Treaty‡	Prisoners of War. Art. 3	24th Dec., 1814.	II.	380
„	Treaty.....	Non-export Milit- ary and Naval Stores. India. Art. 3	3rd July, 1815.	II.	389
„	Act of Cong.	Neutrality. Foreign States	20th April, 1818.	X.	631
„	Proclamation†	Engagement, 1817. Naval Force. Lakes	28th April, 1818.	IX.	763
„	Proclamation‡	Non - interference Civil War. Canada	5th Jan., 1838.	XII.	926
„	Act of Cong. ‡	Expedition against Canada	10th Mar., 1838.	XI.	605

* Replaced by Treaty, 19th July, 1875.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Expired.

War, &c.—continued.

				Vol.	Page.
United States	Proclamation*	Illegal Combinations against Canada	21st Nov., 1838.	XI.	608
"	Proclamation*	Lawless Incursions into Canada	25th Sept., 1841.	XI.	609
"	Proclamation*	(British.) Neutrality. Civil War	13th May, 1861.	XI.	616
"	Proclamation*	(British.) Non-export Gunpowder, &c.	30th Nov., 1861.	XII.	998
"	Order in C.*	Non-export Gunpowder, &c., from Channel Islands	30th Nov., 1861.	XIII.	918
"	Proclamation*	(British.) Non-export Arms, &c.	4th Dec., 1861.	XII.	999
"	Instructions*	(British.) Naval Rules. Civil War. Supplies of Coal, U.S., &c. Channel Islands. Colonies. Bahamas	31st Jan., 1862.	XI.	900
"	Notification*	Cancelled 11th May, 1865. (British.) Prohibition. Sale Ships of War	8th Sept., 1864.	XII.	936
"	Proclamation*	Reciprocal Hospitalities. Vessels of War	11th April, 1865.	XII.	939
"	Proclamation*	Refusal. Hospitalities. Neutrals. Insurgent Vessels	10th May, 1865.	XII.	941
"	Instructions*	(British.) Temporary Admission. Ships of War. Supply of Coal.	11th May, 1865.	XII.	940
"	Proclamation*	Canelling Instructions, 31st January, 1862. Cancelling Belligerent Rights	22nd May, 1865.	XII.	942
"	Proclamation*	Trades, except in Contraband of War	13th June, 1865.	XII.	945
"	Proclamation*	Renewing restrictions. Contraband of War	29th Aug., 1865.	XII.	948
"	Treaty†	Three Rules. Duties of Neutrals. Fitting out of Vessels. Use of due Diligence. Art. 6	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	973
Uruguay	Treaty*	Conduct during Ruptures. Art. 11	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	932
"	Agreement	Expired, 14th March, 1864. Losses during War	23rd June, 1857.	X.	1049
Venezuela	Constitution	Declaring War. ss. 43, 66	27th April, 1881.	XV.	{1101 1102

See also Army. Captures. Claims. Gunpowder. Navy. Prizes.
Right of Search. Rivers. Ships of War. Zululand.

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

					Vol.	Page.
Warehousing.						
France.....	Convention*	Commerce, &c.	28th Feb., 1882.	XV.	185	
		Art. 1				
Italy	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	15th June, 1883.	XV.	{ 778 781	
		Arts. 4, 13, 16				
Montenegro...	Treaty*	Commerce, &c.	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	241	
		Art. 2				
See also Commercial Treaties. Free Ports. Trade.						
Warrior Reef.						
Act	Queensland.	Annexation	24th June, 1879.	XIV.	1233	
Waters, Internal. See Rivers.						
Weights and Measures.						
Austria, &c.....	Convention	Stade Tolls. For- eign Weights	13th April, 1844.	VII.	{ 778 780	
China	Agreement	Rule 4.....	8th Nov., 1858.	XI.	98	
Denmark.....	Table	Second Tariff	23rd Dec., 1841.	VI.	331	
Japan	Treaty.....	Art. 3	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	397	
New Calabar	Addl. Article	Measure. Trade Puncheons. Art. 1	10th Jan., 1855.	X.	19	
		Rescinded by Additional Article 1, 15th September, 1855, Vol. X, page 26.				
Portugal.....	Treaty.....	India. Art. 5	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV.	1121	
Portugal and India	Convention	Weights and Mea- sures	^{18th March,} 18th April, 1880.	XV.	104	
Welch Pool.						
Order in C....	New Brunswick.	Free Port	1st April, 1835.	IV.	374	
Welland Canal.						
Treaty*	United States.	American Navi- gation. Art. 27	8th May, 1871.	XIII.	981	
Weser. See Rivers. Trade and Navigation.						
West Africa. See AFRICA (WEST COAST.)						
Western Australia.						
Order in C....	Extradition....	Act, 1877	4th Feb., 1878.	XIV.	870	
Treaty*	Montenegro....	Exclusion. Western Australia. Art. 14	21st Jan., 1882.	XV.	245	
Treaty*	Italy	Exclusion. Western Australia. Art. 19	15th June, 1883.	XV.	783	
See also AUSTRALIAN COLONIES.						
Western Pacific Islands.						
Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction		13th Aug., 1877.	XIV.	871	
Order in C.*	British Jurisdiction.	Deportation. Judicial Powers. Fugitive Of- fenders	14th Aug., 1879.	XIV.	1245	
Order in C.*	Ditto.	Assistant High Commis- sioner	6th Sept., 1880.	XV.	752	
See also PACIFIC OCEAN.						

* In force 1st January, 1885.

West Indies.

Vol. Page.

BRITISH WEST INDIES:—Antigua. Bahamas. Barbadoes. Bermuda. Berbice. Carriacou. Demerara. Dominica. Grenada. Honduras. Jamaica. Montserrat. Nevis. St. Kitt's. St. Lucia. St. Vincent. Tobago. Tortola. Trinidad. Turk's Islands. Enumerated in Postal Warrant, s. 16. 25th July, 1863, Vol. XI, page 1089.

Treaty.....	Portugal. Trade, &c. Art. 11.....	10th July, 1654.	II. 14
Treaty.....	Portugal. Privileges, &c. Art. 13	23rd June, 1661.	II. 22
Treaty.....	Spain. Privileges, &c. Art. 8.....	18th 22nd May, 1667.	II. { 144 157
Treaty.....	Spain. British Possessions. Arts. 7, 8 Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1782.	18th July, 1670.	II. 197
Act of Parl.*	Trials. Offences	46 G. 3, c. 54, 1806.	X. 153
Sep. Article...	Non-Import. Slaves.....	3rd Mar., 1813.	II. 341
Convention....	United States. Intercourse. Art. 2	3rd July, 1815.	II. 389
Convention....	Trade. Demerara, &c.....	12th Aug., 1815.	I. 369
Decree.....	Trade. Demerara, &c.....	21st Dec., 1815.	IV. 333
Act of Parl.†	Trial. Offences. Honduras	57 G. 3, c. 53, 1817.	X. 155
Act of Parl.‡	Trial. Offences. Honduras	59 G. 3, c. 44, 1819.	X. 156
Act of Cong.	American Ports closed to British Vessels	15th May, 1820.	III. 497
Act of Parl.‡	Trade. United States	3 G. 4 c. 44, 1822.	III. 409
Act of Parl.‡	Dutch Proprietors. Demerara, &c.	7 & 8 G. 4, c. 56, 1827.	III. 319
Act of Parl.‡	Free Ports, and Free Warehousing Ports	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 59, 1833.	IV. 236
Act of Parl.‡	Non-intercourse. Jamaica & Hayti	3 & 4 W. 4, c. 59, 1833.	IV. 383
Order in C.....	Castries. St. Lucia. Free Ware- housing Port	30th Sept., 1835.	IV. 540
Order in C.....	Old Harbour. Jamaica. Free Port	13th April, 1836.	V. 152
Order in C.....	Grand Key. Turk's Island. Free Warehousing Port	18th May, 1836.	V. 166
Order in C.....	George Town. Demerara. Free Warehousing Port	26th Aug., 1839.	V. 233
Ordinance	Trinidad. Immigration. Consuls	No. 5, 1839.	X. 795
Order	Falmouth, Jamaica. Free Ware- housing Port	5th Mar., 1840.	V. 239
Act of Parl.‡	Passenger Vessels	3 & 4 V. c. 21, 1840.	V. 243
Act	Legislative Governmt. Barbadoes	No. 174, 1840.	X. 796
Order in C.....	New Amsterdam, Berbice. Free Warehousing Port	8th Dec., 1840.	V. 600
Order in C.....	San Fernando, Trinidad. Free Port	25th Feb., 1841.	VI. 464
Order in C.....	Scarborough, Tobago. Free Ware- housing Port	8th May, 1841.	VI. 468
Order in C.....	St. John, Antigua. Plymouth. Montserrat. Free Warehousing Ports	2nd Feb., 1842.	VI. 472
Act of Parl.†	Intercourse. Jamaica and San Domingo	5 & 6 V. c. 56, 1842.	VI. 534
Act	Barbadoes. Trial of Aliens. Mixed Juries	No. 220, 8th Feb., 1845.	X. 797
Order in C.....	Alligator Pond, Jamaica. Free Port	21st Jan., 1846.	VIII. 190

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Repealed.

West Indies—continued.			Vol.	Page.
Ordinance	Trinidad. Foreign Contracts for Service	No.6, 1st July, 1846.	X.	798
Ordinance	Trinidad. Criminals from Venezuela	No. 6, 16th Mar., 1847.	X.	676
Ordinance	Trinidad. Foreign Contracts for Service	No. 8, 22nd April, 1847.	X.	798
Ordinance	St. Lucia. Escaped Criminals from Venezuela	28th June, 1848.	XIII.	1022
Ordinance	Trinidad. Aliens. Jurors	No. 3, 1st Mar., 1848.	X.	800
Act	St. Christopher. Anguilla. Escaped Foreign Offenders	No. 679, 3rd Oct., 1848.	X.	804
Act	Barbadoes. Escaped Criminals from Venezuela	No. 262, 1st Dec., 1848.	X.	679
Ordinance	Grenada. Escaped Criminals from Venezuela	5th April, 1849.	XIII.	1025
Act	Anguilla, &c. Escaped Criminals from Venezuela	24th Oct., 1849.	XIII.	1030
Order in C.	Foreign Steamers. Trinidad	8th Jan., 1850.	VIII.	448
Act	St. Christopher. Imports. Anguilla	5th Feb., 1850.	VIII.	451
Act	Virgin Islands. Escaped Criminals from Venezuela	28th Aug., 1850.	XIII.	1035
Act	British Honduras. Escaped Criminals. Guatemala	23rd Feb., 1852.	X.	863
Warrant	Government. Bay Islands. Bay of Honduras	20th Mar., 1852.	X.	806
Act of Parl.*	Oaths, &c. Incumbered Estates	17&18V.c.117, 1854.	X.	274
Order in C	Incumbered Estates. Tobago	31st July, 1858.	XII.	996
Act of Parl.*	Incumbered Estates. Schedules	21&22V.c.96, 1858.	X.	862
Convention†	Guatemala. Boundary. Honduras	30th April, 1859.	XI.	345
	<small>A Convention amending Art. 7 was signed on the 5th August, 1863, but it was not ratified within the time specified.</small>			
Convention†	Honduras. Bay Islands	28th Nov., 1859.	XI.	367
Order in C.	Incumbered Estates. Virgin Islands	7th Mar., 1860.	XII.	997
Order in C.	Incumbered Estates. St. Christopher	26th Mar., 1860.	XII.	997
Order in C.	Incumbered Estates. Jamaica	26th June, 1861.	XII.	998
Act of Parl.†	Incumbered Estates. Amendment	25 & 26V.c.45, 1862.	XI.	793
Order in C.	Copyright. St. Vincent	1st Nov., 1864.	XII.	1054
Order in C.	Incumbered Estates. Antigua	1st Nov., 1864.	XIII.	1256
Act of Parl.†	Incumbered Estates	27&28V.c.108, 1864.	XII.	1062
Act	Bahamas. Seamen Deserters	3rd May, 1865.	XIII.	1072
Order in C.	Coasting Trade. St. Lucia	29th June, 1865.	XIII.	1079
Order in C.	Incumbered Estates. Montserrat	3rd Nov., 1865.	XII.	1085
Act of Parl.†	Government. Jamaica	29 V. c. 12, 1866.	XII.	1093
Order in C.	Incumbered Estates. Nevis. Dominica	26th June, 1867.	XIII.	1256
Act	Bermuda. Seamen Deserters	31st July, 1867.	XIII.	1102
Act of Parl.†	Federation and Government of Leeward Islands	34&35V.c.107, 1871.	XIII.	1251
Act of Parl.*	Incumbered Estates	35 V. c. 29, 1872.	XIII.	1256
	<small>Antigua. Montserrat. St. Christopher. Nevis. Dominica. Virgin Islands.</small>			
Letters Patent	Union. St. Christopher. Nevis	15th Sept., 1883.	XV.	1004

See also Separate Colonies.

* Partially repealed.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
" Westminster."				
Treaty of.....	Portugal	10th July, 1654.	II.	8
Whale Fishery.	See Fishery.			
Wheat.	See Corn and Grain.			
" Whitehall."				
Treaty of	Portugal	23rd June, 1661.	II.	21
White's Island (Isles de Loss).				
Treaty.....	Bago Country. Cession. Art. 1	6th July, 1818.	XIV.	933
Wills (and Intestate Property).				
Abyssinia	Treaty*	Property of Deceased British subjects. Art. 18	2nd Nov., 1849.	IX. 3
Algiers.....	Treaty*	Wills. Int state Estates	10th Nov., 1682.	I. 62
"	Treaty*	Wills. Intestate Estates. Art. 18	5th April, 1686.	I. 69
		Renewed by Treaties, 18th March, 1729; and 28th August, 1816. (Commerce.)		
ArgentineConf.	Treaty†	(Rio de la Plata.) Wills. Intestate Property. Art. 13	2nd Feb., 1825.	III. 49
"	Decree.....	Intestate British Property	19th Nov., 1860.	XII. 118
"	Law.....	Intestate Property. Foreigners	29th Sept., 1865.	XIII. 70
Bolivia	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Art. 9	29th Sept., 1840.	VI. 94
Brazil	Treaty*	Wills. Intestate Property. Arts. 3, 5	17th Aug., 1827.	IV. 40
"	Convention†	Property. Deceased Subjects. Consular Rights. Art. 4	22nd April, 1873.	XIV. 206
		See Memoranda 22nd April and 28th December. 1873.		
"	Memorandum†	Brazil. Explanatory. Do.	22nd April, 1873.	XIV. 207
"	Memorandum†	Great Britain. Explanatory. Do.	28th Dec., 1873.	XIV. 210
Chile	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Estates, &c. Arts. 9, 10	4th Oct., 1854.	IX. 951
China	Order in C.†	Intestate Property, &c. ss. 57-61	9th Mar., 1865.	XII. 298
"	Rules†	Supreme Court. ss. 183-186	4th May, 1865.	XIII. 266
Colombia	Treaty*	Wills, &c. Art. 9	18th April, 1825.	II. 59
"	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Estates, &c. Art. 17	16th Feb., 1866.	XII. 374
Costa Rica	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Estates, &c. Art. 9	27th Nov., 1849.	VIII. 137
Denmark.....	Treaty†	Disposal of Property. Art. 15	11th July, 1670.	I. 191
		Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814. (Commerce.)		

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Wills (and Intestate Property)—<i>continued.</i>			Vol.	Page.
Equator	Treaty*	Wills. Intestate Property. Art. 9	3rd May, 1851.	IX. 244
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Attestation, Wills, &c. s. 16	5&6W.4,c.62,1835.	IV. 543
„	Act of Parl.†	Probates. Witnesses, &c. Abd.	20&21 V.c.77,1857.	X. 837
„	Act of Parl.†	Probates. Witnesses	20&21 V.c.79,1857.	X. 840
		Amended by Acts 22 and 23 Vict., c. 31; 24 and 25 Vict., c. 111; and 30 and 31 Vict., c. 114.		
„	Act of Parl.†	Probates, &c.	21&22V.c.95,1858.	X. 839
„	Act of Parl.†	Probates, &c. Affidavits	22&23V.c.31,1859.	XI. 246
„	Act of Parl.‡	Wills, &c., at Home and Abroad	24&25V.c.114,1861.	XI. 287
„	Act of Parl.‡	Wills and Domi- cile. British Sub- jects Abroad.	24&25V.c.121,1861.	XI. 298
		Convention with Foreign States.‡ Foreigners, British Dominions		
„	Order in C.....	Repository. Sea- men's Wills	28th Dec., 1865.	XII. 1085
„	Act of Parl.*	Property Deceased Seamen, &c.	28&29V.c.111,1865.	XIII. 1080
„	Act of Parl.*	Probate and Legacy Duty. Domicile. s. 28	44 V. c. 12, 1881.	XV. 634
Greece.....	Treaty*	Property of De- ceased Persons. Art. 13	4th Oct., 1837.	V. 292
Guatemala ...	Treaty§	Wills. Intestate Property. Art. 9	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII. 525
Honduras ...	Treaty§	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Arts. 12, 14	27th Aug., 1856.	X. { 874 875
Hong Kong...	Ordinance ...	Probates of Wills. s. 9	No. 2, 28th Feb., 1844.	VII. 169
„	Ordinance ...	Wills of Chinese	No. 4, 5th Mar., 1856.	X. 70
Ireland	Act of Parl.*	Probates. Be- quests, &c.	24&25 V.c.111, 1861.	XI. 286
Italy	Treaty*	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Art. 15	15th June, 1883.	XV. 781
Japan	Rules*.....	Supreme Court. ss. 183-186	4th May, 1865.	XIII. 266
Kashgar and Yarkund	Treaty.....	Property. Deceased British Subjects. Art. 11	2nd Feb., 1874.	XIV. 1094
Madagascar...	Treaty*	Property of De- ceased Persons. Art. 14	27th June, 1865.	XII 638
„	Declaration*	Intestate Property	16th Feb., 1883.	XV. 1030

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† Partially repealed.

‡ No Convention has up to this date (31st December, 1884) been concluded with any Foreign Power in conformity with this Act. (E. H.)

§ Expired.

			Vol. Page.
Wills (and Intestate Property)—continued.			
Mexico	Treaty	Wills. Art 9 Denounced by Mexico, 6th December, 1867.	26th Dec., 1826. III. 247
Morocco	Treaty*	Wills. Intestate. Art. 7	23rd Jan., 1721. I. 91
„	Treaty*	Wills. Art. 7	28th July, 1760. I. 103
„	Treaty*	Wills. Intestate Property. Art. 13	8th April, 1791. I. 116
„	Treaty*	Wills. Intestate Property. Art. 13	14th June, 1801. III. 20
„	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Art. 18	9th Dec., 1856. X. 909
„	Order in C.	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. s. 34	27th Aug., 1857. X. 936
Muscat	Convention†	Property of De- ceased Subjects. Art. 6	31st May, 1839. V. 613
Netherlands...	Convention†	Intestate Property. Colonies. Art. 11	6th Mar., 1856. X. 479
Nicaragua	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Arts. 12, 14	11th Feb., 1860. XI. 455
Paraguay.....	Treaty‡	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Art. 10	4th Mar., 1853. IX. 604
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty‡	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Art. 9	5th June, 1837. V. 387
Peru.....	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Property. Art. 8	10th April, 1850. IX. 623
Portugal	Treaty‡	Wills. Intestate Property. Art. 9	29th Jan., 1642. II. 3
„	Treaty‡	Wills. Intestate Property. Art. 8	10th July, 1654. II. 11
„	Treaty‡	Wills. Art. 7.....	19th Feb., 1810. II. 35
„	Treaty†	Wills. Property. Deceased British Subjects. Art. 2	3rd July, 1842. VI. 600
See also Transvaal.			
Roumania	Treaty†	Wills. Disposal of Property. Art. 1	5th April, 1880. XV. 315
Russia	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Art. 13	12th Jan., 1859. X. 1061
Salvador	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Arts. 13, 15	24th Oct., 1862. XI. { 889 890
Sandwich Is...	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Art. 9	10th July, 1851. IX. 688

* Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Expired.

			Vol.	Page
Wills (and Intestate Property)—continued.				
Sardinia	Treaty*	Wills. Intestate Property, Art. 13 Replaced by Treaty, 15th June, 1883. (Italy.)	27th Feb., 1851.	IX. 701
Siam.....	Treaty*	Property of Deceased Persons. Art. 8 Partially revoked by Treaty, 18th April, 1855. (Commerce)	20th June, 1826.	VIII. 708
„	Agreement†	Wills. Property of Deceased Persons. Art. 3	13th May, 1856.	X. 568
„	Order in C.....	Wills, &c. s. 28	28th July, 1856.	X. 587
Sicilies	Treaty*	Wills, &c. Art. 3 Replaced by Treaty, 15th June, 1883. (Italy.)	29th April, 1845.	VII. 972
Spain	Treaty	Low Countries. Wills. Intestate Property. Art. 62	30th Jan., 1648.	II. 161
„	Treaty	Wills. Intestate Property. Arts. 33, 34 Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783; and Additional Articles, 28th August, 1814.	15 th 23 rd May, 1667.	II. 154
„	Decree.....	Intestate Property. s. 28	17th Nov., 1852.	XII. 793
„	Law	Intestate Property. Colonies. ss. 44, 45	4th July, 1870.	XIV. 470
Sweden and Norway	Convention†	Inherited Property. Art. 11	18th Mar., 1826.	III. 433
Switzerland....	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Property, &c. Art. 4	6th Sept., 1855.	X. 595
„	Declaration†	Legacy Duty. Domicile. Vaud	27th Aug., 1873.	XIII. 834
Texas	Treaty*	Wills. Personal Estates. Art. 9 Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.	13th Nov., 1840.	VI. 810
Transvaal	Treaty†	Portugal. Wills. Disposal of Property, &c. Art. 2	11th Dec., 1875.	XV. 303
„	Protocol†	British Ratification. Ditto. Wills. Disposal of Property. Art. 2	7th Oct., 1882.	XV. { 296 301
Tunis	Convention†	Intestate Property, &c. Consular Interference. Art. 36	19th July, 1875.	XIV. 553
Turkey.....	Capitulations†	Wills. Intestate Property. Interpreters, &c. Arts. 26, 27, 46 Confirmed by Treaty, 29th April, 1861.	1875-1809.	II. { 352 358
„	Order in C.†	Intestate Property. Wills. Probates. ss. 91, 206-239 See also Order 3rd May, 1882.	12th Dec., 1873.	XIV. { 579 605- 611

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

Wills (and Intestate Property)—continued.

Vol. Page.

Turkey.....	Order in C.*	Probate. s. 18	3rd May, 1882.	XV. 494
Uruguay.....	Treaty†	Wills. Intestate Property. Art. 8	26th Aug., 1842.	VI. 931

Expired, 14th March, 1864.

Vaud. See Switzerland.

See also Property and Separate Colonies.

Windward Islands. See GEORGIAN ISLANDS.**Wines (and Spirits).**

France.....	Treaty†	British Import Duties. Art. 6	23rd Jan., 1860.	XI. 167
„	Addl. Arts.†	Surtax. British Spirits	25th Feb., 1860.	XI. 171
„	Law.....	Transport. French Ports	22nd July, 1871.	XIII. 472
Gibraltar.....	Order in C.....	Wines and Spirits. Garrison	7th Aug., 1865.	XII. 1088
Great Britain	Act of Parl.‡	Import Duty. Foreign Wines	28 V. c. 22, 1860.	XV. 606
„	Order in C.....	Licences. Sale Foreign Wines. s. 15	25 V. c. 22, 1862.	XI. 324
„	Act of Parl.§	Import Duty. Foreign Wines	29 V. c. 36, 1866.	XV. 608
„	Act of Parl.*	Warehousing. Foreign Wines. s. 17	44 V. c. 12, 1881.	XV. 634
India	Treaty*	Portugal. Wines. Art. 9	26th Dec., 1878.	XIV. {1125 1139
Montenegro	Treaty*	Non-Free Imports. Art. 3	21st Jan., 1882.	XV. 242
Portugal	Treaty†	Import. Wines. Great Britain. Art. 2	27th Dec., 1708.	II. 25
„	Treaty†	Import. Wines. Great Britain. Art. 26	19th Feb., 1810.	II. 59
„	Decree.....	Annulling Privi- leges. Douro Wine Company	30th May, 1834.	IV. 360
„	Treaty*	Liberty to make Wines. Douro. Art. 15	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 607
„	Expl. Note*	Wines and Bran- dies	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 623
Sandwich Is..	Addl. Article†	Import Duties	12th Feb., 1844.	VIII. 1023
	Annulled by Convention, 26th March, 1846.			
„	Convention†	Import Duties. Wines, &c. Art. 6	26th Mar., 1846.	VII. 965
Spain	Treaty.....	Duties. Arts. 18, 19	12th Sept., 1700.	V. 464
„	Agreement, &c. Not confirmed.	Alcoholic Scale....	1st Dec., 1883.	XV. {822 824
„	Declaration....	Alcoholic Scale....	21st Dec., 1884.¶	

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Expired.

‡ Repealed.

§ Partially repealed.

¶ Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

	Vol.	Page.
Wines (and Spirits)—continued.		
Sweden Convention* Imports. Art. 10	18th Mar., 1826.	III. 487
Turkey Capitulations* Liberty to make Wines. Art. 29	1675-1809.	II. 353
See also Spain. Spirituous Liquors. Tariffs.		
Withdrawal of Exequaturs. See Consuls. War.		
Withdrawal of Property. See Property.		
Wonkafong.		
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce, &c.....	29th Jan., 1852. XI. 23
Woods, Lake of the.		
Treaty	United States. Boundary. Art. 7	24th Dec., 1814. II. 384
Convention....	United States. Boundary. Art. 2	20th Oct., 1818. II. 393
Woollen Goods.		
Treaty	Spain. Art. 20	^{18th} _{28rd} May, 1697. II. 150
Treaty	Portugal. Import. Art. 2.....	27th Dec., 1708. II. 25
Treaty	Portugal. Import. Art. 26	19th Feb., 1810. II. 59
See also Yarns.		
Wooll.		
Treaty	Alliance. Friendship	15th May, 1827. XII. 8
Treaty	Slave Trade. Commerce	13th Jan., 1843. VII. 45
Treaty	Peace. Friendship	24th Jan., 1864. XII. 107
Works of Art. See Copyright.		
Wounded in War.		
Convention....	List of Contracting and acceding Parties	22nd Aug., 1864.* XIV. 1164
Accession.....	Great Britain. Do.	18th Feb., 1865. XIV. 1163
	The United States acceded to the Convention, 9th June, 1862.	
See also War.		
Wrecks (Salvage, and Stress of Weather).		
Algiers.....	Treaty..... Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 6	10th April, 1682. I. 60
	Renewed by Treaty, 18th March, 1729.	
„	Treaty..... Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 6	5th April, 1686. I. 68
	Renewed by Treaties, 18th March, 1729; and 28th August, 1816. (Commerce.)	
Argentine Confederation. See Buenos Ayres.		
Austria	Treaty† Wrecks. Salvage. Casualties. Art. 3	30th April, 1868. XII. 1110
Ava	Treaty..... Wrecks, Salvage. Stress of Weather. Art. 4	23rd Nov., 1826. IX. 137
Baddiboo.....	Treaty..... Wrecks, &c.	Ang., 1861. XII. 83
Batanga	Agreement Wrecks, &c.	18th July, 1860. XIV. 967
Belgium	Treaty..... Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 16	27th Oct., 1851. IX. 145
	Terminated, 9th September, 1862.	

* In force 1st January, 1865.

† See Hertalet's "State Papers," Vol. LV, page 48.

		Vol.	Page.
Wrecks, &c.—continued.			
Belgium	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 19	23rd July, 1862. XI. 71
Bolakees, Lower	Treaty	Wrecks, &c. Arts. 3, 4	30th May, 1871. XIV. 1
Bolivia.....	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 5	29th Sept., 1840. VI. 92
Bonny	Treaty	Wrecks. Art. 13	22nd Dec., 1846. XIII. 14
Borneo.....	Treaty	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 8	27th May, 1847. VIII. 88
„	Declaration*	Wrecks	17th Aug., 1878. XIV. 1018
Brava	Treaty.....	Wrecks. Somali Coast	21st Nov., 1866. XIII. 12
Brazil	Treaty.....	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 18	17th Aug., 1827. IV. 44
„	Expired, 10th November, 1844.		
„	Convention*	Wrecks. Salvage. Stress of Weather. Art. 2	22nd April, 1878. XIV. 204
Buenos Ayres	Treaty*	Wrecks. Dues, &c. Art. 5	2nd Feb., 1825. III. 46
Canada	Act	Wrecks. Salvage.	23rd May, 1873. XIV. 804
Chile	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 16	4th Oct., 1854. IX. 954
China	Treaty*	Wrecks. Stress of Weather. Art. 20	26th June, 1858. XI. 90
	Confirmed by Treaty, 24th October, 1860.		
Colombia.....	Treaty.....	Wrecks. Dues, &c., Art. 5	18th April, 1825. III. 58
„	Replaced by Treaty, 16th February, 1866.		
„	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Stress of Wea- ther. Art. 20	16th Feb., 1866. XII. 377
Congo (S. Antonio)	Addl. Articles	Vessels aground in River	27th Mar., 1876. XIV. 38
Congo (Left Bank)	Addl. Articles	Vessels aground in River	27th Mar., 1876. XIV. 39
Congo (South Bank)	Engagement ..	Vessels aground in River. Arts. 5, 6	27th Mar., 1876. XIV. 37
Congo (North Bank)	Treaty	Vessels aground in River. Arts. 5, 6	19th April, 1876. XIV. 41
	See also Lucalla. Mellella.		
Corea	Treaty*	Wrecks and Sal- vage. Stress of Weather. Art. 7, s. 3	26th Nov., 1883. XV. 886
Costa Rica ...	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 6	27th Nov., 1849. VIII. 135
Danube. See DANUBE.	Regulations, 1884.†	ss. 64-72.	
Denmark.....	Treaty*	Wrecks. Stress of Weather. Sal- vage. Arts. 7, 8, 14, 15	13th Feb., 166†. I. { 180 182
	Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814. (Commerce.)		

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

			Vol.	Page.
Wrecks, &c.—continued.				
Denmark.....	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Stress of Weather. Arts. 6, 10, 25	11th July, 1670.	I. { 187 196 200
		Renewed by Treaty, 14th January, 1814. (Commerce.)		
Dominican Republic	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 5	6th Mar., 1850.	VIII. 984
"	Law.....	Wrecks. Salvage. ss. 85-91	20th June, 1855.	XII. 410
Equator	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 6	3rd May, 1851.	IX. 244
France.....	Regulations...	Stress of Weather. Fishing Boats. s. 85	24th May, 1843.	VI. 429
"	Declaration*	Proceeds. Wrecks	16th June, 1879.	XIV. 1202
Frankfort ...	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 8	13th May, 1832.	IV. 151
Gallinas	Treaty.....	Vessels in Distress	21st Nov., 1840.	VIII. 977
Germany.....	Decree*	Naval Courts. Accidents at Sea	27th July, 1877.	XIV. 1206
Great Britain	Act of Parl.†	Shipwrecked Mariners. ss. 16-18	6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825.	IV. 180
"	Order in C.....	Light Dues, &c. Stress of Weather	7th Feb., 1835.	IV. 270
"	Act of Parl.‡	Wrecks. Salvage 9 & 10 V. c. 99, 1846.		VIII. 214
"	Act of Parl.‡	Shipwrecks. s. 26 14 & 15 V. c. 96, 1851.		IX. 328
"	Circular	Salvage Claims. Ships of War.	30th Jan., 1852.	IX. 337
"	Act of Parl.†	Wrecks. Damaged Goods, s. 76	16 & 17 V. c. 107, 1853.	IX. 426
"		See Act 17 and 18 Vict., c. 104.		
"	Act of Parl.†	Salvage Claims. Consuls, &c. ss. 39, 51	16 & 17 V. c. 131, 1853.	IX. 474
"	Act of Parl.†	Wrecks. Salvage ss. 432-501	17 & 18 V. c. 104, 1854.	IX. 851
"	Act of Parl.†	Wrecks. Salvage ss. 19, 20	18 & 19 V. c. 91, 1855.	IX. 975
"	Act of Parl.†	Salvage of Life, Ships, &c. Admiralty Jurisdiction	24 V. c. 10, 1861.	XI. 268
"	Act of Parl.*	Plunder of Wrecks	24 & 25 V. c. 96, 1861.	XIII. 1058
"	Act of Parl.*	Destruction of Wrecks and Property. s. 49	24 & 25 V. c. 97, 1861.	XI. 281 XIII. 1061
"	Act of Parl.‡	Ships of War. Wrecks	24 & 25 V. c. 115, 1861.	XI. 291
"	Act of Parl.†	Salvage. ss. 57-59	25 & 26 V. c. 63, 1862.	XI. 338
"	Act of Parl.*	Agents. Salvage. Saving Life. Distribution, &c.	27 & 28 V. c. 24, 1864.	XII. 1033

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Partially repealed.

‡ Repealed or expired.

				Vol.	Page.
Wrecks, &c.—continued.					
Great Britain	Act of Parl.*	Admiralty Jurisdiction. Salvage	31 & 32 V.c.71, 1868.	XIII.	1115
„	Act of Parl.†	Fees, &c. of Trade.Wrecks. s. 2	43 & 44 V.c.22, 1880.	XV.	628
Greece.....	Convention†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 7	4th Oct., 1837.	V.	290
„	Notification...	Wrecks. Salvage Dues.	28th Dec., 1838.	XIV.	377
Guatemala ...	Treaty‡	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 6	20th Feb., 1849.	VIII.	524
Honduras ...	Treaty‡	Wrecks. Salvage. Stress of Weather. Arts. 10, 11	27th Aug., 1856.	X.	874
India.	See Vol. XII. Index.	INDIA.			
Italy.....	Treaty‡	Wrecks. Salvage. Stress of Weather. Art. 18	6th Aug., 1868.	XI.	1116
„	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 9	15th June, 1883.	XV.	779
Japan	Treaty.....	Closed Ports, Entrance. Stress of Weather. Art. 3	14th Oct., 1854.	IX.	978
„	Treaty†	Wrecks. Stress of Weather. Art. 12	26th Aug., 1858.	XI.	399
Johanna	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 5	3rd June, 1850.	IX.	549
Kanabak	Treaty	Wrecks. Art. 2.	19th April, 1855.	XII.	64
Liberia.....	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 6	21st Nov., 1848.	VIII.	738
Lower Bolakees.	See BOLAKEES.				
Lucalla	Engagement†	Vessels aground. River Congo. Arts. 5, 6	20th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	45
Madagascar....	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 10	27th June, 1865.	XII.	637
Mecklenburg-Schwerin	Accession†	Treaty. Prussia, 1865	9th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	644
Mollella	Engagement†	Vessels aground. River Congo. Arts. 5, 6	19th Mar., 1877.	XIV.	43
Mexico.....	Treaty.....	Com., &c. Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 5	26th Dec., 1826.	III.	249
		Denounced by Mexico, 6th December, 1867.			
Morocco	Treaty‡	Salvage. Stress of Weather. Art. 2	28rd Jan., 1721.	I.	89
„	Treaty‡	Stress of Weather. Wrecks. Salvage. Arts. 2, 6	28th July, 1760.	I.	{ 101 102

* Partially repealed.
† In force 1st January, 1885.
‡ Expired.

			Vol.	Page.
Wrecks, &c.—continued.				
Morocco	Treaty*	Stress of Weather. Wrecks. Salvage. Arts. 33, 35	8th April, 1791.	I. { 120 121
„	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Distress at Sea. Arts. 31, 32	14th June, 1801.	III. 23
Replaced by Treaty, 9th December, 1856.				
„	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Stress of Weather. Arts. 31–33	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 913
„	Convention†	Anchorage Dues. Stress of Weather. Art. 10	9th Dec., 1856.	X. 920
Muscat	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage, Stress of Weather. Art. 14	31st May, 1839.	V. 616
Netherlands..	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 6	27th Oct., 1837.	V. 341
„	Convention†	Wrecks. Salvage. Colonies. Art. 9	6th Mar., 1856.	X. 478
Nicaragua	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Stress of Weather. Arts. 10,11	11th Feb., 1860.	XI. 454
Papels	Treaty	Wrecks. Salvage	1st April, 1842.	VII. 33
Paraguay	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 5	4th Mar., 1853.	IX. 603
Expired, 2nd November, 1860.				
Persia	Grant	Wrecks, &c. Art. 7	2nd July, 1763.	VIII. 615
„	Treaty	Wrecks. Art. 5	Jan., 1801.	VIII. 661
Peru-Bolivia..	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 5	5th June, 1837.	V. 385
Peru.....	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 14	10th April, 1850.	IX. 626
Portugal	Act of Parl.‡	Repeal. Act. Ship- wrecked Mariners. s. 16	6 G. 4 c. 87, 1825.	IV. 180
„	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage, Stress of Weather. Art. 29	19th Feb., 1810.	II. 61
„	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Stress of Weather. Art. 14	3rd July, 1842.	VI. 606
Prussia	Order in C....	Salvage. Saving Life	7th April, 1864.	XIII. 724
„	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 3	16th Aug., 1865.	XII. 765
Roumania	Treaty†	Wrecks. Stress of Weather. Sal- vage, &c. Art. 9	5th April, 1880.	XV. 330
Russia	Convention*	Stress of Weather. Art. 10	16th 22nd Feb., 1825.	III. 365

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

Wrecks, &c.—continued.		Vol.	Page.
Russia.....	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage, Stress of Weather. Art. 13	11th Jan., 1843. VI. 767
„	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage, Stress of Weather. Art. 16	12th Jan., 1859. X. 1062
„	Circular	Vessels in Distress	^{16th} _{25th} Mar., 1864. XIII. 738
Salvador ...	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 12	24th Oct., 1862. XI. 885
Sandwich Is.	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 4	12th Feb., 1844. VIII. 1022
„	Annulled by Convention, 26th March, 1846.		
„	Convention*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 4	26th Mar., 1846. VII. 965
„	Replaced by Treaty, 10th July, 1851.		
„	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Arts. 5, 16	10th July, 1851. IX. { 687 691
Sardinia	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 5	6th Sept., 1841. VI. 789
„	Replaced by Treaty, 27th February, 1851.		
„	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 10	27th Feb., 1851. IX. 700
See also ITALY.			
Siam	Treaty†	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 8	20th June, 1826. VIII. 708
„	Confirmed by Agreement of 13th May, 1856, Art. 1, Vol. X, page 566.		
Sicily	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 13	29th April, 1845. VII. 976
„	Replaced by Treaty, 6th August, 1863. (Italy.)		
Sin	Treaty	Wrecks, &c. Art. 1	22nd Jan., 1856. XII. 65
Socotra	Agreement†	Wrecks, &c.	23rd Jan., 1876. XIV. 1002
Soomalees ...	Agreement ...	Compensation. Plundered Ship "Marianne." Arts. 4, 5	6th Feb., 1827. XIII. 5
Spain	Treaty	Stress of Weather. Arts. 14, 27	^{12th} _{25th} May, 1667. II. { 147 152
„	Treaty	Wrecks. Stress of Weather. Arts. 10, 11	^{8th} _{16th} July, 1670. II. 197
„	Renewed by Treaty, 3rd September, 1783, Vol. II, page 235.		
„	Royal Order.	British Wrecks ...	26th May, 1751. VII. 989
„	Act of Parl.‡	Repeal. Act. Ship- wrecked Mari- ners. Cadiz. St. Mary. s. 16	6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825. IV. 180
„	Decree	Foreigners. Wrecks. Salvage. s. 40	17th Nov., 1852. XII. 794
„	Law	Stress of Weather. Wrecks. Salvage. Colonies. ss. 49, 52, 54	14th May, 1870. XIV. 482
„	Order	Nationalization. Foreign Wrecked Vessels	23rd Aug., 1870. XIV. 483

* Expired.

† In force 1st January, 1885.

‡ Partially repealed.

Wrecks, &c.—*continued.*

				Vol.	Page.
Sweden	Treaty*	Wrecks. Stress of Weather. Arts. 6, 7 Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812.	11th April, 9th May, 1654.	II.	312
"	Treaty*	Wrecks. Salvage. Stress of Weather. Arts. 6, 7 Renewed by Treaty, 18th July, 1812.	21st Oct., 1661.	II.	326
"	Treaty*	Renewal. Treaties in force, 1791	18th July, 1812.	II.	335
"	Declarations*	Salvage Dues.....	24th April, 1824.	III.	389
"	Order	Swedish Diving Company	28th Mar., 1829.	IV.	490
Texas	Treaty	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 8 Texas was admitted into the United States, July, 1845.	13th Nov., 1840.	VI.	810
Tripoli	Treaty†	Wrecks not Prizes. Art. 15	18th Oct., 1662.	I.	128
"	Treaty†	Wrecks not Prizes. Art. 6	5th Mar., 167½.	I.	130
"	Treaty†	Wrecks not Prizes. Art. 6	19th July, 1716.	I.	139
"	Treaty†	Wrecks not Prizes. Art. 6 Renewed by Treaty, 10th May, 1812,* Vol. I, page 152.	19th Sept., 1751.	I.	145
Tunis	Treaty‡	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 5	5th Oct., 1662.	I.	158
"	Treaty‡	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 5	30th Aug., 1716.	I.	161
"	Treaty‡	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 5 Renewed by Treaty, 22nd June 1762;‡ Vol. I, page 171.	19th Oct., 1751.	I.	166
"	Convention*	Wrecks. Salvage. Stress of Weather. Arts. 30, 31, 35	19th July, 1875.	XIV.	{ 551 552
Turkey	Capitulations*	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 6	1675-1809.	II.	348
"	Public Act*	Danube. Wrecks. Sulina. ss. 55, 63 Amended by Regulation, 8th November, 1870.	2nd Nov., 1865.	XII.	900
"	Regulations‡	Danube. Wrecks. Sulina. Arts. 64-72 Amended in 1884.	8th Nov., 1870.	XIII.	858
"	Regulations*	Ditto. Arts. 16, 40-45, 71	10th Mar., 1888.	XV.	{ 1076 1085
Tuscany	Act of Parl.‡	Repeal. Act. Shipwrecked Mariners. Leghorn. s. 16	6 G. 4, c. 87, 1825.	IV.	108
United States	Act of Cong.	Wrecks, Canada, &c.	19th June, 1878.	XV.	474
Uruguay	Treaty‡	Wrecks. Salvage. Art. 4 Expired, 14th March, 1854.	26th Aug., 1842.	VI.	928

* In force 1st January, 1835.

† Renewed by Treaties, 19th July, 1710, and 10th May, 1812, Vol. I, page 152

‡ Expired.

			Vol.	Page.
Writs.				
Act of Parl.*	Habeas Corpus. Colonies	25 V. c. 20, 1862.	XI.	324
Wurtemberg.†				
Convention	Commerce and Navigation	2nd Mar., 1841.	VI.	751
Order in C....	Trade. British Ports. Meuse. Ems. Weser. Elbe, &c.	11th Aug., 1841.	VI.	759
Convention	Postage	May, 1843.	VIII.	974
Order in C....	Privileges. British Ports.....	15th May, 1852.	IX.	132
Accession.....	Declaration. Maritime Law	25th June, 1856.	XI.	162
Treaty	Zollverein, &c. Commerce	30th May, 1865.	XII.	761
Yachts.				
Danube	Regulations... ..	8th Nov., 1870.	XIII.	847
Denmark.....	Agreement ... Exemption. Sound Dues	13th Aug., 1841.	VI.	290
	See also Sound.			
Great Britain	Act of Parl.‡ Merchant Ship- ping. Registry. Yacht Clubs. s. 3. List	36&37V.c.85,1873.	XIV.	712
„	Act of Parl.‡ Exemption. Deck and Load Lines. ss. 25, 26	39&40V.c.80,1876.	XIV.	753
Russia	Separate Art. Privileges, &c. Art. 2	11th Jan., 1843.	VI.	769
„	Separate Art.* Privileges, &c. Art. 2	12th Jan., 1859.	X.	1065
United States.	Act of Cong.. Licences. Yachts	29th June, 1870.	XIII.	966
Ya Cumba.				
Convention	Cession	24th Jan., 1825.	XIV.	947
Proclamation.	Sierra Leone.. Cession	3rd Oct., 1825.	XIV.	950
Yaffnaes.				
Engagement...	Commerce	21st Feb., 1839.	IX.	6
Engagement...	Murcedas and Sayeedehs. Protec- tion	8th June, 1839.	XIII.	1
Yamara Islands. (Isles de Loss.)				
Treaty.....	Bago Country. Art. 3	6th July, 1818.	XIV.	933
Yang-tze River.				
Treaty.....	China. Art. 10.....	26th June, 1858.	XI.	89
Regulations...	China. Trade	1861, 1862.	XI.	{ 698 681
Yani.				
Engagement..	Caleba. Use of Marines	7th May, 1827.	XIV.	960
Yannic.				
Accession ...	Treaty, Timmanees, 1836	28th Mar., 1837.	XIV.	963
Yarkand.				
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c.	2nd Feb., 1874.	XIV.	1091
Yarns.				
Servia	Treaty..... Duty. Art. 3.....	7th Feb., 1880.	XV.	344
„	Declaration.... Duty. Woollen and Cotton	4th July, 1881.	XV.	348

* In force 1st January, 1885.

† Comprised within German Empire, 16th April, 1871.

‡ Partially repealed.

		Vol.	Page.
Ye.			
Treaty.....	Siam. Commerce. Art. 10 Confirmed by Agreement, 13th May, 1855.	1826.	X. 576
Yeama Island.			
Convention....	North Bulloms. Cession.....	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV. 944
Yede. (New Tokio.)			
Treaty.....	Siam Trade. Art. 10....	20th June, 1826.	VIII. 709
Treaty.....	Siam Trade. Art. 1	13th May, 1856.	X. { 566 576
Treaty.....	Japan Opened to Trade. Art. 3	26th Aug., 1858.	XI. 397
Memorandum	Japan Residence. British Subjects	6th June, 1862.	XII. 586
Notification....	Japan Opening City	25th April, 1867.	XIII. 620
Notification....	Japan Opening City	9th July, 1867.	XIII. 621
Notification....	Japan Opening City	26th Nov., 1867.	XII. 1153
Notification....	Japan Opening City	28th Mar., 1868.	XII. 1163
Notification....	Japan Opening Port	24th Dec., 1868.	XII. 1166
Yellee.			
Accession.....	Treaty. Peace. Timmanees, 1836	28th Mar., 1837.	XIV. 963
Yellow-o-Meyah Island.			
Treaty.....	Locco-Marsammah. Cession to Great Britain. Art. 15	29th Nov., 1847.	XII. 40
Yellway Island.			
Convention....	North Bulloms. Cession.....	2nd Aug., 1824.	XIV. 944
Yessel River.			
Decree.....	Netherlands. Transit Dues, &c.....	8th Aug., 1850.	IX. 559
Yeonzaleen District.			
Treaty.....	Siam. British Resident. Arts. 2, 7, 10, 13 Abrogated by Treaty, 3rd September, 1882.	14th Jan., 1874.	X. { 351 353
Yucatan.	See Fisheries.		
Yukon River.			
Treaty.....	U. S. Navigation. Art. 26.....	8th May, 1871.	XIII. 981
	See also Boundaries. Shipping.		
Zaldec.			
Engagement	Friendship	16th Feb., 1839.	IX. 5
Zalla.			
Treaty.....	Commerce, &c. Cession. Island of Auhad	3rd Sept., 1840.	XIII. 8
Zambeanga.	See SULU ARCHIPELAGO.		
Zanga Tanga.			
Treaty.....	Slave Trade, &c. Cape Lopes.....	2nd Feb., 1853.	IX. 48
Zante.	See IONIAN ISLANDS.		
Zanzibar.			
Declaration....	France.* Independence.....	10th Mar., 1862.	XIII. 399
<u>Order</u>	Permits. Embarkation. Slaves. Keelwa	5th Oct., 1868.	XII. 661

* In force 1st January, 1885.

			Vol.	Page.
Zanzibar—continued.				
Notification....	Transport. Slaves.	1st Jan., 1864.	XII.	662
Notification....	Rent. Houses. Northern Arabs, forbidden	1st Jan., 1864.	XII.	662
Order in C....	British Consular Jurisdiction	9th Aug., 1866.	XII.	978
	Repealed, subject to certain exceptions and qualifications, by Order of 29th November, 1884.*			
Rules & Regu- lations	Consular Court	28th Feb., 1867.	XII.	986
Decree.....	Prohibition. Slave Trade. Kilwa Lamoo, during Monsoon	22nd Mar., 1868.	XIII.	1013
Notice	Seizure. Slave Trading Dhows. Arabia	3rd May, 1868.	XIII.	1014
Notification....	Prohibition. Slave Trade. Kut- chees. Natives of India	20th Jan., 1869.	XIII.	1014
Notice	Natives of India. Slave Trading	21st Jan., 1869.	XIII.	1015
Proclamation.	Kutch. Traffic in Slaves.....	24th April, 1869.	XIV.	1069
Act of Parl.†	Consular Jurisdiction. Slave Trade Vessels	32 & 33 V.c.75, 1869.	XIII.	1016
Proclamation.	Transport of Slaves by Sea	8th June, 1873.	XV.	492
Act of Parl.‡	Consular Court. Slave Trade	36 & 37 V.c.59, 1873.	XIV.	3
	Amended by Act 42 and 43 Vict., c. 38, 1879.			
Declaration....	Meaning of Treaty, 1873. Vessels carrying Slaves	1873.	XV.	492
Proclamation.	Abolition. Slavery. Kismayo. Benadir	25th Jan., 1876.	XV.	493
Order in C.‡	Slave Trade Act, 1876	30th April, 1877.	XIV.	1005
Act of Parl.‡	Consular Court. Slave Trade.....	42 & 43 V.c.38, 1879.	XV.	1
Order in C.‡	Collisions at Sea.....	6th Sept., 1880.	XV.	948
Declaration....	Meaning of Words "Consul" and "Agent." Treaty, Muscat, 1839	10th Mar., 1881.	XV.	494
Order in C....	British Consular Jurisdiction	1st April, 1881.	XV.	494
	Repealed, subject to certain exceptions and qualifications, by Order of 29th November, 1884.*			
Order in C....	Application of Indian Penal Code to British Subjects	27th Feb., 1882.	XV.	495
	Repealed, subject to certain exceptions and qualifications, by Order of 29th November, 1884.*			
See also Jurisdiction. Muscat.				
Zapallar	Decree. Chile. Free Port.....	7th Oct., 1865.	XIII.	203
Zollverein.	See PRUSSIA.			
Zululand.				
Agreement	Cape Colony. Abaqua Zooloos, or Qua Machoban	3rd Mar., 1836.	XV.	847
Treaty	Cape Colony and Zoolah Nation Boundaries. Tugela River, &c.	5th Oct., 1843.	XV.	847
Deed	Cession. St. Lucia Bay. Umvoloosi River, &c.	5th Oct., 1843.	XV.	849
Conditions	Appointment. Zu'u Chiefs	1st Sept., 1879.	XV.	865
Conditions	Restoration. Cetewayo	Aug., 1882.	XV.	869

* Will be given in a subsequent Volume.

† Repealed.

‡ In force 1st January, 1885.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 03578 9828



